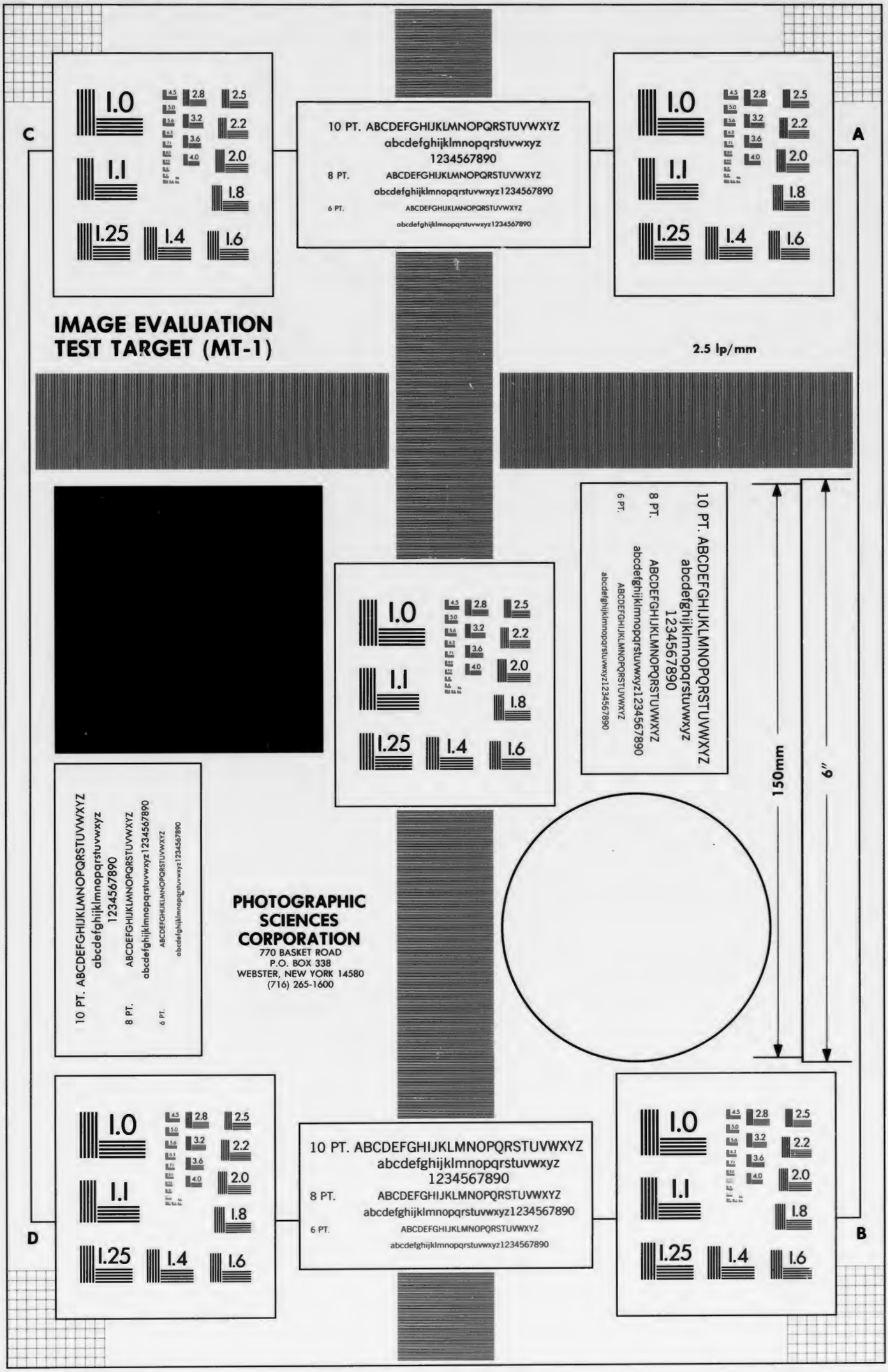
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

142

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 142

Types of People Division

From: Types of People (guide card)

To: Nationalities, Races, Sects, Tribes--French (39-35-1)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

TYPES OF PEOPLE
division

TYPES OF PEOPLE

TYPES OF PEOPLE
(NATIONALITIES, RACES, SECTS, TRIBES, ETC.)

-alphabetical -- year -- film number

See also direct entry section; and ORGANIZATIONS in GENERAL division; and foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division; and U.S. armed forces divisions.

TYPES--FOREIGN--
MISCELLANEOUS

--year --film number

See also NATIVES.

NARA ACS 11/89

TYPES (Afghan soldiers & Afridi tribesmen)	Can No. 278 x	Roll No. 9

Subject KHYBER PASS	Cameraman Jas. Mills

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87			87 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Khyber Pass, India--c.u. Afridi tribesman--preparing to shoot--gateway to Afghanistan with Afghan soldiers on guard--Afghan frontier from Khyber Pass--looking across Afghan Mts. from same

Also listed as: KHYBER PASS, INDIA--AFGHANISTAN ARMY--AFGHANISTAN MTS.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.PEOPLE (Pintibi Tribe) savages prehistoric people) SOUND	Can No. 763 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AGED OLD BATTLE	Cameraman Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243			243 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks CENTRAL AUSTRALIA--Pintibis prehistoric people in fg-hills in bg--different native women types almost naked digging for food--dig up rabbit-cus' different half naked women types--cu's kids chasing animal--making a fire by rubbing 2 hard pieces of wood together--c.u.old bearded native-digging--cu.type type eating--extreme cus eating worms just dug up from earth
Also as:CENTRAL AUSTRALIA--NATIVES--SOUND

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DISPLACED PERSONS(UNRRA:sev.scenes jews marching by with picks and shovels--ls camp,tending crops,hoeing,women washing,Unrra directors checking bulletin board--var shots)

MISC FOR TYPES

Case No.	Roll No.
19-539	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts PATHE.

Can No. 5402.1 #8) FT.

Description and Remarks

78

UNRRA:sev.scenes jews marching by with picks and shovels--ls camp,tending crops,hoeing,women washing,Unrra directors checking bulletin board--women and children,check bulletin board--teacher writes on blackboard--outside--CUTS:ditto. also shots of Piazza in San Marco,Venice,Italy.

UNRRA:JEWS:DISPLACED PERSONS:UNRRA:
REPATRIATION:REFUGEES:VENICE,ITALY
CHILDREN

Date of Event 9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DISPLACED PERSONS (MARSHALL ADDS AI... DP's ... Can No. ... Roll No. ...
remarks to House Judiciary Sub Com on admittance of DP's
MISC. FOREIGN TYPES 2-20-48

Subject	Cameraman
A... D.P.'S	LYONS SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	177			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

STATE DEPT:sev.lens takes
...cy' speech hilites remarks to House
...ciary Sub Comm on admittance of 100,000
...from Europe each yr for 4 yrs.
...:add takes

...D...:SPEECH:MARSHALL:DISPLACE PERSONS:

Date of Event 1-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DPSs (on transport)
MISC. FOREIGN TYPES

Can No.	Roll No.
HALIFAX N.S. CAN. 21-110	CAN.

Subject

MARY PICKFORD CUMES HOME
EUROPEAN REFUGEES WELCOMED

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75-70				5708x10 600ft.

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

get off train,gets from lil gal
flours--cu gal,crowds at theatre,Pickford
ur foloed by McK King,crowds,shakes with
lexander and Lady,SEE EXCAVATION,cops lift Mary over fence
cu Mary points--DP'S on transport GEN.STURGIS,crowds,
cus,leaving ship,into autos,pan group lined up,
immigration desk,thru doors,waiting,interpretors,kids group
another,gal laughs,kid cries,group crowd--CUTS:ditto:

OTTAWA,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:HALIFAX,CAN:RR TRAIN:PICKFORD
ING:ALEXANDERS:REFUGEES:DPs--TRANSPORT GEN.STURGIS HUMAN:TYPES

Date of Event 1-17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DISPLACED PERSONS (CANADA GREETS HOMELESS EUROPEANS)

Misc. For. Types | Can No. 21-114 | Roll No. 2

Subject: EUROPEANS

Cameraman: WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5713x3 Can No. 500
107	100			

Description and Remarks

ls blag,int.checking in,luggage
ypes,kid crying,check in,make beds,family
ting,pan pretty gal eats,kids eating,room
identifcation on arm "CONCENTRATION CAMP"
rl,dancing--CUTS:add

REAL,CAN:REFUGEES:DISPLACED PERSONS:
CHILDREN:FOOD

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date
3-49	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.FOREIGN TYPES:(International officers take training in US at Fort Benning,Ga.--11/51--"D"story)	Can No. 24-510	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)AIR CRASH (C)NOBEL PRIZE WINNERS (D)FOREIGN OFFICERS

Cameraman (A)CRIMALDI (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PARA(Dept.Def)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)55 (B)49 (C)41 (D)68	6			all junked (A)CS 6753x7 (B) CS 6753x8

Cam No. 36

Description and Remarks NORTHERN ITALY:(raging flood--ls high point,people seek safety--people & belongings--same with calm flood in background--man stranded on balcony--flooded area--in VENICE,ITALY:gondolas--water on piazza--St.Marks Square under water--running shot,refugees,boats----------
(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE:(crashed C-119 plane on snow-covered slopes-gendarmes look on--wreckage of the Flying Boxcar(in which thirty-six died)--view of terrain--ls people around wreckage--cu charred motor--ls wreck,terrain----------(C)BERKELEY,CALIF:(Dr.Edwin M. McMillan & Dr.Glen T.Seaborg walking--ls of UCLA campus--they look over records of experiment--cu Dr.McMillan(with mustache) & pan to Dr. Seaborg--they shake & congratulate each other on winning Nobel Prize for 1951----------(D)FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(ls [illegible]

Date of Event 11/51

Used No. Date

of "International" officers with American Officer instructor—cu types of different nationalities—look over machine gun—one tries bazooka in the infantry tactics training—Foreign o fficer looks on and Bazooka go off—cu foreign officers—2 shots,different men fire machine guns—ls c infantry attack and explosion—they enter building—2 shots,foreign officers walking—backshot———————————————————

(A)NORTHERN ITALY—FLOOD—DISASTER—VENICE,ITALY—REFUGEES—

(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE—PLANE CRASH—C-119—DISASTER—FOREIGN POLIC HL OF YEAR(Disaster)—
(C)BERKELEY,CALIF—AWARDS—MC MILLAN—SEABORG—UCLA—

(D)FORT BENNING,GA—U.S.ARMY—MISC.FOREIGN TYPES—TRAINING—MACHINE GUN WEAPONS—EXPLSOION—BATTLESCENES—

MISC. TYPES OF PEOPLE: (Various rationalities being evacuated from Port Said)

Issue Number

7600x2; 7599x7; 7599x8; 7603x1; 7600x12; 7604x6; 7608x3

Subject

PORT SAID STORIES-EGYPT-1956 (seven stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number		all dupes		SEE BK NOS. AFTER EACH Can No-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event DEC. 1956

7600x2:(BkNo:7249-7--347ft. Para--BR.ROYAL ENGINEERS PULLING OUT--first Batt.Yorks & Lancs pullout on s-craft for carrier "THESEUS",leaving for Malta & London--these troops were pulled back from front line at El Kap--board THESEUS--sails--statue of DeLesseps in fg----------

----------7599x7:(BkNo:7249-12--124ft--BR.FROGMEN HELP CLEAR CANAL AS OTHER TOMMIES CONTINUE PULLING OUT OF SUEZ--1s divers--var.sc.same--donning masks--overside into water--1s divers swim near sunken ship--var.scs.divers---aboard the carrier "THESEUS" Tommies ready to set sail for home--Lt Gen.Sir Hugh Stockwell boards,shakes with the men and wishes them well--inspects t----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

----------7599x8:(BkNo:7251-2--131ft--Para--illict PRINTING PRESS FOUND --L/Cpl Douglas Furnis accidentally discovers an illict printing press during routine patrol--catches boy with anti-British daily news sheet--also prints Anti-Israel magazine--security and interpreter officers examine and translate newsheet(ink still wet)--soldiers search among presses--search thru photographs--search front of bldg alleyway in which pressed was run----------

----------7603x1:(BkNo:7251-6--329ft--Hrst--EVACUATING CIVILIANS FROM PORT SAID--crowd outside with British & French passports at the Br. Consulate--mixture of Italians,Greeks,Maltese and a few British citizen --French,too----baggage loading on lorries--convoy drives off----------

----------7600x12: (BkNo:7253-5--118ft--Hrst--Troops search PORT SAID --Br.troops search for kidnapped officer--ms town & barbed wire--tank thru st--var.scene--bldg,pan down to troops walking--troops guard train-searching--bang on door--Arab prisoners out--rounding 'em up--search

(3) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES--1956

risoners--prisoner with hands up--ms captured guns--soldiers inspected
mmunition----------

----------7604x6:(BkNo:725?-6--110ft.--Hrst--SEALING OF "ARAB TOWN"
WHICH HAS BEEN USED FOR SNIPING BY ENEMY--sealed off by barbed wire--
loxerted streets--see balcony and roof overhangs which made sniping an
easy task--UN Officers and British Officer talking--1? Lorry allowed to
o thru----------

----------7608x3:(bk no 7257-1 [illegible]304ft--Hrst--SUEZ CONTRACTORS RETURN TO
PORT SAID--train arrives at Abbas Quay,people move to or from train--
getting tea or coffee--off train--(these are evacuees leaving for Engla
--LtGen,Sir Hugh Stockwell welcomes them--------landing craft moving
thru canal--pass Suez Canal Co HQ Bldg & passing HMS Forth--some of the
people had pets,birds,etc with them---(apparently the word"contractors"
is a mistake or else these are British citizen businessmen & families
being evacuated)--caption was not clear on this point----------

(4) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--BRITISH ARMY--"HMS THESEUS"--------
--FROGMEN(British,types people)--CANAL(Salvage,mine-clearing)--------
------PRESS(Egypt)--------------REFUGEES--EVACUATION-----MISC.TYPES OF
PEOPLE--SEARCHING--PRISONERS--ARABS-----BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)-------
------WAR(1956-Suez)--

TYPES OF PEOPLE--
NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-
TRIBES -- ABYSSINIANS - ARABS

NARA GPS 11/89

AFRICANS (1927) During Safari with Geo. Eastman & Osa & Martin Johnson)	Issue Number 27-587-3B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KINDERLIFT TOYS (B)EASTMAN CELEBRATION	Cameraman	(A)PATHE(German) (B)PARA & EASTMAN KODAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	(A)CSonly 7326x11 (B) +CS 7324x1
(A) 66 (B) 69	B STORY			Can No.	

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowd in hangar--lil kid with tag over head,caught on ear--USAF officer holds weeping youngster--another kid sobbing--nurse with another crying kid--(SHADDUP,KID! You're goin' on vacation whether you like it or not)--Mayor Walther Schreiber with kids walk to plane--paren wave--plane taxis--int.boys/plane--kids play chess--youngster eats a banana--2 kids look out window,one with glasses----------
----------(B)ROCHESTER,NEW YORK:(luncheon "George Eastman Day"--more same--is Eastman home--picture takers crowd in front of bldg--woman unveils plaque to Rochester's most famous citizen--(100th anniv.of his birth)--library shots of Eastman with Thomas A.Edison as Edison works

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

camera--cu Eastman--book of new memorial postage stamps--cu stamp--(this is current material)--wreath at monument--ls monument,wreaths,crowd----CUTS:(7324x1:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Eastman's birthplace--Will days visting Eastman in 1922--in Africa with Osa and Martin Johnson in 1926--Osa Johnson scans landscape with binoculars--lion charges,shot by Eastman--they examine the kill--rhino charges as Eastman is filming it with a Cine-kodak--rhino killed by Philip Percival only five paces away--Eastman makes pic of the safari--Eastman tries to be friendly with a safari camel--startles it into bucking off its load--second trip to Africa in 1927--Eastman and party at the pyramids in Egypt--Eastman on Nile steamer--relaxing on the Nile are Eastman,Osa Johnson and Dr. Albert Kaiser--George Eastman surpised by name of native village KODOK--him pose with group of natives--safari underway--they pause for lunch--Kodacolor party at Eastman House in Rochester in 1928--official launch of the [illegible] guest at the party--

ABYSSINIANS (feast of Maskal)
SOUND ARABIAN MUSIC

Can No. 800 x

Roll No. 9

Subject
EMPEROR OF ABYSSINIA

Cameraman
UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84			84 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADDIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA--SELASSI I.

Also as: FEAST--SOUND--CELEBRATION

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
10-33	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ABYSSINIANS.

See

FOREIGN--MISCELLANEOUS;
AFRICANS;
BERBERS;
ETHIOPIANS;
NIGERIANS;
NEGROES in direct entry section here

NARA ABS 12/89

AFRICANS

See also

BERBERS;
ETHIOPIANS;
LIBYANS;
NIGERIANS;
ZULUS;
NEGROES in direct entry section here

NMRA APR 12/89

AFRICANS (natives of Ethiopia) | Can No. 1467x1, 2, 3; 1468x1; 1302 x 1,2,3; 1303 x 1 | Roll No. ~~1,2,3~~ 1

Subjec: 8 REELS ABYSSINIA TRAVELOGUE

Cameraman: CHICAGO DAILY NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 reels pos.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPEDITION--ADIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA

Also as; ARMY--RAS TAFARI--NATIVES--
ETHIOPIANS--VULTURES--RAS HILU--
RAS AYALU--MAPS--OX--HORSES--

Date of Event ~~1927~~ 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

AFRICANS(zulu warriors dancing,etc)	Can No. 535 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NATIVES IN DANCING DISPLAY

Cameraman MacDonald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255 ft	255			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Durban, So.Africa--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DURBAN, SO.AFRICA--NATIVES

Also as: DANCE

Date of Event 9-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AFRICANS:(1936

Issue Number
7395x3

Subject
ETHIOPIAN BAND 1936

Cameraman
HOWARD WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg.				Can No.

BkNo:1252-12
caption junked-no other info on it

Description and Remarks ETHIOPIA,EAST AFRICA:(shots of a group of natives who are ex-slaves,trained to play music by Swiss Band leader,Mr.Nicou--var.scs.of natives----(This was originally shot for a travelogue section and evidentally not used)
[Believe this is silent footage]
ETHIOPIA,EAST AFRICA--NEGROES--AFRICANS--MUSIC--SHORTS(BW,Misc)--

Date Feb.1936

SEE OVER

AFRICANS (dancing at fet… for Min. of Colonies, Senegal, Dakar	Can No. 1923 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVITIES IN DAKAR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176 dev.	nav.			

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--SENEGAL, DAKAR

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AFRICANS (SUDAN TYPES, KONAKRI DANCERS TITTIES BOUNCING AROUND. DOING THEIR STUFF ETC.

Can No. 2600x5

Roll No. 2613x3

Subject: FRENCH PLANES ON EMPIRE CRUISE

Cameraman: ACT ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
566 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

OVER ALGERIA

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AFRICAN NEGROS(NATIVE TROOPS) IN STIRRING REVIEW ON DESERT	Can No. 11-737	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DALADIER'S N. AFRICANTRIP TOUR OF TRIUMPH	ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
187 dev.lav.	197			Cuts 3233x3; Can No. 3234x1; ~~1315~~

Description and Remarks

TUNIS

DALADIER

Date of Event 1-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AFRICANS:(1943

Issue Number
7750x11

Subject FOOD TO LOCAL CIVILIANS IN TRIPOLI

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancelled
64ft				BkNo:3084-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks TRIPOLI,LIBYA,NO,AFRICA:(people lined up to get food--weighing out tea,soldier hand out tins of meat to women--var.scs.receiving food--Sudanese and Arab people get food--kids get loaves of bread,etc-----Br.Army handing out to starving populace----------

Date of Event July 1943

[film found in stock shot shelves---1967]

TRIPOLI,LIBYA,NO.AFRICA--FOOD--AFRICANS--ARABS--STOCK SHOTS--WAR--

SEE OVER

AFRICANS:(prepare huts for GIs 1943

Issue Number 7763x1

Subject: U.S.ARMY BOYS GO NATIVE IN GRASS HUTS

Cameraman: Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg				BkNo:3046-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NORTH AFRICA:(soldiers march by new grass huts—native workers greet the boys—soldiers atop tanks as they roll along—out of tank and they go into huts—they look over their new 'homes"—native boys put cement foundations down—[these are unusually cool in the heat of summer]———

[film found in stock shot shelves——1967]

Date of Event: May 1943

NORTH AFRICA—HOUSING—U.S.ARMY—AFRICANS—STOCK SHOTS—WAR—

SEE OVER

AFRICANS:(1946

Issue Number
5460x7

Subject	Cameraman
NORTH AFRICAN EXPOSITION	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
122ft				Can No.

Edit No: 4834-12
caption filed under:
X-number

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE:(North African Expostion held----at Palais Berlitz------see French caption------

Date of 12/46

PARIS, FRANCE---EXHIBITON---AFRICANS---

SEE OVER

AFRICANS (Auriol honored by)

Can No. 20-37

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman FOX: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
70-64				5558x5; 310ft. 5552x4; 200ft.

Description and Remarks: Auriol in stand applause, stilt [illegible], Auriol applauds, cu's native type faces, painted etc.--gals, masks, dancer, cu feet, marked men, ls beads wave fannies etc-- CU: addi shots reception....nude women dance also scenes Mlle.

FRENCH COLONIES:AURIOL:RECEPTION:DANCING: NATIVES:AFRICANS.

Date of Event 5-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(PRES. AURIOL ENDS TOUR:) AFRICANS	Can No. 20-39	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			Can No. 5558x1 800ft

Description and Remarks: chieftans with autographed pix 3 shots--cu chief, Pont Vincent Auriol Bridge mortar on cornerstone, laying, gal with money on hat, 2 shots--cu gal with silver coin in schnoz--he talks to chiefs, cu box contains guns, cu ls, leading pack hyenas--unleashing, native teases one swiring hyena by legs, cu Auriol looks on--cu hyena yapping--CUTS: Pres. leaves Bamako by plane flying to Niamey with Mrs. and Moutet--arrival Niamey--camel race--dance--RETURN TO FRANCE greeted by Ramadier, Bidault--via plane.

WEST AFRICA:NATIVES:VISITS:AUROL:HYENAS:
MOUTET:CAMELS:RAMADIER:RECEPTION:BIDAULT:AVIATION:TYPES.

Date of [illegible] 5/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AFRICANS:(1947

Issue Number	
5500x2; 5518x3;	5530x5

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL TOUR OF AFRICA 1947	FOX(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Date of Event
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all filed under 5500x2	March 1947

Description and Remarks

5500x2:(BkNo:4884-3--292ft--"ROYAL TOUR CONTINUED"--King George VI & Queen Elizabeth with Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose tour Africa--here they are in Capetown,South Africa--Field Marshall Jan C.Smuts with them--they horse race--at Simon's Town Naval Base--inspect cadets--bouquets to the Royal Ladies by three children--King Opens 4th Session of Ninth Union Parliament----------

5518x3:(BkNo:4897-8--166ft--"BLOEMFONTIEN,SO AFRICA,ROYAL TOUR"---- big crowd welcomes them as they drive thru--they board planes to go to game resorts--Queen & Princess Elizabeth in one Viking & King and Meg in another---later,a garden party--mob of children give their greetings

SEE OVER

(2) 5500x2, etc

5530x5: (EkNo:4923-1--184ft--"ROYAL TOUR AT PRETORIA, SO.AFRICA"---- watching parade in their honor, including the slow march to the English and South African anthems--SOUND on brief speech by King George------ now on to Johannesburg--var.scs.--night scs.-street scs--people arrive at a Ball in their honor--Princesses arriving----

SOUTH AFRICA(Misc)--ROYALTY--GEORGE VI, King--ELIZABETH, Queen--ELIZABETH Princess--MARGARET ROSE, Princess--AFRICANS--SMUTS, Jan C--PARADES(Misc. Foreign)--CHILDREN(So, African)--CROWDS(So.Africa)--

AFRICANS:(1947

Issue Number
5532x6

Subject
SULTAN VISITS TANGIER,N'WEST AFRICA

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
117ft				

Bk No: 4921-3
caption filed
under x-no--(French)
Gen No.

Description and Remarks

TANGIER,NORTHWEST AFRICA:
(Visit by Sidi Mohammed,Sultan of Morocco, and his son Prince Moulay Hassan--var.scs.procession greeting them--visit var. places------

Date of Event April 1947

TANGIER,NORTHWEST AFRICA--MOROCCO GOVT--SIDI MOHAMMED--MOUALY HASSAN--AFRICANS--CEREMONIES--SCENICS(Africa)--

SEE OVER

AFRICANS:(1947

Issue Number
5788x4

Subject
UPPER VOLTA,GHANA,WEST AFRICA GREETS NEW FRENCH HIGH COMMISSIONER

Cameraman
Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
? ftg.				BkNo:5149-8 caption filed(French

Description and Remarks UPPER VOLTA,GHANA,WEST AFRICA: Date 1947
prepares to greet the new French High Commissioner, Paul Bechard-----var.scs.of the ceremony--cu var.types of Africans--High Commissioner talking with some of them--presenting gifts to him--he give gift to the leader of the small nation----------

UPPER VOLTA,GHANA,WEST AFRICA--AFRICANS--CEREMONIES--FR.GOVT--BECHARD, Paul--

SEE OVER

AFRICANS:(1948

Item Number: 6102x7; 6032x6; 6053x6; 6057x4

Subject: BELGIAN CONGO STORIES - 1948

Camera Man: see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6102x7

Description and Remarks:

6102x7:(BkNo:5280-12--97ft--1948 August--GAUMONT--DUPE NEG--BELGIAN CONGO--apparently a tour of BelgianCongo villages by some sort of observation team--see native costumes and dances, probably----------

6032x6:(BkNo:5347-6--86ft--Eclair--Nov.11,1948--ARMISTICE DAY IN AFRICA----in the CONGO,in Brazzaville,celebration--dancing--costumes----- Hi Comm.Cornut-Gentille arrives--giving medals to African soldiers-----

6053x6:(BkNo:5371-8--80ft--Nov.--Gaumont--FLOODS--var,parts of the Belgian Congo struck by floods--var.scs.----------

6057x4:(BkNo:5377-12--Dec.1948--DANC ING IN THE CONGO--var.scs.---- CONGO,CENTRAL AFRICA--SCENICS(Africa)--AFRICANS--ANNIVERSARIES--MEDALS-FLOODS--DANCING(Africa)----

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AFRICANS:(1949

Issue Number 3892x6

Subject: LE MWANI OF RWANDA VISITS UGANDA

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100ft		Dupe neg		BkNo:5540-4 caption filed under X-number	

Description and Remarks: UGANDA,EAST AFRICA:(the Mwani of Rwanda in Central Africa visits Uganda in East Africa mainly to study irrigation methods to aid his dry country--good shots of native dancing in his honor----------

UGANDA ,EAST AFRICA--AFRICANS--DANCES(Africa)--AFRICAN GOVT--

Date of Sept.1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AFRICANS:(Mourn Jan C. Smuts--Sept.1950)	Can No. 23-390	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD MOURNS JAN C.SMUTS	UNIVERSAL(AFRICA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. CUTS RETURNED

Description and Remarks

AFRICA(AT PRETORIA,cu Jan Christian Smuts(stillshot) 9/16/50 fadeout to building--flag at half-mast--hs funeral cortege--crowds along--(funeral in Johannesburg)--cu types weeping--coffin on caisson--woman crying--shots of his medals and awards--charger--crowds--Johannesburg,casket into Church--flowers around tree--------

PRETORIA,SO.AFRICA--SMUTS--DIPLOMAT--AFRICAN GOVT--BUILDING FLAG--FUNERAL--CROWDS--JOHANNESBURG--AFRICANS--WOMAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--HORSE--CHURCH(unidentified)--FLOWERS--TREES

Used No.	Date
	9/16/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AFRICANS:(1950

Issue Number 362006

Subject: LETOURNEAU GOES TO AFRICA - 1950

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Case Number
74ft		X		BK NO:5641-6 caption filed under x number (French)

Description and Remarks: MAURETANIA,W.AFRICA:(Fr.Min. Jean Letourneau during visit to W.Africa--inspects construction--reception for him and for Paul Bechard,Fr.Hi.Commissioner --African dance in their honor--stick dance,etc--------

Date of Event: March 1950

MAURETANIA,W.AFRICA--FR.GOVT--LETOURNEAU,Jean--BECHARD,Paul--AFRICANS--SCENICS(Africa)--DANCES(African)--

SEE OVER

AFRICANS:(1950	Issue Number 4187x9;	4224x11

Subject	Cameraman
BECHUANALAND, SOUTH AFRICA - 1950	Hearst (Br) - both

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
64ft 132ft respectively				BkNos: 5652-9; 5656-4 captions junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks

BECHUANALAND, SO.AFRICA:(FG Dupe—64 ft——4187x9:(BkNo 5652-9—"CRISIS IN SERETSO"—actually in village of SERowe which is chief town of Bamangwato tribe from which Seretso Khama has been banned as chieftain—boycott] meeting called by Br.Hi Comm.Sir Evelyn Bering to demonstrate village displeasure with decision of Brit.Govt—Bering says Br.authorities will run the village meanwhile——————————

4224x11:(BkNo:5656-4—SERETSE KHAMA returns home———in Camp at Gaberones,crowd awaits—his uncle and lawyer wait—plane in—he off and wild greetings but no trouble—Police stand by——————————
BECHUANALAND,SO.AFRICA—AFRICANS—NEGROES—S.AFR.GOVT—BR.GOVT—KHAMA, SERETSO—

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

AFRICANS:(1950

Issue Number
6295x7

Subject
LETOURNEAU AND BECHARD IN AFRICA VISIT

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
107ft		x		

Bk No: 5646-2
Can No.
.caption filed under x-number (French)

Description and Remarks
NIGERIA,WEST AFRICA:(var. scs of visit of Fr.Min.Jean Letourneau and Fr.Hi Commissioner Paul Bechard---var.ceremonies--visit construction,etc--seen washing in stream (they? or natives?)----------

Date of Event
March 1950

NIGERIA,WEST AFRICA--FR.GOVT--SCENICS(Africa)--CONSTRUCTION--LETOURNEAU, Jean- BECHARD,Paul--AFRICANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AFRICANS:(1950

Issue Number
6278x6; 6304x7; 6307x10

Subject
CONGO STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number—captions filed under 6278x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE CONGO, CENTRAL AFRICA:

Date 1950 Event

6278x6:(BkNo:5629-2—62ft—Eclair—BW—CONGRESS on RICKETS MEETS——var.scs. of medical congress to solve the problem of Ricketts among Congo children—var.scs.group enter bldg—examining the children—building is the Louis Pasteur Building———————

6304x7: (BkNo:5660-3—69ft—April—Eclair—BW—BRAZZAVILLE —— evidentally new construction developments and equipment for industrial development in the Congo———————————————

6307x10:(BkNo:5664-9—84ft—Gaumont—April 1950—LADY BADEN POWELL VISITS CONGO—var.scs.she inspect African Boy Scouts—boys dancing for her———— CONGO,CENTRAL AFRICA—SCENICS(Africa)—MEDICAL—CHILDREN—(Congolese)—AFRICANS—BADEN POWELL,Lady—BOYS(Scouts)—DANCING——

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AFRICANS:(1951

Issue Number
6544x9

Subject
A TRIBAL CHIEF IS INSTALLED

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77ft			FG POS	Bk No: 5895-6 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.:

Description and Remarks
RHODESIA,CENTRAL AFRICA:(village bus,members of Lunde tribe,come to Kasembo for installation of their Tribal Chief,also named Kasembo--var.scs.of the ceremony [he rules 50,000 subjects]--Dancers--Chief Kashiba leads the new Chief forward,sits on tribal throne,leaves placed in his mouth so he'll be quiet and listen to advice of his elders--selected Elder Kalandala,advises him--dancer folowed by microphone [the old and the new world combination]--children of tribe dance,get money afterward--Kasembo gets sword of office---------- (Good Montage?)-----
RHODESIA,CENTRAL AFRICA--CEREMONIES--DANCE--AFRICANS--SCENICS(Africa)--MONTAGE(African ceremonies)--

Date of Event
March 1951

SEE OVER

AFRICANS:(1951

Issue Number
CS 6642x3

Subject
COTTON EXHIBITION IN CONGO - 1951

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Bk No: 5941-7 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks BRAZZAVILLE,CONGO,C.AFRICA: (Native and white girls show cotton print fashions

Date of Event May 1951

BRAZZAVILLE,CONGO,C.AFRICA--INDUSTRY(Africa)--AFRICANS--MODELS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AFRICANS:(1951

Issue Number 6661xd4

Subject: AFRICA

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
238ft			BW	BkNo: 5972-2 caption filed after card made,under x-number	

Description and Remarks: LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA:(scenics in the desert--damaged houses---girls doing native dances--- Date of Event: June 1951
evidentally King IDRIS I at ceremonies,meeting other VIPs----please see extensive French caption if needed----------

LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA--SCENICS(Africa)---DANCING(Africa)-----AFRICANS----
IDRIS I,King----------

(Actually this was before he became King--the nation was awaiting its independence at this time)

SEE OVER

AFRICANS:(Greet visiting Royal couple in 1952—see underlined sections) Also King George during his lifetime

Can No. 25-533

1

Subject LONG LIVE THE QUEEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
475	566		

Cut B-6800:2,6798x1
Can No. 7 6796x9 — 700 Ft.

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND:(latest pix seeing Princess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth—princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip at plane door—King George waves bye—SWISH to earlier days as Duke of York on Sports Field—watching a obstacle race—closer same—in uniform making awards while in Naval Service—closer same—Wedding scs of him & Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyons, carriage thru streets,2 shots—(that was 1923)————on balcony Queen Mary with King George and Queen Elizabeth—carriage leaving bldg after wedding—reviewing troops—tips hat—at his coronation in 1937,procession and carriage goes by—hs down on crowds,2 scs—int.coronation ceremony,they come in—crown placed on his head—ext.crowd outside Buckingham Palace—family group, King George VI,Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose—on thrones,waving in

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-533-1

regalia,2 scenes--SWISH to African trip, [illegible] scene--crowd scene--profile of King and Queen--in Canada, King in Naval Uniform down gangplank,she follows--King George, Queen Eliz. and Can. PM MacKenzie King--troops in full dress--receiving line--KU King George receiving people--in WASHINGTON,DC:hs procession--in car with US Pres.Franklin Delano Roosevelt--ls White House, group on porch--group, Mrs. FDR,King George, Sarah Delano Roosevelt(FDR's mother), Queen Elisabeth and FDR--pan whole group from FDR--SWISH to country scene,family with pony cart,Queen Eliz. inside & King and the two girls on bikes--new King on bike,pan down to pedals--pan over to girls--ls lawn and family group--family walking--he shows gal the sights----at Wedding of Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip, flag flying--start wedding sequence, Prince Philip and Princess Eliz. in procession--King and Queen look on--now at King and Queen's Silver Wedding Anniversary, they leave building--Princess Elizabeth,Prince Philip & Princess Margaret Rose--2 shots in carriage,King and Queen--terrific crowd shots, people running--crowd medium waving--very good highat full screen crowd--now as the news is out that the King is ill, shot of

scene--2 shots erect ceremonial arch on Kaibobi Street--flag decoration & policeman in fg--2 shots, flag decorations--African Chiefs wait at airport--guard of honour--Gov. greets Princess--at Pumwani Maternity Hospital & the little boy with flowers incident--inside hospital with mother of boy--------6796x2:(gen.view of Garden Party--Royal couple receiving guests--more same--close shot schoolkids of var.ages meet Princess--walking, they're cheered by kids--get in car, drive around the ranks of school kids--HQ of Kenya Regt--they arrive--review Guard of Honor--more on inspection--soldiers march--shots at Cathedral--cu of procession--at City Hall, arrive, greeted by Mayor--------6796x9:(add. shots in Nash, [illegible] (no dope sheet)----------

LONDON,ENG--BR.GOVT--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INT--QUEENELIZ--PR.PHIL--PR ELIZ--TOUR--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATION--AWARDS--WEDDINGS--QUEEN--YR--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--BLDGS--MARGARET--FAMILIES--AFRICA--CANADA--DC--ROOSEVELT--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS--BICYCLES--MISC.FLAGS--ANN--DS--SIGNS--AIRPORT--KENYA,AFRICA--NEGROES--AFRICANS--LAUGH PARADE--STILLS--CHURCHILL--MOUNTBATTEN--CHURCHES--TYPES PLANES--NAIROBI--"ATALANTA"--RESIDENCE--ROADS--FOR POLICE--HOSPITAL--PARTY--CHILDREN--

(3) 25-533-1

Buckingham Palace,pan low group of bldgs,pull back to show the bulletin--crowd outside gate--British bulletin board--crowds,2 shots KING RETURNS after bout with illness,he at airport,making hands with man,get in car--crowds running--car toward camera and into Buckingham Gate--SLUGH TO KENYA,AFRICA:hz of square during tour by Princess Eliz & Pr Philip--sign "WELCOME TO OUR ROYAL VISITORS"--native greeters,various types darkies--Princess off plane,with PHil behind,down steps,greet by dignitary--cu shot of native--greeted by white man(mayor??),man down to lil African boy come with flowers,right on child but he makes it hard to get flowers,she bends down and gets flowers,he backs off,sh--native troops waving flags--royal couple in car,she waving--native troops alongside,cheer--HEADLINES PAPERS"KING IS DEAD"--frame picture with crepe--3 shots of Sandringham Palace,his birthplace and place of death flags at half-mast all over world,come in NYC--cu Elizabeth,new Queen--CUTS:(6800x2:more on bidding Eliz & Philip 'bye on their tour--include Sir Winston Churchill--Royal Plane is Canadian-built ARGONAUT--Royal Party aboard the "ATALANTA" for inspection of accomodations--Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave Argonaut--add.sync--------6700x2 at Kenya and NAIROBI--gen.views of cities--shots of SAGANA LODGE in Kenya where

AFRICANS:(Dance at model UN conference at USC--4/52)in cuts 6833x4,5 SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
25-550	2

Subject: MODEL UN CONFERENCE--HELD AT U.S.C. SOUND

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-207			6836x2 , 6838x1, 6833x4,5 - 1700 ft

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls USC campus bldg--students registering at desk, model of UN--man with turban--ls model UN in session--ls visiting delegates with placards--cu Egypt--ms Brazil & Chile--cu India--ls dinner,camera pans tables--mcu one table,So.Korea & Sweden--Mister Skot-Hansen,official UN representative to film industry introduces Benjamin Cohen who is actual Ass't Secy-Gen'l of UN and Acting Pres.of this model conference of the Gen.Assembly--applause--Mary Pickford presents trophies--applau another presentation--another applause--cu Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt--bs movie setup,mikes,camera,etc--SOUND talk by Mrs R------ CUTS:6836x2: Mrs. FDR speech----[illegible] Mrs.R.speech-interviewed by student

Date of Event: 3/31/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-550-2

6833x4 & 5:(add.material on model conference--registering of students random shots in auditorium--Wm.McGinn,Secy Genl of model conf;Ben.Cohe who is Pres.of model conf.;Jerome Harris,conference director and delegates---staged shot Ted Collier of Stanford U representing US--banners on campus--cu Jerome Harris;Dr.Rufus B.VonKleinsmid & Ben Cohen--cu Mary Pickford and Mr.Mogens Skot-Hansen--cu var.students--crowd shots applause--introductions,speakers,etc.--presntation of trophies--Persia dancer Najmi Najfi of Pasadena City College dancing on stage--Spanish dance by Estella & Maria de Jesus Zamudio from E.L.A.Jr.College--Chine dance by Ann TySay from Phillipines' Chapman College--Nigerian/African dances by nine from L.A.area----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MODELS--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES--STUDENTS--SKOT/HANSEN--COHEN--PICKFORD--TROPHIES--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH(Roosevelt)--MC GINN--HARRIS--COLLIER--VON KLEINSMID--NAJFI--DANCING-ZAMUDIO--TYSAY AFRICANS--

AFRICANS:(1952

Issue Number
6784x7

Subject
LIBYAN INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman
Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No: 6106-12 caption filed aftre card made
201ft		EG Dupe		

Description and Remarks LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA:(in BENGHAZI Date of Event Jan.1952
int.Assembly,El Sayed Mohammed Idres El Mahdi El Senussi becomes King Idris I as his nation is given its indpendence——ext.he on balcony---crowd—xxx him—he talks,makes the announcement to cheering crowd——into car,tours,crowd waves——

LIBYA,NORTH AFRICA—LIBYA GOVT—HISTORICAL—IDRES I,King—CROWD(Africa) AFRICANS——

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AFRICANS:(1952	Issue Number 6801x8	

Subject	Cameraman
WRESTLING IN THE CONGO	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutter
66ft		FG Neg		Can No.

BkNo: 6133-1
caption filed under
X-number

Description and Remarks
STANLEYVILLE, CONGO, CENTRAL AFRICA:(wrestling match between Lokeles & Baoskos—

Date of Event Feb.1952

STANLEYVILLE, CONGO, CENTR. AFRIC A—WRESTLING—AFRICANS—

SEE OVER

AFRICANS:(1952

Issue Number

6951x11; 6973x2

Subject

HAILE SELASSIE & NEWLY FEDERATED ERITREA-EAST AFRICA

Cameraman

Fox & Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
59ft 326ft		both DUPE NEGS		see bk.nos.after each respectively

Can No.-number--captions
Jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1952

6951x11:(BkNo:6281-8--Fox--ANNOU CING THE FEDERATION----Haile Selassie out of palace--in Ethiopia--he addressing crowd,his wife and daughters listen--he announces the Federation of Eritrea---(Sept.1952)

6973x2:(BkNo:6300-10--VISITS ERITREA----crosses bridge over Mareb, border of Ethiopia and Eritrea--visits new nation for first time--he and wife out of car--ribbon cutting ceremony with him and with H.E. Bitwoded Andaragne Massai(his son-in-law) who is Ethiopian representative in Eritrea--Ato Tedla Beiru who is first chief executive of Eritrea welcomes him--(this at middle of bridge)--after cutting ribbon,they all

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6951x11; 6973x2

cross over to Eritrea for official state visit for first time—— Ethiopian military band playing—all cross bridge—traffic real mess, per caption comment— October 1952

EAST AFRICA—ETHIOPIAN GOVT—SELASSIE, Haile—HISTORICAL—ERITREA—CEREMONIES——TRAFFIC (Eritrea)—AFRICANS——.

SOUTH AFRICANS: (Members of Cabinet meet at Union Bldg. Pretoria)	Issue Number 7104x2	

Subject SOUTH AFRICAN CABINET				Cameraman PARAMOUNT
Length 203ft	Neg.	Dupe DUPE NEG	Pos.	Cuts DKNo:6430-1 caption junked aft Cuts Made

Description and Remarks PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA (Va. Date of Event May 1953

scenes of Union Buildings--Dr.D.F.Malan,Prime Minister--
Ministers enter room--seated--cu Malan--pan from Mr.Strydom,Min.of Land to Mr.Swart,Min.of Justice--Pann Mr Schoeman,Min.of Labour and Mr.Erasmus,Min.of Defense--cu Mr.Viljoen,Min.of Education--ms Mr.Naude,Min.of Posts & Telegraphs and Dr.Bremer,Min.of Health--cu Mr.Sauer,Min.of Transport--Mr.Verwoerd,Min.of Native Affairs--Dr.Dongas,Min.of Int--Mr.Louw, Min.Economic Affairs--Mr.LeRoux,Min.of Agriculture--Mr.Havenga,Min.of Finance--ls full cabinet at table--pan of Cabinet----------
PRETORIA,SOUTH AFRICA--DIPLOMATS--SOUTH AFRICANS--

SEE OVER

AFRICANS:(Leader visits France--1953
7127x10

Issue Number
7119x9;7115x5;7127x6;7126x4;
7123x5;7127x2;7119x10;7127x10;
7152x7

Subject MISC.FRANCE--June 1953

Cameraman
GAUMONT(7115x5,7126x4)
ECLAIR(Rest of stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Part	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all B.W.	see after x-numbers for bok nos.--captions all filed under 7119x9	

Description and Remarks

7119x9:(BkNo:6456-6--284ft --AUTO RACE--LeMans 24 hr.race--var.scs.

Date of Event June 1953

7115x5:(BkNo:6456-7--132ft--AUTO RACE--more of the LeMans Auto race coverage

7127x6:(BkNo:6458-9--131ft--INVESTITURE OF D'ANDRE MARIE--M.Marie Andre invested at National Assembly--int.of Assembly

7126x4: (BkNo:6458-10--102ft--DEMONSTRATION FOR ROSENBERGS--crowd in square--pix of convicted Red Spies,the Rosenbergs--cu speaker(unidentified)--big crowds--cops beat up demonstrator

7123x5:(BkNo:6461-5--81ft--DE GASPERI--Alcide DeGasperi of Italy holds reunion with other For.Min.including Georges Bidault,VanZeeland-

SEE OVER

(2) 7119x9,etc

7127x2:(BkNo:6461-6--172ft--GOVERNMENT CRISIS--Paul Reynaud,Vincen Auriol,etal at National Assembly--Reynaud talks to reporters(silent)--

7119x10:(BkNo:6461-7--83ft--RIDGWAY FAREWELL--Gen.Matthew Ridgway leaves as Nato Commander--farewelll ceremonies--parade of NATO forces--gifts,etc----------

7127x10:(BkNo:6464-5--79ft--AFRICAN EMPEROR IN PARIS--MOGHO NABA, Emperor of Mossis,arrives for visit with Pres.Vincent Auriol--they mee and talk,etc----------

7132x7:(BkNo:6464-6--289ft--COUNCIL OF EUROPE--meeting of the Council,attended-apparently, by Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium--other dignitaries and VIPs arrive--greeted--ext.night scenes----------

MISC.FRANCE--AUTO RACE----------FR.GOVT--MARIE,Andre----CEREMONIES---- COMMUNISTS(France)--DEMONSTRATIONS----------DE GASPERI,Alcide--ITAL.GOVT --BIDAULT,Georges----------REYNAUD,Paul----------NATO--U.S.GOVT--RIDGWAY, Gen.Matthew----AFRICA GOVT--AFRICANS----------SPAAK,Paul Henri----Belg. Govt----------

AFRICANS (Kenya): British troops carry fight to Mau Mau's own ground)	Issue Number 27-550-2 B	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PUERTO RICO RAID (B)MAU-MAU (C)JET PLANE GOODWILL TOUR (D)IKE & HEBREWS (E) OIL FIRE,Holland	(A)NBC (B)HEARST,BR(C)HEARST,DD (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 61	(C) 36	B STORY			all cuts junked but (C)7262x3,900ft.
(B) 65	(D) 33				(A)7258x9(E)Conly 7259x6
	(E) 44				

Description and Remarks (A)PUERTO RICO:(Pedro Campos ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--pic of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords,pan down to arsenal--closer---- ----------(B)KENYA(AFRICA):(Br.Colonial Sec.Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire,troops,jeep--tower,guard atop--patrol thru jungle,2 sc-- ms Littleton in patrol--General China of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher after capture--men behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

white man lifts an eyelid----------
----------(C)CUBA:(four USAF jets in flight--hs look down on crowd and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this-------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercentenary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was strud 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling----------
----------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(DAY Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--ls same--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENES:flames billowing--firemen walking,silhouetted against fire --ls tanks,firemen playing hoses on them--(saved them,two gas tanks exploded to shoot the fire which threatened but not burned,----------

(3) 27-550-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--
(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--
(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

AFRICANS: (Celebrate & dance on arrival of Princess)	Issue Number 29-84-4 (Canada)

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCESS HAILED IN ZANZIBAR	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-89				cuts junked

Description and Remarks ZANZIBAR,E.AFRICA:(royal yacht enters harbor,surrounded by dhows--mls dhow loaded to gunne'l with people(formerly slave boats)--barge comes to dock--native leaders,pan one to other(unidentified)--Princess Margaret of England alights from barge,saluted by helmeted man in uniform--meets other dignitaries,woman, Chief judge in wig--int.Sultan(no name available)--mcu him--Princess shakes hands with him--ext.bldgs,huge native crowd--natives dance,with sabers--2 sc.she meets natives--cu little gold model dhow--she given it as gift--native women watch--Meg &Sultan-

Date of Event 10/56

ZANZIBAR,E.AFRICA--AFRICANS--PRINCESS MARGARET--BR.GOVT--RECEPTION--

--MODELS(Ship)--

SEE OVER

AFRICANS: (Last of Mau Mau leaders captured)	Issue Number 29-88-3 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)EXPERIMENTAL STEEL HOUSE (B)LAST MAU MAU CHIEF CAPTURED	Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B) HEARST

Length (A) 3-65 (B) 3-42	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (2 ext. scs house built of steel--people walk inside--inside house, fireplace in center--picture on wall, panel--figures on panel wall --another same--garden INSIDE and one outside, too--plastic dome for illumination (in roof)--is kitchen--table, open up to show cooker--man sits down at table, range----------

(B)KENYA, EAST AFRICA: (Dedan Kimathi, last of Mau-Mau leaders, lying on stretcher, pan up to British Officer--cu him lying down--native police who captured him, 2 sc--leopard robe and hat which he wore when captured --him again----------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--ODDITIES(Housing)--INVENTIONS--METAL(Steel)--RESIDENCE--KENYA, EAST AFRICA--AFRICANS--CLOTHING--CRIME--NEGROES--

Date ~~10/56~~ 10/56

SEE OVER

AFRICAN SOLDIERS:(Guard Tunisia against further French attack--2/58)

Can No. 31-15

Roll No. 1

Subject: TUNISIA--PLAN BUFFER ZONE TO END IMPASSE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	85			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TUNISIA,NORTH AFRICA:(hs wrecked house--ss same--ss soldiers near wreckage--ss men with guns in trenches--ss same--cu smae--ss truck passing--ss car passing--scu search car--ls search large truck--ss road&sign (Bizerte)--AS Lake Bizerte--ss same of ships--[illegible]--ls of ships-- ss same--cu of barge blocking bay--ss of [illegible] from shore with soldier watching

TUNISIA,NORTH AFRICA--WAR--WRECKAGE--African Soldiers--HL OF YEAR--

Released UPI 2/20/58

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AFRICANS:(8/58-Africans welcome Pres. DeGaulle of France on visits to Madagascar and the Congo) A STORY	Can No. 31-69	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE (B)USSR FLEET ON NAVY DAY (C)PRISON ART	Cameruman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)3-87 (B)3-72 (C)3-69	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR): makeup
Date of Event 8/28/58

ls crowd--ss Pres.Chas.DeGaulle of France walking--crowd--DeGaulle on stand--crowd--DeG on stand talking(silent)--crowd, 2 shots--DeG talking--crowd--wipe to DeGaulle off plane in BRAZZAVILLE-he returns salute of honor guard--ss troops--DeG in car past crowd--he waves--he walks to building--ss same,pan up to bldg--DeG lays wreath--statue--DeG on stand talking(silent)--scu same--crowd----(B)USSR:(ls Russian ship(unidentified)--cu same--another--cu same--scu sub,pan--ss ship--cu Russian sailors--ss sailors dancing--cu sailors applaud--ss fireworks--more same--ss ship----------(C)SAN QUENTIN,CALIF:(ls pris cu sign--ss people going in--ms same--ss man painting--ms same--cu man

SEE OVER

painting--pan shot art--ss a man looking--cu art--cu another--cu pan down another--ss Warden points to painting--cu same----------

(A)AFRICA (TANANARIVE,MADAGASCAR)--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--VISITS--CROWD--AFRICANS--RECEPTION--BRAZZAVILLE,AFRICA--CEREMONIES--

(B)USSR--RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS(Russian)--DANCING--MISC.SHIPS(Russian)--CELEBRATIONS--

(C)SAN QUENTIN,CALIF--PRISON--PRISONERS--ART & ARTISTS--

AFRICANS: (natives try to rescue animals in path of waters from new Karibe Dam on Zampesi River in Africa—5/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~32-39~~	2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPE JOHN VENERATES ST. PIUS X & ST. JOHN BOSCO (B) ANIMALS RESCUED FROM WATERS OVER KARIBE DAM ON ZAMPESI RIVER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 3-106				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: (ls crowd—ss carrying Pope John thru crowd—scu same—ss crowd—ss Pope at Altar—ss coffins—cu of coffin—cu other coffin—ss crowd—more same—ss Pope at Altar—pan, crowd———— AFRICA: aps Karibe Dam—ms boat thru water—ms thru brush—ms native jumps in water—another same—ms catching aardvark—another, show aardvark—ms native carrying deer—ms natives building nets—ms natives beating brush—ms deer running, followed by native—ms animals run into net—ms natives carrying animal ms animals in boat—mcs boat thru water—cu boat thru brush to land—scu release deer—cu release another—mcu release aardvark—ms aardvark roaming in woods———— ROME, ITALY—RELEIGIOUS—POPE JOHN—CROWD—COFFINS—CEREMONIES—CLERGY—

AFRICA—DAM—RIVER—ANIMALS—HUMAN INT—AFRICANS—WATER—BOAT—AARDVARK—DEER—TREES—SCENIC—V E R SHOTAGE—

Date Received 5/14/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AFRICANS:(prepare baby elephant for shipment to U.S.as gift to Pres.Eisenhower---9/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-78

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON IN JAPAN (B) BABY ELEPHANT--GIFT TO IKE ON WAY TO AFRICA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-79 3-60				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(ss flooded village--ss people [illegible] getting in boat--pan pumping water in river--ss men [illegible] bags--cu same--crowd--ss men puttin bags down--aa same---------- AFRICA:(ss man with baby elephant,walking--aa same--bs same--ss natives more same--ss man giving elephant bath--cu same--cu natives--ss girl feeding elephant--cu same--ss putting elephant in cage--ss crowd--ss elephant walking in cage--cu natives--ss closing cage----------

Takes 9/28/59

Used No. | Date

JAPAN--TYPHOON--NATURE DISASTERS--WATER--NATURE--JAPANESE--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--
AFRICA--ELEPHANT--GIFT--HUMAN INTEREST--AFRICANS--CROWD--EISENHOWER--POLITICS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOUTH AFRICAN:(delegate to UN attends the debate in NY on the Apartheid crisis in his country—3/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-27	1

Subject: APARTHEID CRISIS—PRIOTOR CONVINCES DURING U.N. DEBATE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	145			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(pan of UN Bldg—ls [illegible] Date of Event: 3/31/60
US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge & group—ss same—crowd—cu Lodge talk
ls South African walks in—crowd—South African talks———SWISH TO
SOUTH AFRICA:(boats idle—more same—cu same—ss man looking—ss line outside stor—ss man sell papers—ss crowd carrying coffins—as same—ss with flowers—sscrowd walking—more same—cu man—pan crowd walking.

NEW YORK CITY—UN—LODGE—MEETINGS—HL OF YEAR—SO.AFRICAN— AFRICAN GOV
CROWD—
SOUTH AFRICA—RIOTS—NEGROES—SHIPPING—CROWD—WAR—FUNERALS—

SEE OVE

AFRICAN:(First African Cardinal created by Pope John in Rome--4/60)
"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-28	2B

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-75 (B)3-71 (C)3-68				NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: REGGANE,ALGERIA:(ls area--ss of equipment--more same--ss men inside--more same--cu [illegible] on phone--cu presses button--ss blast----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss Pope John 23d and crowd--crowd--ss Pope at Altar--ss new Cardinals down aisle--cu Pop ss Japanese Peter Cardinal Tatsuo Doi to altar--ss negro Laurian Cardinal Rugambwa of Tanganyika to altar--crowd--ss put on robes--ss Cardinl on knees--bs same----------(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(ls of exhibit--ss Taj Mahal--pan bird--ss fish--ss Indian--ss castle (all of these are made o foods)--pan table to hors D'oeuvres--hs exhibit--cu of jet airport whic was the winner----------(A)REGGANE,ALGERIA--SCIENE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--TESTS--DEFENSE--FR.GOVT--ALGERIA (B)ROME,ITALY--RELGIOUS--CEREMONY--POPE JOHN--DOI--RUGAMBWA--CLERGY--CAP--AFRICAN--NEGRO--HISTORIC--ROME,ONT.CAN--FOOD--COOKING--ART & ANTISTRY--COOKS--ODDITIES--EXHIBIT--

Makeup 4/4/60
Date of Event

SEE OVE

FORM 2550 - 15M - 4/60.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONGOLESE:(Natives in revolt after Congo is freed from Belgian domination 7/60) AFRICANS

Can No. 33-58

Roll No. 1

Subject: CONGO CRISIS CONTINUES--UN TROOPS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
ARCHIVE 114	107			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CONGO:(car arrives--sign--car passes--car over border--refugees--troops--refugees--[illegible] police--take guns--as guns--burnt bldgs--as same--ls college--refugees cu women--woman on car--cu kid--as guard--Congo troops passing--pan building--sign--burned car--as natives------

Date of Event: unknown 7/18/60

Edit No. [illegible] Date

CONGO--WAR--HL YEAR--CAR--DAMAGE--FORRIGN POLICE--HUMAN INTEREST--BELGIANS--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--CONGOLESE--NEGROES--

SEE OVER

AFRICANS:(volunteers in Katanga,Congo train to defend vs.invasion--8/60) "A"story

Can No. 33-65

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGO TROUBLES (B)CASTRO TAKES MORE CHARGES VS U.S. (C)QUEEN & CHILDREN VISIT EXHIBITION (D)IRON LUNG BABY born to mother who was put in lung from five minutes)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5

(A)3-60 (B)3-59 (C)3-88 (D)3-54

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KATANGA,CONGO:(as volunteers marching--ms same--as same--ss obstacle course--cu same--cu same--as climbing--cu same----------(B)HAVANA,CUBA:(ss trucks thru streets--as same,men on trucks--ss crowd near bldg--cu crowd--ss man chiseling on building--cu sign & crowd--pan crowd--ss casket & crowd--as same----------(C)CARDIFF,WALES:(ss Queen Elizabeth & family--cu of the children,Prince Charles & Princess Anne--ss Queen gets gift--ss kid watching--ls ceremony--crowd--ss Anne,Charles & Elizabeth--ss boarding the "Brittania"--crowd--ss Royal family waving----------(D)NEW YORK,NY:(ss Bellevue Hospital--cu sign--ss nurse, baby Delores Cully and father--cameramen--ss Mrs.Ingeborg Cully in iron lung,baby & Mr.Cully--[illegible]--cu mother & baby--ss family--ss father

Date of Event wakeup 8/11/60

Used No. Date

OVER

outside, give man a cigar----------

(A)KATANGA,CONGO--AFRICANS--NEGROES--CONGO ARMY--TRAINING--MONTAGE--

(B)HAVANA,CUBA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--CUBANS--FUNERAL--CUBAN GOVT--

(C)CARDIFF,WALES--FAMILIES--QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--PRINCESS ANNE--PRINCE CHARLES--CEREMONIES--CROWD--"BRITTANIA"--YACHTS--

(D)NEW YORK,NY--HOSPITAL--BABIES--MEDICAL--KKK CULLY--CAMERAMEN--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR(News)--

AFRICANS:(Delegates at UN session in NY 9/60) see end of story on other side	Can No. 33-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORY AT U.N.---GOLD [illegible] VISIT NEW YORK A--HIPL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352	345			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(ls UN Bldg—cu flag—crowd—Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia shakes hands with Premier Nikita Khrushchev of Russia—ms Tito & Premier Gamal Nasser of Egypt & they hug—ls at GLEN COVE, LI,..Y which is Russ. retreat—cu cameramen—pan to Nasser & Khrushchev of Russia—ms in HARLEM,NY the Hotel Theresa—Fidel Castro's NY HQ (he's Cuba's Premier)—Castro & Nasser thru crowd—crowds with signs—ms Castro & Nasser—ls UN Pres. D.D. Eisenhower in car,look thru car,see Francis Cardinal Spellman the RC Archbishop of NY—ms same,Cardinal Spellman in car, Ike waving—ms Ike with India's Prime Minister Nehru—cu same—ms same,stading up—shake hands—cameramen—ms Ike with Nasser—cu same—cameramen—Ike & Nasser shake hands—ls crowd inside UN—ms same—ms Nehru—ms of British Prime Minister Harold Macmillan—ms Nasser—ms Khrushchev—ms of [illegible] Secy. Gen. of UN Dag Hammarskjold—crowd applauding—ms Khrushchev [illegible]

Released 9/26/60

FORM 2530—15M—9.58

OVER

table--ss Castro walks to stand--ls Castro talking (sound under narrato
cu same--African delegate listening--K. listening--cu Castro talking--
ls crowd--es Castro talking----------

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MEETING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--UN FLAG--CR
TITO--YUGO GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--GLEN COVE,LI,NY--RUSSIAN GOVT--
KHRUSHCHEV--HOTEL--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--CLERGY--
SPELLMAN--CAR--DELEGATIONS--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--C...BERLEN--MAC MILLAN--
GOVT--BUILDINGS--HAMMARSKJOLD--AFRICANS--DELEGATES--SPEECH(Castro)--

HISTORICAL

AFRICANS: (To get voice in government	Issue Number 35-10	2 C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) POPE CONSULTS ~~EX~~ COUNCIL-(B) KENNEDY & SAUD-(B) SO.AFRICANS GAIN SELF RULE-(D)GERMANY DOES TWIST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
C STORY	3-68	3-66		NONE	
	3-54	3-86			

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--(ss Pope walks in--ss Cardinals walk in--ss Cardinals inside--ss more Cardinals walk in--ss inside--pan down picture--ls meeting--PALM BEACH,FLA.--ss house--cu flag--ss Kennedy seated with King Saud--cu same--crowd--ss girl gives Kennedy flowers--SO. AFRICA--street scene--people in street--ls cattle on farm--cu same--oxen in cornfield cattle thru bath--cu same--sheep roundup--cu same--tree falling down-int. lumber mill--cu waterfall--GERMANY--3 shots band playing--ss girl twisting--cu same (front)-(back)--ss couple twisting--cu same--cu bartender-cu man twisting--cu girl twisting--ss same--cu feet--cu girl--ss couple twisting--ss carrying man on stretcher--ss same--

Date Mailed up 1/24/62 1/25/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)35-10-2

ss men digging up bones--cu bones-straight & crooked--

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--
PALM BEACH,FLA.--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT.--SAUD--SAUDI ARABIA
CHILDREN--
SO.AFRICA-- SO.AFRICA GOVT.--AFRICANS--CATTLE--
GERMANY--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE--

AFRICANS:(5/66-Keino loses to Ryun in 2-mile race at Los Angeles Relays Track Meet)
A STORY

Can No. 39-40

Roll No. 3 A

Subject SPORTS(A)TRACK MEET L.A.RELAYS
(B)'500' SPEED TRIALS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-175 3-123		NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ms crowd--cu Bob Seagren get ready for pole vault--he vaults 17'½"--cu crowd applauds--start 2 mile race--cu crowd--ground shot past camera,African Kipchoge Keino leading--ms race around bend,he still in lead--ms crowd--ms by stands,Keino still lead--man holding sign #4 indicating 4 laps to go--crowd--ls race,Keino takes off hat and throws it away(mistaken sign of impending victory)--cu feet--cu crowd--ls race,Jim Ryun passes Keino and then Jim Grelle also passes him--Ryun wins--ms crowd--Jim Ryun walking--cu Ryun still breathing hard----------

(B) INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(ls crowd,track--crowd--ls cars speed by--crowd--car #2 AJ Foyt of Houston into pit--crowd--car #19,Jim Clark ofScotland

Makeup
Date of Event 5/16/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into pit--ss same--car #24 Graham Hill of England into pit--ss same--car #26,Roger Ward of Indianapolis--ss same--car #98 Parnelli Jones of Indianapolis into pit--ss same--car #1,Mario Andretti into pit--ss same--ls crowd,cars speeding----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--SEAGREN--FEATS--RACE(2-mile) KEINO--AFRICANS--RYUN--GRELLE--
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE(Trials)--CROWD--FOYT--CLARK--HILL--WARD--JONES--ANDRETTI--

of Eastman--group of guests including Pershing, Adolph Ochs who was
blisher of New York Times, Reid of the Herald Tribune, Roy Howard and
omas Edison--Edison and Eastman in symbolic pose with Edison working
tion pic camera and Eastman holding strip of film he contributed to
s device that changed the world--sev.shots of 16mm camera model of
27--Edison and Eastman with the Cine Kodak--Eastman's last birthday
rty in 1931--Eastman and Osa Johnson at Eastman's 77th birthday party
lebration in Rochester--Martin and Osa Johnson and George Deyden with
orge Eastman--Eastman's birthplace, house was moved to Rochester in
ne 1954 from Waterville, 134 miles away--moved in five sections and
ssembled on grounds of the George Eastman House of Photography as
rt of the memorial to George Eastman----------

(NOTE: Check for rights to use old footage which came from Eastman)

)BERLIN, GERMANY--U.S.A.F.--CHILDREN (German)--HUMAN INT. (Cute kids)--
--VACATION--AVIATION--
)ROCHESTER, NEW YORK--PHOTOGRAPHY--[illegible]--CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY

(4) 27-587-3

EASTMAN,George--PLAQUE--MEMORIALS--OLD & RARE FILMS(1922,1927,1931 library footage on Geo.Eastman)--EDISON,Thomas A--STAMPS--U.S.TREAS--AYS,WILL--JOHNSON,Osa and Martin--LION--RHINOCEROS--THRILLS--JUNGLE--OUR(Safari)--CAMEL--AFRICANS(1927)--PERSHING,GEN.JOHN(1931)--CAMERAS--COLOR(not film,just pic of earliest 16mm camera that could shoot color movies,1927)

AFRICANS:(1967------"B"stpry

Issue Number
40-97-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARRIMAN & TITO (B)CONGO PARADE (C)PLANE ARRESTOR (D)GO-GO GIRLS

Cameraman
UPI

DR NOS.45-21,18,44-26

Length (A)44 (C)62 (B)48 (d)68

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 45-17 rspctvly | Can No.-no cuts-

(A)BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(S.S. Nov.1967
Date of Event

Ving.Amb.W.Averell Harriman toward us--shake hands with Marshall Tito and wife,Jovanta--ms Tito and wife as Harriman's daughter shakes hands with them--quick shot,she listening--cu Tito talk to daughter--they sit--cu Tito--ms him,we pan to Harriman--cu H.talk, gesture--two of them,Harriman still talk,using hands----------

(B)KINSHASA,CONGO:(Congo Pres.Jos.Mobutu stand up in jeep,waving to crowd,he's in uniform--people look on quietly--he on reviewing stand his troops pass before him(4 hr.parade on 2nd anniversary of his sie_ure f power)--mcu him,salutes with white-gloved hand-- cu army passing,with rifles--pan quiet crowd watch--jeep passing,pulling small gun--ms of an

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

armored car--cu driver,passing--bs armored vehicles as they pass stand--

(C)GEORGETOWN,DELAWARE:(experimental skeleton of a passenger plane move toward us--closer same,down runway--bs from aboard plane,ride towc arresting device--cu wing catches net-like device--it stretches--cu net on wing,stops plane--pan crew around plane with netting device on it----

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(line of go-go girls in action--different gyratior --var.scs. of the girls go-go dancing for contest which has prize of contract for $5000 plus dramatic scholarship and film part--NEW YORK on the move,pan to another--shot thru alcove of dancers--fancy,fast moves--no slipped discs,amazingly enough--(probably some derrieres in action)--gal in fringed outfit really moves--judges,pan--winner Nicki Picard of Pittsburgh----------

(A)BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVAKIA --U.S.GOVT--YUGO GOVT--HARRIMAN,W.Averill--
TITO,Marshall--
(B)KINSHASA,CONGO, CENTRAL AFRICA--PARADES(For.Military)--AFRICANS--
MOBUTU,Joseph--CONGO GOVT--
(C)GEORGETOWN,DELAWARE--AVIATION--TESTS--SAFETY-- (D)NYC--CONTESTS(Danc

AFRIDI TRIBESMEN.

See

FOREIGN – MISCELLANEOUS

NARA RDS 12/89

ALBANIANS:(Greet visiting Nikita Khruschev of Russia—5/59) during his visit in Albania)

Can No. 32-44

Roll No. 2

Subject: KHRUSCHEV'S MYSTERY TRIP TO ALBANIA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	65			Can No. NONE

Description and TIRANA, ALBANIA:(Nikita Khruschev off plane—crowd clapping—Khrushcev hugging man at airport crowd applauding—Khruschev walking by applauding crowd—same—is Khruschev in car waving—semi shot same,hugging girl———

Date make up: 6/1/59

Used No.	Date

TIRANA,ALBANIA—KHRUSCHEV—VISITS—CROWD—ALBANIANS—RECEPTIONS—
TYPES PLANES—AVIATION—CAR— —HL OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALGERIANS

See also

AFRICANS

NOFA cat. 12/84

ALGIERIANS:(Drought--1947

Issue Number 5496x4; 5498x6

Subject: ALGERIA STORIES 1947

Cameraman: Gaumont & Eclair respectivaly

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				Can No. under 5496x4

Bk Nos: 4880-6; 4881-2 captions filed

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA, NWEST AFRICA:(——

5496x4:(Bk No. 4880-6--75ft--Gaumont--March--
DROUGHT IN ALGERIA--in southern Algeria, parched land--Fr. begin to use stored water supplies to relieve the population——————————

5998x6:(Bk No: 4881--March--64ft--DROUGHT---Airviews area--cu of misc. animals-- ——camels, truck--water camels--cattle drinking water trucked in for them——————————

ALGERIA, NWEST AFRICA--DROUGHT--MISC. ANIMALS--ALGERIANS--HUMAN INTEREST

Date of Event: 1947

SEE OVER

ALGERIANS: (Mobilize to beat terrorism which struck their homeland)	Issue Number 7492x6; 7496x3; 7499x5; 7509x8

Subject	Cameraman
ALGERIA, NORTH AFRICA STORIES-1955 (four stories)	ECLAIR (A11 four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			11 BW	see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions FILED except 7509x8	

Description and Remarks 7492x6:(BkNo:6982-10--286ft--Sept,1955--FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION VISITS ALGERIAN VILLAGES--please see caption--in untranslated French----------7496x3:(BkNo:6998-3--113ft--Oct.1955--NATIVES MOBILIZATION VS.TERRORISM IN ALGERIA--Moslem volunteers in Oran,Algeria mobilize to beat terrorism which struck their homeland---please see caption,in untranslated French----------7499x5:(BkNo:7006-10--116ft--Oct.1955--FR.DEF.MIN.BILLOTTE ON TOUR IN NORTH AFRICA--inspection tour--visits TUNISIA,meets the Bey of Tunis--now in Algeria,tours trouble areas--------see caption,French 7509x8:(BkNo:7029-8--??ft--Dec.1955--MILITARY OPERATIONS IN

Date ~~1955~~ Recent 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7492x6; 7496x3; 7499x5; 7509x8

ALGERIA--near Nemours in Oran district of Algeria,French troops march village of Oulad-Hammou for terrorists--soldiers on land,plane flies across our path,protecting ground troops--light machine gun inffiring position--Arab and donkey coming--search on donkey for hidden weapons--mine detector in action--soldiers enter village--Arabs leave homes for inspection--terrorists arrested--truck leave village with arrested townspeaople for interrogation----------

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA--FRENCH ARMY--ALGERIANS--[illegible]--------TOUR--INSPECTION--FR.GOVT--BILLOTTE,Gen.(Fr.Def.Min)--------SEARCH---ARABS-------

ALG'RIANS: (Welcome visiting Queen from Britain)	Issue Number 7520x5,10; CS7522x4	
Subject NIGERIA, NORTH AFRICA STORIES-1956 (three stories)		Cameraman HEARST(all three)

Length see after each x-number	Neg. a[illegible]	Dupe [illegible]G DUPES	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:see after ea. x-number-captions for Nos. [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

7520x5:(BkNo:7062-2--377ft. --QUEEN ELIZABETH VISITS NIGERIA--Queen Elizabeth of England with husband,Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)visit Nigeria--she on horseback(?)-----addresses(believe this is silent)the House of Representatives--she on throne--she leaves--view of Federal House---------- 7520x10: (BkNo:7064-2--156ft--QUEEN AT KADUNA DURBAR--parade of Nigerians on horseback--some on foot--dancing--marching past Queen--var.scs. of contingents from var.provinces--display of horsemanship--Nigerian bands and dances---------- CS7522x4--? Ftg---QUEEN'S VISIT AT OJI RIVER LEPROSY SETTLEMENT---she attends a Children's rally--passes the children in a Land

Date of Event Feb. 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7520x5,10; C7522x4

Rover--she visits the Leprosarium at Oji River--gen.views of the settlement--she walks among the patients,girls--she talks to one blind patien--she and Prince Philp walk thru aisle lined with patients----------

NIGERIA,NORTH AFRICA--ALGERIANS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP, Prince--~~NIGERIAN ARMY~~--PARADE(Foreign Military)--DANCING(Nigeria)--VISITS--

ALGERIANS:(Rebel govt in Cairo,Egypt 9/58) "C"story	Can No. 31-76	Roll No. 30

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUMARINE MISCILE (B)MONTY RETIRES (C)ALGERIAN REBEL GOVT— (D)THOR MISSILE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-59 (B)3-51 (C)3-32 (D)3-57				Can No. none

Description and Remarks CALIFORNA:(At sea—ss of USN Missile "REGULUS",put on USS GRAYBACK,submarine—aa same—cu same—LS missile on sub—cu same—cu count-down clock— issile fired & flight--cu missile in air——— (B)PARIS,FRANCE:(LS of Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery and Gen. Lauris Norstad out of door,upto mike—ls group—fctogs—ls group—ms Monty talking—ss onlookers—ms Monty & Norstad holding plaque which Norstad presented to him—soldiers look on—Monty & Norstad shake——— (C)CAIRO,EGYPT:(ls of Algerian Nationalist Rebel leaders,Information Min.Mohammed Yazid & Premier Farahat Abbas—cu same—mls Abbas talking—cu press—mls Abbas & Yazid shake——— (D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND:(ss "THOR" missile on truck—aa same—bs same—ls launching equipment—pan guard with dog—cu rocket—cu officers—ss

Date of Event makeup 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

(2) 31-76-3

rocket--ls equipment for launching----------

(2)A & D)

(A)CALIFORNIA--AT SEA--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--SUBMARINE--
USS GRAYBACK--CLOCK--DEVICE--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--MONTGOMERY--NORSTAD--PLAQUE--HL OF YEAR--

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT--AMERIANS--YAZID--ABBAS--PRESS--

(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND--TRUCK--GUARD--DOG--ROCKETS--

AMERICANS

See also

direct entry section here for diverse types

Mmm ARS 12/89

AMERICANS (2 Amer. officers receive decorations from Gen. Robertson--Gen.,Mrs. Eichelberger, Geo. Acheson, Macarthur)

Subject: KING'S BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
462				Ean No.

Description and Remarks: 2 Amer.officers receive decorations from Gen. Robertson--Mr.Gascoigne & wife, Mr.Gen. Pechkoff, Gen. Russ.Gen. Deveranko, Gen.,Mrs. Eichelberger, Geo.Acheson Jr - Dev. scenes Gurkas marching-Gen. Robertson taking salute-- r. Embassy: Gen.& Mrs.Macarthur arrive--met by Gascoigne-- en mac poses on lawn--GU Gen. meeting guests and talking Gascoigne, GOOD OL'S MacARTHUR--Eng. Gen.Gardener

TOKYO,JAPAN: CELEBRATIONS: BIRTHDAYS: JAPARMY: AMERICANS ROBERTSON: GASCOIGNE: PECHKOFF: DEVERANKO: EICHELBERGER: ACHESON: MACARTHUR:

Dated Rel. No. Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AMERICANS (TYpes people): Five Sea Captains report for pilot jobs on ~~Suez Canal~~)

Issue Number 7577x12.11

Subject: U.S.ENVOY AND PILOTS IN SUEZ (two stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cut	Cut BkNos: 7204-8,9
71ft. 83ft. respectively			both BW	Can No. captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks: 7577x12:(BkNo.7204-8-- FIRST U.S.PILOTS ARRIVE FOR JOBS AS CANAL PILOTS--ms ext.Suez Canal Port Authority at Port Said--int.U.S.pilots signing up--var.scs.same--briefing the ship-pilots--cu pilots in pilots-club--var.scs.moving ships thru canal----------7577x11:(BkNo:7204-9--U.S.ENVOY AND U.S.PILOTS IN SUEZ------ms U.S.Amb.Raymond Hare out of car--soldiers,attention--he walks into room,Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser greets him--(he's presenting his credentials)--them together--out of bldg(succeeds Henry Byroade who now is Amb.to So.Africa)-------five American ship-pilots arrive--var.scs. them---(State Dept(US)has threatened them with possible loss of Ameri.

Date of Event: Oct.1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7577x12,11

citizenship if they swear allegiance to Egyptian Government)--the Amb. first job is cut out for him,to protect these men's citizenship if possible)----------

SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--PILOTS(Ships)--AMERICANS(Types people)-MISC.SHIPS--CANAL----------U.S.GOVT--HARE,Raymond--NASSER,PRES Gamal Abdel--------

ARABS

See also

AFRICANS

NARA ARC 12/89

TYPES (Arabians)	Can No. 291 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SUN BAKED HOUSES IN ~~ARABIA~~ NORTH SYRIA

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67		67 pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks North Syria--various shots of Arabian types--sun-baked-houses--water well--pan of city of houses

Also as: NORTH SYRIA--SCENIC

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

ARABS (watching & on horseback) SOUND
FRENCH MILITARY AIRS--MUSIC OF
~~FOREIGN LEGION~~

Can No. 624 x

Roll No. 7

Subject REVIEW OF THE FOREIGN LEGION

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211			211 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Sidi Bel Abbis, Algeria

SEE: SIDI BEL ABBIS, ALGERIA--FRENCH ARMY

Also as: SOUND--MONUMENT OF THE DEAD--TYPES.

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

ARABS (Selassi I dedicates Parliament)	Can No. 911 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KAISER OF ABYSSINIA	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90		90 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks: ADIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA--KING SELASSI I

Also as: DEDICATION--PARLIAMENT BLDG.

Date of Event: 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ARABIANS (Ancient Arabic Order Nobles at Mystic Shrine)	of	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 11

Subject SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION OPENED	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1357x1,520; 1356x12,3,2535; Can No. 1358x1,520
157	145			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION --SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ARABS (dancing, horsemen strut their stuff..camel racing etc.)	Can No. 1623 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVITIES IN SAHARA	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--TOUGGOURT, ALGERIA

Also as: DANCES--CAMELS--HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARABS (Arab Sheik Halifah & sons in London,Eng.)	Can No. 1794 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARAB SHEIK ARRIVES	GEN.FILM D S .

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: HALIFAH--LONDON, ENG.

Also as: BLDG.(BLOODY TOWER)--SCENICS

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARAB TYPES (at Palace of Sultan, Morocco..Gen.Nogues arrives in Marrakech) SOUND	Can No. 1923 x 5	Roll No. 1971 x 9

Subject: TALK & BAGPIPES) GEN. NOGUES ARRIVAL IN MARRAKECH

Cameraman: GAUMONT ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
273 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

GENERAL NOGUES--MORROCCO

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARABS ETC. (Feast of Ramadan, Morocco & Algeria)	Can No. 1999 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RAMADAN IN MOROCCO	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
181 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

FEAST--MOROCCO & ALGERIA

Department

Used No.	Date
1256	

SEE OVER

ARABS (LIBYA NO.AFRICA)	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES: EARHART DOWN
MUSSO IN AFRICA

Cameraman M'HENRY.GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2181x10; ~~10~~ Can 2189x1, 2; ~~820~~
52-44 67-61				

Description and Remarks

EARHART
OAKLAND CAL
MUSSO
N. AFRICA

Date of Event 3/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARABS ETC. (Feast of Ramadan, Algeria) ~~SIED ORIENTAL MUSIC~~	Can No. 2010	Roll No. x 5

Subject	Cameraman
REPORTERS VISIT ALGERIA (FEAST OF RAMADAN)	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198 dev.	av.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--ALGERIA

1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. PEOPLE (AFRICANS, SENEGALS ETC.)	Can No. 2050 x	Roll No. 8

Subject RELIGIOUS FETE IN MOROCCO

Cameraman GAUMONT ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO

FESTIVAL.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARABS ETC. (Funeral of Moulay Hafid, Morocco)	Can No. 2077 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF MOULAY HAFID	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
170 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks

FUNERAL--MOROCCO

4-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARABS (chiefs hand Duce the Maometto Sword an his visit to Tripoli, No. Africa)	Can No. 2206 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSOLINI IN NO. AFRICA	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUSSOLI I--TRIPOLI, NO. AFRICA

3-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARABS (CENTENARY) DAY & NITE SCENES	Can No. 2527 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CONSTANTINE CENTENARY	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY

CONSTANTINE, ALGERIA

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ARABS (SHEIK EL ARAB IN PARIS:C[illegible]	[illegible]	7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible] dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] PARIS FRANCE

[illegible] L ARAB

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARABS(PRISONERS REPAIR WRECKAGE(IRAKI	Can No. 4166 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
IRAQ REVOLT	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200mdev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRAQ

WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARABS ON CAMELS FOR TRANSPORTATION TO WAR AREA
(BEING FINGERPRINTED, LOAD GASOLINE

Can No. 15-138

Roll No. 2

Subject CAMELS HELP TO WIN WAR.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARABS THE LAMB CELEBRATION (RITES IMPRESSIVE AT "FEAST OF	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 1

Subject	ARAB RITES IMPRESSIVE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7694 x 1, 2, 3 Can No. appx 2500 ft.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-19-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARABS GET SUGAR) (NATIVES ON LONG LINE WAITING TO	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR MEETS CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

1-14 24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARABS (SHOTS ARABS SHARPEN KNIVES WAVING TROOP TRAin)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
40 & 8 RIDES AGAIN	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
292				Can No.

Description and Remarks IN NO AFRICA(TUNISIA)--shots of 1919--mark troops ride box cars 40 & 8 to the front--le troop train puffing along,sky bg in mte swell,angles,random loop--troops see scenery roll by,angles train,rations on fire,cooking canteen, sampling coffee or tea or somethin--card game,crap game--arabs,sharpen knives,waving as troop train goes by
NO.AFRICA;WORLD WAR;SOLDIERS;RR TRAINS;
ARABS;TUNISIA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARABS(CHIEFS ON HOSSBACK-OVER SANDHILLS ETC)	Can No. 951x	Roll No. 2,3
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1 REEL				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-well lit. shots of evacuation, fires, Is shore, coastline, men wading to boats, mobs, waistdeep men toward rescue boats, var. shots on boats, sus troops etc, RR TRAINS sus leaving DEGAULLE FF relief troops, FF & Br. flags, FF fleet, sus decorate soldiers, pilots into planes, takeoffs, 2 shots FF troops, FF gal waacs, inspection, marching, scouts rooftops, in trucks, communications DEGaul[illegible] with King George side sus review, salutes Brens carrier, up down mts, firing anti [illegible] trucks, tanks thru wood, soldats march, [illegible], deploy

Date of Event 1944	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cycle troops thru streams, Colonial troops, negroes bayoneted DEGAulle Amer. tanks in Fr. No, Equatorial Africa arms, etc. arrive, at docks, troops up plank, leaving ls of warship, plane over, troop convoy, shots Navy on warships, clean guns, arrive EGYPT--ship comes in, cus unload men debark troops into trucks, troops away, negroes tents, ls clean guns, FF flag, troops parade, angles in SUDAN--chiefs on hossback, scenic gallop, over sandshills downside, hoss packs up mts, trucks etc.--in troop carriers, along, trucks troops arrive, on road, rear line, cu Berwick, turret, other tanks moving along, up road, front rear cu Fr. bomber, bombay pilots, plane taxiing, into planes, takeoff, formations 5 bombers in air, DEGAULLE out car, salutes, Br.& fr. flag, review French bayoneted tanks, cu FF flag

FREE FRANCE: FF ARMY: DUNKIRK, FR: WAR: HL OF YR: ENGLAND: RF TRAINS: FLAGS: DEGAULLE: FF FLEET: WOMEN: GALS: FRENCH: KING GEORGE: MANEUVERS: ARABS? NEGROES: CONVOY: EGYPT: F. EQUATORIAL AFRICA: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRVIEWS

(2) 951x2, 3

ARABS:(1943

Issue Number
7750x11

Subject FOOD TO LOCAL CIVILIANS IN TRIPOLI

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancels
64ft				Bk No: 3084-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks TRIPOLI,LIBYA,NO,AFRICA:(people lined up to get food—weighing out tea,soldier hand out tins of meat to women—var.scs.receiving food—Sudanese and Arab people get food—kids get loaves of bread,etc———Br.Army handing out to starving populace———

Date of Event July 1943

[film found in stock shot shelves—1967]

TRIPOLI,LIBYA,NO.AFRICA—FOOD—AFRICANS—ARABS—STOCK SHOTS—WAR—

SEE OVER

ARABS:(guides in Africa——1943

Issue Number
SS 7765x3

Subject
SIGHTSEEING IN AFRICA

Cameraman
Irving Smith

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? ftg				Cut No.

BkNo:3054-12
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks DOUGGA,TUNISIA,N.AFRCA:(U.S.A Date of Event May 1943
British soldiers look over ancient theatre and Temple—2 scs.stage,well preserved columns—few Arab families who still live in ghost-like town and wander about—they act as guides to visitors—Arab family in donkey cart—Temple of Jupiter,var.angles—soldiers look things over——

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--SCENICS(Africa)—RUINS(Ancient)—ARABS—STOCK SHOT—

SEE OVER

ARABS(In front of the armored cars in the middle east)

Can No.

Roll No

Subject
ARABS FORM DESERT UNIT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE EAST (EGYPT ?)--is of [illegible] and light tanks lined up, pan to arab standing alongside--cu of arabs, 2 women--is cars, arabs in front of the, armored car and officer in same passing for inspection--cu of arabs standing at attention--inspection cars continues to roll in front of them--cu of arab--line of armored cars, riding down winding road-

MIDDLE EAST--EGYPT--TANKS--ARABS--NATIVES--BRIT ARMY--REVIEWS--DESERT--WAR--

Date of Event [illegible]/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARABS: Walking around deck at Sea)

Can No. 18-375

Cameraman

FDR

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4981x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-375-1

CUTS:

(3) 18-375-1

AT SEA--

CATHY HARRIMAN--
AIRPORT--TYPES--
HIGH COMMAND--

(4) 18-375-1

ARABS: (Arrive for Palestine Conference in London)

Issue Number: 5287x4; 5277x10; 5367x5; 5400x4; 5403x7; 5414x6; 5452x4

Subject: VISITORS TO ENGLAND-1946 (Seven stories)

Camera (BR) -5287x4
BR.PICT.PROD(Other 6 rol

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Checked

x-number--captions
after card made

Description and Remarks

5287x4:(BkNo:4661-4--72ft.-- 1946

Date of Event

May 1946--"IMPERIAL CONFERENCE AT #10 DOWNING ST" --ls Clement Attlee and Dominion Personalities walk thru garden--ls Dominion Personalities--med.scs. Attlee and others--Lord Addison,Mr. Chifley and Attlee--ls he poses with them--cu Mr.Beasley,pan to Ernest Bevin, Attlee,Chifley and Dr.Watt--another group shot----------

----------5277x10:(BkNo:4664-8--? Ftg.-- ay 1946--MORE OF SAME--Mr. Chiffley (Australia);Mr.Nash of New Zealand; Field Marshal Jan C.Smuts of South Africa--var.scs. them----------

----------5367x5:(BrNo:4736-1--109ft.--Aug.1946--"QUEEN WILHELMINA IN ENGLAND"--Queen of Holland visits Britain to commemorate the liberation

SEE OVER

(2) 5287x4,etc--VISITORS TO ENGLAND-1946"
of Holland--Earl of Athlone greets them(she and her party),representing King George VI--at Buckingham Palace,the Queen presents 36 fine horses to the King--Queen Elizabeth and Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret stro in the garden with King George and Queen Wilhelmina----------
----------5400x4:(BkNo:4765-11--222ft.--Sept.1946--PALESTINE CONFERENCE IN LONDON---Clement Attlee and Ernest Bevin enter Conference Room--delegates enter--Attlee opens conference (SOUND)-statement filed under this x-number)--Syrian delegate answers for the Arab Delegation---ext. Arabs arrive--Attlee and Bevin arriving(silent shots)--int.conference--
----------5403x7:(Bk No: 4776-12--60ft--Sept.1946--"KING OF GREECE LEAVE FOR HOME"----no caption on this--please see film--King Paul is probably accompanied by Queen Fredericka----------
----------5414x6:(BkNo:4788-6--370ft.--Oct.1946--"EISENHOWER AND MONTGOMERY AT CAMBRIDGE"---tilt down from cap on wall to Lord Baldwin--folo on Gen.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower of U.S. and Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery of England--enter the Senate--close doors--leaving Senate,the three of them--procession in grounds of Senate House--they get degrees-

(3) 5287x4,etc--VISITORS TO ENGLAND-1946

----------5452x4:(BkNo: 4826-5--33 ft.--Dec.1946--INDIAN DELEGATE AT #10 DOWNING STREET"-----India's delegate Mr.Jinnah arrives for talks with PM Attlee re:Moslem problems--Viceroy,Lord Wavell,attends--------

ENGLAND,Misc.--ENG.GOVT--MEETINGS(Misc.)--ATTLEE,Clement--BEVIN,Ernest-SMUTS,Jan C(5277x10)--WILHELMINA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--HORSES--GEORGE VI, King--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,Princess--ARABS--PAUL,King--GREEK GOVT--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--INDIA GOVT--WAVELL,Lord--

SAUDI ARABIANS (Saudi Arabian delega... | Camera No. 20-475 | Roll No. 1

... CITY. (CONT'D)

Subject: GEN. MARSHALL SOUNDS RED MENACE AT U.N.

Cameraman: HARDE SMITH, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	170		

Can No. 5636x3 317 ft.
5635x5 75 ft.
5635x3 110 ft.
P-5635x1 950 ft.
5635x4 310 ft.

Description and Remarks: ...of U.N. site, City of N.Y.--c... views, int delegates, Marshall to stand, he t... of Red disunity--crowds applaud, cutin Vishinsky with headphones, ls same, Vishinsky & Gromyko, ls genview ssembly--CUTS:add talk:ext. arrivals; Evatt, Spaak, Mrs FdR, rs Pandit, Saudi Arabian del, cu Gen. Marshall, Masaryk-- ang of Poland, W. Austin, Canadian del, cu Ilsley, Gromyko, Secy. arshall & bldg bg--flags, V. leaves--ODwyer, int. dif. delegate itting, Aranha on stand, election of new Pres. and Aranha akes it again: Shawcross & Cadogan--T. Lie & Aranha seated-- talk, J.F. Dulles--balloting--V. votes--

C:MARSHALL:UN:MEETING:HL OF YK:BLDGS:DIPLOMATS:SPEECH: SHINSKY:GROMYKO:EVATT:SPAAK:MRS FDR:PANDIT:SAUDI ARABIANS: ...DYK:LANG:AUSTIN:ILSLY:O'DWYER:ARANHA:LIE:SOBOLEV: CADOGAN:DULLES:VOTE:ERTON

Date of Event: ...46

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U | PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARABS:(Prisoners of Jews in Israel 10/47)	Can No. 37-53	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: ISRAEL - NEW NATION FORMED	UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-202		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/47

PALESTINE, ISRAEL:(ship arriving,Jewish refugees--woman carry child off ship--litter case--tot walks--man,woman,child--NEW YORK,NY(UN PALESTINE COMMISSION,sign--UN Security Council--U.S.Amb. to UN Warren Austin--Security Council spectators--HAIFA,ISRAEL:(ls city--armed Jews pass camera--search rubble dead soldiers--barbed wired street,Israeli soldier bg--3 shots,Arab prisoners--hs talephone wire--PM David BenGurion out of car,into bldg--3 shots,Israeli guard at attention--Jewish flag--5 shots,truce allows bodies to be retrieved from No-Man's Land--2 shots Pres.of Israel Chaim Weizman--NEW YORK:UN Gen.Assembly--Israel Delegation--Arab delegates walk out--6 shots,empty Arab seats--Israel dele.seated--raising Isreali flag--delegation look on--flag flies outside UN-----PALESTINE,ISRAEL--HI-YR--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN INT--JEWS--REFUGEES--NY--UN--AUSTIN-HAIFA, ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS--PRISONERS--BENGURION-WEIZMANN-OLD & RARE FILMS--A.

STOCK SHOT

ARABS:(on Morocco—1947

Issue Number 5540x11; 5583x7

Subject MOROCCO STORIES - 1947

Cameraman GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(1) 64ft (2) ?ftg.				BkNos:4931-3;4968-12 captions filed under 5540x11

Description and Remarks

5540x11:(BkNo:4931-3—SULTAN OF MOROCCO BLACK GUARDS—shots of his own private bodyguards———

5583x7:(BkNo:4968-12—?Ft—GEN.ALPHONSE JUIN VISITS MARRAKESH—— Res.Gen.at reception for him—dining—dancng—fireworks———

MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA——JUIN,Alphonse——SIDI BEN MOHAMMED YOUSSEF—— GUARDS——ARABS———FR.CCWT— DANCING(Africa)—FIREWORKS—

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

ARABS(UN-PALESTINE MEETING--gen.views of assembly--H.Katan spokesman for Arab Higher Comm. to attack Balfour declaration)
FLUSHING,L.I. (CRESCENT LAKE)

Can No. 5556x6 ~~5560x6~~

Roll No. 5561x1,2 ~~5561x1,2~~

Subject: U.N.-PALESTINE MEETING

Cameraman: MARKMANN PATHE ~~MARKMANN PATHE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1255				Can No.

Description and Remarks

gen.views of assembly--Henry Katan spokesman for Arab Higher Comm. to attack Balfour declaration--cutins Gromyko Katan talk--Indian delegation speaks--

FLUSHING,L.I.:COMMITTEE:MEETINGS:KATAN:
KATAN:::PALESTINE:ARABS:GROMYKO:INDIANS.
U.N.

Date of Event 5-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARABS: (Celebrate first anniversary of Jordan's Independence)	Issue Number CS5[illegible]19x6	

Subject FIRST INDEPENDENCE DAY IN JORDAN (Trans-Jordan)	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD:

Length CS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4953-5 Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks AMMAN,JORDAN:(we filed a cutstory from foloing scenes--King Abdullah arrives and views the march past on the first anniversary of Jrdan's Independe --flags,spectators,etc--Gen.MacMillan who is in command of all British forces in Israel and Jordan on dais--King presents peacetime medals-- camel corps parades----------

Date of Event June 1947

AMMAN,JORDAN--ARABS--ANNIVERSARY--ABDULLAH,King of Jordan--PARADE(For. Military)--BR.ARMY--

SEE OVER

ARABS (MOB RIOTS JERUSALEM)	Can No. 5721x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MOB RIOTS JERUSALEM	BRITISH PICTORIAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
308				Can No.

Description and Remarks: entrance to curfew area with Br. police to turn unauthorised persons from entering--Haggard 12/11/47 officers on trucks entering--goods being handled and loaded on trucks--one of shops burning--emptying shops--Br. police patrolling empty streets (curfew)--David's Tower in background--row of gutted workshops--still smoking Sherut workshop--signs on houses to inform attackers that Jews are living in them--broken car spare parts in shop--Burned Arab building--Loaded trucks leaving the burned area.

(PALESTINE)

JERUSALEM: RIOTS: DISTURBERS: CROWDS: TRUCKS: SHOPS: FIRES: FIRE: ARABS: BLDG(DAVID'S TOWER): CARS: POLICE: MOVIES: THEATRES--MOTION PIX

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

ARABS (Faris El Khouri of Syria, mcu's)

Can No. 21-121 | Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

~~U.N. - LAKE SUCCESS,NY. PALESTINE. 21-121~~

Subject: STRIFE & DEATH IN PALESTINE U.N. HAGANAH - HAGANAH:UN MEETS:EXPLOSION

Cameraman: HEARST MARCH FOX:PARA:BR.EP

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Footage
498	400	B-lk. filed C.S.5721x10	H-5724x1 844ft. F-5725x12 350ft. M-Can No. 5725x10 240ft. F-Junk

Description and Remarks: Crowds on deck Jewish ship,var. types,deck exercise,down hatch,below decks,people in cite quarters,prayer book--cleans teeth,shaves,lookout all below,canvas over,spy Br.planes,cus,look up,all clear up hatches,ls Br.destroyer,2 shots,seasick refugees,get first aid,boarding party,DPs,rip sign off,new sign Haganmah ship,Palestine port,SWISH ls assembly,cu plaque UN Palestine Comm,audience,cu W.Austin,crowds,Warren talk,ls assembly,cu council table--54 dead in Jewish Bombing:var.shots smoulder ing ruins bldgs on Ben Yehuda St--rubble,dig ruins,dead & injured,cu baby in crib,stretchers,gen.view elev.--CUTS:.A. Silver,Creech Jones,Jose Arce Argentine--Sir Cadogan,Bey Fauzi--Dr.K.Lisicky speaks,Czechs,D.Horowitz,Faris El Khouri of Syria,mcu's--name plates--

Date of Event: 4-25-48

Insert No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-121-3

[illegible]:REFUGEE:HUMAN

[illegible]:CHIEF:[illegible]:UN.[illegible]:HL OF VR:AUSTIN:SPEECH

[illegible]:EXPLOSION:RUINS:BABY:SILVER:CRASH-JOINT:ARCE:

CADOGAN:BEY FAUZI:LISICKY:HOROWITZ:AL KHOURI:ARABS

ARABS:(Arab policemen in new Jewish state)arabs in state seeking mercy from Jews) sound

Can No. 21-144

1

Subject
..D.C.
PALESTINE.NE. JEWISH STATE FORMED AMID STRIFE

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD.,DORAN ZAPEMANN,HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	211		

Cuts
5894x3..705ft 5894x4
5893x3..70ft 170ft
5893x5..325ft

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

HAIFA harbor and city--Hagana troops and trucks tour city--men with army guns and automatic rifles--climbing over walls looking for Arabs--shots wrecked bldgs--group point as they went that way--Hangannah men in fg come up to s ba and a couple run out and search Arab--search not take something out of his pocket--soldier on patrol rene on belt--cu Arab prisoners--Arab women refugees ith loaders and babies--cu old woman pleading--woman ith wild cries and points to Mid--Arab dead in street--rmo c. in fg,Jewish Youth league tower in bg--on roof couple guys hold out Jewish flag--street barricades

Date of Event

Used No. - Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

21-144-1

wire--[illegible] C, L.I. Is interior United Nations-
of Great Britain--LS assembly--Arab reps.--
[illegible] C. Jessup, U.S. Rep. SOUND SPEECH --LS
assembly--Dr. Abba Silver and Gromyko shake hands--WASH.D.C
CU crowd and boy, at window of Jewish Agency Bldg.
holding flag--interior..pulls flag out on pole--exterior..
flag goes out and crowd waves and cheers--flag unfurled--
crowd cheering--crowd dancing folk dances--CUTS: add. on
beach used and..HAIFA..landing craft with refugees in port
ation--Arab houses searched--Arab policemen with belong-
ings- gen. view Mushaich valley--FLUSHING..Balloting on
Palestine question--shot of assembly, practically empty--
shots of Iraq, USSR, BRITISH and U.S. delegation with Austin
A.C...CU types in crowd--one holding Jewish flag--
Rabbi Zemach Green with Eliahu Epstein, director of Jewish
Agency--Congressman Sol Bloom of N.Y. with Epstein and
Green--

HAIFA--[illegible]TIME--HARBORS--[illegible]CTUIC--JEWS--ARABS--WAR--ARMS &
[illegible]--[illegible]C AGE--DISTRESS--HUMAN--CHILDREN--FLAGS(JEWISH)--
[illegible]L Y EAR--[illegible]TORICAL--FLUSHING,L.I.--UN--CADOGAN--JESSUP--
[illegible](JESSUP)--SILVER--GROMYKO--WASH.D.C.--CEREMONIES--
[illegible]--DANCING--REFUGEES--BOAT--E(ARAB)--VOTING--

(2) 21-144-1

ARABS: (Destruction of Strongpt in NewIsrael's Fight for Life)
PALESTINE (EXCEPT TEL AVIV, JAFFA)

Can No. 21-145

Subject

(HAIFA)

LIFE

Cameramen PROD., PATHE HEARST, TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8	194			~~5895~~ 1,2; .640ft 5894 1,5,6,7; 1830ft

Description and Remarks

ls camp on Cyprus--ls and cu
nter ees behind wire--chain off gate--ships
aiti g re ugees(XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX)--BABY crying--parents
arrying kid aboard--woman carryi g baby aboard--another
oman and another--whistle on ship--ship out in harbor--
utin ewish flag on roof--couple look over rail--man looki
in and woman pointing--shoreline--British ship loading
rooms and supplies--soldier going aboard, full pakck--
ewish ships waiting to come in--cu people looking over rail
ourle men shake hands--boatload comes in--people helped
shore--int rsection--Ben Gurion goes into museum--Egyptian
lanes overhead--bombed bldgs--body in rubble--another body--

/HAIFA?

Date of Event 5/5/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-145-1

three more bodies--captured weapons, bullets and grenades--
[illegible] shells--rifles and machine gun ammo--Nazi
youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--cu Hagganah soldier
Jewish flag--CUTS: var. shots bombed bldgs--No Man's Land
between lines--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the
seashore; Jaffa in bg--British soldiers on the frontier--
Jewish police station--types of Jew soldiers, one orthodox-
Jews destroying Arab stronghold--reporters being shown
through small village--primitive cannon--flower sellers on
street in Tel Aviv--Jew guard of honor outside museum in
which State of Israel was proclaimed*-[illegible].
LST leaving Haifa full of veichles--calestenics inside
Jewish Internment camp(MOSTLEY GIRLS)--ceremony declaring
Jewish Statehood--

TEL AVIV, PALESTINE--REFUGEES--WIRE--WARSHIPS--SHIPS--LANDING
BARGES--H.M.S. EWCASTLE--WHISTLE--CHILDREN--JEWS--ARABS--
DEAD--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--B[illegible]RITON--MUSEUM--PLANES--
GUNS--HISTORICAL--ARMS & AMMO--FLAGS--PRESS--FLOWERS--
[illegible]ICS--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--NAZI--TRUCKS--TYPES OF
PEOPLE--

(3) 21-145-1

three more bodies--captured weapons, bullets and grenades--
[illegible] shells--rifles and machine gun ammo--Nazi
youth booklet--Tower with Jewish flag--cu Haganah soldiers
Jewish flag--CUTS: var. shots bombed bldgs--No Man's Land
between lines--Jews and Britons filling sandbags on the
seashore, Jaffa in bg--British soldiers on the frontier--
Jewish police station--types of Jew soldiers, one orthodox-
Jews destroying Arab strongpoint--reporters being shown
through small village--primitive cannon--flower sellers on
street in Tel Aviv--Jew guard of honor outside museum in
which State of Israel was proclaimed*-[illegible].
,ST leaving Haifa full of vehicles--calestenics inside
Jewish Internment camp(MOSTLEY GIRLS)--ceremon. declaring
Jewish Statehood--
TEL AVIV, PALESTINE--REFUGEES--WIRE--WARSHIPS--SHIPS--LAND
BARGE--H.M.S. EWCASTLE--WHISTLE--CHILDREN--JEWS--ARABS--
DEAD--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--NAVY--B[illegible]RLON--MUSEUM--PLANES--
RUINS--HISTORICAL--ARMS & AMMO--FLAGS--PRESS--FLOWERS--
[illegible]CKS--CARTS--CEREMONIES--NAZI--TRUCKS--TYPES OF
PEOPLE--

ARABS:(guarding sheep under Haganah guards)	Can No. 21-149	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AS U.N. AWAITS TRUCE	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	115			5906x3..200ft Can No.5905x4..101ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/48

Used [illegible] Date

...ls lookout tower--men atop armed guards walking around--bomb blasted ho..., valley below--blasted house--ls wrecked ...k--cu same with guy holding up helmet--armored ...thru streets and road block of barbed wire--...ls truck thru--sign on truck Star of David with ...edic ...t of arms--Spitfires overhead 2 shots--putting ...t fires after bombing--carrying out dead or injured man--...man in bathrobe fleeing--auto and house gutted--cutin ...gn of hospital--on roof see guy pointing out strafing ...oles ...ing gnia on Arab plane shot down--ls Haganah ...d ...t same plane--watch tower--CUTS add.shots ...arabs herding with cattle, wounded by

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-149-1

Jewish marines--blown up bridges--diving planes over Tel Aviv--bombed hospital--crowds on streets--air raid wardens directing traffic--bomb found near crashed plane--loaded machine guns on plane--

Tel AVIV--JEWISH ARMY--RUINS--WAR--TANKS--FIRE--TRUCKS--IN FLIGHT--XXXXXXXX--TYPES--DEAD--CARS--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--ARMS--JEWS--CATTLE--CROWDS--ARMS & AMMO--BOMBED BRIDGE S--TIBERIAS(PALESTINA)--

ARABS(truce called to allow Jews to retrieve dead from battlefield cus arabs)

Can No. 21-170

4 Roll No.

Subject: PALESTINE:TRUCE ALLOWS JEWS TO RETRIEVE BODIES FROM "NO MAN'S LAND"

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10	110			Can No. 5969x4) 300ft

Description and Remarks: HAIFA, PALESTINE:Jews lined up,men and women--cu indiv.soldiers--women med shot lined up--cu one dame--leader inspects troops 2 shots--unfurling flag,bless,kiss it--cu old geezer--truce;jeep along,white flag--backshot jeep along--pan shot Arab stronghold--U.S. Col.Henderson talks to group men--guy walks up hill with truce flag--med shot stronghold--group Jews and Arabs and cu Arab--men with stretcher--cu dead body med shot,men around--shot body etc--fg dead body men stand around bg--CUTS:add.above--

HAIFA,PALESTINE--JEWS--ARABS--WAR--UNITED NATIONS--U.N.--OSCULATION--TYPES OF PEOPLE--JEEPS--DEAD--HENDERSON

Date of Event: JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARABS(prisoners--types)

Can No. 21-193

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF;(A) WOMEN COAL SORTERS (B)GREEK ANNIVERSARY (C)SS QUEEN MARY D)PALESTINE WAR

Comments
BR PICT PROD FOX
BR PICT PROD

Length	Fig.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	65 45 73			(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

GREENLAND;shots of coal mines--hishot inside girls working--cu coal being sorted 2 shots u pan up pretty girl--whistle blows--girls come down teps--washing their faces--pretty gal in shower;wash face ashing her hair--pan shot all cleaned up--ATHENS,GREECE: hot Greek flags by--King Paul on hoss reviewing--shot otorized equipment--wounded vets in wheelchairs--K-9 corp long--2 shots Navy parade--Army soldiers along--spectator oldiers parade--SOUTHHAMPTON,ENGLANDairshot ship hi and ry in drydock--stern shot,see name,pan props--workers down into ship--work on side of her--sideshot Mary--working on screw--pan up bow shot--PALESTINE:hs city of Beersheba-

Date of Event OCT 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

soldiers ducking shells on road to Negev-8 shots--firing at airplanes--hs tower ran down to dead Arab--firing machine guns--jeep by with wounded guy--Egyptian prisoner into bus--types prisoners 2 shots--more prisoners--CUTS: 6020x5..80ft;add.girls in coal mines and scenes used--6021x4..76ft;add.shots soldiers ducking shells--ms soldi running out of trenches into att ck--ls soldier - settler in Saad,a kibbutz,80meters from the Egyptian lines saying their morning prayer,other settler in bg coming out of their underground bunker--same prayingrifles of the guar in fg--diff angle--ms featuring the Chasan(leader of the Prayer)--Cucfaces of boys prayihg--ditto--cu a prayerbook ms two shots of the settler praying in the trench--ms soldiers cleaning captured Egyptian mortars--more same--ls sev shots of planes diving and dropping bombs--ms sev shots of Jewish soldiers,wearing captured Arab headgear shooting at the Egyptian spitfires--ms Beersheva Arab giving water to Jewish soldiers--ms Arab prisoners add prisoner shots--Jewish flag with Mosgue in bg—

(-) 21-193-2

18 two shots Negev landscape--ou commander of the bren gun carriers giving his orders--bren gun carrier leaving orange groove--add.bren gun squad--6020x3..50ft..add on Queen Mary in drydock(SHE'S THERE FOR PERIODIC OVERHAUL)

ENGLAND--WOMEN--COAL--MINES--WHISTLES--WATER--SHOWER--ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK FLAG--PAUL--REVIEWS--GREEK ARMY--DOGS--GREEK NAVY--PARADES--SOUGHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN MARY--DRYDOCK--SHIPYARDS--PALESTINE--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--BOMBINGS--JEWS--ARABS--PRISONERS--~~TYPES OF PEOPLE~~ LAKE AND BUG--JEWISH FLAG--JEWISH ARMY--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--TYPES OF PLANES(SPITFIRES)--SCENIC--

ARABS(get aid)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-204	1

Subject

WEIZMANN IN JERUSALEM-
ARABS GET AID

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	89			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-16

Used

JERUSALEM:Pres.Weizman and group up to camera.
Weizman--tower with white flag pan down
e holes in tower--truck convoy down road--group shot
.N. observers--is road convoy moving,ou truck stopped--
u driver,moves tarpaulin,stuff examined, takes box out of
arton,truck inspected,close- show pins--boxes lying arou
rucks on way--CUTS:6043x5..129ft;guard of honor in front
f Jewish Agency--Weizman,Dr.Joseph and Mrs.Weizman salute
he flag--all enter bldg of the agency--Dr.Joseph holds
speech of welcome for the pres.--Dr.Herzog talks--Weizma
talks--the pres gets off his car in front of officers clu
nd is greeted b Col.Dayan--rass section of soldiers who
salute him--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-49-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-204-1

60:15x2..385ft;shots Egyptian officers meeting Israeli officers and U.N.staff,the officers talking to each other an Egyptian sapper marking the mines for the cars to pass thruogh,cus of var officers--convoy appraaches--pan over whole police station at Negba--add seaching trucks--

JERUSALEM--WAR--WEIZMAN--FLAG(TRUCE)--CONVOY--ISREAL ARMY FLAGS(JEWISH)--JOSEPH--HERZOG--DAYAN--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--ARABS--

ARABS (exchange prisoners of war with Jews)	Can No. 21-205	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(B) BABY GORILLA (C) BOXING KEK KIDS	SAVITT BR. PICT. PROD

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	100 110 71			EDWARDS PRIESTLEY SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE town--med. shot bldg, Arab on guard watch--
group Arabs look over parapet--Jewish
officer looks thru binocs--artillery lined up--
groups truce meeting--med shot group talking--UN observ
and group--Jewish prisoners walking towards us, exchange--
Red Cross auto--Arab officer standing by truck--gal helps
wounded soldier--old man out truck--wounded on stretcher--
shots soldiers being helped--another soldier, helped into
truck--Red Cross guy talks to civilian--car and trucks
drive by--~~EXTX~~CHICAGO, ILL.: doc examines "Sinbad" with
stethescope--cu gorilla, plays with cord--now he says aahhh
now feed him out of cup--cu drinking, see big pan Sinbad
~~paw for it--med shot gorilla smeared with milk~~

Date of Event DEC 1948

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-205-3

ut him in bath pan--lifts head up,start sponge bath--
our water over head--med shot bath,put paw up overhead--
u hand on nose in this shot--cu look stupid--WASHINGTONNY(
XEX;weighing in--crowds cheering--two kids slugging it
ut ,exemo shot--hishot free swing session jam--another
yemo shot fight--crowds applauding--now trainer at work
an down see bare fanny--now kid cu grinning cute shot,
e teeth,couple out--CUTS:6043x2..694ft:Egyptian soldier
robing and marking ground for mines--checking trucks for
rms--add wounded guys--add exchanging soldiers--OWHERS
UNKED**

ALESTINE--WAR--SCENICS--ARABS--JEWS--OLD PEOPLE--RED CROS
ARS--SOLDIERS--CHICAGO,ILL--GORILLAS--DOCTORS--NEW YORK
ITY--BOXING--BOYS--CROWDS--NUDE--TEETH--

ARABS: (Use religious college as HQ in Jerusalem)

Issue Number
5718x3; 5740x1,2,3; 5829xa1,2,3; 5842xb1; 5824xb 5; 5842x2,4; 6101x3; 6000x7

Subject
MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948
(11 stories)

Cameramen PROD.-HESS-GAUMONT PATHE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd except where noted	

Description and Remarks

5718x3:(BkNo:5129-2--208ft--Br.Pict.--Lav.--Feb.--HAGANAH TRAINING--mounted section of Jewish Settlement Police on patrol on sand dunes near coast--Lewis gun training--Haganah men on guard in orange grove in Arab vicinity--initial Sten gun training at Haganah--men approach target, and shoot--inspect target--more target shooting--traning to advance over barbed wire--two run against the barbed wire, jump at it, others run over them--parade of recruits and mounting Jewish flag--recruits over the barbed wire of their camp chatting with young girls----------

5896x5:(BkNo:5809-10--102ft--May 1948--HESS--PALESTINE COMMISSION--Harold Evans of the American Friends Service Committee with James G.Vail who is a member of the Board of the Friends ready to leav

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

for Egypt to try to effect some sort of reconciliation between the Arabs and Jews in the Middle East crisis--the Friends are a group of Quakers,a religious group-highly respected by both sides which causes hope that they might be effective in this crisis---(from Phila.Pa.)---

----------5940x1,2,3:(BkNo:5227-8--1692ft--Gaumont-Lav--WAR IN JORDAN & ISRAEL--in Amman,convoy of Iraquis head for the front across the Transjordan--march past Royal Guard in streets--King Abdullah goes to the Mosque to pray for peace--convoy crossing toward Jerusalem--travel on road in front of Mount Olivet--far.scs.old city of Jerusalem--battle in Jerusalem--French Brothers live in the college of the Brothers during the hostilities--the College is used by the Arab Legion as HQ--there they get reports of the Jewish positions in the new city--in the Samaritan Synagogue,Jews pray for peace--in Jenin in the northern sector, Arabs pray,too,even as battle rages--Transjordan flag is hoisted-------

----------5929xA1,2:(BkNo:5229-5--1747ft--Gaumont--Lav--ISRAELI WAR---King Abdullah of Jordan prays at the Mosque after announcement of the

(3) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Armistice in Jerusalem--shopkeepers of the old city open up again after announcement of the armistice--last fighters,last wounded--flag of the Red Cross waves in the city--Arab guns are quiet--exchange of prisoners --women from the hospital pass the lines of the new Gate--cross No Man's land--Pan foreground of the French Hospital which are the Jewish Lines and the Great Wall which are the Arab Lines--In northern Palestine, Jewish women are returned to Haganah by the Arab Legion who do not recognize women as fighters----------

----------5929xA 1:(BkNo:5230-6--609ft--Br.Pict.--Lav--CEASE FIRE IN PALESTINE--June 1948---water brought to the front--officer talking to the front--soldiers being sprayed with DDT--field kitchen preparing hen --sev.kitchen scenes--machine gun positions--ac crew--var.types soldiers --bombed settlement sites--5 hr.old calf born during bombardment--settl work on banana plants--dig in trenches--girls in vegetable garden work-- on morning of the cease fire,last mortar shells sent vs.Arabs lines-- officer wait for cease fire--Red Cross plane of Count Bernadotte over

(4) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Tel Aviv--in Arab village which is now POW camp--Arab talks with reporter--cu of Mufti's nephew:Rassen Yulis El Hussaini----------

5922xb 1:(BW#o:5238-10--77Gft--Caviadix--July--JEWISH-ARA NEGOTIATIONS--at Rhodes,ship from Northern Greece arrives with 750 children to be sheltered until rebellion ends--Arab mission consists four under leadership of Abdel Monein Mustafa,Dir.of Political Dept. of Arab League--Count Bernadotte,mediator,his wife an' two boys take sea bath at beach--UN commission of 63 headed by Sweden's Col.Thord Bonde--Count holds ten parleys for each side--accs. of his with each group(they refused to meet together as Arabs do not recognize the Jewi state)--Jewish group leaves for TelAviv on June 28 on UN plane--Arabs depart for Cairo on Count Bernadotte's plane--"Castello" Bldg where th two groups-hopefully, WILL meet after the approval of their respective Governments to the Count's proposals--(Those meetings in GREECE)-----

5924xb 5:(BW#o:5239-3--200ft--July--ARMS SHIP BLOWS UP--Br. Pict.Prod.--at Tel Aviv,aftermath of Haganah blasting of its own arms ship to prevent it's falling into "wrong" hands--on Plage--is ship on fi --var.accs.----------

(5) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

----------5942x2:(BkNo:5255-5--294ft--Br.Pict.Prod-Neg.--July 1948--CYPRUS REFUGEES RELEASED AFTER BRITISH WITHDRAWAL FROM PALESTINE--the ship the PAM YORK with immigrants,children--UN officials counting them an' checking age certificates--they leave in buses and trains to a transfer camp----------

----------5942x1:(BkNo:5256-1--200ft--Br.Pict.--Neg--July--LYDIA AIRPO CAPTURED--now in Jewish hands--Intelligence officers explain the layou of the front to press--troops in half-trucks--former Arab armoured car among those to attack Lydda--war.scn.armoured column--Jewish troops march toward Ramleh--road repairs after Arabs blew up the road--"Beware of Mines"warning sign put up--Arab notables line up to sign surrender

----------6101x3:(BkNo:5280-7--288ft--Jaffa--PG DUPE--Aug.1948--LATRUM PUMPING STATION BLOWN UP--this supplies water to Jerusalem--gen.view o Latrun Monastery and the pumping station shot from Jewish lines--these are in no-man's land----wrecked machinery inside station--UN observers look at it--war.angles scene--AV of Haifa oil refineries an' the town---

----------6000x7: (BkNo:5308-1--17ft--Br.Pict.Prod-Neg.--July--PALESTI

(6) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Bartley Crum is an American Publisher and member of the 1946 Anglo-American Committee on Inquiry on Palestine makes his own observations concerning the "Burma Road" built by Israeli workers and the lifeline between Tel Aviv and Jerusalem--var.scs.of newly complete waterline--he and his party are stopped by sentry at entrance to Jewish sector of Jerusalem--meets with heads of Israeli Govt including David BenGurion, the PM--meets with Moshe Shertok,For.Minister of Israel--meets with Spec.Representative to Israel from U.S.James G.McDonald--at American Embassy in Tel Aviv--Gerald Frank,Amer.newspaper man,with them-------sees the Dr.Chaim Weizmann Research Institute in action--includes work in plastics of all kinds--he visits Nazareth--Franciscan Priest,Fr. Ferdinand speaks with him--he said the Jews are careful about preservi the Holy places--interviews Russ.Orthodox Priest,too----------

ISRAEL--TRAINING(For.Military--JEWS&-WAR(Israel,1948)--ORGS(Religious)--AMMAN,JORDAN--ABDULLAH,King--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS--RELIGIOUS(Mi--ARMISTICE(In Israel,1948)--RHODES,GREECE--BERNADOTTE,Count Folke--MEETINGS--FIRE(Ship)---

ARABS:(1948

Issue Number 5731x5

Subject: PALESTINE EXPLOSION

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61ft				BkNo:5155-11 caption filed-untranslated Frenc

Description and Remarks: PALESTINE,ISRAEL:(after explosion at Jewish News Agency,presumably by Arab terrorists,British,Jewish and Arab troops and poli combine forces to try to keep peace--combined forces re-viewed----------please see caption which is in untranslated French----------

(NOTE: Det.in can 1/68--this one was ok then)

PALESTINE,ISRAEL--EXPLOSION--BR.ARMY--ISRAELI ARMY--ARABS-

Date of E 3/48

SEE OVER

ARABS(U.N. receives reply on Arab truce)	Can No. 5904x6;	Roll No. 5901x1
LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK SOUND 5904x6 5901x1		

Subject	Cameraman
UN RECEIVES REPLY ON ~~XXX~~ ARAB TRUCE	HARDE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1085				Can No.

Description and Remarks

delegates at table--talking--Parodi, France--
Hammond Bey Fawzi, Egypt--Nagi Ed Asil, Iraq--
Aubrey S. Eban, Israel.

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK--MEETINGS--UN--ARABS--TREATIES--
ISRAEL--SPEECHES--SCUND--PARODI--FAWZI--ASIL--EBAN
ALESTINE

Date of Event 5-26-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARABS(Gadogan threatens to cut supplies to Arabs unless they honor truce)

Can No. 5909 x13

Roll No.

Subject

SECURITY COUNCIL 30TH

Cameraman

SMITH

Length 101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sir Alexander Cadogan threatens to stop sending supplies to Arabs unless they honor truce--shots of Council--Sir Cadogan speaking--shot Austen, Eban listening shots other delegates listening to U.K. new policy.

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK--UN--MEETINGS--SPEECHES--ARABS--PALESTINE--CADOGAN--AUSTEN--EBAN--ENGLAND--DELEGATES--PALESTINE

Date of Event 5/27/48

Unit No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARABS:(Few shots of Arab town near Palestine)

Can No.	Roll No.
5954X	3

Subject	Cameraman
UN ARRIVES PALESTINE	HR FLT - LAV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
370				

Description and Remarks: Few shots in Arab town, just before dark--UN personell arrive at Haifa aircraft--diff. shots in front of the plane-- 3 officers taking their luggage to a plane-- two officers talking, with following cu is Col. Niels Ronassen, Count Bernadotte's representative--U.S. aircraft-carrier F4L4U I outside Haifa Port--diff shots of carrier and landing boats -- another plane arriving--UN observers arriving at the Haifa Port--U3 Marines communicating with carrier through flag signals from Port's office with Swish flag--more officers arriving--

Date of Event 1948?

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5954x3

ALESTINE--ARABS--HAIFA--AIRPORTS--PLANES--BORNSEEN--
ERNADOTTE--US NAVY--SHIPS--TYRES--PALAU IS. USS--
LAGS--KENNEDY--US MARINES--U.N.O.--LANDING BARGES--
CENICS--

ARABS:(Egypt---1948

Issue Number 6052x7

Subject
EGYPT'S PRIME MINISTER IS ASSASSINATED

Cameraman
HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
719ft				BK NO:5371-4 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA:(funeral of PM Nokrashy Pasha--Var. scs.along the crowded route of the cortege--led by Moslem Church leaders--Arabian Horses with Egyptian Officers riding--var.scs. of the funeral procession and the mausoleum where body is laid to rest----------

Date of 12/48

CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--FUNERALS--EGYPT GOVT--PASHA,NOKRASHY--MOSLEMS--ARABS--CROWD(Egypt)--

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Arabian parading horses in Italy)

Can No. 22-233 | Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:(A)HORSE SHOW (B)BIKE RACE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	97 100			(A)JUNKED (B)6090x6	

Description: ITALY:this whole business,horse fir-ms same thing--u one horse,lotta mane--crowds and horses y--cu guy with cigar in muss--horse and colt--u guy with beaver--percheron cu parading--5 cu shots ifferent nags--cu Arabian,maybe--parading horses 6 in ine--guys smaking hands and bidding--cu shaking hands eal closed--marking big V on horse which means it's sold-. shots paying off,counting bills--cu horse--group of orses with V's parading past--SAN SEBSATIAN,SPAIN:group f bicyclists on way--lone biker riding along beach--hs long strand and get off of bikes and hoof it with ikes uphill,cus going up--3 shots walking with bikes

Date Received 3/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 22-233-4

ip rough terrain--hs along rainy ravement--2 shots walking
down steps with bikes and guy tumbles on steps--one guy
riding down steps and he goes head over heels,see him
sitting on ground--one guy ridin wet street and winner
coming in--CUTS:add.bike race--

VERONA, ITALY--HORSES--MARKETS--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN--BIKE RACE--RAIN--SPILLS--

ARABS: (Delegates arrive at opening of first Israeli Parliament)	Issue Number 6066x1; 6075x5; 6161x8

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL GOVT.-STORIES. 1940 (three stories)	BR.PICT.PROD.(1st two HEARST(UN) - 3rd roll

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac x-number--captions Can No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks 6066x1:(Bk No:5300-10--596ft-- Date of Eve 1940

NEG--Feb.--ISRAEL ELECTIONS & ARRIVAL OF CYPRUS DETAINEES----in Tel Aviv,during election campaign,UNO personnel relax posters of diff.parties--on eve of elections--Jaffa,same--Arabs vote at Haifa--election posters in Arabic--Arabs line up to vote--Jewish soldiers wait in line--poster showing IZL leader(Labour Party)--more Arabs at voting station--Jewish voters pick up their ballots--ballots being put into box--voting at an Arab village----------couple shots of two Br.RAF pilots who had been shot down over the Negev,released & sent to Cyprus--in Haifa,port decorated for arrival of the Cyprus people--First Aid cars and helpers stand by--relatives wait--the "GALI LEE" coming in--people wave toward ship--the Detainees representatives

SEE OVER

(2) 6066x1; 6075x5; 6161x8

stand on honor platform--N-t'l Anthem is sung an' Navy and Army detac
ments passing by--sick people carried off ship on stretchers--immigra
coming down----------

----------6075x5:(BkNo:5402-7--201ft--Feb.--LAV...ISRAEL PARLIAMENT...
Jewish Agency Bldg,crowds,arriving delegates including David Ben-Guri
on, Dr.Chaim Weizmann; IZL leader Beigin;var.Arabs,etc--interiors

shows Dr.Weizmann taking seat as President--Nat'l Anthem is sung--dele-
gates--Mr.Sprinzak elected President of the Assembly and takes seat--

----------6161x8:(BkNo:5505-8--311ft--July--FG POS..ISRAEL & SYRIAN
TREATY--Gen.Riley arriving--signing inside tent,is of table and then
toward Syrian Leader,Col.Solo--Israel signature by Makleff --Vigier &
Makleff and others outside of tent after signing and Israel and Syria
guards shaking hands----------ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT-- ELECTIONS--
REFUGEES--PRISONERS--[illegible]--JEWS--ARABS--BEN GURION,David--WEIZMA
N,Chaim--TREATY--SYRIAN corp

ARABS:(In Egypt--1949

Issue Number
6101x4; 6153x1

Subject
EGYPT STORIES - 1949

Cameraman
H.Wright(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
546ft 527ft respectively				BkNos:5394-11;5488-5 captions filed under 6101x4

Description and Remarks

6101x4: (BkNo:5394-11--Feb.-1949) SCHOOL DAYS IN EGYPT"--in Sakkara,Egypt,UAR--ls students leave modern Univ.of Cairo Bldg to go to Sakkara to study the restoration of the 5000 yr.old monument,Temple of Zoser--bus passes other famed pyramids of Ceops and Chrephren--var.scs.male and female students inspecting the restoration work,asking questions,etc----------

6153x1:(BkNo:5488-5--527ft--June--"EGYPT BUILDS A STREAMLINED CITY" --at Mehallat el Kobra,construction of a stremalined industrial city at these famed cotton mills,with stores,recreational,educational,homes---- EGYPT,UAR,NO AFRICA--EDUCATION--ARCHAELOGY--MONUMENTS(Egypt)--STUDENTS-CONSTRUCTION--INDUSTRY(Egypt)--HISTORICAL(Modern bldg)--WORKERS--ARABS

Date of 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARABS:(Play polo in France--1949 6153x9; 6157x1; 6156x8; 6157x4; 6156x4; 6160x2; 6158x5

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - July 1949

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
see after each x-number				nos.after each x-no--captions filed 6153x9

Description and Remarks:

6153x9:(BkNo:5494-2--191ft--Eclair--Lav--TRACTORS---trainload of tractors delivered to France from US thru Marshall Plan--signing of agreement by Barry Bingham,Marshall Plan rep.of US and French representative,not named in caption----------

6157x1: (BkNo:5496-5--194ft--Eclair--Lav--FRENCH FILM AWARDS---- var.scs.presentation ceremonies---var.French actors and actresses, including Louis Jourdan,Michelle Morgan,Louis Jouvet, Jean Cocteau, and Amer.Actress Jennifer Jones----------d-

6156x8:(BkNo:5496-6--Eclair--Lav---POLO----236 ft----------Arab Horsemen display Prowess--var.scs them on horseback--Arab VIPs--var.scs.

Date of Event: July 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6153x9,etc

6157x4:(BkNo:5496-7——105ft—ECLAIR—LAV—COOKING ART——var.scs. cooking school classes—Messr.LeGellec,admininstratim President,showing student how——————————————————————————————]

6156x4:(BkNo:5498-3—184ft—Eclair—Lav—CATACOMBS—in Paris,visit the Catacombs—evidentally these are actors and actreeses filming a scene on the Fantastic History of the Catacombs——var.scs.in catacombs—

6160x2:(BkNo:5501-6—182ft—Fox—Lav—NATIONAL FEAST——Pres.Vincent Auriol,in open car,reviews 5,000 troops lining the way between Avenue Franklin Roosevelt to Avenue George V——————————————

6158x5:(BkNo:5502-6—138ft—Eclair—Lav—MOTION PICTURE BALL—— dancing,var.angles—cu feet—crowd—be-bop dancing——————————

MISC.FRANCE—MACHINERY(TRACTORS)—U.S.GOVT—FR.GOVT—MARSHALL PLAN—BINGHAM,Barry————————MOTION PIX—AWARDS—ACTORS & ACTRESSES——— POLO——ARABS——HORSEBACK RIDING————COOKING————————————CATACOMB —HISTORICAL(Fr.Catacombs)————————————INSPECTION—FR.ARMY—AURIOL Pres.Vincent————DANCING(France)———

ARABS:(Play football (touch football) 1944

Issue Number 7754x5

Subject: ARAB BOWL FOOTBALL GAME

Cameraman: PATHE(OLIVER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
657ft				

Bk No:4093-9
caption junked after card made
Cat No.

Description and Remarks: ORAN,ALGERIA,NO.WEST AFRICA—
at football game,VIP Arabs(unidentified on caption)—
touch football games between US Army and US Navy won by Army—also
touch game between Termites and Rabchases,won by Rabchasers—(GI games)
—trophy awarded by Arab Grand Mufti Si el Hadj Bou Iabbel—Capt of
Rabchasers is Sgt.Howard Willis of Augusta,Ga,gets the trophy——

Date of Event: Jan.1944

ORAN,ALGERIA,NW AFRICA—US ARMY—U.S.NAVY—FOOTBALL—ARABS—

SEE OVER

ARABS:(Refugees in tent cities in Egypt--Nov.1950--"B"story & cuts below & over)

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)AIR PILGRIM (B) ARABS/ REFUGEES KILLED

Cameraman(s) (B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked (B) 6476x3, appx 300 ft.
6 48 86				Can No.

Description and Remarks: GRENOBLE, FRANCE:(In the Alps AIR snow-covered mountains, 2 shots--shot, down into canyon, pan down to wreck--close shot thru clothing, etc.--body wrapped in blanket--2 shots blanket covered bodies--EGYPT:(tent city--beat-up ten--mother and child--pan crowd outside barbed wire--man with paper at entrance of barbed wire--refugees walking along inside barbed wire with slips in hand(registrations)--Officer at table handing out supplies--Arab officer give bearded man clothes--ms rice handed out--kids lining up for food--cu one child--milk being poured into pitcher--kid drinking--many kids drinking--back at tent city-CUTS:UN officials study relief

Date Mar. 1950 11/50

Used No.	Date
wreckage, gpin	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-406-2

Mr. Raymond Couvesier, Mr. C. Hewgill Coates in front of UN Relief HQ--tents, old man toward camera--tents, child in FG--supply truck arrive at camp in Gaza Strip--group of veiled women waiting for aid--UN relief worker, Mrs. Chapman supervising unloading of powdered milk--UNICEF sign on barrel--add. scenes camps, kids, etc.----------
FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--PLANE CRASH--HUMAN INTEREST(2 stories)--RESCUES--DEAD--EGYPT--REFUGEES--ARAB-BARBED WIRE--CAMPS--CROWD--CHILDREN--FOOD--UNITED NATIONS--COUVESIER--COATES--OLD PEOPLE--WOMEN--CHAPMAN--SIGNS--MONTAGE--

ARABS:(1950

Issue Number: 6308x9; 6344x5; 6451x12

Subject: TUNISIA, NORTH AFRICA STORIES 1950

Camera No.: see after each x-no.

Length: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see tk.nos.after each x-number—captions filed under 6308x9

Description and Remarks:

NORTH AFRICA:(6308x9:

Date of Event: 1950

Eclair—11ft—BW—BEY OF TUNIS—APRIL 1950——
Sidi Lamine Pacha Bey, Bey of Tunis, visits Kairouan—Var.scs.Arabs welcome him wildly—police push crowd back——

6344x5: (BkNo:5691-2—? ftg—Eclair—May 1950—BEY OF TUNIS IN NORTH AFRICA—on occasion of anniversary of his coronation, he is honored by Arabs—Bey seated, greet guests—dancing—etc——

6451x12:(BkNo:5804-5—119ft—Eclair—BW—VILLAGE OF GHADAMES—October 1950—scenics and rites of this little village in So.Tunisia——NORTH AFRICA—
—Please see French caption for details if needed——
SIDI LAMINE PACHA BEY—TUNISIA GOVT—SCENICS(No.Africa)—ARABS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AR BS:(Praying in their churches in Egypt)	Can No. 6493X	Roll No. 1

Subject CRADLE OF RELIGION.	Cameraman L. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
625			625FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARRO CRADLE--LS El Rifai and Sultan Hassan 12/50
MOSQUE--LS Minarets--Long pan down shot of
Mohammed Aly Mosque--Tilt down interior shot of Mohammed
Aly Mosque--MS the Imam on stairs and CU Imam calling to
prayer--MS Imam coming down stairs--head on shot down
stairs--side view as Imam comes on to Mosque floor--rear
low pan of prayer scene--MS Moslems praying--CU Imam pray
ing--MS Imam leading prayer--LS & CU Imam praying and bow-
ing--group,two men,one man,old man,young boy praying--
farmer in field praying--Dragoman,with camel,praying,MS CU
few man praying,MS kneeling and praying,CU face praying--
Jewish synagogue--MS Synagogue attendant opening gates--
inside synagogue--MS altar--CU tablet on Rock of Moses

Date of Event

Used	Nos.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6493x1

[illegible] Opening o[illegible] manuscript--free copy, over 2,000 yrs old..inscribed on parchment--F Opening door--CU manuscript--LS inside synagogue--MS torah showing ragged edges,CU same--LS pan of St.Catherine's Monastery..MLS same--MS cross on dome--pan shot to base of Burning Bush--MS bells being rung--MS Monks going to attend prayer--MS Monks opening door to church--LS Inside Church--MS Monks praying--MS Cuber covering of St.Catherine's coffin & CU relief..silver with portrait of gold embellished with precious stones--LS OF Boutros Chali Church--LS inside showing congregation--CU Priest uncovering holy bread (COPTIC CHURCH)--LS religious painting of The Last Supper..MCU same--MS Priest blessing bread--MLS swinging incense burner--CU St.Sargius oldest church in Egypt,where the Holy Family lived during their flight to Egypt.--MS Priest enters holy crypt where Virgin rested--MS Priest shows crypt to visitors--MS inside crypt--

(3) 6493N

...MAN...AND WOMEN ARE)--COPTIC--ARABS--
TYPES--FARMER...AGED...POOR...DRAGOMAN...WOMAN)--JEWS--
SYNAGOGUES--HISTORICAL--ST.CATHERINE'S MONASTERY(CHURCH)-
BLDG.(ST.CATHERINE'S MONASTERY)--BELLS--PRIESTS--
JEWELS--BOUTROS GHALI CHURCH(CHURCH)--BLDG.(BOUTROS
GHALI CHURCH)--ART & ARTISTS--ST.SARGIUS(CHURCH)--
ST.SARGIUS CHURCH(BLDG.)--

ARABS:(1951

Issue Number
6550x6; 6659x2; 6738x8;
6744x8

Subject
MOROCCO STORIES - 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after ea.x-no.for bk nos——captions all filed under 6550x6

Gen. No.

Description and Remarks

6550x6:(BkNo:5901-11--16 ft. March 1951 June of Dupe Neg and 49 ft,BW Pos—Eclair——DEMONSTRATIONS IN MORROCCO—demonstrations seeking home rule from Fr.Govt—crowds of Arabs demonstrate—Pacha Moulay Larbi El Alaoui speaks to or for crowd—

6659x2:(BkNo:5967-5--92ft—FG Pos—Eclair—PILGRIMAGE TO MOULIMIN ——var.scs. Moroccan pilgrims (Moslems)—var.scs.processsion,etc——

6738x8:(BkNo:6056-10--233ft—BW—ECLAIR— RES.GEN.RECEPTION—Oct. reception for the new Resident General Gen.Augustin Guillaume—var.scs. of parade and in bldgs,meeting VIPs(unidentified)—(caption is rather extensive but in French)——

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6550x6,etc

6744x8:(BkNo:6061-8--114ft--BW--ECLAIR--OCTOBER--VISIT OF GEN. GUILLAUME TO MARRAKESH--------out of plane,greeted,etc--children greet and applaud--medals to dignitaries----------

MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA--DEMONSTRATIONS--ARABS----------RELIGIOUS(Mos'em)--GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin----FR.GOVT--PERSONALITIES---

ARABS:(1951-pilgrims from Mecca

Issue Number 6770x9

Subject PILGRIMS RETURN FROM MECCA

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160ft			BW	

BKNo: 6061-7
caption filed under
~~No No~~ (French)

Description and Remarks ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA:(Moslem pilgrims return on ship from pilgrimage to Mecca, Saudi Arabia in S.West Asia--scs.they bow toward Mecca as they prepare to leave ship---leaving ship(unidentified ship)----------

Date of Event Oct.1951

ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA--PILGRIMS--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS--

SEE OVER

ARABS: (Outbreak of nationalism causes frenzied violence in Morocco)	Issue Number 25-422-2	

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE FLARES IN NORTH AFRICA	GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-10?				? ftg. 7013x5, 7014x4, 7012x3

Description and Remarks CASABLANCA, NORTH AFRICA: (sc). Date of Event Dec. 1952

of caskets and onlookers(result of Arab rioting vs. French--hs same--onlookers cross selves(blessing)--bereaved families (French)--same--cortege continue down street--silent onlookers--shots building, flag half-mast--2 sc soldiers patrol streets--soldier search Arab--riots, cop chases man, catches him--pan to other action--burned truck--smashed windshield of car, rocks inside--move in to sideshot same, large rocks on seat--searching Arabs--int.hs table, weapons spread out--thugs stand by--3 sc.natives--cu axes, hooks, knives, scissors, razors, etc on table--looking at Arabs--pan to arsenal--------CUTS: 7013x5: (added scenes same---------7014x4: (more on police on guard and activity after

SEE OVER

rioting----------7012x3:(more of French and Arab police on guard--
checking credentials--troops in native quarters--soldiers on guard in
streets--prisoners rounded up----------

CASABLANCA,NORTH AFRICA--RIOTS(Africa)--ARABS--FRENCH ARMY--FOR.POLICE--
--FUNERALS--WEAPONS(Various)--HL YR--

ARABS: (French salute famous Arab Camebl corps on centenary)	Issue Number 25-425-Canada (3)

Subject	CAMEL CORPS--PUT ON IMPRESSIVE SHOW IN NORTH AFRICA	Cam[illegible] JOURNAL

Length	8-97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut+CS 7013x8 Can No.

OURGLA,NO.AFRICA:(at the [illegible] jeep review troops of the Camel Corps--Arabs look on--cu Arabs on camels--banner do[illegible] medal on it (Croix de Guerre for service during many desert campaigns for this Fr. Colonial outfit)--French officers salute--Gov. of Algeria decorates Fr.officer,kiss--group camel riders standing--civilian gets medal--man of the camel corps--parade of camel corps--civilian official look on--camel by--going away----------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--please see film --caption is in untranslated French--lip of camel flapping--------

Dec. 1932
Date of Event

OURGLA,NO.AFRICA--CAMELS--ARABS--CEREMONIES--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

GRABS:(Wounded during riots at Lybian Elections) See underlined	Can No. 25-539	1	1

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENT VOTING: LIBYANS RIOT AT FIRST ELECTIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	130			C.S. 6813 x 1 & 2

Description and Remarks

LYBIA: Voters in front of building--2 shots looking at poster--Crowd shot waving violently--Cameramen in grup being pushed around--crowd outside polls-Old people voting--fellow hands in his registrations- two ballot boxes being placed--CU top of white box and ballot slipped in--votes dumped onto a table--flag over building-Violence starts as they start to throw rocks--from a side street, stones come toward camera and a soldier throws a grenade and another shoots--soldiers advance to break up the crowd--opposition throws stones and policeman sends grenade into crowd; soldiers break up crowd and then stand guard--pan to other side of street to see quiet crowd--

Date of Event: Feb. 1952

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-539-1

CUTS:add. scenes voting and rioting--Candidate Sheikh Abdurrahman el Galhud walking into building (he's of the Congress Party)--he shakes with supporter before entering booth--voters looking at candidates voting list--inside polling booth at Zanzur, Mayor assists with voting since most people here are illiterate--Prime Minister, Mahmud Bey Muntasser going to record vote--shots of Fiera Polling Booth in Tripoli--voters being handed voting slips and haveing names checked off list--Ballot boxes unlocked and slips being emptied onto table--clerk counts slips (several angles of this)--C.S. of Candidates Ahmed Fathalla of the Independent party and Mustafa Serrag of "Congress"--Shots of the town of Tripoli, several angles--LS Police Headquarters where counting took place--Sign over entrance "HEADQUARTERS TRIPOLI AND WEST PROVINCE"--Govt. building marked Headquarters--shot of entrance to building--sign over entrance reads "GOVERNMENT OF TRIPOLITANIA, OFFICE OF PRIME MINISTER, MINISTRY OF INTERIOR, MINISTRY OF

(3) 25-539-1

Hundreds of Libyans began demonstrations causing partial riot--they maintained polls were "fixed"--two Arabs were wounded and a few policeman--police hit by stones and Bricks-------

LYBIA--VOTING--RIOTS--MISC. BUILDINGS--POSTERS--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--OLD PEOPLE--TABLE--ROCKS--BRICKS--ARMY--FLAG--WEAPONS(GRENADE)--SHOOTING--SHEIKH ABDURRAHMAN el GALHUD--ZANZUR--MAYOR--MAHMUD BEY MUNTASSER--AHMED FATHALLA--MUSTAFA SERRAG--POLITICAL(INDEPENDENT PARTY & CONGRESS PARTY)--TRIPOLI--POLICE--SIGNS--GOVERNMENT--DEMONSTRATIONS TYPES OF PEOPLE--ARABS--

ARABS:(Help build airport for USAF in No.Africa--1952

Issue Number 6791x2

Subject: AIR FORCE BUILDS NORTH AFRICAN BASES

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF(Hearst)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
389ft		FG Dupe		

BkNo:6119-1
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NORTH AFRICA:(vs.scs.of building airbses under agreements with Arab labor and modern techniques and machinery--Arab winds turbo by hand---on desert sands,erect barracks,hangars and all buildings found on AirBases anywhere--var.scs.--steam roller operated--laying runways------

Date of Event: Jan.1952

NORTH AFRICA--USAF--ARABS--AIRPORTS(Bases)---AVIATION--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE---MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARABS:(in Morocco--1952

Issue Number
6804x5; 6804x10; 6857x3; 7011x8; 7013x10; 6999x13

Subject
MOROCCO STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions all filed under 6804x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO, NORTHWEST AFRICA:

Date of Film 1952

6804x5:(BkNo:6134-2--253ft--BW--Eclair--February--MODERNIZATION OF CASABLANCA---apparently scenes of the Port of Casablanc showing building and activity,etc--probably ships at dock,etc--cargo loading,etc--------extensive caption in French----------

6804x10:(BkNo:6137-2--53ft--BW--Eclair--UN DELEGATION IN MOROCCO---hs city--var.UN officials(unidientified)-------inspecting var.areas------

6857x3: (BkNo:6189-9--100ft--BW--Gaumont--May--MANEUVERS IN MOROCCO--PARACHUTE JUMP TANKS BY Arabs by on horses----------

7011x8:(BkNo:6341-1--61ft--BW--Gaumont--Dec.--CASABLANCA---------var.scs.of riots in Casablanca,evidentally vs.the Regime----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6804x5,etc

7013x10:(BkNo:6341-3— 205ft—BW—Gaumont——December—CASABLANCA—var.street scenes during riots in Casablanca—taking precautions to protect important b uildings and areas————————————————————

6999x13:(BkNo:6328-10—51ft—BW—GAUMOnt—NOV.1952—ANNIVERSARY OF THE SULTAN OF MOROCCO—— Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef celebrates his 25th anniversary of accession to throne—his sons Prince Moulay Abdullah and Moulay Hassan are present,take part—GEN.Augustin Guillaume attends with other French dignitaries————————————————

MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA—SHIPPING—CONSTRUCTION——SCENICS(Morocco,Africa—UNITED NATIONS—PERSONALITIES——MANEUVERS—PARACHUTES—AVIATION——TANKS—APABS——RIOTS(Africa)——FAMILIES(VIP)—SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF——MOULAY HASSAN,Prince—MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince————ANNIVERSARY—GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin—FRENCH—FR.GOVT—

ARABS:(1952

Issue Number
6853x6; 6949x3; 6963x10;
6974x2; 6998x3

Subject ALGERIA STORIES - 1952

Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—all captior filed under 6853x6

Description and Remarks

6853x6:(BkNo:6184-7--204ft--BW--Eclair--ALGERIA,N.W.AFRICA----VOYAGE OF MESSR. BRUNE-----arrival by plane at Laghouat,accompanied by Messrs.Gavini & Roger Leaonard--AV area--greeted by Arab VIPs--bedecked camels by--greeting native children--raising French flag--parade of Arabs--native corps parades by----------

6949x3: (BkNo:6280-9--114ft--BW--Eclair--Sept.--OLDEST BIBLE IN THE WORLD--hs of Oran--interior of bldg,looking at Bible----ext.of Mosque----

6963x10:(BkNo:5295-9--134ft--BW--Eclair--Oct.--BRITISH NAVY IN ALGIERS-----the cruiser HMS GLASGOW--Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten,etal--meet with Adm.Sala,CO of Fr.Forces in Mediterranean--Mountbatten gets

Date 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6853x6,etc

Legion of Honor Medal——————————————————————————

6974x2: (BkNo:6301-2--392ft--BW--Eclair--OCTOBER--GEN.JUIN ON MANEUVERS IN ALGERIA----tank maneuvers--Gen.Alphonse Juin watches--pilots with planes--jets takeoff --tanks along road--parade of Arabs--Gen. salutes--planes overhead——————————————————————

6998x3:(BkNo:6327-3--384ft--Lav--Eclair--Nov.--ALGIERS--Sultan of Morocco Sidi Mohammed ben Youssef and son Prince Moulay Hassan visit--reception for them--Gen.Augustin Guillaume with Sultan--US Marines in Algeria--talk and play with kids,probably give them candy,etc————————

ALGERIA,NWEST AFRICA--VISITS--FR.GOVT--LEONARD,Roger--BRUNE--GAVINI--
ARABS--PERSONALITIES(Misc)--CAMELS----BIBLE--------MOSLEMS----------
BR.NAVY----MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis--------JUIN,Alphonse--MANEUVERS--
SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF--MOROCCO GOVT--GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin---

ARABS:(to Mecca---1952

Issue Number: 6921x5; 6936x3

Subject: PILGRIMS DEPART FOR MECCA(2 stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR & NODO (respectively)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	P.M.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			both B.W.	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions filed under 6921x5	

Description and Remarks

6921x5: (BkNo:6256-7---73ft---Date May Ever 1952 &AUGUST 1952

Eclair---"PILGRIMS DEPART FOR MECCA FROM ALGERIA"----

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA: Moslems depart for annual pilgrimage to Mecca in Saudi Arabia,S.West Asia---board ship "Athos II"----------

6936x3:(BkNo:6266-10---120ft---NODO---MOSLEM PILGRIMS TO MECCA-----

from Tetuan,Spanish Morocco,pilgrims prepare to depart for annual pilgrimage to Mecca---they board "PLUS ULTRA",provided by Spanish High Commhe, Lt.Gen.Garcia Valino,wishes them a happy voyage----------

ALGERIA,NO.AFRICA---PILGRIMS---RELIGIOUS(Moslems)---ARABS---MISC.SHIPS---TETUAN,SPANISH MOROCCO---SPANISH GOVT---

SEE OVER

ARABS: (62 Jordanians killed during Israel border raid)

Issue Number 26-510-2

Subject ISRAELIS KILL 62 in JORDAN RAID

Cameraman cuts junked CSonly 7195x14

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-78				TELENEWS

Description and Remarks:

JORDAN:(pan down from drag to crowd,rubble--2 sc.groups of Europeans--cu Arab--digging in rubble,removing stones,3 scs--people look--body removed--Arab making motions--body out on stretcher--bending knife--in bg,burned truck--bs walk thru rubble----------

Date of Event 10/53

JORDAN--ARABS--WAR--HL YR--JORDAN GOVT--ISRAELI GOVT--

SEE OVER

ARABS: (Women mourn widow of French Res. General in Casablanca)

Issue Number 7044x7,etc see x-numbers below(15 stories)

Subject: MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA STORIES-1953 (15 stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR & GAUMONT (as marked below)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea.

Can No. x-number-captions all filed(in French)

Description and Remarks

7044x7:(BkNo:6373-3--268ft-BW--(Eclair)--FUNERAL OF MME.LOUIS LYAUTEY,widow of first French Res.Gen. of Morocco--in Casablanca--var.scs.procession--cus of Arab mourners--girls blessing selves,etc---(Feb.'53).----------

7044x6:(BkNo:6373-4--261ft--BW--Eclair--FUNERAL OF MME LOUIS LYAUTEY--more of same--hs of Casablanca--procession--veiled women--shot of medals belonging to the Marshall Lyautey--(she shared his work in Morocco)----(Feb.'53).----------

7084x7:(BkNo:6410-1--114ft--Dupe Neg.--Gaumont--RIDGWAY IN MOROCCO---var.scs. of visit of Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway(Army US)-Nato Cdr. inspects troops--tours---------April 1953.----------

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

7044x7, etc

(2)--MOROCCO, NO.AFRICA-1953 (15 stories)

----------7083x8:(Bkno:6413-4--95ft--BW--Eclair--April 1953--MOSQUE IN CASABLANCA--pan of Casablanca--cu types of Moslems----------

----------7096x2:(BkNo:6425-3--332ft FGDupe- 75 ft-BW--Eclair--April 1953--GEN.GUILLAUME IN CASABLANCA---Fr.Res.Gen.Augustin Guillaume in Morocco tours--pledges Morocco reforms--var.scs. in Casablanca----------

----------7103x5: (BkNo:6437-6--74ft--BW--Gaumont--May 1953--RIDGWAY IN MOROCCO---var.scs. General ins ecting troops--flags--parade--Arab horse by,etc----------

----------7104x3:(BkNo:6437-7--? Ft--BW-Gaumont--May 1953--RIDGWAY IN MOROCCO--apparently meets with Fr.Res.Gen.Guillaume--seated at desks--pressin fg--flags at Arab HQ--please see film--there was no caption on this except unclear shot list-----(caption junked)----------

----------7119x3:(BkNo:6451-6--282ft--Dupe Neg.--Eclair--BUILDING A DAM IN MORCCCO--June 1953--map of Africa--blasting for dam--var.scs. during the operation--wheat field,harvest----------

7044x7, etc

(3) MOROCCO, NO. AFRICA-1953 (15 stories)

----------7138x4:(BkNo:6476-11--82 ft--Eclair--Probably BW--July 1953--VILLAGE OF HADDADAS---apparently contains scenics of life in the village--please see film and French caption----------

----------7161x2:(BkNo:6504-3--250ft--DUPE NEG--Eclair--August 1953--INSTALLATION OF NEW SULTAN--Sidi Moulay Mohammed ben Arafa installed--Pasha of Marrakesh, Thami El Glaoui apparently presides--evidentally many VIPs were present including Gen. Guillaume and Fr. For. Aff. Min. Georges Bidault------please see film and French caption for more detail--------

----------7175x9:(BkNo:6521-4--255ft--BW--Eclair--Sept. 1953--SULTAN TOURS MOROCCO--------TRAVEL SHOTS of tour--him on camel in Casbah--var. scs. during tour-------see film and French caption----------

----------7213x9:(BkNo:6568-7--162ft--BW--Eclair--Nov. 1953--KING OF LIBYA VISITS MOROCCO----arrival of King Idriss Senoussi of Libya at Sultan's residence--not sure if we have shots of them together--please see film and French caption----------

7044x7, etc

(4) MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--1953--(15 stories)

----------7212x12:(BkNo:6570-6--32ft--BW--Nov.1953--Eclair--COUNCIL MEETING RE: RECENT REFORMS---apparently the powers of the Council have been restrained under the new reforms--please see film and French caption----------

----------7216x4:(BkNo:6571-2--44ft--Dupe Neg--Nov.1953--Gaumont--KING OFLIBYA VISITS MOROCCO---King Idriss Senoussi visits Sultan----------

----------7219x5:(BkNo:6577-7--100ft--Dupe Neg.--Gaumont--CELEBRATE THE BIRTHDAY OF THE FOUNDER OF THE MOSLEMS--procession,religious services at the Mosque--attended by the Sultan and many other VIPs including the Fr.Res.Gen.Augustin Guillaume--see film and French caption----------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--FUNERALS--LYAUTEY,Mme.Louis--ARABS----------
---VISITS(Misc to Morocco)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew-------CHURCHES(Mosques, Morocco)---RELIGIOUS(Moslems)-------GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin------DAMS---
--CONSTRUCTION(Dam in Morocco)-----SCENICS(Morocco)-----ARAFA,Sidi Mohammed ben----CEREMONIES(Misc)--EL GLAOUI,Thami-----LIBYA GOVT(NoAfr.

ARABS: (on horses in mass Algerian military maneuvers)	Issue Number 7151x7	
Subject MANEUVERS IN ALGERIA-1953		Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 89ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts BK NO: 6493-1 caption filed- Can French

Description and Remarks ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA:(Algerian troop maneuvers,big mass troops marching on dusty road--Arabs on horses,planes overhead--tanks firing guns--explosions in distance----------

Date of Event Aug. 1953

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA--MANEUVERS--HORSES--ARABS--AVIATION--TANKS(Algeria

SEE OVER

ARABS. (Watch British jet fighter plane break record over Libya desert)	Issue Number 7187x6	

Subject NEW PLANE RECORD IN LIBYA, NO. AFRICA (A SWIFT REPLY TO THE HUNTER)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 179ft	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts Lk No: 6529-12 caption junked aft Can No made

Description and Remarks LIBYA, NO. AFRICA: (Supermarine Swift Jet Fighter at Castel Idris RAF Station, piloted by Br. Ltcdr. Michael Lithgow who is seeking the record recently established by Neville Duke just three weeks earlier in the Hawker-Hunter--(P.S. HE DID IT! by 10 MPH!)--in flight, over head--cu Arabs watch--pilot shake hands with Wing Commander Denis of the RAF Base--fly past--refuelling--cu Lithgow in cockpit--taxi off--fort in desert marks one end of course while Bir Ghenem Oasis marks the other end--plane flies over camels--cu camels--cu camel running fast(folo plane)--cu pilot----- LIBYA, NO. AFRICA--RAF--AVIATION--FEATS--TYPES PLANES(Br. Jet Fighter)--CAMELS--ARABS---

Date of Event Oct. 1953

SEE OVER

ARABS: (French forces search Arabs for hidden rifles)

Issue Number
27-627-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE IN KOREA (B)RIOTS IN ALGERIA (C)PET HORSE SHOW

Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)POLYGCON

cuts junked.CS only

Length (A) 49 (B) 76 (C) 67

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)CS 7383x11 (B)CS7384x4 (C)CS7383x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)PUSAN,KOREA:(At U.S. Army Depot,sabots billowing,wind-driven,sev.scs--debris around,quonsets burned--firemen spraying--is vast area ruined--quonset burned out--pile helmets burning--canned goods scattered--metal plates burned--pan area--(NOTE:Miraculously,no loss of life or injury but $75Million loss in material)----------(B)ALGERIA:(herders down road,flocks--camels by sign--hs camels down road--hs reconnaissance in mountain terrain--walk along hill slope--approach stone bldg--search Arabs for weapons,sev.scs.--man and two kids inspected--search thru belongings--woman with baby checked--2 scs walk along road(riot aftermath, really)----------(C)MIDDELSTUM,HOLLAND:(3 horses on hill--

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(horses belong to three lil farm girls)--cu horse take sugar out of one girl's mouth--kid rides cycle under another horse's belly--kid rides a horse on runway--horse into house,eats from pan on floor--black horse sits at table with girls--pan to horse seated,2 sc--eating----(these are workhorses but kids taught them tricks,too)----------

(A)PUSAN,KOREA--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--
(B)ALGERIA--ARABS--SHEEP--CAMELS--SEARCH--RIOT(Aftermath,search all)--
(C)MIDDELSTUM,HOLLAND--HORSES--CHILDREN(Dutch)--LAUGH PARADE--STUNTS(Hos

ARABS: (Turn in more than two thousand weapons to French authorities)

Issue Number
27-631-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMS SURRENDERED (B)PRES.& MAMIE (C)GEN.DEAN MEDAL (D)SWAMP BUGGY

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER (D)R.EARLE

(A) 61 (C) 34 (B) 101 (D) 59	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7390x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(French soldiers inspect arms surrendered by Arabs as Arabs watch--soldiers hold up bunch of weapons--1s stacked rifles & cu--pan down to sign "Arms remises,secteur Gafera"--officer look over arms, picks one up--guns in rack,sign "Engagement Sidi-aich"--ammo clips--pan stacks of rifles----------
--------(B)WASH.DC:(ext.White House--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower medal on 19 yr.old Marilyn Baker,who saved four members of her family in a yacht accident--hands her scroll--cu her,pan down to medal--cu 12 yr.old Boy Scout Gerald Ray Bergeman of Menan,Idaho who saved his father and brother from drowning--Ike shakes with him,hands him scroll-

Date 12/54

SEE OVER

Ike with 20 yr.old James Welch who donated an 8½ inch piece of bone from his leg to an 11 yr.old crippled girl--cu Welch,pan down to medal ----------Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower given six hand-painted service plates marking tercentenary of oldest Jewish congregation--ms settings,pan up to Mamie--cu plates--Girl Scouts with Mamie--Mamie,pan down to large invitiation for her to attend the Scout Roundup--cu invitation--give Mamie small white pine tree from the campsite--cu Mamie smiles---------- ----------(C)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(group--Adj.Gen.Earle Jones reads the citation giving Maj.Ge.Wm.F.Dean California's highest military award--Gov.Goodvin Knight put the citation over Dean's head--cu medal--Gov. shakes with Dean----------(D)NAPLES,FLORIDA:(swamp buggie with oversized tires down into mud--cu buggie thru mud--buggies toward camera--hls buggies--buggy at camera,thru mud--another past camera(look like truck)--hs crowd along course & buggies--another buggy thru mud--another,away from camera--winner Sippi Morris flagged in and to camera ----------

(A)TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA...ARMY...WEAPONS...(B)WASHINGTON,DC...AWARD

(3) 27-631-2

--EISENHOWER,PRES.& MRS.D.D.---FEATS--GIRL SCOUTS(Organizations,Youth)--
(C)SACRAMENTO,CALIF--DEAN,MAJ.GEN.WILLIAM F.---KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN--
--PRESENTATIONS("B"story,too)--
(D)NAPLES,FLORIDA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MUD--RACES,Misc.--ODDITIES(Conveya

ARABS: (Tribesmen drink milk and eat dates as good omen for new enterprise)	Issue Number 28-669-2 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MANEUVERS (B)DAM OPENING	Cameraman	(A)HEARST(DD) (B)ECLAIR

Length	(A) 60 (B) 84	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

TURKEY:(1s Landing Craft head ~~coaward shore--explosion--barge thru heavy seas,~~ vehicles--U.S.Marines(part of NATO force)in barge, ~~head for shore--2s~~ barge hit beach--2 scs onto beach--2 sc Marines wade ashores-barge with officers lands--bs Marines advancing----------

Date of Event April 1955

(B)MOROCCO:(1s dignitaries in robes--Fr.Resident General Francois La Coste arrives--cu Arabs in robes--parade of natives bringing milk and dates(traditional good omen for success of new enterprise)--man in civvies and another in uniform(unidentified) drink and eat--native & fez--walk toward dam--2 sc transformers in bg--1s dam in hills--water down sluiceway--pen stocks--natives--Berbers gallop along firing guns 3 cts.--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-669-2

TURKEY--NATO--MANEUVERS--U.S.MARINES--BARGES(Invasion Landing Craft)--

MOROCCO--CEREMONIES--ARABS--DAMS--CUSTOMS(Traditions)--

ARABS: (Discontent with French rule, riot and burn shops, etc.)	Issue Number 28-693-2	

Subject	Cameraman
MOROCCO RIOTS--TERROR MOUNTS IN REVOLT OF ARABS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-105				cuts junked CS only 7466x10

Description and Remarks CASABLANCA,MOROCCO:(2 sc. people running--bldg.burning,2 sc--pan to people run--firemen working--people with buckets--people fight fire--burning vehicle--same in cu,smoke-smoking store,debris on street--overturned car,smashed bike--store fronts smashed,2 sc--bike delivery wagons smashed--burned debris in street--soldier on guard--pan to soldiers searching ruins and prisoners--marching in street,prisoners with hands on heads----------CASABLANCA,MOROCCO--ARABS--RIOTS--REVOLUTION--MOROCCAN ARMY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

Date 2/[illegible]

SEE OVER

ARABS:(Uprising riots in Morocco 8-55)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 2

Subject: 1,000 DEAD IN MOROCCAN UPRISINGS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	113			C.S.only 7482x3

Description and Remarks: MOROCCO [redacted]:(soldiers thru streets--truck with man & microphone,guards alert--Fr.soldiers alert--roundup natives,sev.shots--nativ searched--bringing in one Arab on blanket--cu wounded one in sling--blind man led by young boy--stretcher cases--3 shots prisoners rounded up--Sultan looking over capers,2 s 2 sc.loading prisoners on trucks--rubble in street--3 scs Fr.soldiers with guns ready,house to house search--

Date of Event 8-55

Used No.	Date

MOROCCO [redacted]--FR.ARMY--[redacted]--ARABS--[redacted]--TRUCK--COMMUNICATIONS(P.A.)--FR.SOLDIERS--SEARCH--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RUINS--WEAPONS--RIOTS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARABS:(Morocco...riots spread in No.Africa--natives digging--2 shots of dead 8/55)

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. 2

Subject REBELLION SPREADS IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman ECLAIR & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [redacted]
98	91			Can No. C.S.only 7480 x 5

Description and Remarks MOROCCO:(machine gun firing--people fleeing,burning in bg--prisoners running with hands on heads--soldiers pushing back crowd--armored car in pall of smoke--soldiers checking trucks and drivers spiked barricade,car by--travel shot showing smoke &battle truck with troops(Fr.troops)--bus burned out--natives digging 2 shots of dead,(part of 1800 who died in revolt)--wrecked bldg--int.hospital,surgery table & bed burned out--women & children huddled in room, 3 shots----------

Date of Event 8-55

Used No. | Date

MOROCCO--...--RIOTS--WAR--MACHINE GUN--RUINS--FR.ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS--SMOKE--FIRE(War)--BATTLESCENES--ARABS--BUS--HOSPITAL--BUILDINGS--DEAD--WOMEN--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARABS:(Arabic delegates arrive at UN Assembly Meeting--Arabs wearing turbans,--N.Y.C.--9/55)

Can No. 28-711

Roll No. 1

Subject NEW U.N HEAD----ASSEMBLY ELECTS JOSE MAZA OF CHILE

Cameraman EDWARDS & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(hs outside UN Building--delegates arrive--John Foster Dulles, US Secy of State arrives--Arabic delegates wearing turbans, arrives--int.high shot--Russian delegates, Molotov, etc--Henry Cabot Lodge & Dulles--hs floor,assembly--3 men on rostrum, semi cu--voting--men at table counting ballots--Chile's Jose Maza,newly elected President,walks to rostrum--applause--him given gavel--applause--cu Maza----------

Date of Event 9/20/55

Used No. Date

NEW YORK,NY--UN BUILDING--UN--MEETING--ELECTIONS--VOTING--DELEGATES--DULLES--ARABS--MOLOTOV--USSR--LODGE--MAZA--CROWD.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARABS:(Floods in Morocco--streets sea of mud--Arabs sloshing thru mud--10/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-724	2

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS RAGE ON CANADA'S WEST COAST & IN MOROCCO	ASSOCIATED & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	96			Junked Assoc. CS7504x5 Eclair CS7504x6

Description and Remarks NORTH VANCOUVER,BC:(traffic thru sloppy street--sandbagging--water swirling down sewer--looking up hill,water cascades down past house,crew working--road rubble-ized--pan street,one house water running by--bldg.foundation & wall,rest ripped away--pan street filled with rock,debris--looking down st. more same rubble--out from under demolished home,see people watch pouring water,2 sc.--MOROCCO,near Casablanca:1s car over watery plain--bus off road in mud--sev.bldgs demolished 2 sc.small car leaning against tree--pan mud filled street-side street,Arabs sloshing thru mud--more mud on street--people shovel it away--more shovelling away----------

Date of Event: Canada 11/7/55
Casa 10/31/55

Used No.	Date

NO.VANCOUVER,B.C.--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RUINS(Can.)--WATER--RUINS(Morocco)--WEATHER--MOVIE CLASS--BUILDINGS--CANADIANS--

CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

ARABS:(Sultan Ben Youssef returns--robed Arabs arrive at mansion--Moroccans pay homage to Youssef they kneel & kiss his hand--Paris France--11/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-725	2

Subject	Cameraman
SULTAN'S RETURN--BEN YOUSEF GETS HOMAGE OF MOROCCANS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			junked Can No. CS 7504x10

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(cars arriving at mansion (Henry IV pavilion),ls--2 sc. robed arabs arriving--sign "Les Pavilion"--2 sc letters, wires--Sultan Ben Youssef seated along on sofa--talking with group--tribesmen pay homage,kneel,kiss hand--El Glaoui,pasha of Marrakesh,walking in--Youssef looking on--El Glaoui seated alone,still--Youssef surrounded by admirers,all standing, more homage----------
PARIS,FRANCE--YOUSSEF--MOROCCO GOVT--CARS--BLDGS--ARABS--EL GLAOUI--CEREMONIES(Homage,kissing hand,et)--

Date of Event 11-5-55

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARABS: (Have own list of candidates for elction in Israeli)

Issue Number CS7407x3; 7473x2; 7503x12

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-1955
(three stories)

Cameramen
GEVA FILMS-ECLAIR & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all pos	see bk nos.after each x-number-capt junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

CS7407x3:(BkNo:6839-11--
CS 23ft--Geva--Feb.1955--ERIC JOHNSTON IN ISRAEL--
Special Envoy of Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Eric Johnston arrives ,off plane,greeted--at Lydda airport--met by U.S.Amb.to Israel Edward B. Lawson and Dir.Gen.of PM office Wayne Criddle who is Engineering Adviso
----------7473x2:(BkNo:6954-5--136ft--Aug.--ELECTIONS IN ISRAEL--Eclair
--Ygal Alon speakes to big crowd at Herbert Samuel Square near Tel Aviv beach--Min.of Labour Mrs.Golda Myerson speaks--over roofs,Gen.Zionist balloon used in campaign--putting up osters--kids distribute pamphlets--at polling places,var.scs.--casting ballots,in Tel Aviv immigrant camp, --at Jaffa,Arabs with own list of candidates----------

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

(2) CS7407x3; 7473x2; 7503x12

----------7503x12:(BkNo:7014-3--67ft--Fox--Nov.--ISRAEL & EGYPT-------
Israeli Government (Knesseth) meets--policeman on horseback hold back crowd--Pres.ben Zvi and wife arrive--crowd applause--2 secs.Parliament in session--David BenGurion talks to Dr.Burg----- in Cairo,group of US Congressmen meet with Pres.Adbel Gamal Nasser--they discuss the propos of UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammrskjold to end the renewed hostilities----------

ISRAEL--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSTON,ERIC--VISITS----------ELECTIONS--JEWS--ARABS--MYERSON,Mrs.Golda----------ISRAEL GOVT--BEN GURION,David--NASSE Pres.Abdel Gamal----------

ARABS: (Mobilize to beat terrorist)

Issue Number
7492x6; 7496x3; 7499x5; 7509x8

Subject
ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA STORIES-1955
(four stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR (All four)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all B/W	see bk nos.after ea. number--captions FILED except 7509x8	

Description and Remarks

7492x6:(BkNo:6982-10--286ft--Sept,1955--FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION VISITS ALGERIAN VILLAGES--please see caption--in untranslated French----------

Date of Event
1955

----------7496x3:(BkNo:6998-3--113ft--Oct.1955--NATIVES MOBILIZATION VS.TERRORISM IN ALGERIA--Moslem volunteers in Oran,Algeria mobilize to beat terrorism which struck their homeland---please see caption,in untranslated French----------

----------7499x5:(BkNo:7006-10--116ft--Oct.1955--FR.DEF.MIN.BILLOTTE ON TOUR IN NORTH AFRICA--inspection tour--visits TUNISIA,meets the Bey of Tunis--now in Algeria,tours trouble areas--------see caption,French

[illegible] OPERATIONS IN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7492x6; 7496x3; 7499x5; 7509x8

ALGERIA--near Nemours in Oran district of Algeria, French troops search village of Oulad-Hammou for terrorists--soldiers on land, plane flies across our path, protecting ground troops--light machine gun inffiring position--Arab and donkey coming--search on donkey for hidden weapons--mine detector in action--soldiers enter village--Arabs leave homes for inspection--terrorists arrested--truck leave village with arrested townspeople for interrogation----------

ALGERIA, NORTH AFRICA--FRENCH ARMY--ALGERIANS--[redacted]--TOUR--INSPECTION--FR.GOVT--BILLOTTE, Gen. (Fr.Def.Min)--------SEARCH---ARABS-------

ARABS:(Israeli armed forces parade--Arabs look on..Haifa,Israel..4/56)

~~Gen No.~~ 29-33 | ~~Roll No.~~ 2

EGYPT & ISRAEL.

Subject U.K. CEASE FIRE

Cameraman HEARST

JUNKED CS 7536x13

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	25			

Gen. No. ~~APR. 2 '56~~

Description and Remarks

HAIFA, ISRAEL:(Israeli flags flying, ~~sea~~ review stand--army troops parade, ~~2~~ sc.--jeep parade, head on & back shot--stand, 4 men--navy men in trucks, pull torpedoes--armed women march on--int. see David Ben-Gurion who is Israeli PM, UN Truce Supervisor Gen. Edson Burns and UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold pan them, up to Hammarskjold--BenGurion & Dag--pan to Burns--they shake--Dag & BenGurion----------

Date of Event 4/56

Used in Subs | to Date

HAIFA, ISRAEL--ISRAEL FLAGS--PARADE--ISRAELI NAVY--ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN--JEWISH PEOPLE--JEEPS--CONFERENCE--BENGURION--ARABS--TRUCE--BURN--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--ISRAEL GOVT--U.S. GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARABS:(Algerian rebels..French soldiers holding 3 Arabs against wall..prisoners in jeep..5/56)

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. 2

Subject
FRANCE DIGS IN FOR TOTAL ALGERIAN WAR

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	80		

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED CS 7545x5

Description and Remarks
ALGERIA:(shot of Fr. Patrol ... burning heap,unidentified--pan to patrol ... thru smoke--smoking farm material--holding three Arabs against wall--ou one in turban--three prisoners in jeep--burned farm equipment--burned debris inside,pan to fireplace--pan shot factory building--train brings in tanks, unloaded--tanks moved into area--truck load soldiers move on--

ALGERIA--FR. ARMY--WAR--PRISONERS--ARABS--FIRE(War)-FARMS--FACTORY--RR TRAIN--TANKS--TRUCKS--FR.SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 5/2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARABS: (Moving ships thru Suez Canal, etc.)

Issue Number 29-76-2 ~~29-76-8~~

Subject: EGYPTIAN PILOTS TAKE OVER AT SUEZ

Cameraman: TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-87				T-cuts junked H&+CS 7572x8

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.White House--Aus tralian P.M.Robert Menzies out of car--up steps poses for press--fotogs--he enters--sideangle of Pres.D.D. Eisenhower and Menzies--cu Ike--pan to Menzie--fotogs--Ike and Menzies shake------PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Egyptian Canal Chief Colonel Mahmud Yunes at desk,talks with press,2 sc--pilots board boat--ships thru canal--nearer shot same,see guard on bank--bow of US ship, the SS STATUE OF LIBERTY--midships shot,see "Cities Service"(tanker)--other ship------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--in Egypt,press meeting--Egyptian ship pilots walk--sev.shots of them--var.ships thru canal--train near canal--canal,pan to tanker--in LONDON,ENGLAND:sev.scs.of parade protes(

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

ing any use of force in taking over the Suez Canal--marchers,banners,
etc----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,ROBERT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--
PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--YUNES,COL.MAHMUD--CANAL,SUEZ--TANKER
"SS STATUE OF LIBERTY"-- --ARABS--LONDON,ENGLAND--PARADE(Prote
st)--

ARABS: (Refugees stream out of the Sinai peninsula)	Issue Number 29-95-2	

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE FIGHTERS--UN UNITS TAKE UP POLICE JOB IN SUEZ	HEARST,FOX,PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? ftg. Cam 7591x6 (Hearst) 7590x6 (Paramount)
7-79				

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Date of Event 11/56

ns sunken ships in canal--ls samo--3 sc.mine sweeper
checking canal for other obstructions--UN troops off plane,3 scs--Arab refugees,truckload(from embattled Sinai area,now in Israeli hands)--
3 scs refugee center--refugees in by boat,3 sc----------
CUTS: var.shots of two Swissair passenger planes bringing Danish and Norwegian UN troops to Egypt--Swiss provided planes tho' not UN members on this mission--troops debarking--walk in formation--var.shots of troops and officers----------(foregoing cuts are in #7591x6)---------
----------7590x6:(var AV and ground shots of the canal--sunken ships blocking the way--show ~~a~~ change in city,too--pan huge group of UN craft

SEE OVER

in harbor and docks--Br.sailors on a ship and Union Jack--Royal Scots march thru city--Russian-supplied arms & ammo being loaded onto Brit. trucks--tilt down,showing shells--var.shots being loaded----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--CANAL--WAR(Aftermath)--MINESWEEPER--ARABS--REFUGEES--TYPES PLANE(Swiss passenger)--UN ARMY--AIR VIEWS(Egypt)--WEAPONS--AMMUNITION--

ARABS (Egyptians): (Dead transferred to U.N. team for return home from Israel)

Issue Number
7536x14; 7536x9; 7536x12; CS7541x
7549x4; CS7553x10; 7554x9; 7558x4
7558x2; 7567x5

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956 (10stories)

Cameraman: HEARST (eight stories) ECLAIR (two stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rpt	Cuts
300' after each x-number			BW	see DX nos after each x-number--captions Continued except where noted

Description and Remarks

7536x14:(BkNo:7106-2--87ft--APR-AUG Date Filmed: 1956
(H)--April--EGYPTIAN DEAD----at the border,is--troops in jeep--cu another--soldier with gate--UN car arrives--officials out of car--talking--UN official on phone--truck convoy--official looks over caskets--as same--trucks cross border--soldier close gate----------
----------7536x9:(BkNo:7108-8--49ft--(H)--April--DOWNED EGYPTIAN PLANE--UN group look over plane--look at tail section--var.scs. of the plane--(it was shot down over the Negev desert)----------
----------7536x12:(BkNo:7109-11--78ft--(E)--April---EGYPTIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN--is of scene of crash--plane had penetrated Israeli territory along with three others--this one was shot down---blood around--pilot was

SEE OVER

(2) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956) badly wounded,taken to Israeli hospital--Jewish bible covered with blo ---------Egyptian terrorists had penetrated a Religious school and sprayed the room with bullets from their automatic weapons,killing thr boys and one instructor and wounding five others--var.scs.of blood on the floor----------
----------CS7541x6:(BkNo:7119-2--53ft--May 1956--(H)--ISRAEL DEAD----- carrying casket--Gen.Moshe Dayan,cu in uniform--2 sc.carry casket--acr field,people around--cu 2 men--casket carried to edge of grave--Dayan looks on--trowel,covering casket--old man and woman crying--Rabbi,in uniform,reads from prayer book--another woman weeps,wailing on ground----------
----------7549x4:(BkNo:7137-10--84ft--June 1956--(H)--ISRAELI WOMEN IN ARMY--graduation ceremonies at military school--they've completed two years of military training--maneuvers,show skills----------
----------CS7553x10:(BkNo:7151-1--55ft.--(H)--June 1956--ISRAEL NAVY-- David BenGuiron inspecting--cu sailors at attention--ships in harbor-- lifesaver of one ship,pan up to sailors on deck--men leave ship--crowd

(3) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--April to August 19
at dockside lined up--BenGuiron talks into mike--Frenchoofficer,etal,
looks on--gal kisses sailor--hs people,ship "Elath" in harbor--(These
are two British Destroyers,now known as "YAFFO" and "Elath",to bolster
the Israeli Navy----------
----------7554x9:(BkNo:7156-7--97ft--(E)--July--PARADE OF WOMEN SOLDIE
new women officers enter parade ground--Commander inspects them--cu of
badge of girl's uniform--parade----------
----------7558x4:(BkNo:7161-1--90ft--(H)--July 1956--ISRAEL REFUGEES
BUILDING THEIR VILLAGES--------men walk--war points to site--var.scs.
site--var.scs. of construction work--kids work on house gardens--train
farmers to handle weapons--var.scs.training--farmers carry rifles while
caring for their stock--cattle----------
----------7558x3:(BkNo:7163-3--105ft--(H)--July--ISRAEL AIR RAID DRILL
in Jerusalem Civil Defence Organization undergoes air raid drill--some
"casualties" brought down--put into ambulance----------
----------7567x5:(BkNo:7187-10--101ft--(H)--Aug.--TEL AVIV AIR RAID

(4) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956

TEST--hs city--var.scs.same--plane over "smoking"city--var.scs.--2 men
fire machine guns--another plane firing--firing from roofs--plane dive
--hs smoky street--2 men on radio--hs firetruck thru street--men firin
--fight fire--put on gas mask--man with mark up ladder--cu woman with
helmet--lower stretcher--cu same--First Aid--carrying stretcher-------

ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS(Egyptians)--FUNERAL----PLANEWRECK(Egyptian)---------
RELIGIOUS(Jewish School attack)--JEWS--DAYAN,Gen.Moshe--------WOMEN--
ISRAELI ARMY(Women)--PARADE(For.Military)-------BENGURION,David--
MISC.WARSHIPS---------REFUGEES(Jews)---AIR RAID(Aviation)--AVIATION----

ARABS: (Several stories concerning them during Israeli-Arab war - See below)

Issue Number: see x-numbers 7571/x5, etc below (12 stories)

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-Sept-Dec.1956 (12 stories)

Cameramen: HEARST (10 stories) FOX(1) & ECLAIR (1)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see Bk nos.after each x-number--caption Cuts Marked unless noted

Description and Remarks: 7571x5:(BkNo:7193-3--64ft-(H)--Sept.--RELIGIOUS FUNERAL FOR VICTIMS OF DEMONSTRATION----is funeral--in JERUSALEM,var.scs.same--cu var.types--this man died in a demonstration by Orthodox Jews vs. unorthodox practices----------7573x7:(BkNo:7197-2--91ft--(H)--Sept.1956--ISRAEL OPENS ATOMS FOR PEACE EXHIBITION ---is ext.Exhibit at Chaim Weizmann Rsearch Institute--cu flags--cu atomic flag--ext.bldg--PM David BenGurion inspects--var.scs.him--var.scs.of men and women at work in the lab--treat a patient with atomic equipment----------7575x5:(BkNo:7200-8--84ft--(H)--Sept.--ISRAEL VILLAGES MOBILED AS FIGHTING FARMING UNITS---is villages close to Arab border--armed m

Date of Event: Sept.-Dec.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

7571x5, etc

(2) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956 .
tends sheep--men work farm equipment--women train,too--others work pla
--var.scs. women---bayonet practice,men--they learn to farm and to figh
----------7577x8:(BkNo:7204-10--57ft--(H)--Oct.--ISRAEL BORDER UNITS
DISPLAY MECHANIZED FORCES-----GEN.SHOT parade--Israeli troops at the
Jordanian border--people of Afulah turn out to watch parade to show the
strength of the Israeli forces and to bolster spirits of their own men-
tanks past--calvary past--war dogs parade--crowd--ls parade----------
----------7588x2:(BkNo:7227-6--23ft FG Dupe & 26 ftBW--Nov.1956--(F)--
LIFE IN ISRAEL---sev.shots people listen to radio--reading papers--
soldier patrol street--civilian,same--people pack medical supplies-----
----------7594x5:(BkNo:7239-6--46ft--(H)--Nov.--CAPTURED RUSSIAN ARMS
IN ISRAEL------hs Tel Aviv--var.sc.same--int.small arms on display--
(taken from Arabs)---retractable bayonet--var.small arms--shells--cu
tommy gun & shells--cu Russian mine--cu soldiers inventory--soldiers
with bazooka----------

7571x5, etc

(3) ISRAEL STORIES--17 stories- Sept-Dec.1956

----------7504x7:(BkNo:7239-10--(H)--226ft--FG DUFT--Nov.--(H)--EGYPTI
PRISONERS IN ISRAEL--barbed wire scenes--var.scs.of the camp,etc--guar
--about 2000 prisoners here----------
----------7506x6:(BkNo:7243-8--5ift--B.W.--(H)--Dec.--GOVT MOVES TO
RESTORE LIFE ON THE GAZA STRIP TO NORMAL--as Israeli flags--var.scs.ear
--meeting--PM David BenGurion ordered transfer of government from milit
ary to civilian--Gov.Gen.Haim Gvon hands over city to new mayor Rush
deShuva--var.scs.ceremony--they talking,etc-----(believe no pix of BenG
----------7508x6:(BkNo:7244-8--7fyr--(H)--Dec.--FRENCH BUILT MYSTERE
JETS FLOWN BY AERIAL PATROL OF ISRAEL-----jet on field--,several--Israe
insignia--3 Israeli pilots--var.scs.pilots leave building,go to jets,
get in,etc--taxis-- takeoff--3 planes in flite----------
----------7509x6:(BkNo:7244-10--87fr--(H)--Dec.1956--WOUNDED EGYPTIAN
POWs WAIT FOR PLANERIDE HOME---in Tel Aviv's Hospital Tel Hashomer,var.
scs. of prisoners and nurses--var.scs.inside hospital--stretcher cases--

7591x5, etc

(4) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec, 1956

--Dr.Louis Guilland of Switzerland supervises the transfer for the Int Red Cross--(these are part of the first 5000 PWs to be returned to Egy --Israeli insignia on ambulance--at Lydda Airport,planes fail to show up because Egypt withdraws their permission to fly in--ambulance retur from airport----------

----------7596x11:(BkNo:7249-2--192ft--Dec.--(E)--GEN.BURNS MEETS WITH MOSHE DAYAN--Gen.Moshe Dayan--Gen.Burns with UN officials--meeting,var scs.----------

----------7599x6:(BkNo:7250-3--87ft--(E)--Dec.--ISRAEL WAR DEAD GRAVE VISITED----at frontier of the captured Gaza Strip,people with flowers-- soldiers,pan to people visiting graves--people pray,cry--Rabbi holds a service--gravestones,etc----------

--DAYAN,Moshe--CEMETERIES--BURNS,Gen.E.L.--

ISRAEL--WAR--FUNERAL--JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)----------ATOMIC ENERG SCIENTIFIC--EXHIBIT----------TRAINING(For Military)--ISRAEL ARMY-- FARMERS--FARMS----PARADE(For Military)--SCIENCE(Israel)--COMMUNICATIO (Radio)---PRESS(Israel)--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--AVIATION--KOMROD--ARABS--

ARABS: (Rounded up by British troops in search for kidnapped officer)

Issue Number: 7600x2; 7599x7; 7599x8; 7603x1; 7600x12; 7604x6; 7605x3

Subject: PORT SAID STORIES-EGYPT-1956 (seven stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut&EE BK NOS.AFTER EACH
see after each x-number		all dupes		Can No. X-no--captions jkd after each mode

Description and Remarks

7600x2:(BkNo:7249-7--347ft. Date of Event: DEC. 1956

Para--BR.ROYAL ENGINEERS PULLING OUT--first Batt.Yorks & Lancs pullout on s-craft for carrier "THESEUS",leaving for Malta & London--these troops were pulled back from front line at El Kap--board THESEUS--sails--statue of DeLessops in fg----------

----------7599x7:(BkNo:7249-12--124ft--BR.FROGMEN HELP CLEAR CANAL AS OTHER TOMMIES CONTINUE PULLING OUT OF SUEZ--hs divers--var.sc.same--donning masks--overside into water--ls divers swim near sunken ship--var.scs.divers---aboard the carrier "THESEUS" Tommies ready to set sail for home--Lt Gen.Sir Hugh Stockwell boards,shakes with the men and

SEE OVER

(2) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

----------7599x8:(BkNo:7251-2--131ft--Para--illict PRINTING PRESS FOUND --L/Cpl Douglas Furnis accidentally discovers an illict printing press during routine patrol--catches boy with anti-British daily news sheet--also prints Anti-Israel magazine--security and interpreter officers examine and translate newsheet(ink still wet)--soldiers search among presses--search thru photographs--search front of bldg alleyway in which pressed was run----------

----------7603x1:(BkNo:7251-6--129ft--Hrst--EVACUATING CIVILIANS FROM PORT SAID--crowd outside with British & French passports at the Br. Consulate--mixture of Italians,Greeks,Maltese and a few British citizen --French,too----baggage loading on lorries--convoy drives off----------

----------7600x12: (BkNo:7253-5--118ft--Hrst--Troops search PORT SAID --Br.troops search for kidnapped officer--ms town & barbed wire--tank thru st--var.same--bldg,pan down to troops walking--troops guard train-searching--bang on door--Arab prisoners out--rounding 'em up--search

(3) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES--1956

risoners--prisoner with hands up--ms captured guns--soldiers inspected ammunition----------

---------7604x6:(BkNo.7256-6--110ft.--Hrst--SEALING OFF ARAB TOWN WHICH HAS BEEN USED FOR SNIPING BY ENEMY--sealed off by barbed wire--deserted streets--see balcony and roof overhangs which made sniping an easy task--UN Officers and British Officer talking--UN Lorry allowed to go thru----------

---------7608x7:(bk no 7257-1--90ft--Hrst--SUEZ CONTRACTORS RETURN TO PORT SAID--train arrives at Abbas Quay,people wave to us from train--getting tea or coffee--off train--(these are evacuees heading for England--LtCen,Sir Hugh Stockwell welcomes them--------Landing craft moving thru canal--pass Suez Canal Co HQ Bldg & passing HMS Forth--some of the people had pets,birds,etc with them---(apparently the word"contractors" is a mistake or else these are British citizen businessmen & families being evacuated)--caption was not clear on this point----------

(4) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--BRITISH ARMY--"HMS THESEUS"--------
--FROGMEN(British,types people)--CANAL(Salvage,mine-clearing)--------
------PRESS(Egypt)-------------REFUGEES--EVACUATION-----MISC.TYPES OF
PEOPLE--SEARCHING--PRISONERS--ARABS-----BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)--------
------WAR(1956-Suez)--

ARABS: (3000 return to homes following invasion)

Issue Number 30-7-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NATIVES RETURN)HANGAR FIRE (C)LIGHTWEIGHT HELICOPTER)BUDWEISER HORSES(E)ICE COVERED SHIPS (F)CABLE CAR

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)NELSON(C)MARQUETTE (D)MARQUETTE (E)[illegible] WRIGHT

Length (A)3-65 (B)3-55 (C)3-68 (D)3-49 (E)3-61 (F)3-52

Neg. & STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(train nes in--5 shots Arabs get off,reunions--raised boat ll of vegetation,3 shots--2 shots,canal bldg--2 scs.ship along in annel--ls canal,traffic---(B)MC CORD AFB,WASHINGTON:(shot of USAF ane smouldering--3 sc.firemen spray chemicals--burned plane--roof of ngar,pan down to planes--2 sc probing wreckage-----(C)CULVER,CALIF: an stand by new lightweight copter--gets in,takeoff,turns--crowd tch--swoops up,wing around and back to show maneuverability--shot fm pter to groun,whirl,dizzying shot--in for landing,touches,skid along stop--------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(team of Clydesdale horses towd ners,27 Pres.Nate Blumberg watching--group walk toward horses,pat

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

hem--one holds up horse's hoof--mascot Dalmatian under wagon--Ingrid
oude (Miss Sweden)kisses horse--lift Dalmatian mascot onto seat--help
Ingrid onto seat--Blumberg,etal--two drivers,Ingrid Goude and dog,
drive away----------(E)BOSTON,MASS:(1s snow on pier,ice-covered
oats--seagulls,pan down to trawler--unloading fish--ice covered boat--
2 sc chopping ice--big ice over winch,2 sc.unloading----------
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(on Mt.Avila,near Caracas,hotel in bg,cable sta.--
xt.cable car on way up--int.car,gal says "ooh"--view of city--cable ca
ears top--2 sc.into station--Pres.Marcos Perez Venezuela cuts ribbon
o inaugurate officially the cable car line--2 scs.hotel--President
ith drink--view city below----------

(A)PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--ARABS--HUMAN INTEREST--CANAL--

(B)MC CORD,AFB,WASHINGTON--FIRE--U.S.A.F.--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AVIATION /"C" loc

(C)CULVER CITY,CALIF--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--PHOTOGRAPHY--

(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--HORSES--DOG--BLUMBERG--GOUDE--

(E)BOSTON,MASS--SNOW--ICE--BOATS--WEATHER--

(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CABLE CAR--SCENICS(Venezuela)--JIMINEZ--CEREMONIE

ARABS:(Group of Bedouin Sheiks arrive at royal palace,Amman,Jordan,--they are greated by King Hussein..4/57)

Can No. 30-35

Roll No. 1

Subject JORDAN CRISIS--MARTIAL LAW
6th FLEET STANDS BY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	84			7632x11,12 / 100ft. cuts

Description and Remarks AMMAN,JORDAN:(1s palace of King Hussein--car with flags on it--soldier guard--group of Bedouin Sheiks,etc--int.King Hussein greets Sheiks,3 shots--ext.2 shots,leaders walking tour--GEORGIA; at Georgia White House--Pres.of US Dwight D.Eisenhower sign 4 shots,ships--plane take of from Forrestal as 6th fleet stands by----------CUTS;Add.material on Pres.Palace of King Hussein--cu of ex-premier Khaldi--cu Education Min.Molki--msu cabinet members into cars and away--more on palace guard--var.shots Arabs greeting King Hussein--shots of ex-prem.Hussein Khaldi at desk,etc.----------

Date of Event 4/26/57

Died No. Date

AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--POLITICS--CAR--ARABS--GEORGIA--BLDGS--EISENHOWER--MISC.WARSHIPS--AVIATION--USN--BLDGS(Jordan)--KHALIDI--MOLKI--EGYPT GOVT

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARABS:(Amman,Jordan..crowd demonstrating--rabble-rouser talking..crowd waving & yelling..old mustached rabble-rouser.. Arabs clapping in unison..4/57)

Can No. 30-36

Roll No. 1

Subject JORDAN--KING HUSSEIN TIGHTENS GRIP ON NATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	77			Cuts 7634x7,10 Can No. appx.199ft

Description and Remarks JORDAN:(crowd demonstrating, 2 shots--rabble-rouser talking--crowd waving and yelling--old mustached rabble-rouser--clapping in unison--soldiers on guard at palace--King Saud,pan to Hussein--curfew troops with shields and sticks--deserted streets--2 shots,soldiers in doorway--soldier on guard at barbed wire--hs deserted street----CUTS:add. same--soldiers on roof,guarding--barbed wire in street--ls press conference of American correspondents,var. angles as they get translations of King Hussein's Royal decrees concerning curfew.

Date 4/24/57

Used No. Date

AMMAN,JORDAN--WAR--HUSSEIN--BUILDING--CROWD--ARABS--EGYPT ARMY--MONTAGE(War,martial law)--PRESS CONFERENCE

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARABS:(Amman,Jordan..Mos[illegible]ems bow in prayer..King Hussein praying with his people..congregation kneeling,bowed in prayer at Great Hussein Mosque..5/57--(C)card #2

Can No. 30-38

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL (B)DEMOCRATIC DINNER (C) AIMMAN FEAST (D)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY

Cameramen (A)[illegible]ANDER (B)[illegible] (C) HEARST (D)POLYCOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-78 (B)3-46 (C)3-38 (D)3-41				A-D junked (A)7639x9,100ft. (C)7639x6,40 ft.

Date Shot 3, 4-1957

Description and Remarks (A)WINCHESTER,VA:(ls flag goes up in front of building--crowd seated on lawn--Earl Delaware and Queen Anne Denise he crowns and kisses her--girls walking thru blossoms--cu blossoms--cu queen amid blossoms--ls motorcade--Jimmy Ca actor,waving from car--2 sc.Queen on float--float,girls aboard waving--St.George and the Dragon float--Jimmy and the Queen--another float----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC: titls-- hs overall--Ex-Pres.Harry S.Truman and Adlai Steve son on dais-- ex-Secy of State Dean Acheson and Truman--Rep John McCormack of Mass.Chairman Butler and Mrs.Truman--Sen Montaya and Estes Kefauver--W.Averill Harriman,Gov.of NY-- Truman--Adlai Stevenson at mike-- applause--ls overall

Used No. May Date Doughty-Tichborne

SEE OVER

C41M 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS: All add.scenes same----------
(C)AMMAN,JORDAN:(title--congregation kneeling,bowed in prayer at Great Hussein Mosque--honor guard outside--King Hussein comes out,salutes (2 shots)--car drives away-------
CUTS:more of same--Arabs praying with their leader,etc----
(D)SOESTDIJK,HOLLAND:(ls street scene and cus bikes,kids--shot of boat on float--Royal family of Queen Juliana,Prince Bernhard,Princess Beatrix and Marijke,wating on doorstep & wave--cu queen waving--crowd in square,waving--Queen Wilhelmina look from window--release of balloons--royal family to palace in jeep--ls huge crowd----CUTS:Add same--parties in many towns in the Netherlands,children laughing,balloons etc----------
(A)WINCHESTER,VA--PARADES--FLOWERS--FLOATS--FESTIVALS--DOUGHTY/TICHBORNE--CEREMONEIES--CAGNEY--ACTOR--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--DINNERS--TRUMAN--STEVENSON--ACHESON--MC CORMACK--BUTLER--MONTAYA--KEFAUVER-HARRIMAN--CROWD--

C)AMMAN,JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--CEREMONIES--HUSSEIN--
GUARD--ARABS--
D)SOESTRIJK,HOLLAND--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BALLOONS--
JULIANA--FAMILIES--BERNHARD--BEATRIX--MARIJKE--WILHELMINA-
CROWD--JEEP--PARTIES--

ARABS:(5/57--get new tractors--in Israel) "C"story	Can No. 30-46	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTS IN ALGERIA (B)IKE'S HELICOPTER(C)TRACTORS FOR ARABS (D)"FRENCH"AIR SHOW (E)HEARST (F)SARDE (G)"ATOMAN" (H)SPANISH STORY(A)Newives unoverse

Cameraman

Length 5 New Pos.

Cut All Punked but (A)7645x6,400ft.

Can No.

(A)3-67 (B)3-41 (C)3-43 (D)3-74 (E)3-72

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(title--village,ls-French officers walk thru town--doorstep, pool of blood, pair of native slippers--pickaxes lying on ground--rubble, shoes,etc.on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man,bandaged arm--cu him showing his arm--grave/yard,stone mounds--hospital,survivors walking,stretcher cases,bg--2 sc.survivors,some seated,some on litters------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--helicopter slowly takes off,between trees--group brass,etc.look on--cut tower,Monument,copter along--brass,etc.look on--in over lawn,motors,no landing--(C)ISRAEL:(title--Arabs(residents of Israel),crowd in group Israel officers and group--cu one Arab,pan down to U.S. Army

Date Filmed May 1957

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester-- harvester rolling--cu camel, chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on, skeptical-- another harvester----------BROOKLYN, NY-(D)NEW YORK CITY: title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids, boy and girl, work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode, cu--take off from flite deck miniature, zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off, ground loops, owner rushe in, chase it--2 clubbers, radio control, work box--plan model flying--cu control box--plane in, whoops, hits, okay---- (Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------

(E)DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE: (title--shot rushing water, 2 shots--cu fish (cross between shad & herring) in stream-- shot bldg & stream, pan to other stream which curves away-- ones took right turn, found ladder, forge up, hard battle, one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it, took wrong turn--wriggle, being dumped into sluice--in the cannery, poor fish----------

(3) 30-46-2

CUTS: add. material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses---------

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES (Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER (no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--

(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--

(D) BROOKLYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--

(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

ARABS: (In Algeria--6/57--in cuts of "B" story 7648 x 11

Can No.	Roll No.
30-50	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ROSE FESTIVAL (B)NASSER & SYRIANS (C)SAUD & HUSSEIN

Cameraman (A)[illegible]SON (B)HEARST (C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-86 (B)3-30 (C)3-57				(A)Junked (B)7649x8, 7648x11, 300ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, OREGON: (title--(C)[illegible]7647x8 positive
xxx the famous singing LENNON SISTERS, in two cars, two in each, 3 shots--float, "Racing with the Moon" rocket spaceman, etc--"Kitten on Keys" float--"Surrey with fringe on top", float--Telephone float, "Let Me Call You Sweetheart" and closer of girl--"Petticoats of Portugal" float--"Grand Old Flag", float---(Whole Rose Festival parade with musical theme----------(B)CAIRO, EGYPT: (title--Premier Nasser and Syrian Pres. Shukri Al-Kuwatley at airport walking--they walk by honor guard--they embrace--shake hands--Kuwatley into plane----------CUTS: add. same--ms plane arrives in AMMAN, JORDAN with Jordanian Ambassador

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Abdel el Rifal,greeted--cu same--cu same and he walk away-
ls flags raised--ms men at attention--ms King Hussein and
visiting King Ibn Saud of Saudie Arabia--cu Hussein salute
cu Saud--ms men on motorbike by camera--ms man spears flag
on horse--ms horse rides in formation--ms Saud & Hussein c
steps--ms horse presented to Saud--ms Saud & Hussein, pan
to horse and pan back to Saud--(foregoing cuts are in can
7649x87----------7648x11:(In Cairo,Egypt,Nasser & Al-Kuwat
both reviewing troops--another angle same--cu shaking hand
and embracing--Kuwatley boards plane---in ALGERIA,AV of
Arab camp--ground shot same--Arab leader talk--cu same--
French Resident Minister Robert Lacoste listen--crowd appl
Lacasta talk--cu same--crowd applause--Lacoste gives out r
rifle--crowd--Lacoste gives gun--crowd--shaking hands--
another angle same--cu same--cu same with kids--cu same--
(C)AMMAN,JORDAN:(at Jordan airport,Amb.Abdel el Rifal off
plane towing small songgreeted,etc--cu him--walking with m

and kid--King Saud & King Hussein and group--cu Hussein--
cu Saud--riders in eleaborate parade formation--Hussein &
Saud--lead up Arab pony--Saud smiles----------

(A)PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--LEBANON--THEATRICAL--
SINGING--CARS--MUSIC--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS--
(B)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--AL/KUWATLEY--AIRPO
GUARD--RECEPTION--AMMAN,JORDAN--RIFAL--FLAGS--HUSSEIN--
SAUD--CEREMONIES--HORSES--FORMATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--VISIT
EGYPT ARMY--ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--ARABS--CROWD--LACOSTE--FR.
GOVT--WEAPONS--ARMS&AMMUNITION--WAR--CHILDREN--XXXXXXXXXXX
(C)AIRPORTS(Amman)--DIPLOMATS--

ARABS: (Party of 25 accompany Prince Gaisal in N.Y. visit)	Issue Number 30-54-2B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"MAYFLOWER II" B)PRINCE FAISAL (C)FESTIVAL OF LILIES	Cameraman (A)EDWARDS (B)HARDE (C)BUCCI

Length (A)3-64 (B)3-40 (C)3-50	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7652x1, 600 ft. (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s "MAYFLOWER II"(replica of Pilgrim's ship)--bow--side,cu with statue of Liberty in bg--aa same--sern--blimp flies low ahead,pan to ship--up river--skyline is bg for ship--aa same--crew on deck,watch--docking--cabin boys look over rail--skipper gets turkey from Indian---- CUTS:(under sail,Statue of Liberty,bg--fireboats,etc.greeting--shots o crew taken from tug--additional material on above---------- B)NEW YORK CITY:(Aboard the SS INDEPENDENCE--Crown Prince Faisal of Saudi Arabia,interpreter and interviewer--cu Faisal,pan other--off ship together,3 scs---------- (C)NOLA,ITALY:(tower,pan down,see kids in tower--cu feet shuffling,dancing--cu crowd carrying tower of honor

Date of Event July 1957

SEE OVER

o one of eight Saints honored in this festival--people watch from bal-
onies---tower comes down street--people dancing in street--towers,
gainst sky--crowds in street,dancing--cu dancing in street--ls mass of
rowds and towers,all in village square----------

A)NEW YORK CITY("B"story,too)--"MAYFLOWER II"--SCHOONER--STATUE LIBERTY
--SKYLINE--RECEPTION(Fireboats,etc)--
B)FAISAL,Crown Prince--VISITS--ARABS--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--SS INDEPENDENC
C)NOLA,ITALY--FESTIVAL--DANCING(Italy)--

ARABS: (Moslems from 3 continents mourn spiritual leader)	Issue Number 30-60-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & FOREIGN STUDENTS (B)AGA KHAN FUNERAL(C)AIR-TO-AIR A-BOMB (D)DUTCH ZOO STORY	(A)LYONS-TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)USAF (D)POLYGON

Alt. No.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-43 (B)3-65 (C)3-36 (D)3-53	B STORY			(A)(C)(D)cuts junked (B)7654x10???????? Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Pres. D. D.)Eisenhower walk among visiting foreign students on the lawn of White House--boy takes pic--ls crowd--cus name tags, countries,pan up to faces--cu Ike talking(silent),waving,2 sc--he walks thru group chatting----------(B) ASWAN,EGYPT:(ls mourners,men one side,women other--men mourners--women,with beads--cu beads--hs casket in,Begum behind it,weeping--closer,Begum,crying--casket put down in crypt,guy bends down,kiss it--hs casket lowered further--mourners,new Aga Khan,Prince Karim,Grandson of the dead Aga KhanIII--lower casket---(CUTS must be checked-no caption available)----------
(C)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(F 89 "Scorpion"Northrop jet takes off--2 scs.in

Date of Event: July 1957

SEE OVER

flight--rocket "John" an air-to-air nuclear missile fired--plane peels off,target plane hit,explosion--cloud in midair----------

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(in zoo,two Okapis--Giraffe look down--put branch lunch up--Okapis walk over,hungry,eating--now licking away,whatta tongue--kids watch--chewing away----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--VISITING--STUDENTS--

(B)ASWAN EGYPT--AGA KHAN III--FUNERAL--ARABS--CEREMONIES--AGA KHAN IV--

(C)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--AVIATION--ROCKETS("John")--TYPES PLANES(F-89)--
--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES(1957)--

(D)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--ZOO--OKAPIS--GIRAFFE--

ARABS: (Prisoners are returned to their homeland)

Issue Number 7601x7; 7613x5; 7616x4; 7626x7; 7627x8; 7627x9

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-Jan-March 1957 (six stories)

Cameraman: HEARST (All six)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos. after each x-number--captions final after card made

Description and Remarks

7601x7:(BkNo:7261-11--70ft-- Date of Event: Jan-Mar.1957

Jan--ISRAELI NAVY DISPLAY----AV Sinai Mts--AA [illegible]

AV island of Tiran--ms Egyptian guns on shore--ls Israel ship past--ls Egyptian guns on shore--cu Israel warship coming in--cu gun crew on ship--aa same--raising flag on ship--Israel ship in harbor----------

----------7613x5:(BkNo:7272-1--112ft--Jan 1957--EGYPTIAN POWs GO HOME---soldiers raise flag at border--var.scs--troops on guard--ls convoy arriving--cu prisoners on trucks--var.scs.convoy--trucks cross border--inspected--cu Yugo soldier(UN force)--prisoners out of trucks--var.scs. final steps of release----------

----------7616x4:(BkNo:7274-6--55ft--Feb.--ISRAEL PWs RETURNED--last of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7601x7,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-Jan/Mar 1957
Egyptian troops released--var.scs.same---now the Egyptians release all Israelis (all FOUR of them,were only prisoners taken)--MajGen.E.L.Burns supervises as CO of the UN Emergency Force which handled the transfer--cu Israelis dancing after release----------
----------7626x7:(BkNo:7301-6--78ft--Mar.--PURIM FESTIVAL IN TEL AVIV--parade & floats--children watching--Arabs watching--kids dancing--var. floats----------
----------7627x6:(BkNo:7304-9--112ft--March----ARMY OFFICERS TRAINED FO PARADROP--man on training jumps--var.scs.jumps--soldiers look to sky--watch mass jump--var.scs.landings,etc----------
----------7627x9:'BkNo:7304-10--71ft--March 1957--FIRST SHIP PASSING GULF--first ship thru Gulf of Aqaba since troop withdrawal--hs port--Israel warship--crew on deck--look thru binocs--Danish ship--enter Hark--Danish freighter named "BIRGITTE TOFT"----------
ISRAEL--ISRAELI NAVY--HARBORS--PRISONERS--ARABS--JEWS--FESTIVAL--CHILDR--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--AVIATION--BURNS,Gen.E.L.(7616x4)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--CANAL(Aqaba Gulf)

ARABS: (Israelis have inherited the problem of taking care of thousands of displaced Arabs in Gaza Strip)

Issue Number 7602x6

Subject GAZA STRIP, EGYPT-1957

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78ft			BW	BK NO: 7260-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

GAZA, EGYPT, UAR: (Is town--Israeli soldiers patrol--var.scs.same--soldiers question Arabs--var.scs.same--Arab women and children--cu sign, Milk Supply--kid gets milk in can--lil gal drinks milk--var.scs.kids, milk--(Israelis must now care for these refugees from the new Israel nation--(Food supplied by CARE & UNRRA)-----

GAZA, EGYPT, UAR--SCENICS(Egypt)--ARABS--ISRAEL ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Refs)--REFUGEES(Arabs)-- UNITED NATIONS(Fodd supplied)--U.S.GOVT(CARE supplie food for Arabs)--

Date of Event Jan. 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARABS (Var. types people): Natives jam streets as Egyptian troops return to Port Said) 7603x5; 7645x9	Issue Number

Subject: CHANGEOVER AT PORT SAID; NEW HOMES FOR EGYPTIANS	Cameraman: HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cd. Bk Nos: 7258-4; 7340-9
150ft 86ft				Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7603x5: (BkNo: 7358-4--CHANGE OVER AT PORT SAID--peaceful changeover from Anglo-French to re-entry of Egyptian troops within 24 hour period--ls Briti ships in harbor--ms trucks lined up--var.scs.trucks--ms tanks--cu tank-tanks onto LST--cu troops,same--LGen.Sir Hugh Stockwell,Br.Cdr., supervises final phase-out--lst pulls away--crowd natives in streets next day--celebrating return of their troops--var.types of Arabs--Egyptian soliders parade,var.scs.--trucks and tanks of Egyptian Army rolling--people mob them--waving flags,etc------ Jan 1957 ----------

----------7645x9: (BkNo: 7340-9--June 1957--NEW HOMES FOR EGYPTIANS AT PORT SAID--var.scs. of new homes built and ready for occupancy--CARE

Date of Event: Jan & June 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7603x5; 7645x9

packages containging kitchenttools,etc presented to new occupants as housewarming gifts--var.scs. of the homes completed and those still being built---------- UNRRA helped,too----------

UAR,NO.AFRICA--

PORT SAID,Egypt/both stories)--BR.ARMY--FR.ARMY--STOCKWELL,LGen.Hugh--

--EGYPTIAN ARMY--ARABS(var.types people)--CROWD(Egypt)------HOUSING--

U.S.GOVT(CARE pkgs)--UN(UNRRA pkgs)--

ARABS: (Take part in manger scene - as French soldiers celebrate Xmas on the Sahara desert)

Issue Number CS7691x3

Subject FR.ARMY'S SAHARIAN CHRISTMAS

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B/W	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?Ftg.					BkNo:7442-4 caption junked after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks HOGGAR MT, SAHARA, NO.AFRICA: Date of Event Dec. 1957

(to celebrate Christmas far from home, French Army on Bren Gun Carriers--vehicles cross desert--soldiers put on dress uniforms--passing in review--group well dressed--manger scene, three Wise Men (posed by soldiers)--giving out presents----------

HOGGAR MT., SAHARA DESERT, NO.AFRICA--CHRIST MAS STORIES(Foreign)--FR.ARMY--ARABS(take part in manger scene)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARABS:(Merge into new Arab Repulbic between Syria & Egypt—1/58)	Can No. 31-10	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPT,SYRIA MERGE IN NEW ARAB REPUBLIC	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(ls of Arch—cu flags of Arab nations—ss Syrian Pres.Shukri al Kuwatley & Egyptian Pres. Gamal Abdel Nasser into car—ss car going away,pan to crowd—ss building (Alhazar Mosque)—pan to Kuwatley & Nasser walking in—ss Kuwatley & Nasser signing—cu same—ss both get up—cu kissing each other———

CAIRO,EGYPT—EGYPTIAN GOVT—SYRIAN GOVT—ARABS—KUWATLEY—NASSER—CONFERENCE—BUIDLINGS—AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)—

Date of Event 1-58

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARABS:(On horses in parade in Paris, France during 170th Anniv.celebration of Bastille Day—7/59)

Can No. 32-57

Roll No. 3

Subject BASTILLE DAY—FRANCE RECALLS DAYS OF GLORY (170th Anniversary of start of revolution)

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	89		

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(hs parade—Pres.of France Charles DeGaulle, in car—crowd—planes overhead—zoom out on tanks—tanks go by, soldiers in fg—tanks go by—zoom in on soldiers marching—parade—zoom in on soldiers—hs parade—Arab on horse ms parade—NIGHT SCENE,ms troops march with lights—as same—bs same—shooting fireworks—more same———

Date of Event 7/16/59

Shot No. | Date

SEE OVER

PARIS,FRANCE—CELEBRATIONS—ANNIVERSARIES—TANKS—FIREWORKS—NIGHT SCS—PARADE—ARABS—ELECTRICITY(Lights)—PHOTOGRAPHY(ZOOM SHOTS)—MONTAGE(ZOOM SHOTS)———

ARAB:(in Libya,Africa with cow after earthquake--2/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-19	1

Subject: LIBYA REBUILDS--CLEANUP BEGINS AFTER QUAKE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-111		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/63

LIBYA:(AS flying over quake wreck,3 shots--med.people searching ruins, 4 shots--mls digging in ruins, 3 shots--as ruins--cu bedraggled little donkey--cu Arab with cow--2 shots,people live in open--cu confused little kid,about 4 yrs.ol cuUSAF medic examine baby in man's arms--cu same--mcu treat man's hand-cu face,pain & confusion--cu treat back of child's head, 2 shots--ls Bu put up tents for refugees--med.shot Tommies with kids--mls people get water from emergency tank--mcu confused little girl--cu same,confused start wan little smile--med. lineup of kids----------

LIBYA,AFRICA--AIRVIEWS--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--DONKEY--ARAB--COW--DISASTER-CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--USAF--WOUNDED--LIBYANS--BR.ARMY--HI OF YEAR

SEE OVER

ARABS: (6/66-Saudi Arabian King Faisal shown on official state visit to Pres.Johnson in White House)	Can No. 39-51	Roll No. 4

Subject	ARAB KING IN U.S.--FAISAL'S STATE VISIT URGES UNDERSTANDING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (ls military in front of White House--King Faisal of Saudi Arabia meets Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson--walking--flags--ms walking--crowd--ls parade,welcoming--motorcade--crowd--motorcade--ls White House--Int. White House,Faisal and Johnson walking down steps for dinner--cu Faisal and LBJ----------WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--FAISAL--ARABS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--CROWD--WHITE HOUSE--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/23/66

SEE OVER

ARABS: prisoners of Israelis--6/67	Issue Number 40-48-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
CEASE FIRE--UNEASY TRUCE IN MIDEAST	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-433				BKNOS:21-3,6 to 14;20;21 SSCan No0x3 ,87ft.

Description: Sound Rerun 6 — Date: June 1967

NEW YORK CITY: (At UN
2 scs. Security Council--ms Syrian delegate--ms Russian delegate--Pres. of Security Council, delegate from Denmark--ls & cu Israeli delegate, zoom back to US and English delegates--------ISRAEL: (3 sc. burning bldgs--prisoners lying down--blindfolded prisoner--long line prisoners with hands raised--wrecked train, trucks tanks--UAR flag on vehicle--3 scs. wounded soldiers on stretchers--on GAZA Strip, wrecked eqipment, tanks, bldgs--jeep with body hanging out--Arab civvie with hands on head, prisoner--(these are result of fantastic 6 day war won hands down by Israel)--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-40-1

4 scs.Arab prisoners--int HQ,tilt to pic of Pres.Nasser--Gen.Husseini enters--Israeli officer--Gen.Husseini signs surrender--Israeli officer talks--Gen.mops brow--ext.man praying--Israeli flag--Israeli troops along street--in Bethlehem,hs,white surrender flags flying--sign "Welcome to Bethlehem",pan to troops--4 scs.soldiers,tanks,civilians on street--JERUSALEM:running shot,look toward city--tank enter city with people waving--2 women embrace--running shot of civilian,Rabbinical students moving toward the Mandelbaum Gates--ms fence,Israeli flag flying--2 young girls watch--Israeli soldiers in truck along road--zoom in on the famed Wailing Wall--cu flag--marching Israelis----------

(see cuts listed on next card)

NEW YROK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL YR--WAR--ISREAL--ARABS--JEWS--ISRAELI ARMY--WRECKAGE(War)--FLAGS(Israeli)-- SYRIA RELIGIOUS(Jews)---

(3) 40-48-1

SS7710x3:(We filed three dupes of the following selected scenes--87ft.each----------2 sc.Israeli tanks thru village,crowd cheers--cu crowd cheering--ls filed,gun emplacement with gun crew at the ready--cu of helmeted soldier sghting thru scope--ls hills across Syrian bosder--2 scs. guns firing at Syrian Brder--2 scs.soldier with binocs--25mm gun fires--ls hills--2 scs.Israeli Kibbutz burns--cu Israeli officer smiling and then look thru binocs------

(Note: Syria is last nation still fighting Israel)----

ARABS:(Refugees leave Israeli-occupied Jericho--6/67

Issue Number 40-51-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
UNITED NATIONS-- GOLDBERG PROPOSES DURABLE PEACE (SOUND)

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-155			

CuBK NO:22-31;23-13,14
Can No. 23-8
no cuts

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:HS Gen.Assembly--cu Jordan sign,dolly back,show delegates--cu Alekse[illegible] Kosygin(Russ.)pan to Andrei Gromyko--cu US.Amb.Arthur Goldberg with delegates--hs Gen.Assembly--ls Goldberg on podium--he speaks(SOUND36ft)-----JERICHO,JORDAN:(hs town--Israeli flag flies,cu--st.sc.soldiers and Arab walk,carry belongings--boy,same--gv wrecked bridge over Rivor Jordan(Arabs leave Israeli-held territory)--closer vu bridge--Israeli soldier helps refugees over wrecked bridge--cu Arab with baby--soldier hand baby to another soldier--soldiers aid women--refugees over bad bridge--look across wrecked bridge,see full line of refugees struggling down steep incline of bridge--NEWYORK CITY--UN--GOLDBERG,Arthur--US GOV SPEECH(Goldberg)--JERICHO,JORDAN--REFUGEES--ISRAELI ARMY--WAR--ARABS--

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

ARABS:(in Israel visit Mosques--7/67
"C"story

Issue Number
40-54-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RECORD (B)FROG MEN DEMONSTRATE (C)ARABS PRAY AT HOLY SHRINE (D)DAMAGED SHIP SUNK (E)OLDEST MAN

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A) 62 (B) 64 (C)76 (D)76 (E)64

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
location

Can No
NO cuts

Date of Event
July 1967

Description and Remarks
(A)BURBANK,CALIF:(NEWSIN part convention jet,2 scs--cu pilot Goudey near it--takeoff--from inside during flite--ls in flight--fly by--ground view fly by--cu in air----BK NO:24-2----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:23-26--frogmen onto raft--one into water from raft--another into water,camera pan shows line of bobbing heads of frogmen in water--aboard pickup craft,man holds loop,pickup is fast--we on board,watch frogman picked up--ls couple pickups in succession----------(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BkNo:24-8,18: ls Mosque in the old city--Israeli Arabs wa[illegible] Cair[illegible]sh fe[illegible] scs--ms Mosque--Arabs

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

about to enter--take off shoes,first--int. ab pray--ext women,kids walking--cu Arabs kiss each other--group Arabs talk--(Israel keeps its pledge to open all Holy Places to all people)----------

----------(D)AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC:(R.No:24-11--German Tanker"ESSBERGE CHEMIST"heels over south of the Azores,AV--AV Destroyer and the Br. sub "Dreadnought" at scene--sub--AV wake of torpedo heading toward the tanker to sink her to save Atlantic shipping from dangers of the float ing hulk--zoom in as we fly right over tanker--ls,she blows--cu explos-ion--another--cu we fly be mass of smoke and burning tanker--(Owners ordered crew to aba ndon and requested Br.Navy to sink the tanker)-----

----------(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA:(In mts. of Azerbajian,Shirali Mislimov who claims to be 163 years old,walks with donkey on road,meets friend and shakes--continues walk--cu him--sits at outdoor table with 80 yr.old wife--cu he drinks (not liquor,he's teetotaller and non-smoker)--he walk and talk with boy----------(A)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO-------(B)NYC--U.S.NAVY--FROGMEN-----(C)JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--CHURCH(Mosques)--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS----(D)AT SEA--SHIPWRE R.NAVY--EXPLOSION--TORPEDOES-----(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA--OLD PEOPLE--

ARABS:(Nations meet in Sudan
8/67

Issue Number
40-64-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: SUDAN PARLEY--ARAB FOREIGN MINISTERS FAVOR SUMMIT MEETING

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-67				BK NO: 30-23 / no cuts

Description and Remarks

KHARTOUM,SUDAN,NO.AFR.:(gv
Foreign Ministers of the 13 Arab nations arrive--
ext shots same--int.3 scs var.delegates in native dress--int.meeting
room--cu two delegates talk(silent)--gen.vu roo during meeting------

KHARTOUM,SUDAN,NO.AFRICA--MEETING--ARABS--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event: Aug.1967

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE --
NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS
TRIBES -- ARGENTINES -
AUSTRIANS

NARA ORG 11/89

MISC.PEOPLE (ARGENTINE LADS ARRIVE IN NY ON BIKES)SOUND	Can No. 1934 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TWO ARGENTINE BOYS ARRIVE IN NYC ON BICYCLE	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
552				

Description and Remarks

NYC.

FEATS

Date of Event 10-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARGENTINIANS:(1941	Issue Number 4588x5	

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE SHIP IN BRAZIL	Wm.B.Larsen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202ft	x			BkNo:2682-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:
Arg.Coast Guard ship "PUEYRREDON" ,with 66 cadets from Arg.Naval Academy on training cruise and goodwill tour,enroute to New Orleans,Louisiana and Galveston,Texas in U.S.—they see the Arg. Indepeendence parade—Commandant Alejandro Izaguirre meets press———

Date of Event 9/5/41

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL—ARG.NAVY—ARGENTINIAN CADETS—MISC.SHIPS

SEE OVER

ARGENTINES(crowds,balloting)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-4883	2

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE ELECTIONS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURNED / Can No.
69	64			

Description and Remarks

ARGENTINE (CHILE)--ls huge crowds 2-46
opposition portraits,cuTin Dr.Tamborini
cu Col. Peron at mike--crowds,ls balloting
cu Tamborini voting,Prof. Rodolfo Ghioldi
Communist voting--ballot boxes carted thru
streets--cuTin,dittо

CHILE,ARGENTINE--TAMBORINI--PERON--GHIOLDI--
ELECTION DAY--ARGENTINES--CROWDS

Date of Event 2-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE: (Senora Morello wife of Argentine military Attache)	Can No. 6273X	Roll No. 21

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING OF EVA PERON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. CS

Description and Remarks

BARROW, England: hishot of cargo liner EVA PERON Event 9/49
shot of stern--cu type of British shipyard Used No. 3-49 Date
worker--Senora Morello, wife of the Argentine military attache, launches the ship--ship under way--
hi shot of ship in water--

BARROW, ENGLAND--MXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX A.S. EVA PERON--MORELLO--
LAUNCHING--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

SEE OVER

ARGENTINIANS: (Buenos Aires, Argentina-huge crowds in Plaza Congresso, with banners waving--hail liberty--1/56)

Can No. 29-7

Roll No. 2

Subject: RATIFICATION (of Democratic faith in) ARGENTINA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56	51		

Cuts: Junked

Can No. CS 7516-8

NEWS IN BRIEF:

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: huge crowds in Plaza Congress--carrying banners--stands--hs of tremendous crowd numbering several hundred thousands of people--3 shots, waving--(These people confirm their faith in the Democratic form of government promised to them after ousting Juan Peron, they jeer his name and all he stood for)----------

Date of Event 1/11/56

Used No. | Date

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--CROWDS (Immense)--ARGENTINIANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE (Crowds)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARGENTINE SOLDIERS:(in Argentine feud--9/62)	Can No. 35-78	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARGENTINE HEAD HOLDS CONTROL IN ARMY FEUD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. NONE

Description and Remar: BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA:(ls tank, soldiers inside--sa same--soldiers with guns,running--two cars in street--ls soldiers on guard--cu face--ls people running--tanks in street--cu same--ls same--int.crowd--[illegible] Pres. Guido up to stand----------

Date of Ev: 9/62

Buenos Aires, Argentina--ARGENTINE SOLDIERS--WAR--CARS--TANKS--STREET SCENES(battle)--crowd--GUIDO----------

SEE OVE

TYPES PEOPLE:(Argentines vote in elections 7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-56	1

Subject ARGENTINE VOTES--PERONISTS SHOW LITTLE STRENGTH

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-75				Can No none

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA:(ls street scene--cu deserted street--cu closed shores,2 shots--ls people lined up to vote--cu soldier at door--int.people at polls--registering--drop ballot in box--same, five shots--emptying ballot box--counting votes--ls same--ls capitol----------

Date of Event 7/63

ARGENTINA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--TYPES PEOPLE--MONTAGE--SCENICS--STORES--

SEE OV

ARGENTINES:(On shore await return of survivors of ferry sinking in River Plate in Argentina--7/63)

Can No. 36-58

Roll No. 1

Subject: FERRY DISASTER--ARGENTINE SINKING TAKES HEAVY TOLL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-116			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ARGENTINA:(Between Montevideo and Buenos Aires, on the River Plate, ~~he~~ ferry in fog, sinking--same,aa--cu boat,2 shots--cu sinking--ls spraying water on burning boat--cu same--ms boat--side shot boat--cu another boat near wreck--cu boat under water--ls boat--cu crowd--ms survivors coming toward camera--cu same--pan,feet to survivors--survivor being hugged--aa same--cu man with child--crowd,woman crying--ls woman on stretcher--cu same--ls into ambulance--------ARGENTINA--RIVER--FERRY--~~BOAT~~ WRECK--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--FIRE--DISASTER--CROWD--ARGENTINES--SURVIVORS--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 7/63

SEE OV

AUSTRALIAN (NEW ENVOY TO U.S. VISITS HULL	Can No. 3876x	Roll No. 1

Subject AUSSIE ENVOY VISITS HULL

Cameraman LYONS

Length (90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

CASEY

Date of Event 3-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIANS(HUGE THRONGS CHEER US SAILORS(WAVE U.S.FLAGS)

Can No. 13-970

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.WA SHIPS ARE WILDLY WELCOMED ON SO.SEA VISIT

Cameraman AUST.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

US NAVY

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIANS (WELCOMES HOME VETERAN ANZAC BRIGADE)	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 5

Subject VETERAN ANZAC BRIGADE HAS HOME-COMING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIANS(Girls married to our Yanks arrive in the U.S. to make their home here)

Can No. 17-320

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRALIANS(DOWN UNDER BRIDE IN U.S.)

Can No. 19-484

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length 87

Neg. 8)

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

3/4/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
group waving	
embrace..he	

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--S MONTEREY--TRANSPORTS--FAMILIES--
VETERANS - CU, L.--AUSTRALIANS --DOCKS--PIERS--CROWDS--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIANS (play Canadians in Rugby in Canada)

Can No. 21-12-9

Roll No. Canada

[illegible], B.C. CANADA 21-199 CANADA

Subject

AUSSIE'S WIN RUGGER GAME FROM CANADA

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
100	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Australian Wallabie down field scoring passing..ball is free and Victoria kicks and all run for it--crowd--Aussie team with ball and goes over--crowd--Victoria with ball..pass around, tacked near goal, ball free and is grubbed in scrimmage--crowd--Victoria team makes goal--

VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA--RUGBY--VIC. SPORTS CROWDS

Date of Event 3/12/48 3/13/4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRALIANS:(Members of Australian delegation at anniversary of Hiroshima)	Can No. 5970x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
3RD ANNIVERSARY - HIROSHIMA	PARA-F.C.E.C.S.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401				

Description and Remarks: Scenes around stage showing Jap orchestra playing--Jap spectators--scenes showing Gen Robertson making speech--shots allied spectators--also shots on stage of members Australian delegation and one lone American officer--scenes crowd and stage--shot Robertson on stage--also Jap mayor of Hiroshima--the bell ringing--releasing doves--crowd--shot bearded photographer--scenes Hiroshima afetr three years--street scenes--advertising "Best years of Our Lives" at new Amer. movie house in Hiroshima--scenes taken at Jap Red Cross hospital show five victims of Atomic bomb raid--

Date of Event 1948?

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5970x2

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN) --

[illegible]--AUSTRALIANS--SPEECHES--[illegible]--OUR LOVES

SPITALS--RED CROSS--ATOMIC BOMB--MUSIC--SCENICS--

OTION PIX--U.S. ARMY--BANDS--DOVES--BELLS--THEATRES--

AUSTRALIANS:(In tennis Davis Cup finals -8/28/55--in Forest Hills, LI) "A"story

Can No. 28-704

Roll No. 4

Subject (B) WATER SKI MEET

Cameraman (B) SANDERS

Length 4 89 73

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOREST HILLS,LI:(two teams onto court, they are Lew Hoad & Rex Hartwig of Australia & Tony Trabert & Vic Siexas of U.S.--crowd applause--is matchpoint--crowd applaud--hs Aussies in far cour,action,slam down center--crowd--Aussies now in near court,long volley,finally hits it hard--crowd--match point, and Tony Trabert falls,reaching for one--that did it as the Aussies took the Cup--crowd--all four grouped around cup and shake hands over it----------(B)LAKELAND, FLA: group of kids on watrskis--8 yr.old Martha Ann Williams in trick sideways ride--Willa McGuire of Cypress Gardens on one ski-andshe zooms around pylon--jumps--applause--man jumps and spills--next jump,hits then falls--next off,hits-

Date 8/28/55

Can No.

Date 8/27/55

Can No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-704-4

kids along water on his seat and then sinks----------

'OREST HILLS,LI--TEN'IS--AUSTRALIANS--HOAD--HARTWIG--
'RABERT--SIEXAS--CROWD--SPILLS--TROPHIES--(B) LAKEL.ND,FLA--
ATER SKIING--CHILDREN--'ILLI.MS--STUNTS--MC GUIRE--ROSEN/
ERG--SPILLS--WATER--

AUSTRALIANS:(two men battle for tennis champ in LI--9/57--"A"story)

Can No. 30-74 30-"A"

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)TENNIS:Gibson & Anderson win (B)MANHATTAN BOAT RACE (C)FOOTBALL: 49ers BEAT CARDINALS (27-21)

Camera(man) (A)HEARST (B)EDWARDS-MARKMANN HEARST (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-90 (B)3-76 (C)3-92				(A) 7661x8,245ft. Rest all junked

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK (tennis title--crowd--Louise Brough of Calif.serves to Harlem's Althea Gibson and then volley,good,dolly back--full play,volley,Gibson wins point--crowd--two Australians Ashley Cooper serves to Mal Anderson,back for lob--gets it-and then Anderson smash it--Cooper can't return--crowd ap-plaud--winner Mal Anderson serves,rally,Cooper miss--Anderson jumps net and walk off,congrats--zoom into crowd applau Althea Gibson,negro girl,U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon and Mal Anderson as Nixon presents trophies--shot of Anderson &Gibs
CUTS:additional cuts on game & presentations
(B)NEW YORK,NY:(start--cu "LITTLE 8-Ball" goes by--see

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Henry Hudson Spuyten Dyvil Bridge--airshot and boats underhead on boat into camera--from drive,passing and leaving ; George Washington Bridge--cu "MI O MI" goes by--travel shot down West side Drive,follow boats down Hudson--airshot, boats pass pier,power plant--"ON WELL DONE",cu zips by--boat zips by Statue of Liberty--cu another bounces along, "PARTY BOY"--winner Robert Schurr (236N),cu--driver stands-(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Univ.of Wash.Stadium,title--(C)Lamar McHan pass to Gern Nagler good for 37 yd,gain on a fingertip catch near goal-line and falls across--crowd--Handoff,then C's Jim Sears to Frank Benardi,looks,tosses and Bernardi is off down the sidelines,brought down by 49er Dicky Moegle at the three-yd.line--(c)Matson(Ollie)gets handoff from Paul Larson and circles around,hit hard,bounces off and continue for TD--scoreboard CHI.CARDINALS 13 49ers 7-----Y.A. Tittle(49ers)fades,run to right,fake pass,keep,run,thenpass

to R.C.Owens for long one into endzone for 26 yds. to TD--crowd--49ers Tittle fades, pass to Clyde Connor into endzone for 30 yd.gain and TD------49ers 27 Cardinals 21------

(A)LONG ISLAND,NY--TENNIS--BROUGH--[illegible] GIBSON--NEGRO--WOMEN--CROWD--AUSTRALIANS--COOPER--ANDERSON--TROPHY--NIXON PRESENTATIONS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK,NY--BOAT RACE--"LITTLE 8-BALL"--WATER--BRIDGE--SCENICS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS--"MI O MI"--"WELL DONE "PARTY BOY"--HARBOR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCHURR--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--FORTY-NINERS--CHICAGO CARDINALS--McHAN--NAGLER--CROWD--SEARS--BENARDI--MOEGLE--MATSON-LARSON--TITTLE--OWENS--CONNOR--

AUSTRALIAN:(Cowboy shows kids how to use a bullwhip..Australia..8/51--(B) card #2)

Can No. 24-485

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)SPEED RUNS
(B) COWBOY & LARIAT

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) PARA(AIF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6712x2,500ft. Can No (B)6708x10,167f
87 94				

Description and Remarks BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH: Date of Event 8-20-51
headon shot of MG speedster car--2 shots of Used No. Date
Lt.Col.A.T."Goldie"Gardner--Official board,sign--gets in car--takes off--speed trial--running shot along guideline--fast shot past camera--timing device--another speed run--ou driver--speed was better than 139 mph,making 16 new records---Gardner is from England-------CUTS:(early morni shots as he gets car ready--getting in,etc.--final shots getting car ready--Art Pillsbury of the American Automobi Association gets him started--crowd cutins,girls in short etc---long lens follow shots--circular course,pits in the background--Gardner & his English Mechanics congratulate Ab Jenkins--------
by 250 cm--American racer

OVER

FORM 25 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA(B story)------shot of Australian Cowboy talking to kids--kids watching--he shows them how to use a bull-whip & they do it--(no identification available on the instructor)--he shows them how to hold and swing it--kids line up(slice stuff)--set to swing--freckled faced lad makes face--two kids hold paper in teeth,he whips it out--balloon head (Apple) & "William Tell" knocks it off-----penny on tongue,start whacking away, 3 shots & he whacks it off without hyrting boy----------CUTS: Add.same--no dope sheet on this----------

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--AUTO--FEATS--GARDNER--ENGLISH-DEVICES--PILLSBURY--CROWD--GIRLS--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--JENKINS--MONTAGE(Auto race)--
AUSTRALIA--COWBOY--CHILDREN--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--LAUGH PARADE--AUSTRALIAN--MISC.SPORTS(Bullwhipping)--

AUSTRALIANS:(Tennis players lose the Davis Cup to American--1/59)	Can No. 32-2	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA WINS DAVIS CUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	170			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA:(ls crowd--
cu same--Alex Olmedo & Ham Richardson of U.S. vs.
MalcFraser & Mal Anderson of Australia,Anderson wins point--crowd--
great rally,Olmeda smash to Anderson--crowd--Olmedo & Richardson win
match--crowd--Ashley Cooper of Australia vs. Olmedo,Cooper on sideline-
Olmedo out--crowd--Oledo serves,puts away--crowd--Olmedo in near court
wins--crowd--wins match and crowd--now with Perry Jones,non-playing
Captain of U S.team--crowd--Americans get Davis Cup----------

BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA--TENNIS--CROWD--OLMEDO--RICHARDSON--FRASER--ANDERSON
COOPER--AUSTRALIANS--JONES--TROPHY--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

Date Shipped 1/5/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN:(Girl wins title of "Miss Int'l Beauty"--8/62--in California)

Can No. 35-68

Roll No. 2B

"B"story 35-68

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INDEPENDENCE DAY (B)MISS INT'L BEAUTY (C)ALONZO STAGG'S 100th BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122				Can No.
96				
46				NONE

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ls PM Nehru & troops--ss reviewing troops--ss building (Red Fort)--Nehru thru crowd--crowd--Nehru shakes hands--cu same--ls crowd--Nehru walks--huge crowd stands--ls Nehru on stand--cro Nehru talks--cu same-hs crowd--ss same--Nehru walks,bowing--ls crowd--LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(ls contestans on parade--crowd--Miss Argentina-Miss U.S.--Miss Germany--Miss Finland--crowd--ls contestants parade--ss same--ls contestants on stage--crowd--ss 5 finalist--ss pan,same--crowd applaud--ss winner,Tania Verstak of Australia -21 yrs.old-walks up--cameramen--ss her,& runnerups--cu winner----------STOCKTON,CALIF: ss 100 yr.old Alonzo Stagg walks in--crowd--Stagg at table--cu same--

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OVE

(2) 35-68-2

cu cake, 100th year--ss Stagg and man--ls Stagg--cu sign--(Alonzo Stagg coached a football team until he was 97 yrs.old)----------

NEW DELHI,INDIA--NEHRU--BUILDINGS--CROWD--ANNIVERSARIES(Independence)--ENGER--

LONG BEACH,CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--VERSTAK--AUSTRALIAN--GIRLS--CAMERAMEN--

STOCKTON,CALIF--STAGG--OLD PEOPLE--HL OF YEAR--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--FOOTBALL--

AUSTRALIANS:(Margaret Smith and Rod Laver win tennis titles in Forest Hills, LI,NY--9/62)	Can No. 35-74	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) TENNIS
ROD LAVER,Australia,WINS 4th MAJOR TITLE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237	230			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FOREST HILLS,LI,NY:(crowd--Margaret Smith serves,wins point--Darlene Hard of U.S.serves,wins point--crowd--Australian Miss Smith serves match--crowd--(Smith won it)--Men out, Rod Laver of Australia,far side-crowd--Laver serves, wins point--crowd--Laver serves,Roy Emerson (US) wins-point--crowd--Laver serves,wins point--crowd--Laver,same--crowd--Emerson serves,falls--crowd--Laver serves,Emerson wins--crowd--Emerson serves,wins,crowd--Laver serves,wins match--crowd--as Emerson & Laver--

FOREST HILLS,LI,NY--SMITH--TENNIS--WOMEN--HARD--AUSTRALIANS--LAVER--EMERSON--FEATS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--CROWD--

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIANS:(in yacht race in Rhode Island--9/62--lose to U.S.yacht but celebrate anyway)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-79 ~~36-09~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject: AMERICA'S CUP--U.S. DEFEATS AUSTRALIA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~100~~	~~101~~			NONE

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(ls two yachts--cameraman--sem,crew on "WEATHERLY"--semi shot of "Weatherly"--ss W out in lead--people look on--"W" in lead--ls "W"--cameraman--pan down, "Weatherly"--ls fireboats people waiting--"W"crew come in--same--wife kissing skipper--"W" crew--dusk shot, crew--int. of "GRETEL" crew celebrating tho they lost--3 sho

Date of Event: 9/62

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND--YACHT RACE--YACHTS--FEATS--"WEATHERLY"--"GRETEL"--CROWD--OSCURATION--AUSTRALIANS--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIANS:(Win tennis match in England--7/64)"A"story Winner is Roy Emerson

Can No. 37-54

Roll No. 2 A

Subject SPORTS (A)WIMBLDON TENNIS
(B) HORSE RACES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-107 3-133	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND:(lhs Aussie Roy Emerson & Fred Stolle walk into stadium and bow--crowd--cu Emerson serves in far court--ls rally,Emerson point--crowd--ls Stoll serves,rally,Stolle nets it--crowd--ls Stolle serves in far court, Emerson returns for match point--crowd applauds--ls Emerson jumps over net,hugs Stolle--crowd--Women's match, Maria Bueno serves in near court rally, her point--crowd--Margaret Smith,Austrialia,serves in far court-ss rally,match point--crowd applauds--ls Brazil's Maria Bueno receives trophy plate------AQUEDUCT,LI,NY:(ls crowds--"Kelso"to post--crowd--start race--headon,race--around turn--crowd-winner "Iron Peg"--HOLLYWD PARK,CAL:(start--crowd--#3 up in Backstretch--around turn,he pulls out--

Date of Event 7/6/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-54-2

#3 "Colorado King" keeps pulling away and wins--crowd--horse in winner circle----------

WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND--TENNIS--AUSTRALIANS--EMERSON--STOLLE--BUENO--SMITH--

AQUEDUCT,LI,NY--HORSE RACES--"KELSO"--"IRON PEG"--CROWD--
HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF--"COLORADO KING"--

AUSTRIANS

See also

TYROLS

NARA ARC 12/89

(TYPES) Austria	Can No. V.4-R.30	Roll No. 2

Subject: World Pays Tribute On Bi-Centennial Of Imortal Composer

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
104	93			500 Ft.	243 X 2

Description and Remarks: Rohrau, Austria--shot of crowd coming into camera with Pres. Wilhelm Miklas in center --various shots of celebration in square and shot of house where Franz Haydn lived--other shots of celebration with native types

Also listed as: ROHRAU, AUSTRIA--CROWDS--CELEBRATION--PRES. WILHELM MIKLAS

Date of Event: 3-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 #30	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES (Vienna)people buying & eating	Can No. V.4 R. 88	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PURSES OPEN WIDE AS INTERNATIONAL FAIR HAILS WORLD BUYERS	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	60			360 ft. cuts lost by Sol.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FAIR

Also as: ROTUNDE BLDG--IMPERIAL PALACE--INTNATIONAL FAIR BLDG--CROWDS (VIENNA)

Date of Event 9-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.88	10-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES (Austrian)	Can No. V.4 R. 97	Roll No. 6

Subject: WORKERS CELEBRATE MONARCHY DOWNFALL (ODD BITS)

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 494x4
54	46			Can No. 317 ft

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--

Date of Event: 11-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.97	11-28-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VIENNA, AUSTRIA-CELEBRATION

Also as: MISC. PARADES--MAYOR KARL SEITZ--BLDGS (TOWN HALL)--BLDGS (RINGSTRASSE)--CROWDS

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES (Austria)	Can No. 350 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FOLK DANCES IN NATIONAL COSTUMES	Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
393	393			

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--parade of participants in national costumes from various provinces of Austria--folk dances--various shots of different types dancing

Also as: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--DANCING--COSTUMES.

Date of Event 3-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES (Austrian) 376-1	Can No. 461 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATION OF ROAD TO ALPS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128			128dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Austrian Alps, Austria

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:AUSTRIAN ALPS,AUSTRIA--ROADS OR HIGHWAYS--SCENIC(Austrian Alps)

For others:MTS.(AUSTRIAN ALPS)--RELIGIOUS--PRES.WILHELM MIKLAS.

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Austrian types)	Can No. 482 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ARCHBISHOP OF AUSTRIA DR.INNITZER	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108			108 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--l.s.tilt down of St.Stephan's Cathedral--different types in procession--priests & clergy--into church they go--Dr. Innitzer--crowds waving handkerchiefs--coming out of church showing Christ on cross being carried

Also as: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--ST. STEPHAN'S CATHEDRAL--CLERGY--DR. INNITZER

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Austrian Tyrol Mountaineers) SOUND	Can No. V.5 R. 121	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TIROL MOUNTAINEERS' GAY STREET FROLIC IS FIRST SIGN OF SPRING	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115			104	JUNKED

Description and Remarks: PART ORIGINAL SOUND--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DANCING--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: SOUND

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.5R121	2-22-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AUSTRIAN
TYROLESE (pledge aid to Government)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5R. 161	4

Subject: TYROLESE PLEDGE AID TO STATE

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	67			687x3,520

Description and Remarks: INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA--VIENNA ARMY

Also as: DR. DOLLFUSS--CROWDS--DR. STEIDLE

Date of Event: 6-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AUSTRIANS (farmers marching thru streets)	Can No. V.6 R.224	Roll No. 1

Subject: CIVIL STRIFE RACES THROUGHOUT AUSTRIA; ITALY MASSES TROOPS.

Cameraman: JONAK--LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 924x5 Can No. 470
126	115			

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--ARMY

REVOLUTION--DOLLFUSS--PARADE--FARMERS
APT.BLDGS--ITALIAN ARMY--EMIL FEY--

Date of Event 2-2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AUSTRIANS (arrested people Civil War)	Can No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS CONCENTRATE IN AUSTRIAN CAPITAL ON EVE OF CIVIL WAR

(1ST AUTHENTIC PIX)

Cameraman: JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 936x3 Can No. 134
112	102			

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, ARMY, REVOLT

RIOTS

Date of Event 2-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AUSTRIANS (Eugen of Hapsburg)	Can No. V.6 R.259	Roll No. 4

Subject ARCHDUKE EUGEN OF HAPSBURG (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1043x4
57				Can No. 258

Description and Remarks

ARCHDUKE EUGEN--G MPOLDSKIRCHEN, AUSTRIA.

RESIDENCE--CLERGY

Date of Event 6-6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AUSTRIANS (drive in nails in SOLDIER IN IRON STATUE)	Can No. V.6R.268	Roll No. 5

Subject: WAR MEMORIAL PLANNED (HL)

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64				Cuts 1064x5 Can No. 262

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--WAR MEMORIAL

ARCHDUKE JOSEF FERDINAND--STATUE--MIKLAS SCHONBURG-HARTENSTEIN--BOY SCOUTS--

Date of Event 7-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AUSTRIANS (crowds at Heroes So.meeting) V.6 R.277	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject DOLLFUSS HONORED (HL)	Cameraman JONAS

Length 80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1090x2 379 Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--DOLLFUSS

SCHMITZ--AUSTRIANS--BURESCH--FEY--ZEINER
KARWINSKI--TOWN HALL--CEREMONIES--
BLDGS(HEROES SQ.)--DR.SCHUSCHNIGG--STARHEMBERG

Date of Event 8-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TY[illegible]ANS (kids organize)	Can No. V.6 [illegible].282	Roll No. 7

Subject TYROLEAN KIDS (HL)	Cameraman J[illegible]K.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1104x1 Can No. 505
60				

Description and Remarks Goetzens, Austria--children get out trick hats and toy guns and organize into companies of hikers--little girl at head--is mess sergeant--marching--posling step--rest period--mess sgt. with handout--she carries out fresh fat sausages for the youngsters--cu of kids eating the big hot doggies--CUTS:add.shots as above.

GOETZENS, AUSTRIA.--CHILDREN--FOOD--HIKERS

Date of Event 5-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYROLESE (celebrate liberation)	Can No. V.6 R.284	Roll No. 4

Subject TYROLS CELEBRATE LIBERATION (HL)	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1108x2 Can No. 460
67				

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION--INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA

MIKLAS--SCHUSCHNIGG--ITEL MT--DANKI
COST MUS

Date of Event 9-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYROLESE (St. Leonhard's ride)	Can No. V.6 R.306	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ST. LEONHARD'S RIDE (M.)	TONAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

TYROL, AUSTRALIA--PROCESSION

RELIGIOUS--COSTUMES--FLOATS--

Date of Event 11-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AUSTRIANS (UNEMPLOYED GIVEN FREE GOULASH)	Can No. V. 7 R. 317	Roll No. 6

Subject: 80,000 GET FREE GOULASH

Cameramen: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43	35			Cuts 1217X1 Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

FOOD AUSTRIA (VIENNA)

ENEMPLOYED - ARMY

Date of Event 12/24/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS	Can No. 1000 X	Roll No. 8

Subject LOYALTY OATH OF MUNICIPALITY EMPLOYEES	Cameraman Jonah

Length 469	Neg. 469	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--RICHARD SCHMITZ--PARADE -- TOWN HALL (Vienna)

Date of Event 5-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS (youth's day)	Can No. 1030 x	Roll No. 2

Subject YOUTH'S DAY	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
510	510			

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--CELEBRATION

FLAGS--INNITZER--PARADE--GYMNASTICS
STARHEMBERG--DOLLFUSS

Date of Event 5-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS:(At festival--1934

Issue Number
1217x4

Subject
FESTIVAL IN WACHAU

Cameraman
JULIUS JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
377ft.				BGNo: 869-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SPITZ-ON-THE-DANUBE, AUSTRIA--

Date of Event 8/34

roup children in Wachau national costumes--peasant populace in costumes going to the festival--children marching--kids playing--

[Film found on stock shot shelves--1967

AUSTRIA--FESTIVAL--CHILDREN(Austrian)--COSTUMES--AUSTRIANS--

SEE OVER

TYROLESE (COSTUME PARTY)	Can No. V.7 R. 372	Roll No. 5

Subject TYROLESE NATIVES STAGE COLORFUL COSTUME PARTY

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1373x1 Can No. 425
876	64			

Description and Remarks BLUDENZ,AUSTRIA--International summer festive meeting in national costume soldiers marching toward & crowds--cu same crowds,girls in round hats--soldiers ls girls parade,cu old gent with pipe, dame with stein--men in frock coats,plug hats--men in short pants,etc.--ls gen.view cu girls in round hats--extreme ls entire show--CUTSadd.shots of festivites.

BLUDENZ,AUSTRIA--FESTIVITIES--COSTUME CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 8-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AUSTRIANS:(1935--story #3

Issue Number 1327x1,2

Subject: GOING PLACES #9

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos .in ref. folder under GP #9

Description and Remarks

Date of E May 1935

(1)"BABY ANTELOPE"--cuts returned to owner

(2)" NISQUALLY GLACIER"--Mt.Rainier,Wash--cuts 1327x1 filed--scenics of same----------

(3)"WEDDING PROCESSION--"HISTORICAL WEDDING"--Grein,Austria--cuts 1327x2 filed----var.scs. of a colorful wedding ceremony which is traditional here----------

MT.RAINIER,WASHINGTON--SCENICS(Wash.)--SHORTS(BW)--WEDDING--AUSTRIANS--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS (Country Police) attack patrol in service car on hi-way etc.)	Can No. 1426 x	Roll No. 5.6.7

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIA'S COUNTRY POLICE	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--[illegible]REZUBUNG, AUSTRIA

Also as: ARMY--BOMBS

5-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS (water Police display ability at life saving)diving helmets etc.	Can No. V.8R.478	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WATER POLICE DISPLAY ABILITY AT LIFE SAVING	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 340 Can No. 1842x6
68	56			

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: LIFE SAVING--SWIMMING--
DANUBE RIVER--DIVING

7-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS (People's Day Celebration, Tyrol, Austria)	Can No. V.8 R.484	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TYROL CELEBRATES PEOPLE'S DAY WITH COLORFUL FESTIVAL	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1866x3 540 Can No.
83	71			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--TYROL, AUSTRIA

Also as: TYROLS--CELEBRATION
PEASANTS

7-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS (300,000 hail formations of a patriotic front, Vienna, Austria)	Can No. V.3R.506	Roll No. 2

Subject: 300,000 AUSTRIANS HAIL FORMATIONS OF A PATRIOTIC FRONT

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1978x5 Can No. 310
59	47			

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUSTRIAN ARMY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: MEETING--RELIGIOUS--SCHUSCHNIGG--FLAGS--PARADE

10-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIANS (Habsburg Family, Army officials etc. at Memorial ~~Ceremony for Emperor Karl~~)

Can No. 1705 x

Roll No. 8

Subject

IN MEMORIAM EMPEROR KARL OF AUSTRIA

Cameraman

JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HABSBURG FAMILY--VIENNA,AUSTRIA

Also as: CEREMONIES--ARMY--JOSEF FERDINAND--ILEANA--ANTON--

3-29-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TYROLEANS (FETE)	v 2 r 603	5

Subject: PEOPLE OF TYROL PLEDGE LOYALTY AT COLORFUL FETE

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	74			2486x2,525

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL

INNSBRUCK AUSTRIA

Date of Event 9/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS: (University students still turn to dueling for satisfaction)	Issue Number CS 7289x6	
Subject PROTECTION OF HONOR(Dueling)		Cameraman JULIUS JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7ftg.	PROD. FTG.			BK NO: 1692-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Near there, students of Universities of Germany and Austria challenge each other to a duel--they don protective clothing--var.scs. of presentation of duellers to arbitrator--measure fight distance--during the fight--doctor takes care of wounded--shake hands and now they're frèends again----------

Date of Event 9/16/37

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--DUEL--GERMANS--AUSTRIANS--STUDENTS--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS (REMOVE VIENNA HITLER CUP*	Can No. V. TO R65I	Roll No. T

Subject [illegible] Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIANS (GERMANS) GERMAN TROOPS INVASION	Can No. 2784 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: VIENNA SITUATION

Cameraman: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR VIENNA

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS (CROWDS, CROWDS CROWDS CHEER SALUTING THRONGS) SOUND TALKS CHEERS ETC. UBER ALLES	Can No. 2803 x 3	Roll No. 2804 x1

Subject: HITLER IN VIENNA
GERMANY AUSTRIA UNITED

Cameraman: BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1312 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS (Austrian girls on beach--lying on stomachs,,on float, on grass--rubbing suntan on other girl, etc)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman: LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: JUNK Can No.
77	72			

Description and Remarks

RECD. 7/45

Date of Break

Used No.	Date

GI on diving board, another
r--Gis sitting on bank
girls lying on float--CU GI look-
CU girls lying on stomachs--Gis making
girl rubbing suntan on other girl--
girls lying together on grass--CU GI
girls on float--CU GI whistling--

AR--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--SWIMMING--DIVING--
BATHING BEAUTIES--AUSTRIANS--HUMAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIANS(LS in hats(funny native hats) on steps--2 CU'S Austrians)

Can No. 19-514

Roll No. 1

Subject

BIG FUSS TURNS DOWN AUSTRIA OR TYROL

Cameraman

SIG.CORPS(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	83		

Cuts 5340x1

Can No. 640 ft.

Description and Remarks

TYROL AUSTRIA--Big crowd in Town Hall--CU flag--LS Tyroleans paradi g in costume--follow shot man with big hat and beard--more on parade,flags etc.--CU crowd watching--LS Austrians in hats(unny native hats) on steps--C kid in c stume with banner--CU with big hat and beard--another type--speaker, pan to Dr.Karl Renner,President of Austria--C' President--CU another official ?--2 CU's Austrians--crowd--CUTS:add.on scenes used and shots of Ernst Fisher, .in. f ducation, Ing Leopold Figl,Chancellor of Austria, Felix Hurdes,Austrian delegate--add.shots types and parade--

DC/Advent 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-514-1

TYROL, AUSTRIA--CROWDS--AUSTRIANS--COSTUMES--TYPES--
AUSTRIAN GOVT.--LANDER--FISCHER--FIGL--FURDES--
CONFERENCE (BIG FOUR TURNS DOWN AUSTRIA ON TYROL)

AUSTRIANS: (In Russian occupied Austria vote in Russian election)	Issue Number 5293x1,2	

Subject ELECTIONS IN RUSSIA	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 1782ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 4663-12-- caption FILED for PAR96. & types people

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(throughout Russia, | Date of Event May 1946

the var.types of people in all walks of Russian life go to the polls to elect a candidate to the Supreme Soviet and individuals to the Soviet of the nationalities--Josef Stalin in pre-election speech (we MAY have some sound on it but please check film to be sure--we have no speech copy,however)--var.polls throughout the country and the types of people voting--apparently a good cross-sectio of Russian life shown in these films---there are scenes in Russian-occupied Germany and Austria,etc--dancing in the streets of Moscow on election night----------(Russia,Germany & Austria)

RUSSIA--ELECTIONS--STALIN,Josef--COMMUNISTS--GERMANS--AUSTRIANS--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS:(On Christmas going to church,praying..old man & women praying & children in Oberndorf,Austria..12/50

(SOUND)

Can No. 23-413 Roll No. 2

Subject NOEL!---PEACE ON EARTH [illegible] OF ALL AT CHRISTMAS

Camera WERNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
119	111			Can No. DEC.1950

Description and Remarks OBERNDORF,AUSTRIA:(fade in 12/50
ls Church--med.cu people up steps toward camera--bs people enter Church door--med cu elderly man, woman and boy, toward camera--med.cu children mixed choir singing--cu man in front of Christmas tree--cu Holy Child guitar--extreme cu candle on Christmas tree--longer shot in Nativity Painting or stained glass window--hands clasped wit show whole Nativity scene--xcu old man's praying--xcu of Rosary around them--med.children in pews woman in shawl little girl's face,singing--cu profile of praying--xcu old man praying (full face)--ls choir,kids hands folded--exterior, ls Church,winter scenery around it--OBERNDORF,AUSTRIA--CHRISTMAS STORY--RELIGIOUS--ART ARTISTIC--CHILDREN--SINGING--CHURCH--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN [illegible] TREE--[illegible] MOTHER AT THE MANGER

Date of Event 12/50
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIAN TROOPS:(HS troops parading--ls troops past bldg.--Austrian Pres. Koerner,inspects them..6/51--(D) (over)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH(Collins, Colo. (B)FOREST FIRE,N.M.-(C)"PRINCE "AS A THIEF"OPENING (D)PRES. INAUGURATION

Cameraman

Length (Austria) 6 (A)59(B)81(C)76 (D)56

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A-B-C) junked
Can No.(D)6675x1,2,3
1400 ft.

Description and Remarks COLLINS,COLORADO:(On the slopes of the Crystal Mt.gen.shot plane wreckage--closeup shat part of wing--rescue man look around--slow pan wreckage debris scattered all around--part of plane--cu motor--dead rabbit--load dead into jeep--jeep goes away--another shot of plane----------(B)-GILA NAT'L FOREST,NEW MEXICO:(burning trees and cu burning logs--slo pan,fire spreading--plane drop supplies--cu parcel--fire fighters running--jump over burning logs,2 shots--carrying cudgels--burning brush--poke at it--shovel dirt along edge--cu sign--agtograph hunters theatre marquee--cu sign--agtograph hunters after actress Piper Laurie & actor Tony Curtis--cu Curtis & Laurie--band (SOUND TRACK) and pan down to people dancing, DETROIT, MICHIGAN:

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Lauries & Curtis dancing--crowd in front theatre and they stop dancing and everybody applauds----------(D)AUSTRIA: ls assembly in Parliament--u new Pres. Theodore Koerner on rostrum--legislatures raise hands--flag waving--Pres. inspect troops,2 shots--hs troops parading--med him reviewing them--ls troops past building,reviewing stand,FG--------CUTS:All add.material same----------

COLLINS,COLORADO--DISASTER--PLANEWRECK--MTS.--WRECKAGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
NEW MEXICO--FOREST FIRE--TREES--RESCUE--DISASTER(Fire)--

DETROIT,MICH--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--SIGN--LAURIE--CURTIS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DANCING--MUSIC--
AUSTRIA--KOERNER--INAUGURATIONS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--AUSTRIAN FL/ INSPECTIONS--AUSTRIAN TROOPS--REVIEWS--PARADES--

AUSTRIANS:(2/52--prepare for pre-Lenten carnival in Vienna)

Can No. 25-537 ~~25-537~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject CARNIVALS: REVELRY USHERS IN PRE-LENTEN SEASON

Cameraman GRIMALDI & WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	113			CS only 6810x3 (Italy) Can No. 6809 x 5(Austria

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ls women sewing on costumes,end hats--fade to cu womnn sewing--woma, try on ballet skirt--man in costume,convival gesture--blonde fix up--another gal,try on hat--fat girl,fan--cabaret dancing--champagne opened poured--masked gal gets glass filled,drink toast--VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(ls parade,floats--cu face,big nose,earrings--man under balloon--caricature walk along--King on ~~donkey~~--2 man,long noses--float,whirling props, 2 shots girls----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CARNIVALS--RELIGIOUS--SEWING HATS--COSTUMES--AUSTRIANS--FAT PEOPLE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LIQUOR--VIARREGGIO,ITALY--ITALIANS--FLOATS--PARADE--

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVE

AUSTRIANS: (Flock to border just to walk past Russian guards without an Identity card)

Issue Number 26-474-1

Subject: AUSTRIA--TRAVEL CURB END SEEN AS SOVIET "PEACE" MOVE

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-79				+CS 7120x1	

Description and Remarks: LINZ,AUSTRIA:(street scene--bldgs,flags--bridge,sign "Leaving U.S.Zone"--soldiers, people down street--cu crowd down street--Red check point,guards in front--cu Russian guards--crowd--Russian soldiers watch crowd in free passage between Western and Russian occupied zones--trucks past guard both ways--2 men walk over bridge--about to throw passport over, and then re-consider--bs men put cards in back pockets--ls bridge,traffic----- CUTS:7120x1:(CS in this story,too--added material same----------

Date of Event: June 1953

LINZ,AUSTRIA--SCENICS(Austria street scenes)--AUSTRIANS--RUSSIANS--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIANS: (Prisoners of war finally released from behind the Iron Curtain)	Issue Number 26-510-1	

Subject RED FREE AUSTRIAN PRISONERS				Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU
Length 8-76	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No. CSonly 7195x10

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA(crowd around box-cars--man off car--women helped off--stretcher case--man,bandaged head--homecoming emotional scenes--young woman hugged,goes to elderly man--child in man's arms--two women hugging,crying--elderly woman with young man--women embracing man,he's smiling--int.eating--man show foto (looking for news of one left behind or missing)--pretty woman with look of despair--woman crying,wipes eyes--holding picture for identification----------

Date of Event 10/53

AUSTRIA--PRISONERS--RECEPTION--AUSTRIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS (Types people): (On Expedition in Sahara Desert)

Issue Number 7491x4

Subject: AUSTRIAN EXPEDITION IN SAHARA DESERT, NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
771ft.			BW	BK NO: 6728-II-- caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: SAHARA DESERT, NORTH AFRICA:(Date of Event: 8/54

thousands of swimming reed-islan's cover the Tsad Lake--these are papyrus(from which paper is made)--expedition travels on motorship on leeside of islands to escape wind--plagued by mosquitos and flying ants--guides cut away reeds with machetes to clear path--
----in town of BOL,at northern shore of Lake,sand as far as the eye can see--people try to reclaim land--harvesting three times a year--work accompanied by music and dancing--drummers and horn blowers play--shrill cries of dancers speed the work to their rhythm----------

SAHARA DESERT,NORTH AFRICA--TOUR(Safari)--AUSTRIANS(Types people)--DANCING(Africa)--HARVEST---LAKE(Tsad)--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS: (Prime Minister visits Canada)	Issue Number 27-628-Canada	
Subject CHANCELLOR OF AUSTRIA A VISITOR		ASSOCIATED

Length 8-06	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA(CAR approaches immigration booth--Austrian Chancellor Julius Raab greeted by officals and inspector Kelly of RCMP--cu Raab--shaking hands with recent immigrants from Austria--pan from Raab to the Falls--cu Falls--Raab looks thru maginfier--looking up river to Rainbow Bridge--Raab on edge,pan from him to falls----------

Date of Event 12/5/54

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--RAAB,JULIUS--VISIT--AUSTRIANS--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS: (Hold national ski championships)	Issue Number 28-647-3	
Subject SKI CHAMPS OF AUSTRIA		Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 7-146	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (CS 7409x6)-LOST BY DETERIORATION Can No.

Description and Remarks SEMMERING,AUSTRIA:(scenic,pan to crowd--#4 Gal at start,away--No 5 (Hilde Hofherr) push off downward--#4 slalom--No.6 along--spills--falls down,hurt and disappointed,cries--thru finish line,Thea Hochleitner,winner,happy--- cu her--men slalom,#13,knocks pole down--continue,lose balance,sprawls head over hootenanny--ls roughness,fight--crowd--#8 thru poles,cross finish--cu winner Anderl Molterer--huge crowd shot--ski jumper in air, hitsand slides,stop,trips--another thru air--cutin gal looking--man sprawls on slope--ls jump,lands--snowplows at end and into rise,stop, then slides back down again (funny shot)--winner Walter Habersatter--- SEMMERING,AUSTRIA--SKIING--SPILLS(SKIING)--AUSTRIANS--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event 2/55

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS: (Prisoners of occupation released by Russians)	Issue Number 28-670-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PRELUDE TO PEACE--REDS RETURN 300 AUSTRIAN CAPTIVES	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-69				cuts junked CSonly 7440x5

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA: (train pulls in to crowded pltform pan to windows--crowd--prisoners in window--hand clasped,woman hanging out window--cu her--gal with baby in crowd--young man look out window,waving--gal up to train,kiss him--prisoner off train--one carried--cu woman now in crowd kisses child--young man kissing folks----------

AUSTRIA--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--AUSTRIANS--

Date of Event: April 1955

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS: (Repatriates from Russian captivity enter Austria)	Issue Number 28-688.1	
Subject MORE POW's FREED FROM RED BONDAGE		Cameraman AUCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-101				cuts junked 6Sonly 7460x7

Description and Remarks WIENER NEUSTADT,AUSTRIA:(Date of Event 6/55

rain pulls in to crowded station--cu woman in happy ears,flowers,shakes with elderly man in train--small bouquet handed hru window to gal in train--sad woman's face peers thru window--man ifts his wife for a kiss--father caresses small son who cries--woman nhappy looks up--back to man holding kid,wiping face--crying woman on latform--cu flowers,near side of train--she finds her loved ones,her issing hands, he caresses her head--camera pans up from her to man, ifts her face for a kiss--man welcomed by people,woman in bg,same--ide angle holding hands at train windows--stretcher case,elderly man, anis tramble--woman in crowd,emotional,crying,holding pic of man--back

SEE OVER

(2) 28-688-1

ff to her looking--cu her,tense,emotional,shaking head (her loved one
as not with returnees)----------(freed from Russian custody

IENER NEUSTADT,AUSTRIA--PRISONERS--AUSTRIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--
MONTAGE(prisoner release)--

AUSTRIANS:(Peace for Austria--POW's return home..Highlight of 1955)

Can No. 28-738

Roll No. 10

Subject: PEACE FOR AUSTRIA

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	62			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AUSTRIA:(train comes in--woman crying--POW leans out window reaching down to loved one--aged woman clasping son's hand, pan up to him,he crying--old man--one leans out,lifts wife and kisses her--POW meets sone--mother looking on--woman crying--woman clasps hands with son--another hanging out window of train--

AUSTRIA--WAR--RR TRAIN--WOMAN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--OLD PEOPLE--FAMILIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AUSTRIANS--

Date of Event: 1955

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS: (Bid farewell to last of American troops to leave)

Issue Number 7497x2

Subject AMERICAN TROOPS LEAVE AUSTRIA

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

BK NO: 6997-5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV Pos.	Cuts
421ft.				caption junked after No. card made

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:U.S.troops lined up--crowd watching--cu some soldiers--car up--Gen. Hap Arnold out--he salutes troops--MAY be his wife with him--bidding people goodbye--kids singing--cu him with tears in eyes (he was very well liked in Austria)--another shot,he wipes his eyes--------

Date of Event 10/55

AUSTRIA--U.S.ARMY--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap--AUSTRIANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIANS:(Splendor in Old Vienna--
Opera Ball..audience shots--2/56)

Can No. 29-15

Roll No. 4

Subject SPLENDOR IN OLD VIENNA

CROSSROADS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Can No.
84	78			CUTS & CUT STORY 7523x1,250ft.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(looking into hall,tiers of boxes--Bres.Koerner and [illegible] people in boxes--hs staircase,dancers proceeding--boxes--promenade down hall,2 sc--onlooker,gal,biting tongue--hs promenade--floor shot,sev.sc.promenade--hs waltzing--floor shot,waltz--ls whole ballroom,waltzing--cu one couple--hs waltzing--------CUTS:(ls opera bldg --cu Fed.Chancellor Julius Raab & other members of govt--introduction of the "Comite",the debutants--ballet dancing--audience shots---

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--OPERA--BLDGS--THEATRICAL--KOERNER--TYPES PEOPLE--AUSTRIANS--DANCING--RAAB--AUSTRIAN GOVT

Piece of Negative--
Used No.: Date: 2/4/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIANS: (Natives in small village make guns by hand)

Issue Number 7654x6

Subject GUN MAKER

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194ft.	DUPE NEG.			Bk. No: 7362-11 caption junked after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks FERLACH, CARINTHIA, AUSTRIA: various scenes showing the art of gun-making by the people of Ferlach--this is mainly handi-craft work--since modern machinery has not yet been installed--rifles are made and tested here------

Date of Issue 7/12/57

FERLACH, CARINTHIA, AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY(Austria)--WEAPONS(Rifles)--AUSTRIANS--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIANS:(8/58--clean up after flood "B"story	Can No. 31-67	Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ENTERPRISE(scrapped) (B)FLOODS in Austria

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-62 3-107				none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(From Brooklyn Navy Yard, Date of Event: Release 8/21/58
ss of de-commissioned USS ENTERPRISE--cu same--ss same--ss ship
under bridge--ss same--cu same--ss same--ss ship with New York in BG--
ls same--scu ship--ls same----------AUSTRIA:(airshot of flooded
area--scu same--ss wreckage--ss wrecked house--ss more--cu same--ss mo
wreckage and running water--cu car buried in mud--ss same--cu truck sa
ss men clean up mud in factory--cu same--ls same--men move mud from
house--women cleans, pan down to boots in mud--ss men walk thru mud--
cu same--air shot flooded area----------BROOKLYN,NY--USS--HL Y
USS ENTERPRISE--BRIDGE--NY SKYLINE--HUMAN INTEREST--
AUSTRIA--DISASTERS--FLOODS--HL OF YEAR--
WATER--MUD--SANITATION--AUSTRIANS--CAR--TRUCK--[redacted]

Usage No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PEOPLE --
NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-
TRIBES-- BELGIANS - BURMESE

NARA ARC 11/89

TYPES (religious people praying before holy images) SOUND ORGAN MUSIC

Can No. 817 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: PROCESSION OF CANDLES

Cameraman: Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102			102 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROCESSION--BELGIUM

Also as:MISC.CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--WOMEN --CLERGY--CROWDS--SOUND

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

BELGIANS (bereaved types crying at funeral of mine victims)

Can No. V.6R.255

Roll No. 2

Subject 57 DEAD IN MINE DISASTER (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76				162 ft.	1024x6

Description and Remarks

BORINAGE, BELGIUM--MINES

FUNERAL--DISASTER--KING LEOPOLD

Date of Event 5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BELGIANS (MINE DISASTER) TYPES	Can No. 1918 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BELGIAN MINE DISASTER	GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAVEINS--

GRAND TRAIT, FRAMERIES, BELGIUM.

Date of Event 0-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIANS (Van Zeeland-Degrelle election)		Can No. V 9 R 555	Roll No. 4

Subject FASCIST LEADER SNOWED UNDER IN RECORD VOTE	Cameraman FRANCO GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2062x4,50
55		43 1sv		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM ELECTION

BRUSSELS BELGE

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BELGIANS (TERROR-struck CIVILIANS FLEE BOMB SHATTERED HOMES	12-877	1

Subject: ALLIED CONVOY DRIVES OFF BOMBING ATTACK: BELGIANS FLEE BOMBED HOMES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH SEA

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BELGIANS(ARMY)RESERVISTS HOME FROM PARIS(BOARD TRAINS)	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 1

Subject
~~AMERICA,NOT SECURE,PERSHING:OSLO EVAC~~
NAMSOS BOMBED:BELGIANS:GAS TANK:RIFLES
TEST:PURSUIT PLANE:DRESS PARADE: SAM JONES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIANS (REFUGEES ARRIVE IN PARIS	Can No. 18-881	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR FRONT: U.S. AMBULANCE UNITS BOMBED: BELGIAN REFUGEES ARRIVE IN PARIS	LIBR. PARAMOUNT FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	127			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIANS(Min. present in Canada)

Can No. 17-264

CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Can No.~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-264-Canada

BELGIANS(Woman grabbing hands of soldiers in uniforms, waving in Belgium)

Can No. 17-329

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman (SCAPS) GAUMONT

4873x6; 4874x1, 2; 4875x1; 4876x4; 4878x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-329-S

[illegible] not afire by [illegible]--...
...fire (not so hot)--firemen at work--[illegible]
burgomaster of Brussels,former German [illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible] grown tobacco on walls drying--

BELGIUM--FRANCE(--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--
[illegible]--RADIO--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--
GERMAN ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--FIRES--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM[illegible]--
BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--GROUNDS--SCENIC--POSTERS--BELGIANS--
BELGIAN ARMY--FLAGS--PROPAGANDA--ARGENTAN,FRANCE--
BOMBING--[illegible]--BUNKER--DEWOITCFF--WEBRMCH--BOOKS--
FLAGS (PALACE OF JUSTICE)--FIRMEN & APE--BELGIAN GOVT.
TOBACCO--BRITISH ARMY(IN BELGIUM)

(3) 17-329-5

BELGIANS(Putting flag out of window, in France)

Can No. 17-331

Roll No. 2

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-331-2

...ecked guns--group of German prisoners--...
...tting hair of collaborationists--...
...llaborationists--shots of wrecked Germa...
...rs--

...LGIUM--FRANCE--TANKS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--ART...
...NS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FLAG--
...IGIANS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE ...
...IDGE--RIVER--BRIDGE BLDG.--R.R. TRAINS--WAR--

BELGIANS(Civilians bring flowers for Monty,in Belgium)

Can No. 17-350

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Brooks	
owers for	
rs buying	
2 soldiers	
soldiers	
soldier	
EDALS SERBIA	
LAWARE--SCENIC	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIANS: (Flee German push through their countryside)

Issue Number
2550x3; 2553x4; 2569x1,2;
2570x2,3; 4958x5

Subject WAR IN BELGIUM (Dec.1944)

Geographic after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
TOTAL 2100ft.				all Cutted

see SKMOS after each x-number--captions

2550x3:(BELGIUM: BKNo:4338-12

Dec. 1944
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

LARKS(Madru)--282ft.:----in heavy fog and thick mud, Sherman tanks and infantrymen react to the German putsch in Belgium Belgians looking for American soldiers to help them--machine gun in position-----(U.S.Army tanks and infantrymen----------
----------2553x4:MALMEDY,BELGIUM:-BkNo:4338-11--Hearst(Madru)--169ft.:-Belgians leaving before the German putsch--Sherman tanks in streets as Allies try to move in to save the town---refugees flee----------
----------2569x1:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No 4343-5--Priestley--587ft.:--Knocked out jeep with occupants & belongings blown up in nearby tree---7 Amer.GIs dead on road--C47's fly past to drop supplies--gen.views of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2550x3,etc. (War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
city of Bastogne--wreckage,from German shelling and bombing---bulldozer clears wreckage from road--truck convoy,supplies,move thru--German para trooper prisoners--more scs.of city--parachutes with supplies on snow-covered ground just outside city--German dead lying in snow-covered fields near city----------
----------2569x2:(BELGIUM:--Bk No 4344-10--Gaumont--317ft.:--
400 men escape the Panzer units--(these men are of the Task Force Hogan under command of Lt.Col.Hogan--var.scs. of the men in large and small groups after reaching a Belgian farmyard--some eat--talk over their experiences--get first aid--and rest---groups shown are of about a dozen men each------(these men fought tho' surrounded and with help cut off by the Panzer division--ran out of supplies,medical help,gas to run their tanks,etc but somehow managed to hold on and get out--finally abandoned their position and sneaked thru enemy lines under night cover
----------2570x2:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No.4344-12--Gaumont--
305ft.:----4th Arm.Tanks and Infantrymen make way toward wooded area--

(3) 2550x3,etc "War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
...ds of Germans surrender--heavy armored vehicles get thru--ambulances ...t brought back wounded get thru--Transport planes fly over to drop ...supplies to trapped American units----------

---------2570x3:BELGIUM:--BkNo:4344-11--Gaumont--192ft.--mass evacuation of Malmedy--truckloads of refugees being evacuated--cans of C-rat ...ons carried by the refugees---tucks unloading--more same--woman cowers in corner,covering her ears--assigned billets----------

---------4958x3:BELGIUM:BkNo: 4361-1--H.Wright--240ft.--Canadian Engineers building Bailey Bridges,var.scs,--one across a canal--it is called Nichols Bridge--montage shots showing construction of these ...ridges----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--GERMAN ARMY--BELGIANS--
----------REFUGEES----------DEAD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47s)--SUPPLIES--RUINS(Belgium)--PRISONERS(German)----PARACHUTE--AMBULANCES(Allied in Belgium)--TRUCKS(U.S.in Belgium)--BRIDGES(Pontoon built by Can.Army)--MONTAGE(Pontoon Bridges)--CONSTRUCTION--

BELGIANS(Hanging Belgian flag.. riding on tanks..Belgian brigade bringing prisoners in..in Belgium)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

marching down st.--prisoners past camera--Belgians looking out from balcony--hi-shot crowd of Belgians--Belgians with British Tommies--CU Tommie--hi-shot Belgian ch. British tank down road--

ANTWERP,BELGIUM--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--POSTERS--BELGIANS--G--TANKS--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--ENG.

(2) 2481x4

BELGIANS (Crowds cheering as DeGaulle passes)

Can No. 18-444

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

R. KEJAR (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIANS: (Civvies out of cellars, in ruins of their homes, etc.)	Issue Number 4968x8,9,10,11,12; 4978x1,2,4

Subject THE WAR IN BELGIUM (FEB.1945)	Cameraman See after each x-numbr

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
est 2000ft.				See Bk Nos.after ea- x-number--captions Cut No. aftr card made

Description and Remarks

4968x8:(MANHAY,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-12--Gaumont-206ft:--U.S.703rd Tank Destroyer columns moving up hill--is 3rd Armored 1st Army group leaving camera--past our knocked-out tank to destroyer stopping--men dismount destroyer--get order from tank Cdr.to prepare--man climbs in turret and uncovers machine guns--cu laoding machine gun,rear gun 30 cal--loading forward machine gun,30 cal--check breech of 90 mm gun--scu crew get into tank--driver going down hatch and buttoning up--TD commander give order to push off--convoy moving to battle area----------

Date of Event Feb.1945

----------4968x9:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--BkNo:4355-10--Gaumont--140ft.--- German Prisoners-----at MAGORET,BELGIUM,prisoners taken by 6th Armd.Div

SEE OVER

(2) 4968x8,etc. (War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
--strafed gas convoy--four American 2½ ton trucks loaded with gas were strafed by German aircraft--see damage to trucks----------
----------4968x10:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-4--Gaumont-104ft.:-----
44th Reg.of 6th Armd Div.infantrymen moving up to take positions near Bastogne--snowpacked road,carrying all equipment,including 50 cal.machine guns and mortars--6th Armd vehicles pass by the marching infantry to pave way for attack----------
----------4968x11:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-6--Gaumont--85ft.:--more on German Prisoners,grim,unsmiling,young and older prisoners----------
----------4968x12:(BELGIAN FRONT: BkNo:4355-7--Gaumont--148ft.:--airvu of 35th Inf.advancing,artillery fire by both Americans and Germans--6th Armd Tanks in position in spearhead--AV of Bastogne--photo plane was hit while taking pix----------
----------4978x1:(LAROCHE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4354-4--War Dept(Lyons)--623ft.
:--Liberation of Lroche--gen.view town--1st Amer.patrol enter city--civvies talk with Amer.Major--sev.vus patrols in diff. areas of city--ca civvies--German signs--entire streets ruined--civilians emerging

(3) 4968x6,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
[illegible] dollars--engineers search for mines--Br.troops arrive on other side of river--civvies front of 14-18 memorial--they find mines in bakelight which is undetectable by normal wave--Amer.officers look for map--GI, wounded,carried off--first medics at work--Amer.Officer with portable radio--dog search for food--refugees in city--Amer & Br.soldiers meet near stove--Curate passing over river on destroyed bridge,returning to his Church with professional material--civvies in ruins of their houses--first armored vehicles pass thru--German parachutists dead,partly covered by snow--armored vehicles move on road----------
----------4978x2:(ST.VITH,BELGIUM: Bk No:4354-6--485ft.:------patrols look for snipers in houses of St.Vith--Officer in observation post--tank & infantrymen attack from woods--med.bombers attack enemy positions--Amer.Artillery shelling St.Vith,covering infantry--soldiers penetrating St.Vith behind tanks--soldiers run under enemy fire--tank firing--soldiers go along houses--cu soldiers,var.ones--German mortars firing,etc--------
----------4978x4:(HOUFFALIZE,BELGIUM: Bk No 4357-2--Nearst--271ft.:----

(4) 4968x8,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
First and Third U,S.Army meet--in German bulge of the Ardennes mountains,cavalry of the Patton Army,coming from Bastogne meets the infantrymen of Gen.Hodges' Army near Houffalize on 16 Jan.1945 at 10 a.m.--near a bridge on Curthe River,destroyed by German in withdrawal,the infantrymen patrol--arr.ov patrol of 3d Army armored vehicles--men of the 1st cross river on destroyed bridge--they meet--Captains,chiefs of the patrols,shake hands--emblem on army of 84th Div.of 1st Army is an axe splitting wood--var.sce.cus of radioman sending messages,etc--graves in the vicinity of Houffalize----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WEAPONS--
---------GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--TRUCKS(U.S.damaged)----------snow--
SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(War)----------AIRVIEWS(Belgium,war scenes)--
BELGIANS--HUMAN INTEREST(Liberation)--MINES(War)--HUMAN INT(Animal,sad)
--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(Belgian war refugees)----------AVIATION--
BOMBING----------

BELGIANS: (Attend memorial day services)

Issue Number
5011x2; 5020x2; 5073x4;
5068x3; 5084x1

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Mar.to July 1945)

Cameraman
see after eac.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
Total 2100ft.				

Cap No.

Use Bk No.after each x-number--captions all junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

5011x2:(BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: Mar.to July 1945
No:4379-3-H.Wright(ER)--378ft.:--Field Marshall Montgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before Brussels Town Hall,Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England inspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Cr wds cheer)--he arrive in sqaure,meets M.Vandeaker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects Brigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers and one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals on table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Natio drape balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony----------
----------5020x2:(SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM: No:4358-1--Fox(Sig.Corps--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium-Mar-July 1945"
ropes and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes-
load equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river,construct
the bridge--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--search-
lights in darkness on the Rhine at Unkel on East bank(supposedly un-
impregnable by Allies (heh!heh!)--assault boats & DUKWS in actual in-
vasion--DUKWs maneuver for far shore,loaded with supplies and ammo--
on return trips,carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German powe
launch,capture by US,used for us--war,invasion craft left behind on D-D
come into use again---(April 1945)----------
----------5073x4:(ANTWERP)BkNo:4426-10--368ft.--March 1945(only shown in
May 1945,tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm
AntiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight
arc of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some
were shot down by fighters before theydid their damage--some knocked off
balance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit,such as
at this dock area--unloading at ports continued even as V1 bombs struck
nearby ports--long line of Allied truck convoys----------

(3) 301m2,etc. War in Belgium--May-July45
----------5088x3:(BELGIUM: B[illegible]o.4439-11--R.Mejan--402ft.--June '45:----
[illegible]n.Dwight D.Eisenhower(US),U.S.Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd of Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.scs.Ite--firing salute--C. Sawyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger,first Nurse killed in action in ETO--var.views cemetery,soldiers at tombs--var.Belgian orgn.come for ceremony--ground and air views of cemetery----------
----------3085x1:(BELGIUM: B[illegible]o:4464-7--Pathe--3[illegible]ft.--7/45----------
views of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace,Arc of Belgian Independence and the Exchange--Hotel Ville Place--Palace of Justice--PM Van Acker talk with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak,Min.For.Affairs--posters in street calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place portraits of King in windows to show support--Royalists place flowers at gate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Devezs,head of Liberal Party leaves the Senate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauvelaert and Mr.Gillon,Pres.of Sen.return from visit to King Leopold at Salzburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de Warnaffe with Min.of Colonies,de Brugne--Pres.of Chamber of Deputies makes

(4) [illegible],etc. "War in Belgium,Mar.to July 1945"

Record of declaration from King Leopold to press after visiting him in [illegible]--var.views of Prince, Chamber of Deputies and the Senate--Belgia[illegible] newspapers of differe[illegible] political views------INFORMATION,King tells his people,via declarat[illegible]on that he is going to stay on the job---

BELGIUM--WAR(1945)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.(Field Marshal)Bernard--MEDALS--REACH(Montgomery)--FLAGS(Misc-Allied Nation[illegible]----------BRIDGES--CONSTRUCTION--U.S.ARMY(ENGINEERS)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--NIGHT(Island invasion in Belgium)--[illegible] INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)----------BOMBS(Nazi V1)--GUNS(Antiaircraft)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES Fighters)--CONVOY--TRUCKS(Allied Military)----------MEMORIALS--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--SAWYER,Charles--BELGIANS--CEMETERY.----------BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BELGIAN COVT.--SCENICS(Belgium)--POLITICS--OSTERS(Political,Belgian)--SPAAK,Paul Henri--LEOPOLD,King(stills only)

BELGIANS: (Attend ceremony commemorating U.S. war dead)

Issue Number
5652x7

Subject: RETURN OF U.S.WAR DEAD

Cameraman: JOHN MARSHALL

Bk No: 5056-11

Length	Neg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
355ft.				

Cuts: caption junked after card made

Can No.

ANTWERP, BELGIUM: (Army Pictorial Service)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
10/4/47

SS JOSEPH P CONNOLLY, escorted by U.S.N.destroyer USS VESOLE sails with bodies of 5600 U.S. servicemen killed in European area during WW II--present were Gen.Lucius Clay,Cdr.-in-Chief of European Command;Brig.Gen.Howard L.Peckham who is Commanding General Amer.Graves Registration Command,European Area;Hon.Alan G.Kirk, U.S.AMB to Belgium; F.L.Craeybeeky who is Burgomaster of Antwerp;LtCol. E.M.Raoul De Fraiteur,Min.of Nat'l Def.of Belgium;R.Gillon,Pres.of Belgian Senate--Cardinal Van Roey of Belgim and Dr.I.Schapiro,Rabbi of the Principal Synagogue of Antwerp--Gen.Clay said "Free men throughout the world did unite when human rights were threatened by ruthless and

SEE OVER

ggressive forces".--(Believe this is silent,though)--brief ceremony
ith casket of remains of one unknown selected from the first conting-
nt to represent all--crowd of Belgians witnessed the ceremony and the
ailing of the wreath-bedecked CONNOLLY--twenty four P47 Thunderbolt fi
ighter planes from Wiesbaden circled the city and skimmed the River
Scheldt in last tribute----------

NTWERP,BELGIUM--"USS JOSEPH V.CONNOLLY"--TRANSPORT(Ship)--U.S.ARMY--
AR(result of WW II)--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--
VIATION--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(P47 fighters)--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--
LERGY--BELGIANS--

BELGIANS: (Boys swallow live fish during festival)

Issue Number
CS 5782x5

Subject BISCUIT FESTIVAL IN BELGIUM

Cat ECLAIR

BK NO. 3141-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. Pos.	Cuts
78ft.				no caption at all CONNthis

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM: (at festival, 2/48
Boys swallowing live fish (Ulpl)---------please
see film--we had no caption at all----------

BELGIUM--STUNTS--ODDITIES(Human)--BELGIANS--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

BELGIANS: (Prime Minister and his wife arrive in N.Y. for visit)- & Belgium cadets also arrive)

Issue Number 6576x4

Subject PRIME MINISTER OF BELGIUM AND WIFE ARRIVE NEW YORK

Cameraman HARDE

DR NO. 3913-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201ft.				caption junked af

Can Noter card made

Description and Remarks

QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild airport) Date of Event 3/31/51

plane taxi in--fotogs in fg--Belgian PM Joseph Pholien and wife Isabelle down gangplank--cu same,walk to Customs office--Is Belgian Air Cadets with their wives also walk to Customs--outside,they pose--sinsignia on jacket--Pholien and wife pose,talk to cameras(silent

QUEENS, NY--BELGIANS--BELGIAN GOVT--PHOLIEN,Joseph--VISIT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

B&W LGIANS: (Small town living - see below)

Issue Number 6576x5

Subject: GEEL, BELGIUM

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
166ft		B&W.		bk no; 5916-10 caption filed-in untranslated French	

Description and Remarks: GEEL, BELGIUM: (scenics of this little town--nice scene of windmill--types of people--street scenes--waiter serving food----------(probably some sort of anniversary celebration--please see film and caption, if needed (filed under x-number)----------

Date of Event: March 1951

GEEL BELGIUM--SCENICS(Belgium)--WAITER--BELGIANS0-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIANS: (Handicapped learn to use seeing-eye dogs)

Issue Number 6852x6

Subject SEEING EYE DOGS IN BELGIUM

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? BK NO: 6184-12 caption filed-in
177ft			B.W.	Can No. untranslated French

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(people reading Braille--blind man with his dog-----please see film and caption if needed----------filed under x-number----------

Date of Event April 1952

BELGIUM--HANDICAPPED--DOGS--BELGIANS--

SEE OVER

BELGIANS:(Coal miners on strike--2/59)

Can No. 32-16

Roll No. 1

Subject COAL STRIKE--137,000 BELGIAN MINERS SPARK LABOR UPHEAVAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(ls equipment--ss crowd & wrecked train--cu same--ss crowd & torn-up street--ss crowd trains in street--cu train--ss crowd--crowd & trains--crowd--same at meeting--pan meeting--man talking--pan meeting--ss crowd--as same--cu crowd--crowd--police hold back crowd--more same--crowd down streets--as same--police use hose on crowd--more same,tear gas-----

BELGIUM--MINES & MINERS--STRIKES--RIOTS--CROWD--TRAIN--BELGIANS--HL OF YEAR--FOR.POLICE--MEETING--WRECKAGE--RUINS--

MAKEUP 2/23/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

BELGIANS:(Women & children flee the Congo during crisis there--7/60)	Can No. 33-58	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONGO CRISIS CONTINUES--UN TROOPS ARRIVE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks CONGO:(car arrives--sign--car passes--car over border--refugees--troops--refugees--kids eating--police--take guns--as guns--burnt bldgs--as same--ls college--refugees--cu women--woman on car--cu kid--as guard--Congo troops passing--pan building--sign--burned car--as natives------

CONGO--WAR--HL YEAR--CAR--DAMAGE--FOREIGN POLICE--HUMAN INTEREST--BELGIANS--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--CONGOLESE--NEGROES--

HOME makeup 7/18/60
Date of Event
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

BELGIANS (TYPES): (Flemish Begians demand equal voice)

Issue Number 34-87 2

Subject WAR OF WORDS--BELGIANS RIOT OVER LANGUAGE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-59		NONE

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--ls crowds with sign--cu same--as same--more same--as same as crowds fighting--cu same--more same--as police & crowd--more same as taking man away--

Date of Event Makeup 10/26/61

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--RIOTS--BELGIANS(TYPES)--FOREIGN POLICE--

SEE OVER

BERBERS

See also

AFRICANS;
NATIVES;
NEGROES in direct entry section here

NOSA ORS 10/69

PEOPLE:(CU of group-Berber tribe in No.Africa surrender to French--Chief of Berber tribe--one Berber leader (B)AUDIE MURPHY "TO HELL & BACK" Opening talking--Berbers surrending with flags---8/55)

Can No. 28-705

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BERBER SURRENDER AFRICA

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR(B)COOLIDGE

Length 55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CS 7477x8 (B) Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks MOROCCO NO. AFRICA:(3 shots of Berber tribe walking to surrender point--French group headed by Gen.Franchi,salute & shake hands with Chief of Berber tribe--cu group,show types of people--one Berber leader talking excitedly(promises to surrender the ringleaders of rebellion with 8 days or forfeit his own life--see group over shoulder of a bull --lineup of bulls (brought for sacrifice)--Berbers surrendering with flags waving--old rifles in pile--group with rifles on ground----BOSTON,MASS:(car with Audie Murphy & Mayor Hynes of Boston, includes Ray Murphy,Cong.-edal of Honor winner,Tim J.Murphy next VFW commander--VFW Legionnaires walking--crowd--Nite

(A) 8/27/55
(B) 8/30/55

Date of Event

Hand Now Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ext. marquee --crowd outside--Murphy arrives and out of car-
negro(Army) band leader leading with fast movements--shot of
banner of new "Audie Murphy Platoon"----------

MOROCCO--TYPES OF PEOPLE--FR. GOVT--FRANCHI--MEETINGS--WAR--
BULLS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--WEAPONS--BOSTON, MASS--MURPHY--
THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--CAR--VETERANS--BAND--PARADE--
CROWD--NIGHT SCENES--HYNES--

BLACKS.

<u>See</u>

AFRICANS;
NEGROES in direct entry section here.

NARA amb 12/89

BOHEMIANS. SOUND B LIS TOLLING,	Can No. 1032 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PILRIMAGE OF BOHEMIANS TO ST. MARIE SUR MER	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287		287 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOHEMIAN SOUND bells tolling chanting religious songs--cu tower bells tolling--cu different men & women types--kid miling, genview of encampment houses & dwellings--procession thru streets--priests lead--chanting, tilt of church--at seashore, horses in water being blessed.

SOUND--RELIGIOUS--MUSIC--TYPES--BOHEMIANS--PROCESSION

Date of Event 5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

BRAZILIANS

See also

SOUTH AMERICANS

NARA GRS 12/89

BRAZILIANS AND ITALY) (JOINS ALLIES IN WAR WITH GERMANY IN FRENZY PROTEST SINKINGS DECLARE WAR	Can No. 15-113	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAZIL JOINS WAR ON AXIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRAZIL (RIO DE JANEIRO)

WAR

Date of Event 8-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAZILIANS:(1943

Issue Number

CS 4959x6

Subject

BRAZILIAN AIR FORCE ON JOB IN ITALY

Cameraman

WAS DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 192ft				BK NO: 4341-1 caption filed—

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

ITALY:(we evidentally filed a 1943 cut story that was used by foreign department news-reel---var.scs. of the Brazilian Air Force in ac tion---flying P47s--- on base---at px,etc----------

ITALY---WAR---BRAZIL AIR FORCE---BRAZILIANS---PILOTS---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRAZILIANS:(In Italy---1944----4375x8

Issue Number
4375x8; 4933x6; 4932x3; 4950x4; 2555x5

Subject
WAR STORIES - ITALY--Nov.Dec.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

4375x8:(BkNo:4300-2--693ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)----BRAZILIAN MINISTER OF WAR,ETAL, AT ITALIAN FRONT--visit Brazilian forces on combat duty in Italy are Min.War Gen.Eurico Gaspar Dutra;Consular Gen.Vasco el Cunha;MGen Mascarenhas de Morais(Cd.Gen.Brazil Expeditionary Forces in Ital;Chief of War Min.Cabinet Col.Bina Machado; Lt.Dutra,Aide-de-Camp to Gen.Dutra;& US Military Attaches to Brizil,Brig.Gen.Hayes Kroher--tour var.establishments,visit all kinds of their forces on service--Gen.Mark Clark presents Legion of Merit(American)to Brzil Gens.Mascarenhas & Zenobia--with Gen.Crittenberger at 4th Corps HQ--Gen.Sir Harold Alexander,Commanding

Date of Event
Nov. Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 4375x8,etc

Gen.of Allied Forces in Italy,gets Grande Officiale Order de Merito Militar from Gen.Dutra————Dutra,Clark and Keyes together—makes tour of hospital facilities—talks with Brazilian wounded————

4933x4:(BkNo:4326-4—196ft—PATHE(Sig.Corps)—TURKEYS ON THE FIFTH ARMY FRONT——Christmas Turkeys arrive for the GIson the fighting front in Italy—var.scs.slices put on plates of the eager GIs—GIs eat—Ital. kids look on (probably GIs share some with the kids—see film)————

4932x3: (BkNo:4328-7—AAF(Lyons)—206ft—TROOP CARRIER NURSES GET AIR MEDALS——MGen.John K.Cannon,commanding 12th AF presents the Air Medals to Chief Nurse Captain Katherine R.Grogan of Columbus,Ohio and other nurses who were unidentified on caption————

4950x4:(BkNo:4329x9—275ft—AAF(Lyons)—NICKELL MISSION——preparation of leaflets for psychological warfare vs.the enemy are loaded into shells and planes for dropping behind enemy lines to give the truth to the enemy soldier who doesn't get it from his officers and government—large rolls are made into bomb-like packages for "delivery" by our bombers—65% of prisoners picked up have one or more of these leaflets

(3) 4375x8,etc

on them--sometimes papers are just thrown directlyy from planes--------

2555x5:(BkNo:4332-8--199ft--GEN.CLARK RECEIVES RUSSIAN MEDAL---

Hearst----------Sov.Representative Maj.Gen.Ivan Suslaparov meets Gen.

Mark Clark--Honor Guard formation--Russsian bestows the Order of Suv-

orov,Russia's highest decoration to foreigners,to Gen.Clark----------

ITALY--WAR--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BRAZIL GOVT--MEDALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--

ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--DUTRA,Gen.Eurico Gaspar--BRAZILIANS--------

CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--HUMAN INT(Amer.GIs)---NURSES-------- US ARMY----

PROPAGANDA--AIRLIFT(Leaflets)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--RUSS.GOVT--

BRAZILIANS:(get medals in Italy war zone--1945-----5022x3

Issue Number
5022x3; 2786x1; 5026x12; 5026x2

Subject
WAR STORIES-ITALY APRIL 1945

Cameraman
See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made

Con. No.

Description and Remarks

5022x3:(BkNo:4387-10--94ft--Hearst(AAF)--AWARD OF AIR MEDALS TO BRAZILIAN AIRFORCE

Date of Issue April 1945

----MGen. John K.Cannon,Commanding of the 12th Air Force,presents Air Medals to four Brazilian pilots from Rio DeJaneiro--they are:Capt. Oswaldo Pamplona Pinto;Capt.Lafayette DeSouza;Capt.Joel Miranda;Capt. Fortunato C.DeOliveira--after ceremony Miss Helen Lowery of Great Falls Montana congratulates them------(Who she?????????????)----------

2786x1: (BkNo:4392-11--717ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--ATTACK ON BELVEDERE --5th Army American troops gain foot of Mt.Belvedere and are out to take back this most treacherous of the Appennines from the Nazis who took it back from them the first time--this time they'll take it for good-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

all scenes of slow progress up the treacherous mountains pulling supplies where mules can't go--mules also pull supplies as far as they can manage--medics folo close behind and minister to our wounded on the trails--military tramway is set up and used under these treacherous combat conditions--we attain the top and take the mountain again and it is ours--prisoners trek back carrying their own wounded--Gen.Mark Clark and staff watch long lines of captured Nazis----------

5026x12:(BkNo:4402-9--103ft--PARA(DORED)--CITIATION CEREMONY------ Brig.Gen.Harold W.Blakeley,CG of US 4th Infantry Div.decorates Technician 5th grade James R.Flannigan of Detroit,Michigan with DSC--var. scs.ceremonies----------

5026x2:(BkNo:4405-2--375ft--H.WRIGHT--CAN.SKI TROOPS IN THE APENNINES OF ITALY-----Can.ski troops carry supplies to patrol outposts on Monte Grandi--men prepare for trip--var.scs.same--load truck with petrol--prepare sleds,packs--load ammo--load sleds and packs onto a truck--men depart in trucks--put on snowshoes--adjust skis--crew gathr

(3) 5022x3,etc

for final map instructions—forward patrol departs—bleds brought over brow of cliff—being man handled down face of cliff—skitroops pass alongside of deep ravine—mt landscape—ski train under fire—Bren gun now in action—troops firing—ski train come up to forward tank positions—tea served—ski train departs, back over mountains————————

ITALY—WAR—MEDALS—BRAZILIAN AIR FORCE—BRAZILIANS—CANNON, Gen. John K-
MOUNTAINS—SNOW—SKIING(Troops, Amer.& also Canadaian)——SUPPLIES——
MONTAGE(Ski, mt. warfare)————————BLAKELY, BGEN. Harold W.—AWARDS————
CANADIAN ARMY————SCENICS(Italy mountains)————————

BRAZILIANS: (Attend Brazil Week ceremonies in West New York,N.J.)

Issue Number

6621x7; 6630x3

Subject BRAZILIAN MINISTERS VISIT

Cameramen FATHE(State Dept) TUGANDER respectively

Length 374 ft. 205ft. respectivaly

---Neg.---

--Dupe--

PCS.

Cuts

Can No.

BKNos:5938-2;5942-12 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6621x7:(WEST NEW YORK,NJ: (at Brazilian week celebration, the Hon.Jose Neves da Fontoura who is Brazil's Min.of Foreign Affairs,confers the Brazilia Order of the Southern Cross on Mayor John E. Otis--Min.lays wreath at memorial plaque for dead of WW I & II at Town Hall--UN Brazil Delegatio and Consular and Embassy officials attended--decoration was given for Otis' untiring efforts toward promoting good relations between his townspeople and Brazil----------

Date Shot Apr/May 1951

--------6630x3:WASH,DC:(Brazilian War Min.MGen.Newton Estillar arrives-ls plane--out,greeted--met by both American and Brazilian Army official --v...ses.--honor guard,etc---------WEST NEW YORK,NJ--VISITS--BRAZIL GOVT--CEREMONIES--WASHINGTON,DC--DIPLOMATS--BRAZILIANS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

BRITISH.

See

ENGLISH-BRITISH

NARA arc 11/89

BRITISH WEST INDIANS.

See

INDIANS -- WEST

NARA ARC 12/89

TYPES(NATIVE BURMESE IN Burma)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1268x3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-231-5

BURMESE(Girl nurse attending the wounded in Burma)	Can No. 17-279	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1658x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-279-1

BURMESE: (Natives at Namhkam, Burma perform natives dances for convoy members)

Issue Number
4995x12; 5060x6; 5133x4

Subject
BURMA WAR-March/May 1945 (three stories)

Cameraman
HEARST--BR.GAUMONT -- PARA(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. numbered unless noted

Description and Remarks
4995x1,2;(BkNo:4375-10--111ft. May-May --Hearst(Wong)--LEDO BURMA CONVOY---Feb.4,1945--

Date of Event 1945

screened in March----at Namhkam,see ruins from fierce battle with the Japs at Myitkyina--large Burmese Temple destroyed--Chinese convoy passing--convoy pass thru main street,temple in bg--Chinese soldiers of 30th Division wait transport to forward areas--cus of Burmese nurses who have returned to serve in this hospital after having retreated with Gen.Jos. Stillwell's forces two years ago--they now perform native dances and invite convoy members to join them--LCol.Gordon Seagrave who heads the medical team here,stands with nurses--var.cus of natives at Namhkam who include Nagas,Kachins,Shans and Burmese watch the show--American and Chinese members of the convoy relax [illegible] Chinese

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4995x1,2,etc Burma War-March/May 1945
of the 38th Division march along road to Mu-se to meet Chinese soldier
from the Salween front--historic occasion for these two forces which
drove from opposit e directions to clear the road--Northern Burma force
fought about 8 mos.from China side--Amer.flag raised by four American
soldiers with Chinese troops in bg--cu of Chinese troops--Chinese and Am
flags at celebration of the joining of the two Chinese forces--the uni-
forms of each Chinese force differ--LGen.Sun Li Jen,CO of new China 1st
Army in India and LGen Dan.I.Sultan,CO of US Forces in India/Burma arri
ved together to open the ceremony--joining old Burma Road with the new
Ledo Road--China-Burma border sign--var.Chinese and American officers
together--(See Caption for names,filed under x-number)------convoy now
crossing Hui Tung bridge over the Salween--climb thru Ta Li Kun Mounta
--shot of the mountain taken,looking down on Salween River to show the
mountain height--Brig.Gen.Lewis A.Pick leads convoy into city of Paosha
--Miss Lily Pons greets Pick on arrival--break ribbon by marching thru

(3) 4995x1,2 etc Burma War-March/May 1945
it which marks the terminal of the Old Burma Road--Gov.Lung Yun arrive
at ceremony & Gen.Pick climbs up on platform--he speaks(believe silent)
--convoy enters city of Kunming,China--Pick stands in his moving jeep--
people greet the convoy as Chinese military band leads thru streets----
----------5060x6:(B&No:4421-5--109ft--Gaumont--May---WAR IN THE FAR EAS
---retaking of Mandalay has been crowning triumph of British Army--Fort
Dufferin under heavy and continuous attack by artillery and RAF Thunder
bolts which blast massive walls wide open--bldgs burning--fight continu
in heart of what the Japs thought was their all-time stronghold--Burmese
civilians give fresh tea to tired Tommies--the children make friends
with them--Supreme Commander Lord Louis Mountbatten on tour of inspec-
tion----------
----------5113x4:(B&No:4426-9--255ft--Para(RAF)--AIR GROUND COOPERATIO
IN BURMA----May----around Pyawbwe,90 mi.SW of Mandalay,fighting was con
centrated in February--[illegible] of the 1st Air Command strafed and
bombed enemy positions to cover ground assaults--at Chauk,AA guns were

knocked out and a refinery and oil storage tansk were fired--Jap supply lines were hit hard--Jap HQ and supply dumps were hard hit--British troops now occupy Meiktila--British-American cooperation scored again-

(NOTE: In 4995x1,2--among the officers was MGen.Claire L.Chennault,CG of the 14th US Air Force in China)----------

BURMA--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RUINS(Burma)--CHINESE--NURSES--SEAGRAVE,LCol.Gordon--BURMESE-----HISTORICAL--CELEBRATIONS--SULTAN,LGen.Daniel I---MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Burma)----PONS,Lily---KUNMING China(opening Burma-China border)------BRITISH ARMY--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis---USAF(USAAF)---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P47s)-- CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire--

BURMA: (Villagers greet their liberators, British soldiers as they arrive ashore during invasion)

Issue Number 5085x4,3

Subject: BURMA WAR - June 1945 (two stories)

Cameraman: H. RIGHT & HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk-nos. after each x-number--caption filed on 5085x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 5085x4: (BkNo:4439-8--632ft--
H.Wright(Br)--BRITISH TAKE RANGOON,BURMA LIBERATED--

Date of June 1945

-----First pix of British capture of Rangoon--now supply base for China Thailand and Singapore available for Allies--combines sea,air and land attack topples Japs in Rangoon--amphibious operation by Lord Louis Mountbatten's forces--despite the fact that this was also the first day of the frightful Monsoon rains--RAF Thunderbolts and Mosquito bombers strafe Jap strongholds--at mouth of Rangoon River,landing of the troops--Br. paratroopers fill sky--landing craft come in on beach--Burmese villagers greet their liberators--Japs rescued from sea after their planes were brought down--see caption for scene-by-scene of the action----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5085x4,3

----------5085x3;(BkNo:4443-2--159ft--June--BURMA BOMBING(HEARST AAF)-
----bombings actually took place in April but film not released and
screened until June--U.S.Mitchells (B25s) hit Toungoo on Apr.20,knock
out the main line of Mandalay-Rangoon rr--dropped from 2700 ft,frags
start many fires--hit storage areas--most bombs hit target-----on April
23rd,at Nyaunglebin,75 mi.No.of Rangoon,B25s strike again--from 5500ft
drop liteweight frags and Gen.Purpose bombs,most of which hit targets--

BURMA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH ARMY--BURMESE--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--
AVIATION--RAIN(Monsoon)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)---JAPANESE--BOMBING---
TYPES PLANES(Br.Warplanes)----------USAF(USAAF)---TYPES PLANES(B25s)
RESCUE(5085x4)-------

BURMESE(present gifts to Lord & Lady Mountbatten in Burma)

Can No. 21-132 | 2

Subject
(A) [illegible] (B) RUSSIA PACT
(C) [illegible] IN BURMA (D) TOUR IN
SEAT: (D)IKE & GRANDSON

Cameraman
(PETERMA..PORTMAN)
BR. IOT.PROD.
NO DO & P THIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cons.
94	88 89 62 58			JUNKED 5756x10, 5858x4 5756x4

Description and Remarks
..plane arriving--two [illegible]delegates getting out of plane--talking to reporter--L[illegible] Presidential Palace Pres. Aassikivi & wife arriving--2 scenes members of parliament arriving--Hertta Kuusinen,communist leader,arriving--L[illegible] palace--BURMA..Lord Mountbatten,with Lady Mountbatten receiving gifts from native Naga tribesmen from Kohuma--closer shot same,get machette and war hat--In Presidential Residence in Rangoon..putting table on priceless silver carpet cover by wife of King Thebaw ixx..pulling cord unveiling King Thebaws throne..SWISH..Mountbattens walking barefoot into Shwedagon Pagoda shrine..Mountbattens,Mrs. receiving flowers--Lady M. picks up rock at altar and

Date of Event 4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-132-2

...s is down--Lord ... does same--CU both walking bare-... --LS walking in grounds, sea temples in BG--... ... rooms break ater and heavy waves--waves splashing on rocks along shore--LS same--s ...ople watching same--group of people running towards camera getting doused by big wave,covered from view--ls and cu houses and waves curling up and around--boats ... shore--people looking on along st,boats etc.--... ...I...,N.Y.--Gen.Eisenhower and group walking towards us and up steps--closer shot walking into hospit...--I... ICR..L... group around bed--Ike and wife, man to ...other,Barbara Jean Eisenhower--CU baby Dwight David II--2 scenes Ike bends over and plays with baby--CUTS:ADD.C... C...S USED others in group with Ike are ...rs.John Eisenhower's grandmother Mrs.John Sheldon Doud, ...rs.Percy Johnson(baby's grandmother,Capt.John Eisenhower--

...CHOSLOVAKIA--FIN...GOV'T.--DIP...--...ECO--...DOM.(PE...PLAC")--CZECHOSLOVAKI--KUUSINEN--COMMUNISTS--BURMA--YOUNGBLUTH--NATIVES--BURMESE--RUSS--HISTORICAL--...--RELIGIOUS--PAGODA--CATALONIA,SPAIN--TORRES--...

SETTINGS

TYPES:(Burmese girl,Chinese girl modelling crazy fashions)

Can No. 23-321

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)CRAZY FASHIONS (B)DR. MONEZ NOBEL (C)RABBIT HUNTING

Cameraman (A) CIVIL AFFAIRS WINNER (B) NO DO (C) CIVIL AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.
1[illegible]				

DESCRIPTION: GERMANY: Girl out of box, gestures--Cleopatra pan feet up--gal with parasol--Burmese girl pan down--Chinese girl with exotic flower costume for tropical nights, 2 shots--another exotic design--character looking on with leer--little kid walk on runway--HS people dancing and CUs of costumes, girl singing--fade out music for natural sound of revelry---- SPAIN: Dr. Egas Moniz seated at desk--him in lab. with assistants--CU skull, picture--at an operation--CU him--receiving artistic plate from Academy of Science--CU plate(book)--med. and CU of Moniz with other men----

Date Jan. 1950

Used No. Date

Parisian charm--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-321-2

GERMANY: men beating bushes walking along--fast shot of rabbit--men again--rabbit toward us into fence, caught--another rabbit try get away, 2 men close in on him--CU rabbit and pick it up, put in bag--other rabbits put into crates and CU--shot of field--two rabbits run toward fence, one caught in fence, one thru fence and away--now one rabbitt, fast, guy chase it, gets caught--men, rabbit running--guy throws stick at it--rabbit still running, one guy falls--rabbit still going--gets away clippety-clop
GERMANY (a)-(c)--GIRLS--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashions)--MODELS--TYPES--SOUND(revelry)--SPAIN--MONIZ--AWARDS--MEDICAL--RABBITS--SPILLS--

TYPES OF PEOPLE --
NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-
TRIBES -- CANADIANS - CHILEANS

NARA ARC 11/89

CANADIANS (Nova Scotia, haul stones from field--logging with oxen fishermen etc.	Can No. V.7R.366	Roll No. 7

Subject APPLE FETE (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1375x3 Can No. 605

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FESTIVAL--KENTVILLE, NOVA SCOTI

5-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CANADIAN PEOPLE(THOUSANDS RUSH TO ENLIST(EVANCOUVER B.S.)	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 1

Subject: CANADA DECLARES WA : WARSAW DEFENSES FRENCH TANK:MANHATTAN ARIVES:US ENFORCE EMBARGO: PANAMA DEFENSES REINFORCED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIANS(GREET KING & QUEEN) THEY VISIT NICKEL MINE	Can No. 3426 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL PAIR AT SUDBURY	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDBURY ONT.
KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIANS(KKMKKKK KIDS IN ARMISTICE FLAG RITES	Can No. 3588x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE PEACE ARCH	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLAINE WASH.

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIANS:(1940	Issue Number 7723x1.2	
Subject BEHIND THE GUNS		Cameraman CAN.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No:2485-9 Can No. caption filed
1800ft ?				

Description and Remarks CANADA:(var.scs. of war factory workers in Canada--interspersed with shots of the threatened world conflict,etc--seems to be very good material on Canadian war worke rs--e tc---(see caption for more details at sea,destroyers drop depth charges-----

Date of Event 10/40

(found in stock shots--1967)

CANADA--INDUSTRY(Canada)---WAR---CANADIANS--AT SEA--DEPTH CHARGES--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

CANADIENS (69 CANADIANS RETURN FROM ORIENT) ALSO FUNERAL CANADIENS KILLED DIEPPE RAID.	Can No. 15-115	Roll No. CAN.LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
LAST RITES FOR DIEPPE HEROES REPATRIATES ON HOME SOIL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIANS PAINTING ETC) (GALS WORKING IN SHIPYD. WELDING	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 7

Subject	CANADIAN GALS ARE SUPERMEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA: CAN. DEF.

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIANS (Lt.Gov,,CWAC,girls of womens division of Navy,Army and Air Force)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts —SUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIANS:(Troops and CWAC in Italy, 1944)

Issue Number 2177x5; 4828x2; 4827x4; 4826x4; 4828x6

Subject
CANADIAN ARMY IN ITALY WAR XONE--1944

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT (all stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see Bk.Nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card

Description and Remarks

2177x5:(BkNo:4215-12--? ftg--(small amount,evidentally,shot on this)---DIETRICH ENTERTAINS TROOPS---Marlene Dietrich tours with Service Entertainment Units in Italy--pan of the Candian troops from stage--shots of her on stage entertaining the boys----------

Date of Event made July 1944

4828x2:(BkNo:4215-6--232ft--CWAC UNIT ARRIVE IN NAPLES--detachment of Canadian girls arrive to join their male counterparts--Doug Amaraon of Can.Press covering arrival--ships arrive in port--gals march off pier to mainland--Capt.Cynthia Oakley of Toronto--girls ready for departure to GHQ--gen.vu outside GHQ--med.gals go inside--pan CWAC-------

SEE OVER

(3) 2177x5,etc

4827x4:(BkNo:4215-11—CANADIAN,BR & AMER.TROOPS' TRIUMPHAL ENTRY INTO ROME———enter among cheering crowds—man thoroughfares,traffic—civilians carry pictures of Pope Pius XII—First Sunday Service in St Peter's since Nazi occupation—crowds enter the Square—med.Canadians at service—shots of famous Colisseum,boxes,arena———————————— apparently there are also scenes of medal presentations by Gen.Sir Harold Alexnader to U.S.Army Gen.Keyes and Fr.Gen.Alphonse Juin—Gen. Mark Clark attends ceremonies—he awards Cong.Medal of Honor to two American GIs————————————————————————————————

4826x4:(BkNo:4216-1—?ftg—CAN.ARMY SHOW IN ITALY—stage of the Augusteo Theatre with the Candian Concert party opening the show—dance team of Phillips and Staples(Can.GIs) doing routine for the boys —CWACs also entertain(in fact Phillips and Staples are probably a mixed team)—torch number by Cpl.Miranda—Mary Moynyhan entertains—she sing with band—acrobatic dance by Pte E.Hendrey————————————

4828x6: (BkNo:4216-2—?ftg, (small ftg,evidentally)—CIGARETTES for CANADIANS————hold of an American Liberty ship carrying Can.

(3) 2177x5,etc

mokes--crew unload cargo--sideview ship during unloading--Col.Ross &
ol.Underwood of Postal Service--supervise arrival of cig.shipments here
t Naples--Italian girls carry boxes of cigarettes on their heads------

ITALY--CANADIAN ARMY--THEATRICAL(Troops Entertainment,Italy)----
DIETRICH,Marlene--_____CWAC--CANADIANS----------WAR--
ITALIANS--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MEDALS----------CIGARETTES------
CARGO----SHIPPING--------

CANADIANS:(In war in Italy--1944	Issue Number 2580x4;	2607x1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN AND INDIAN TROOPS IN ITALY--May 1944	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
Can& Ind.--75 ft. Snipers 75ft.				BkNos:4170-7,9 Captions filed under 2580x4

Description and Remarks

Date May 1944

2580x4:(CANADIAN & INDIAN TROOPS COOPERATION IN ITALY WAR THEATER----Lt.H.R. Emerson of Toronto meets Lt.Harendar-Singh and shows him the Sherman tank--these ware the Punjabs,famed Indian troops--they look the big Sherman tank over--(Troops from Can.are of the Can.Tank Corps)--show inside of tank turret--Sgt Mairem of Punjabs tries it out--later they all sit down to real native India dinner----------

2607x1:(BkNo:4170-9--CANADIAN SNIPERS--scs.them cleaning and prepping their sniping weapons which they have refined themselves from standard equipment--var.scs.checking site--check aim--they work in pair

SEE OVER

(P) 2580x4,etc
during sniping mission--they dress as they please,in best way they feel they can each comaouflage themselves--muddy up the faces,etc--- we look down sniper's rifle barrel to target--using powerful telescopic sight,aims,fires--see target where six out of eight slugs would have meant death to the enemy----------

ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--INDIAN ARMY--TANKS(Can.Shermans)---INDIANS---CANADIANS-----

TYPES(Indian presenting furs in Ontario) CANADIANS	Can No. 18-372	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (men drinking beer)

PEOPLE - CANADIANS

Can No.	Roll No.
15-430	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HAT OIL BOOM	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136	128			Can No. 5130x1

Description and Remarks

CANADA, CANADA--small boomtown.. man on horse down road--old Ford laden with kids--cattle moving into town--miners entering cafe--CU sign LOUIE STILL MAKES BUM COFFEE--LS men setting up drill--CU drill rotating--man dropping dynamite charge into hole--man pushing detonator--LS blast into the sky--engineer out of truck with graph--cu of graph--oil machinery at derrick--LS derrick--CU drill spinning--man controlling acid valves--flames smoke gas issuing from flare pipe--pumping into tanks--CU bubbling oil--LS refinery--cu of refinery, tanks etc.--LS RR yard filled with oil tanks getting filled--workmen piping oil into tanks--loaded tank cars moving--CUTS: add.on scenes used and add shots

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

refineries--tank cars--drill working--cu stores in small town--back-house--rodeo scenes--cu men drinking beer--

CALGARY, ALBERTA--CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--GASOLINE--
COTTAGE--EXPLOSIONS--SCENIC--CATTLE--RESTAURANTS--
MACHINERY--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTS--R.R.TRAINS--RODEO--
LABOR--TYPES(HUMAN)--

(2)18-430-Canada

CANADIANS:(inspection team in Germany for UN-----1945

Issue Number 3557x9; 3597x3; 3605x3; 3693x2,5

Subject
GERMANY - Oct.1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all Cut/Inked after card made /except as noted

Description and Remarks

3557x9: (BKNO:4528-4--169ft --H.Wright--MONTY APPOINTED COL.COMMAND ROYAL TANK REGIMENT----var.scs.tanks & tank regiment lined up--he inspecting,etc--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery during ceremonies--awards to officers -- 3597x3:(Bk.No.4528-9--241ft--R.Mejat(Lyons)--EXHUMATION GESTAPO GARDEN,BERLIN--var.scs. as bodies of over 300 victims are exhumed from the gardens after torture and killing----------Americans conducting the search and exhumation----------

3605x3:(BK NO:4530-7--255ft--H.Wright--CAN.SCIENTISTS INVESTIGATE GERMANY INDUSTRY--at United German Metal works,damage done by RAF bombings is checked--var.scs.plant----At Can.HQ of the Scientist Corps of

Date Oct.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 3557x9,etc

this team,see Maj.Margaret Evis of Toronto and Capt.Pickett of Hamilton with Dr.Paul Larose of Nat'l Research Council of Ottawa--(they are making survey for United Nations)--at I.G.Farben Chemical Plant in Horsht pointed out on map ,or blueprint--now at the plant itself,var.sc: --ditto at United Ferman Metal Works Plant in Heddernheimer,Pickett wit Prof.Roger R.Potvin,of Laval Univ and Henrick Kraft,plant mgr----------

3693x2:(BkNo:4535-12--319ft--Para(H.Wright)--TRIAL OF MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS--scenes of the judges for the trials--includeLord Chancellor McGraskie and Col.Eathbone of Britain & Atty Gen.Sir Hartley Shawcross & Sir David Maxwell Fyfe--Fr.Judges M.Falcez;M.Donnedieu;U.S.judges John J.Parker,Francis Biddle; Eng:Justices Lawrence & Birkett; Russ: MGen.Nikichenke & Volchkov----------

3693x5:(BkNo:4535-11--262ft--Hearst(Lecor)--CAMP SEIBERT--this is Amer.Interrogation center where war criminals are held for questioning before being sent for trial--Ritter Von Epp sunning self on ground in garden;Hans Borchers read book;Gen.Maj.Walter Warlimont in civvies,sits --Franz Xavier Ssewarz & son visit--FldMarshal Kesselring plays with

(3) 3557x9,etc

his dog; Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht covers up enroute to trial,not wanting to be photoed--Franz Dorsch with Schmelter in garden,walking--Adm.Assmann,Adm.Gladisch; Dr. Wilhelm Stukart---var.scs.prisoners relaxing in what looks like a pretty fancy atmosphere for suspected war criminals----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--SCENICS(Germany)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--ATOMIC CITIES--INDUSTRY(Germany)--CAN.GOVT--INSPECTION---CANADIANS---TRIALS-----UNITED NATIONS(Allied judges for war crime trials)-----PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J--GERMANS--- PRISONERS--

CANADIANS: (Soldiers rest, bathe etc. after liberation job in Holland is done)

Issue Number 4973x9; 5049x1; 5069x3; 2917x8; 3120x1; 3386x5; 3606x2

Subject: CANADIAN ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945 (Seven stories)

Cameraman: HAMILTON WRIGHT (All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number-captions Can No. see after card made

Description and Remarks

4973x9:(BkNo:4354011--240ft. Feb & Mar-Oct.1945 --Feb.1945--CAN.ARMY PATROLS WEAR HEAVY CLOTHING IN HOLLAND---in Nijmigen,platoon Officer Lt.E.L.Grant of Toronto briefs men going on patrol--men get new warm uniforms from back of lorry--put them on--two men,adjust parkas--patrol goes out--three men thru bush to positions--riflemen take fire positions in snow--var.members of the patrol in action--out of bush into open ground--sniper in position --sniper firing----------

5049x1:(BkNo:4414-7--615ft--May 1945--CLEANUP OF HOLLAND----- Gen.Crerar,co of Can.1st Army arrives at field HQ--in Arnhem,Can.troops in control--infantry and tanks move in to liberate town--destruction sc

SEE OVER

(2) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
greet them--troops rest,bathe after liberation job is done--German prisoners surrender with white flags,etc--at Gronigen,Royal Hamilton. Light Infantry takes prisoners--var.scs.prisoners--in Apeldorn,site of Queen Wilhelmina's Palace,citizens joyously greet liberators--they rout out Dutch collaborators,march them thru streets to jeers of residents--Can.pipe band marches thru town of Leevwarden and a woman wearing the cap of a Luftwaffe officer with whom she collaborated is treated roughly by other residents---women who collaborated and consorted with the Nazis are marched thru streets to have their heads shaved to disgrace them--var.scs.ce.ebrations after liberation of town--qudruplets are among the celebrants---var.types of Dutch people and children,happy, celebrate--Dutch Colonial War vets celebrate--wear historic uniforms--Can.tanks reach Zuyder Zee at Harderwijk,reception wild--Dutch girls climb on tanks to ride their town--windmill begins to work again--var.scs.pumping mechanism starting to return Holland to normalcy in the

(3) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
near future--dike water being pumped out and drained into canals to carry it off the lowlands--along dike road,Can.jeep passes flock of sheep grazing on the banks--
----------5069x3:(BkNo:4428-10--363ft.--May 1945--CAN.FIRST ARMY COMPLETES LIBERATION OF HOLLAND--two days before the liberation,German Gen.Blaskovitch talks with allied officers re:passing allied food thru German lines to starving Dutch--Prince Bernhard talks with German officers--at Wageningen where talks were held--allied food convoys line up-food piled hi on roadside-- entry into Amsterdam--wild reception for the Canadian troops entering for liberation--more women get the haircut treatment--scs in Rotterdam and the Hague,crowds,happy--in Utrecht, more same--Lt.Mickey Dean nearly mobbed as he hands out smokes--Dutch Quisling R.Van Genechten captured--accused of ordering death of 4,000 loyal Dutchmens-at Nijirk,Holland,Dutch Nazis are compelled to clean up wreckage of a synagogue they desecrated--pillows,etc,are cleaned by

(4) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
beating them against Dutch Nazi prisoners--forcing prisoners to work--crowd watching--men carry debris away--front door and inscription of th synagogue----
---
2917x8:(BkNo:4431-8--316ft--May 1945--THE ECLIPSE OF GERMAN ARMED MIGHT--at Utrecht,German prisoners of war marched thru crowd of cheering,jeering citizens--Germans pulling equipment in hand carts--var.scs.prisoners made to work hard--Nazi weapons,etc,piled high--unlo bikes,etc stolen during their occupation---at IJMEUDEN,German artillery pieces turned over to allies--long lines of artillery moving--tanks, some German and some captured Shermans,turned over to Canadians--at the Hague,German prisoners marched toward Allied PW camp--Canadian tank corpsmen examine German equipment--var.German weapons----
---
3120x11(BkNo:4480-12--74ft--MACKENZIE INTERVIEWS CANADIAN TROOPS--Hon.Ian MacKenzie,Min.of Can.Veterans Affairs,interviews troops on Canada's Rehabilitation program--at Hoffmeister Hall,he emerges--

(5) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

cu him--he speaking to some Can.troops on the steps--sign "REABILITATIO CENTER"--speaking with men--he talk to group(believe silent)--soldiers cheer him---(he has come to discuss various aspects of aid to soldiers about to be discharged concerning aducation,other benefits)----------

---------3384x5:(BkNo:4512-B--206ft--Sept.1945--"CABBAGE TOWN"--a litt "town" created by the Can.troops awaiting troopship to take them home after their liberation chores are finished--little town was a former German Labour Camp and has now taken on a cheerful little civilian town flavor to keep the boys more contented while they wait--names of stores, familiar restaurants from home,etc--everyone here is called "Mr." and they have their own"Mayor",Chief of Police,Fire Chief and Attorney--cu sign "Grandest Little Place in Canada-Cabbage Town"--jeep arrives with Dutch visitor and Chief of Police--given grand tour--soldier comes out of "T.Eaton Co.Store" with pants over arm--visitor stops him & examines the pants,compares feel of material with that suit--var.scs.tou

(6) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND--1945

----------3606x2:(BkNo:4530-6--413ft--Oct.1945--CANADIANS BECOME ROUSTABOUTS FOR A DAY----in Soesterberg,Can.2nd Div.holds a Mardi Gras--var.scs. of setting up the Festival stands,etc--var.preparations--Br. soldiers helping,too--cleaning up,sweeping,etc--opening by Lt.Gen.Guy Simonds cutting ribbon--var.scs.during the Mardi Gras--horse race--baseball game between Army and Air Force--rodeo--music,dancing--midway activity--floats in parade----------

HOLLAND--WAR(1945)--CANADIAN ARMY----------TANKS(Canadian in Holland)--CANADIANS--PRISONERS(German)--GERMANS--WOMEN(Dutch)---DUTCH PEOPLE----------RECEPTIONS----------FOOD--RESCUE(Liberation)-------WEAPONS----------CAN.GOVT--MACKENZIE,Ian------VETERANS(Canadian)-HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Servicemen)----------MARDI GRAS(Festival)--PARADE(Mardi Gras)-----MISC.AMUSEMENTS--------

CANADIANS (CANADIAN TROOPS OF JEWISH FAITH HOLD RELIGIOUS SERVICES ON GERMAN SOIL) 5012.X

No. 4

Subject

CANADIAN TROOPS OF JEWISH FAITH HOLD [illegible] SERVICES ON GERMAN SOIL

Cameraman

H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93				Can No.

Description and Remarks

troops marching to the ceremonies--Captain Samuel Cass, in traditional robe conducting ceremonies.

GERMANY: CANADIAN ARMY: CANADIANS: JEWS: RELIGIOUS: CEREMONIES: CASS: WAR

Date of Event 5-18-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
...little girl kisses Princess and gives bouquet) CANADIAN	19-482	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GOVR OR GENERAL DEPARTS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5250x2
103	98			Can No. 590 ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--LS Parliament Bldgs. Earl of Athlone on steps salutes--Guard of Honor present arms--CU Athlone saluting--lowering down on cenotaph--Honor Guard at attention--Athlone lays wreath..pan up to group--Athlone salutes--Princess Alice and Earl of Athlone go to car--cars pull away--CU crowd at airport--shaking hands with var.officials--little girl kisses Princess and gives bouquet--2 scenes shaking hands--Princess shaking hands, then Earl shakes hands with MacKenzie King-- goes up steps, stops and waves--(ROCKCLIFFE AIRPORT)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add shots Parliament Bldgs..GOOD--var.add.scenes of Athlone and Princess Alice at War Memorial..with flag

Date 3/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-46-U

Printed in U. S. A.

OVER

var.shots crowds and children--crowds and children--
Athlone inspecting guard--King calling for 3 cheers--
part shaking hands with Cabinet and Chiefs of Staffs--
Athlone shaking hands with motorcycle police--props
spinning..plane take-off--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--PARLIAMENT BLDGS.--ATHLONE--
CAN.ARMY--CEREMONIES--MOUNTMENTS--MARCHING--ALLIED--
AIRPORT(ROCKCLIFFE)--HUMAN INT.--CHILDREN--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--POLICE--

(2) 19-487-Canada

CANADIANS(HAMILTON, ONT.CAN..CUT NEWEST CANAD NS--Miss Canada shakes hands with new citizens)

Can No. 19-520

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

ET CANADIANS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	91			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

A, CANADA--LT Judge Lazier
citizens of Canada--clerk
new citizens shaking hands
on.Paul Martin shaking hands with new
New citizens..Miss China,Miss French
ce,Miss Russia,Miss Scotland,Miss
Czechs--Miss Canada shakes hands with
ization certificate--CU C Czechs look-
tualization certificates, flag in BG--
A, CANADA--LAZIER--AMERICANIZATION--
CANADIANS--

Date of Event 7/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS: (1947

Issue Number
CS 5618x4

Subject FUN FOR VETS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg				Bk.No:5016-12 caption filed

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER BC & TORONTO, ONT

Date of Event 8-27-47

CANADA:——Handicapped veterans holding wheelchair contests of sev.kinds———in Vancouver and in Toronto a lawn bowling green is given to the vets at Sunnybrook hospital———please see the film and captions because we do not know which scenes were filed———

VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA—VETERANS (Can)—CANADIANS—HANDICAPPED—MEDICAL—

SEE OVER

CANADIANS(MacKenzie King and Viscount Alexander receive degrees at William & Mary College with Truman)

Can No. 21-132 | Roll No. 1

Subject
(Foreign Assistance Act of 1948)

Cameraman

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.
8	187		

Cuts 6759x2..550ft
6759x3..310ft
Can No.

(College of William & Mary)

Description and Remarks

VA:la bldg a college-doorman in revolutionary clothes at gate--Truman and party walking--crowd--Viscount Alexander and Truman talking--crowd stands up--Gov. Tuck(VA.)gets degree--d. pres. aides etc--MacKenzie King gets degree--crowd Alexander gets degree--cu students--Truman gets degree--Truman signing bill--cu same using various pens--cu signature--pres pen to Sen. Vandenburg--hands pen to Congressman Wherry holding pens -la hands pen to Sol Bloom--Truman walking--CUTS:gen.view wirn still c meraman working in fg Speaker Joe Martin standing directly behind Truman as he signed- Truman reads statement on European Aid --Truman and party in motorcade arriving at Williamsburg

Date of Event
April 2,3,1948

Event No. | Date
Truman-rain

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-132-1

Included in car ate John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Mrs. Rock-
feller--Truman at college with Rockefellers--View Gov
Palace and gardens--Truman and party arriving at Palace ga
gardens--Mr. Rockefeller, Mrs. Truman and Margaret Truman in
group--sev. walking shots of Truman--Truman posing with
women in Colonial costume at palace gardens--Truman and
party leaving--

WILLIAMSBURG, VA.--WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--
COLLEGES--GREETINGS--WELCOMES--CROWDS--ALEXANDER--KING--TRUMA
ROCKEFELLER--TUCK--STUDENTS--MISC. BLDGS--COSTUMES--CARS--
U.S. GOVT.--VANDENBURG--WHERRY--BLOOM--SPEECHES--SOUND--
CANADIANS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--
CAIN--BLDGS.(COLLEGE OF WILLIAM & MARY)--DIPLOMAS--
EUROPEAN AID--U.S. GOV'T.--PRESS(CAMERAMEN)--MARTIN--
AUTOMOBILES--GARDENS--

CANADIANS: Mayor Stanley Lewis visits White House on Goodwill Trip and also Arlington Cemetery)

Can No. 21-141

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

[illegible] GOOD-WILL TRIP(B) JUNIOR HOCKEY [illegible]

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	89 76		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:on steps of Capitol--Jo Martin speaks with Stanley Lewis, mayor of Ottawa--inside WH--around Truman, he looks at book--monument to Canadian war dead at Arlington Cemetary--cu inscription--laying wreath--cu wreath--ls statue and guard of honor--TORONTO.ls game--first goal of game--second period action--another goal scored--hs overtime period action--deciding goal scored people throw things--hockey team and cup--(BRUINS DEFEATED THE BARRIE FLYERS)

WASHINGTON D.C.--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--MARTIN--LEWIS--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--CANADIANS--CEMETARIES--WREATHES--CEREMONIES--SOLDIERS--TORONTO--HOCKEY--CROWD--TROPHIES--MONUMENTS

Date of Event 5/48

Used [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CANADIANS!(1948

Issue Number 6015x10

Subject: INTERNATIONAL PLOWING MATCH

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
625ft.				

BR NO:5322-6
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: LINDSAY,ONT,CANADA:(var. scs. during plowing match(35th Ann.Int'l)-- crowd enroute--horses munch hay--var.scs.James Morrow,Br. champ--sign on hway point way to matches--Prem.T.L.Kennedy etal attending--Jack Carroll,Secy.Mgr.of IPA explain chart to VIPs--16 yr.old Betty Lambert,contestant--10 yr.old Barbara Benson(youngest)at work--eating,sev.girls contests --judges--no winner on this coverage-- (NOTE:Det.in can-- this one ok 12/69)
LINDSAY,ONT,CANADA--CONTESTS--PLOWING--CANADIANS--

Date of Event: 10/21/48

SEE OVER

CANADIANS(shots of Canadian at ceremonies marking 100 years of friendship between U.S. & Canada)

Can No. 21-169 | Roll No. 1

Subject: 100 YEARS OF FRIENDSHIP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	67			5958x6	730ft

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS,ONT CANADA:Is Whirlpool Rapids Bridge--two couples,dressed in the garb of 1919,walking across bridge--look at rapids below--dedication ceremonies--unveiling plaque on American side-ditto Canadian plaque--on inscription--on knotted ribbon-guys dressed like Uncle Sam and Jack Canuck shake--CUTS: add on above--American band approaches center of bridge--Canadian Highland band does likewise--ceremonies opened with prayer by Benerable W.Wallace--Mayor Houck of Niagara Falls Canada speaking and introduces Premier Geo.Drew--Drew addressing gathering--crowd shot-of Americans and Canadians--Mayor W.Lupton of Niagara Falls,N.Y. speaks

Date of Event 8/6/49

Used Nos. 8/6/49

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-169-1

and then introduces Lt.Gvo.J.R.Hanley of N.Y.--Hanley unveiling American plaque--Hanley and Drew shake in fron on International Boundray Plaque,rapids visible in bg--ran from crowds at Canadian evtrance to center of bridge cu rapids--add crowds--cu people listening to ceremony--new C.N.R. diesel crossing the bridge,tilt to parade coming off bridge at Canadian side--Dres and other offic leaving brid e--

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,,CANADA--CEREMONIES--CANADIANS--RR TR... WATER--COSTUMES--PLAQUE--PARADES--BANDS--SAM--CANUCK--RELIGIOUS--WALLACE--HOUCK--DREW--LUPTON--HA LEY--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--LOCOMOTIVES--BOUNDARIES--

CANADIANS:(Winnepeg Celebrates 75mh Year) See Underlined

Can No. 22-256

Roll No. Canada

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]NNIPEG,MAN--kilties by and ls parade--
[illegible]ntias by--Gals in short skirts by--flags--
lish gals by in costume--Barbara Ann Scott, Alexis Smith
d mayor--hs float by Best Wishes--float buffalo and India
ardinabian [illegible]--Chinese--crowd--ls Indian, big head,
e with on--

[illegible]NNIPEG,MAN--CA[illegible]IANS--SCOTT--SMITH--PARADES--FLOATS--
HINESE--INDIANS--CROWDS--PO[illegible]ISH--ANN[illegible]VERSARIES--

Date of Event JUNE 15-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Toronto, Can. Slums - New Projects) See Underlined	Can No. 22-259	Roll No. CANADA

Subject TORONTO CLEARS SLUMS	Cameraman P..THE(NFB)

Length 7	Neg. 87	Dupe	Pos:	Cuts Can No. 6150x7..223ft

Description ORIGINAL TORONTO CAN:kids in street--over fe... Date of Event JUNE 1949

backyard all littered up--old style kit... Used No. Date

steam shovel razing old bldgs--two kids looking over wall--start new homes foundations--crowd kids--sector of new project--new kitchen--cu mama--guy moving in furnitu sheSs telling him--he says nuts--backyard kids playing--RMty CUTS:tilt up from backyard,chickens to wash on lines mls street,child on road,car passes.mother runs out afte kid--ms she drags kid into house--ms interior hallway, dingy and crowded.mother goes past young daughter whdus to turn sideways to pass her.young girl goes upstairs past little sister sitting on ill-lit stairway--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-259-Canada

mother putting wood in stove looking tired and weary--
[illegible]--woker tearing u
old floor coverings--is finished apartment block site wit
old dwelling in fg being demolished--ms mother in new
kitchen goes to work stirring dinner on stove, she looks
pleased with new kitchen--mrs family at dinner table, chee
ful atmosphere--father trying to spoon feed little girl
who'd rather play with biscuit--ms mother bathing girl in
new tub, the kid doesn't seem happy about soap in her eyes
mom little girl in bath washing herself, smiling and happy
ms family group, girl on floor playing with toys, mom and d
reading and relaxing--outside showing young girls with a
baby carriage--
TORONTO ONT--SLUMS--FAMILIES--MISC BLDGS--BLDG CONSTRUCT
BABIES--CHILDREN--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HUMAN INT--MOVING DAY--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(At Canada Elections)
See underlined

Can No. 22-261

Roll No. 2

Subject
TO POWER IN CANADA

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	69			6152x8 950ft

Description and Remarks

Parliament bldgs in Ottawa--
day reading sign on polls--liberal hdqrs--
signs on polling places 4 shots--George Drew voting--
ballot in box Drew and wife--Louis St.Laurent voting--
walking out of polling place and applauded by crowd--
raises hand and waves--CUTS:war posters--Chinese voting
in Vancouver--St.Laurent speech--adds.election day shots--
SEE SAME CARD ON CANADIAN FOR DETAILS IN CUTS
LOCAL

Date of Event
JUNE 28-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(At Canada Elections) See Underlined

Can No. 22-261 ~~ff-267~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~2-Cn~~

Subject: LANDSLIDE:ST.LAURENT RETURNED TO POWER IN CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 8	69178			6152x8	950ft

Description and Remarks: CANADA: two shots parliment bldgs in Ottawa--sign Liberal hdqrs--sign Ralph C rney--bilboard sign LIBERALS,in French Ottawa--Chinese voting--Geo. Drew enters booth then see wife comin out--cu ballot box--Drew and wife--Louis St.Laurent votes cu ballot going into box--St.Laurent and wife leav--ext. St.Laurent gets big hand from audience then he speaks--CUTS:low angle man reading paper,Vancouver City Hall in d cu man reading election ad--cu voter looking over electio notice--var shots of Campaign hdqrs throughtout Canada--var.shots of c mpaign s for different parties including Chinese signs in Vancouver--cu two voters argue over their candidates--shot Drew arriving at polls--

Date of Event: JUNE 28-49

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-261- Canada

ver shots people going into polls--polling booth, people lined up--

OTTAWA, CANADA--VANCOUVER, B.C.--POSTERS--ELECTIONS-- OTING CHINESE--DREW--ST. LAURENT--SPEECH-BLDGS(PARLIMENT BLDGS)-MISC CITY HALL(VANCOUVER)--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HL OF YEAR--BOLITICAL--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Canadian - Mining Prospectors) See underlined	Can No. 22-276	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FABULOUS YUKON PAYS OFF AGAIN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	88			6174x3..680ft

Description and Remarks

KENO HILL, Y.T.: Mts. airshot, wing of plane, more shots--
seee settlement, mt. in bg--plane comes in--
disembark--now mining operation, push truck out--
now the bucket method--ore rolls down o[ut] of car--cobblin[g]
the ore--inspecting, assaying--bagging the ore--cu one of
the bags--2 shots on the dock, 5 million [$] worth of lead
ore--CUTS: old timer panning gold in stream--add. shots
snow capped mts.--old timers in front of hotel--Indian
wrangler racking horses--cook and prospector taking--cook
feeding gulls--cu squirrel--3 story log cabin--old timer
pointing at map----man draping wife in furs--looking over
wolf skins--prospector coming over ridge--cook ringing

Record Date 9/49
Used No. Date

CONTINUED OVER

(2) 22-276-Canada

gong--men running to cookhouse--prospector pointing in gen'l direction of his strike wide angle shot--

KENO, Y.T., CANADA--AIRVIEWS--MOUNTAINS--MINING--INDUSTRY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--SQUIRREL--GULLS--SCENICS--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Canadian - National Exhibition, Toronto)	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. Canada
Subject CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION		Cameraman ASSOCIATED(HEARST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	93			Can No. none

TORONTO, ONT.--CANADA:ls bandshell and crowds--Lord and Lady Alexander at mike--he presses button and up goes flag--ls parade Warrior's Day--soldiers march past--Gen.H.D.G. Crerar, wartime commander-in-chief of Royal Canadian army, takes salute--HS inside exhibition--survivors of rebellion--Midway shots to end.:
TORONTO--CANADA--CAN. ARMY--ALEXANDER--FROST--MARSHALL--CRERAR--CLAXTON--EXHIBITIONS--FLAG--PARADE--CARNIVAL--TYPES OF PEOPLE

Date of Event Aug. '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Canadians): Waving (SOUND)	Can No. 22-302	Roll No. 1

Subject 5-29 CRASH-SURVIVORS AT BERMUDA AFTER 3 DAYS ADRIFT	Cameraman LYONS-HEARS FOX

Length 8 162	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	6221x4, 3949x7, 3949x3,11 1000 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERMUDA:AT SEA:approaching destroyer Canadian HAIDA--going down harbor--life ring--2 shots, stretcher off onto crash boat--stretchers lined up on deck-CU men sitting up--Canadians waving--crash boat approachin dock--ambulances lined up--man jumping up and down--2 shot stretcher into ambulances--in hospital,group sitting and lying around--silent Lt.Col.Grable--he talks--silent of crew that dropped lifeboat--start to talk--CUTS: Add.shots same--------

Date of Event 11-20-49

Date Received

BERMUDA--AT SEA--HMS HAIDA--CAN.NAVY--RESCUES--~~XXXXXXXXXXX~~
TYPES(CANADIENS)--AMBULANCES--BOATS--DESTROYERS--HOSPITALS-
AVIATION--GRABLE--SPEECH(GRABLE)--SURVIVORS--

SEE OVER

TYPES(Canadians) Athletes

Can No. 22-313

Roll No. Canada

Subject
CANADA TEAM LEAVES FOR EMPIRE GAMES

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 84				Can No. 6234 x 4

Descriptive and Remarks:
VANCOUVER,B.C.:2 shots,procession--HMS AORANGI in harbor--on deck walking--CU Games Team Manager Major Jack Davies--LS athletes on deck--CU pan--more--athletes--CU 2 coaches accompanying teams, Bruce Humber(left) and Swim Coach Tom Jones--life preserver and three--CU top athletes----
VANCOUVER,B.C.--CALISTHENICS--TYPES(Canadians)--HMS AORANGI--DAVIES--HUMBER--JONES--

Date of Event 12-27-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Canadians of weird religious sect-1950)	Can No. 23-348 ~~23-349~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject WEIRD PROTEST RITES	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8 105	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6318 x 1

Description and Remarks

KRESTOVA, B.C.(Group shot fanatics--CU women chanting--CU man chanting--set torch to barn, and group--start fire--group women standing by barn burning--CU owner--house burning--stripping (men)--CU stripped to waist, chanting--CU type man--backshot from group to burning house--cop taking down names--LS Missionar appealing to group--CU bread and water--med. shot Missionary now people seated on ground, smoke BG--HS village, smoke--CUTS: Add. same--------- KRESTOVA, BC--ODDITIES--FIRE--CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Identity unknown)--RELIGIOUS(Doukhobors) TYPES PEOPLE--

Date of Event 4-28-50

Date

SEE OVER

TYPES:(Canadiana after fire ravaged their homes-1950)

Can No. 23-357

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ST.LAURENT VISITS AREAS HIT BY FIRE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 82				6347 x 1

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

RIMOUSKI, MANITOBA, CAN. & CABANO, MAN. CAN:
RIMOUSKI, travel shot, debris--Louis St.Laurent talks to kids--CU him--2 kids in cus--worker in bricks--pattypriest worker-St.L.hammer first nail--CABANO, CANADA:(pan of town, see river--shake hands with Canon Seer, Priest of St.Mathias Church--crowd--cutin var.types guys--ls St.L.talking, 2 shots--crowd applauds----------
RIMOUSKI, MAN.CANADA--CABANO, MAN. CANADA--RUINS--FIRE--DISASTER--ST.LAURENT--CHILDREN--LABORER--INSPECTIONS--RIVER--SEER--CHURCH--CLERGY--TYPES(Canadians)--CROWD--

Date of Event: 5-31-50

Cut No. bg, Date

SEE OVER

CANADIANS:(Listening to services at drive-in Church-1950-in Canada)

Can No. 23-358

Roll No. CANADA

Subject [illegible] DRIVE-IN CHURCH

Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 88				JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(sign on Marquee--pan from open air theater to cars--inside of gates--pan cars going in and parking--guy pulls up and stops at stanchion,CU take speakers--off stanchion into cars--MS whole works--2 shots Minister, Rev.R.W.Armstrong of Britannia United Church,3 CU types listening--kid listener--passing plates around cars,3 shots--Preacher,pan to choir------

OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA--RELIGIOUS (Protestant)--CLERGY(Prot)--THEATRICAL--CHILDREN--TYPES(Canadians)--MACHINES--SINGING-

Date of Event May 1950

Used Nr. Dates

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Canadians cleaning up after flood--see below 1950	Can No. 23-361	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD SWEPT WINNIPEG REBUILDS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7 99				6358 x 2	

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN:(people walking along street--repairing street--cables installed--man down manhole--removing sandbags--truck "CITY OF TORONTO" cleaning up--using harrow--2 shots of seeder--sign "Chloride of Lime"--spraying--woman planting garden--Cat brings back kitten--child riding bicycle--kid sitting playing on lawn-puppy playing with kid--child in play pen waving--CUTS: horses fed--planes arrive,carrying supplies--add.same-----

WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA--FLOOD--CLEANING--CATS--HUMAN INTEREST TRUCK--POSTERS--children--types of PEOPLE--HORSES--PLANE--MACHINES--PAINTING--BICYCLE--BABIES--

Date of Event 6-14-50

Head No. Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PEOPLE:(Canadians trying to aid others in flood-stricken areas-1950)	Can No. 23-362 ~~23-360~~	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	CANADA JOINS TO BENEFIT FLOOD AREAS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7 187				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA & TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: Date of Event June 1950

Is building under construction--pan from outside to plaster--plastering overhead--shrubbery around--sign "DREAM HOME RAFFLE"--is home--car on roof of garage--crowd--buying chances--little kid holding ticket--elderly lady cut ribbon--crowd goe in--is whole works--

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: Is ball field--semi same--CU Joe Primeau coach of Tor. Maple Leafs and ex-coach now mgr. Hap Day watch players--Montreal at bat, Giles Dube gets hit--CU pitcher, Pat Boehmer of Toronto--CU Bill Reahy of Canadiens coaching at first base, Binnings limps down to 1st base, twisted ankle, a score for Montreal--CU players in dugout--Toronto

Used No. | Date

(2) 23-362- Canada

MS Danny Lewicki hits single to left--Howie Meeker races around third and then scores--Max Bentley drives out single Did Smith and Bob Hassard both score--scoreboard pan alohg (final Score Leafs 27 Canadiens 9)--winners holding trophy----------

HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--BUILDINGS--HOUSING--CROWD--POSTERS--CHILDREN--ELDERLY PEOPLE--TYPES PEOPLE--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA-CHARITY--BASEBALL--STADIUMS--PRIMEAU--DAY--DUBE--BOEHLER--REAHY--BINNINGS--LEWICKI--MEEKER--BENTLEY--SMITH--HASSARD--TROPHIES--

TYPES:(Canadian models-1950-in Autumn Fashion show)	Can No. 23-364	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ON AUTUMN FASHIONS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7 90				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

[illegible] & MONTREAL, QUE. CAN: At Montreal:ls models walking with skis--cu couple talking--thru window, gal making up--inside on runway, in skisuit--couple people looking--black wool skisuit with chevron effect to waist---------- In TORONTO: Broadcaster with cigar--2 models in grey suits walk down [illegible]--CU same, Corinne Lambert in semi-tailored suit, B. Bennett in well-fitted worsted suit--ms models show sport clothes--models in evening gowns--cu gal looking in mirror--ls and cu Bride and groom---------- MONTREAL, QUE. CAN.--FASHIONS--TYPES--MODELS--CLOTHING--CIGAR--LAMBERT--SPECTATORS--BENNETT-- TORONTO, ONT. CAN--

Date of Event: June 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE: (Canadians at Newfoundland Day celebration-1950)	Can No. 23-365	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED	Cam. ASSOCIATED

Length 83-6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 6366 x 3, 751 ft Can No.

ST.JOHN'S,NFLD.(Duckmaster's Field Drill hall bldg. flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R.Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors,2 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos.Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--CUTS:Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres.of St.John's Lions Club,Doug.Pinsent--pan shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedication

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-29-50

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-365-Canada

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.W.Marshall receives color
Lt.Col.Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off--
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--var.shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80's come across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--MS three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

(3) 23-365-Canada

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--MEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RIOU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--EXNXTYPES OF PEOPLE--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIANS:(In celebration honoring St John Baptist in Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-365 ~~43-366~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~Canada~~

Subject: PATRON SAINT OF QUEBEC HONORED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 10				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA:(The parade honoring St.John the Baptist (Jean Baptiste)--his parade--folklore float--La Veillee(old fashioned dance on float--Le Loup Garou float--Les Raquetiers float Le Metier float--cop holding child on sideline--Lepain Savon (maple leaf in middle) farm scene,women churning--Le Rouet float,old lady at spinning wheel--St. John float, with Crucifix,etc.little lamb & child Jesus--fireworks pinwheel--fireworks,the cross--~~EMINENCE~~ Archbishop of Montreal,Msgr. Leger facing fireworks-- ONTREAL,QUE,CAN--PARADE-CELEBRATIONS-RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--LEGER--CLERGY (CATH) FLOATS-FOREIGN POLICE--CHILDREN-FIREWORKS-BONFIRE-SCENICS. DANCING--ELDERLY PEOPLE--WOMEN--CANADIANS--DEMONSTRATIONS

Date of Event: 6-26-50

Used No. | Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PEOPLE: (Canadians using new shopping method in Canada-1950--see below)	Can No. 23-366 ~~03-366~~	Roll No. CANADA
Subject COLOR MOVIES AIR SHOPPERS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6376 x 3, Can No. 600 ft.

PEMBROKE, Pembroke, ONTARIO, CAN: (Bldg. exterior, Freiman's Vis-o-matic Store--inside line of chairs, people--pix on, change, dresses--front shot of two girls--back shot more dresses--cu push button--hats on display--lineup of people viewing--2 kids, frocks, kid clothes--fella look at hardware--head, fella with toupee--more hardware--another one--order clerks to teletyper--shot of telephone poles--in city, pan over to main store--CUTS: street scene in Pembroke--youngsters looking at pix of clothes, st Mr.& Mrs. Montagne of Pembroke (customers)--the Howe family looking at pix--Farmer, W.J. Weart looks at farm machinery--

Date of Event 6-28-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-366-Canada

teletype machine & operator--truck being loaded at main store--drives away--arrives at Montagne house with their order--Sign on truck "Freiman's Vis-o-matic Special Delivery"--

PEMBROKE, OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--INDUSTRY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--MONTAGNE--TYPES PEOPLE--STILLS--GDDITIES(Industry)--BLDGS--FAMILIES--HOWE--MACHINES--CAMERAS--WEART--FARMER--TRUCK--MONTAGE--POSTERS--CHILDREN--SCENICS--

CANADIANS:(In Calgary Stampede-1950-see 1st story below)

Can No. 23-370

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS.
(A CALGARY STAMPEDE
(B) TROTTING RACES

Cameraman Both Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 99 102				(A) Junked (B) 6383 x 1	

Description and Remarks

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(huge birthday cake-July 1950 US & Canadian flags--P.M.Louis St.Laurent and Mayor of Calgary Donald McKay--Miss Calgary is Eileen Beckner--Indian squaw and papoose--crowds at Calgary Stadium- bull out and toss--next around and off--ls bull ride around in circles,off--gals pooohing--broncs out and riders off--out fast and off fast--out fast and boom--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:grooming horse,rubdown--put numbe on horse--lead out of stalls--parade to post--scratch shee two gals & an fella--running start with car and off one breaks--around turn--running shot numbers three and five leading--shot pacing feet--past railing--crowds

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

see OVER

(2) 23-370-3

around turn and duel between Nos. two and three--No. two catches him--passes--result board--two three and four--shot of winner, SAM HY--CUTS: NO. 3 "OGO G. HERBERT--gen. shots of track, crowd, etc--gen. schots race--inside paddock--elder fellow gives tip on horse to younger man--No. 4 is "CLEVER DIRECT"--setup of winners SAM HY, OGO G. HERBERT, CLEVER DIRECT----------

CLAGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA--RODEO--CAKE--FLAG--ST. LAURENT--MC KAY--BECKNER--INDIANS--CANADIANS--CROWDS--BULLS--BRONCS SPILLS--THRILLS--GIRLS--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--HORSES--HORSE RACE--CAR--SAM HY--OGO G. HERBERT--CLEVER DIRECT--OLD PEOPLE--

TYPES: (Canadians at funeral of MacKenzie King-1950--see below and over)	Can No. 23-373	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) LOUISA (B) MAC KENZIE KING FUNERAL	(A) MARKMANN (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
106 63				(A) Junked (B) 6386 x 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks: CONEY ISLAND, NY: (parade shot--Charles Coburn in car--cut up street sign "LOUISA"--cu Louisa Lane--unveil picture of Coburn--eat hot dogs and gal handed a giant one to him--him chewing both ends of the giant hot dog--cement square, imprint of cigar, etc--put cigar imprint in--now group around--tilt up signing name up to Charles Coburn--cu square, monacle and cigar---------- OTTAWA, ONT. CAN.: Crowds entering Parliament Bldg--going in archway--passing bier--hs see body in coffin--Br. Mim. Louis St. Laurent, 2 shot he passes and bows head--Viscount and Viscountess Alexander pass--Can. Sailors at attention--Casket carried out by

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-373-2

Can.Royal Mounties--spectators looking on--ou unidentified woman--cortege--CUTS:At "Kingsmere"Summer home,King's littl Irish Terrier "Pat III" waits in vain for his master--flag. flying at half-mast at var.legations--crowd waiting to pay last respects--people passing bier--Honor Guard is formed of Can.service men,Army,Navy,Air Force & Mountie--casket carried from Parliament Bldg.for Church--funeral car passes Canada War Memorial--casket placed aboard train--shots of train leaving--------CONEY ISLAND,NY--PARADE--COBURN--CELEB RATIONS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--STILL--SIGN--CAR--FOOD-- BATHING BEAUTIES--OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CROWD--FUNERALS--KING-BUILDINGS--ST.LAURENT--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--CAN.NAVY--WOMEN TYPES(Canadians)--RCMP--[illegible]--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. FLAGS--CAN. ARMY--RCAF--BUILDINGS--HEARSE--RR TRAIN-- procession--

CANADIANS:(At contest for Miss Toronto 1950)

Can No. 23-373 ~~23-373~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject MISS TORONTO OF 1950

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(contestants along runway--crowd--closer of gals along runway--judges--parade past camera,at faces--legs by--MCU one judge scratches head,doesn't know--pan shot gals walking away from camera--LNS gals in bg,nine come toward front of platform--cu winner,Ruby Mann,robe hung around her, she's crowned--crowd applauds--mcu winner smiles very pretty----

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTEST--GIRLS--CANADIANS--CROWD--LEGS--MANN--AWARDS--

Date of Event 7-22-50

Used in ... Date

SEE OVER

TYPES:(Canadians in Glider Fly Festival--1950--in Canada)	Can No. 23-385	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER CLUBS FLY FESTIVAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 6418x3,500ft.

Description ST. HUBERT, QUE. CANADA.(Lineup of gliders--insignia--Brother Hormisdas of St.Michael's Gliding club in glider & close canopy--hook up--he takes off--air to air shot Bro.Hormisdas being towed--[illegible]--cu Stew Glen in Pratt Read Glider--takeoff--cu instrument panel--two gliders by--cu glider wing over--coming in for landing--cu gal in cockpit,Nadina Harfley--CUTS:shots of wheeling gliders out of hangars--reversed shot same--wing join ing fuselage--Ted Lawrence, RCAF,Jim Watson,RCAF & Jim Wiseman of McGill Gliding Club--cu tighten bolts on wing--tail units put on glider--CUs of various emblems--Steven Brochochi,Wingman on Pratt Read

Date of Event 9-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 23-385-Canada

shot of Tug Aircraft--Squadron Leader LeCheminant at controls of OLYMPIA in flight--ground shots gliders up--Stan Smith of Buffalo,NY,gets in his glider--John Agnew, Pres.Montreal Soaring Club in his glider--Ron Claudi,Victo Pina of Cuba talking trip over------

ST.EUGENE,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--GLIDERS--EMBLEMS--HORNISDA GLEN--TAWSOFF--INSTRUMENTS--HARLEY--GIRLS--TYPES(Canadians SCENICS--HILLS--LAWRENCE--WATSON- WISEMAN--BROCHOCHI-- LeCHEMINANT--SMITH--AGNEW--CLAUDI-PINA--

CANADIANS:(Vieing in Mr.Canada contest--1950)	Can No. 23-387	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
Mr. Canada of 1950	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. 6425x2

MONTREAL, Que. CANADA:(pan shot of group--Bill Hill--Real Lepine--Rocky Kent--Richard Forest,dissolve into G.Gougeon--Eddy Jubanville--Joff L'Heureux dissolves Marc Auger--crowd applause--Mayor Dianne,present trophy to Leo Robert,winner--cu him and trophy------CUTS: 1s Eddy Jubanville of Holyoke,Mass--Frank Willcox--Joe Hiltz,18 yrs.old--1s of show--crowd shot--1s & cu Redge Parks,Mr.Great Britain--Rejan Robert, Mr.Canada,Jr.(No relation to Leo Robert)--Winners were left L'Heureux.most muscular Leo Robert as Mr.Canada and Rejan Robert as Mr.Canada,jr.,pan shot from one to other------ Good central isolation shot..moving from each muscle group.

Date of Event 9-13-50	
Used No.	Date

(2.) 23-387-Canada

Montreal, Que. Canada--CONTESTS--CANADIANS--HILL--LEPIN--
KENT--FOREST--GOUGEON--JUBANVILLE--L'HEUREUX--AUGER--CROWD.
DIANNE--ROBERT, Leo--TROPHY--WILLCOX--HILTZ--CEREMONIES--
PARKS--ROBERT, Rejan--STRONG MEN--

CANADIANS:(Jack Mahoney weds Bonnie Johnston--crowds watch--Ottawa, Ont. Canada--1950--)

Can No. 23-388

Roll No. Canada

Subject VICTORIA [illegible] BEAUTY

Cameraman Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(LS Glebe United Church--groom, Lcol. Jack Mahoney and Major NEIL, his best man--Bride, Bonnie Johnston and her father--sign on Church "GLEBE UNITED CHURCH"--ceremony--crowd in Church--bride & groom sign register--crowd outside--them leaving--cu couple--posed shot of families & intimate friends, Major Neil, Major J.Kile, Maj. Stewart, bride & groom, Maj. Wilson, Mr. & Mrs. Johnston--2 shots, receive congratulations--groom kiss bride------OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--WEDDING--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(PR) MAHONEY--HERO--NEIL--JOHNSTON--SIGN--CEREMONIES--CROWD--SIGNATURE--TYPES(Canadians)--FAMILIES--MXIX--KILE--STEWART--WILSON--OSCULATIONS--

Date of Event 9-15-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS: At the R.C.A.F. Sparks Air Show in Toronto, Can., & Calgary, Alta. people in Toronto around jets on field & people in Calgary, helicopter flies low over heads of crowd.--9.50) In-story & cuts.)

Can No. 33-391

Roll No. CANADA

Subject R.C.A.F. SPARKS AIR SHOW

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	92			Can No. 6434x1

Description and Remarks

:Malton airport is field people around jets--formation of "Harvards"--SEPT 27-50 now in T formation--a Sabre roars by 2 shots--
Now at CALGARY, ALTA: Municipal airport planes on ground--Mitchells taxi out--folo shot 3 P51 Mustangs in formation--5 B-25's in formation--var formations fly past--girl looks up--But man jumps dropping down 2 shots--CUTS: Calgary; le line of aircraft, Mitchells and Dakotas--cu Daisy Mae insignia on plane--le from under Lancaster wing, planes in distance--ms Lancaster heavy bomber rolling into line--ms a contrast in size PBY "Canso" and a "Chipmunk"--ms tiny "just-r" parked under the tail of PBY--var shots paratroopers prepare for jumping--lit gear--cu types

Date of Event SEPT 27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-391-Canada

le another line of planes ready to take off--var shots planes taxiing into line--folo s ot 3 Vampier jets flying in formation at hi speed--var shots paratroopers making their drop from three Dakotas--folo shot new type for Canada's Navy, Grumman Avenger, pilot demonstrates slo speed recovive for low on carrier deck--2 shots aerobatics by 2 Harvards--add Harvards in formation--shot of a CF-100 flying overhead--Harvards maneuvering on runway--2 Vampire jets flying rings at nearly 500 miles per--the Sabre takes off--add shots of it flying up to speeds of 700 mi per--crowds--by flying RCAF Siskorsky helicopter flies low over heads of--is 12" lens of Batman dropping from 8,000ft--the Batman walks toward plane in his webbed suit--cu the batman spreads his wings showing webbed canvas between outstretched arms and feet--cu he climbs into plan cu sitting in plane prior to take off--is a CF-100 in air

TORONTO--CANADA--ALTA--RCAF--AIR SHOW--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--HELICOPTERS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS--PARATROOPS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BATMAN--

CANADIANS:(In Toronto,Ont.,Can.--Nose Printing for Canine Blue-Bloods--owners with dogs--11/50)

Can No. 22-402

Roll No. CANADA

Subject NOSE PRINTING FOR CANINE BLUEBLOODS

Category ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98	90		

Cuts 6466x2,

Can No. appx.300ft.

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(dogs

Description and Remarks: pedigree dogs and owners lined up--two kids & poochess--guy holding pliers to tatoo--cleaning off dog's ear--clipping dog's ear--new method, put ink on nose--taking print, shows it to camera--cu print--filing prints--man with microscope--cu prints--dog licking nose--CUTS: misc.types dogs--see dopesheet for specific breeds,etc----

Date of Event 11/50

Deed No. Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--DOGS--CHILDREN--CANADIANS--DEVICES--ODDITIES(animal)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIANS:(woman with load of wood--men laying pipe,etc-in Dawson Creek,B.C.-Nov.8,1950)

Can No. 23-403

Roll No. Canada

Subject: PIPELINE SUPPLYING GAS TO B.C.

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	96			Junked

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

DAWSON CREEK,B.C.:(hs Dawson Creek--big treat--5 shots,granaries--woman with load of wood--sign post--5 shots,laying pipe--joining pipe--cu George McMahon,Dir.of West Coast Transmission Co.,host to party at opening of gas pipeline--Hon. Harry [illegible] turns valve to start gas flowing--shakes hand with Mr. McMahon--light gas--cu gas burning-----

DAWSON CREEK,B.C.--INDUSTRY--SCENICS--CANADIANS--WOMAN--GAS--PIPE--FUEL--MC MAHON--BOWMAN--CEREMONIES--HANDS--

Date: 11/8/50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(folks getting out of wrecked train from which all escaped without serious injury-12/21/50 in Vaudreuil, Que. Canada)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MIRACULOUS ESCAPE FROM TRAIN WRECK

Cameraman: [illegible](ACME)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. 6502x3,356ft.

Description and Remarks: VAUDREUIL, QUEBEC, CAN.:(train wreck,ls--hs truck wheels--"chewed up" ties(train wheels rode over them after jumping track)--people walking,5 shots--train hanging over--split rail--3 shots,wreckage--CUTS:(va.shots people getting out of train--tilted cars--pullman porter climbs out of tilted car more on wreckage--scene on bridge showing how train leaned inside bridge instead of outside where it might have plunge into the Ottawa River below--no serious injuries,all walked away--shots from inside train--etc.----------
VAUDREUIL, QUE. CANADA--TRAIN WRECK--RR TRAIN--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS(near)--WRECKAGE--CANADIANS--RIVER-------

Date Rec'd 12-21-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(Of the Zionist movement in Israel to aid people there, 1/51)

Can No. 24-421 ~~24-422~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: KATE AITKEN ON TOUR OF HOLY LAND

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			651ix1,570ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: JERUSALEM, ISRAEL:(at Kissalon village,Is came--man pour water into pail--people seated out front of hut--girl walk by with bundle on head--kid cleaning pot with sand & old man walk--ls kindergarten, 2 shots--cu Kate Aitken, Ace Woman Commentator of Canada, speaks to Jewish youngsters--sign "Nursery"--feed a baby--other baby look on from crib--kids in vegetable garden,2 shots--orange grove, sev.shots--dairy farm,working,etc now the chickens, 2 shots--donkey pull boys by on cart--CUTS: Mrs. Aitken, Mr. Fridegott who represents Can. Zionist Movement in Israel, Mrs. Dr.Kirstein,head of WIZO(Women'sIntl. Zionist Organization)publicity & Mrs.Mindel,head of WIZO babyhomes for Jerusalem area alighting from car--HLS, etc

Date of Event: 1/9/51

Ltr. No. | Date

OVER

(2) 24-424-Canada

in kindergarten--children playing a circle game--Mrs. Aitken talks to nurse--the sign(used in story)"WIZO DAY NURSERY"--Yemenite woman cooking in the street--sev. shots of village, containing scenics of village streets & the Judean Hills--(Home takes care of children of working parents)--At Hadassim Children's Village, Mrs. A. talks to Mrs. Hadassah Samuel, Pres. of WIZO in Israel, shown thru village--At Hadassim Vill & Nahalal training farm, exchange of oranges for chocolate which Mrs. A. brought for the children--boys working at the Nahalal training farm--playing games in front of school bld. (This farm trains boys & girls from 14-18 in agriculture--later they'll join collective settlements)--Most kids at the farm now are from No. African countries)----------
JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--VILLAGE--JEWISH TYPES--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--OLD PEOPLE--SANITATION--INDUSTRY--AITKEN--SIGN--BABIES--GARDEN--FOOD--CHICKENS--DONKEY--BOYS--CHARITY--FRIEDCOTT--HISTADRUT--HANDEL--car--FARMING--AGRICULTURE--CANADIANS--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--

CANADIANS:(Watch rescue operations after bridge & train collapse in Three Rivers, Que. Canada--2/3/51)"A"story

Camera No. 24-428

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)3 RIVERS BRIDGE, (B)USS TARAWA (C)TRUMAN DEDICATES 4 CHAPLAINS CHAPEL

Cameraman (A)ASSOC(PARA) (B) MARKMANN (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 52 45 101			

Cuts (A)6532x3, 523ft (B) Junked (C)6534x3, 6533x3 6531x1--1125 ft

Can No.

Date of Event 2-3-51

Description and Remarks THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA: hs bridge broken--closer shot of wrecked rr car hs another car--wrecked car on side--side shot of bridge dipping down--hs bridge--sign "BRIDGE CLOSED"--people walking over--people walking over bridge in bg--(bridge had been repaired only year before but it collapsed & plunged three cars of train into icy waters during the night)----CUTS:add of wrecked cars--A3 of bridge--crowd shot & bridge--pillar with overturned car--telephone workers rig temporary lines. SHOTS OF BROOKLYN, N shots of surviving passengers(4 of 7 pass. died)-- At Brooklyn Navy Yard, 2 shots of USS TARAWA, aircraft carrie in drydock--nameplate-- Secy of Navy Francis P. Matthews with

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-428-2

Capt.John R.Griffin,CO of "TARAWA" and Vice Adm.Oscar C. Badger,CO of Eastern Sea Frontier & Atlantic Reserve Fleet-cu of Capt.Griffin--is "USS TARAWA"----------PHILADEPHIA PA:(outside new Chapel of the Four Chaplains,crowd--ext. Baptist Temple which houses the Chapel--Pres.Harry S.Truman unveiling,2 shots--cu of mural--3 Altars on revolving plat form, first is Protestant--Catholic Altar,revolving--Jewish one starts--head on of Jewish Altar--plaque inscription---- CUTS:6531x1:talk by Pres.Truman(silent)---SOUND 6533x6 Truman lv.Wash,DC by train--he unveils mural of Four Chaplains---- 6534x8:more on Altars,etc.--Pres.lv.Temple--shots of organ, organist at keyboard----------

THREE RIVERS,QUE.CANADA--DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--COLLAPSE--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--WATER--RIVER--WATER--HUMAN INT. CROWDS--CANADIANS--AIRVIEWS--TELEPHONE--DANGEROUS JOBS-- SURVIVORS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--BROOKLYN,NY--USS TARAWA--USN-- PLANE CARRIER--PIER(Drydock)--MATTHEWS--U.S.GOVT--GRIFFIN-- BADGER--PHILA.PA--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--PAINTING(Mural)-- CROWD--BLDGS--TRUMAN--PLAQUE--CHURCH(Baptist Temple)--ORGAN WASH,D.C.--rr train--SPEECH(TRUMAN

CANADIANS:(Mr. Donald Gordon of CNR speaks at NY's Hotel Biltmore--2/9/51) "SOUND"

Can No. 24-482

Roll No. CANAL

Subject: CNR HEAD GIVES TALK IN NEW YORK

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	80			Junk

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YORK;(1s scene of people sitting at tables in Hotel Biltmore, 6 shots--1s Donald Gordon,Pres.of Can.Nat'l Railways, on dais--ou silent of him--he talks (SOUND)-------

NEW YORK,NY--CROWD--HOTELS--CANADIANS--GORDON--SPEECH(Gordo

Date of Event: 2-9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAN. SOLDIERS: (Do rescue work in floods in Montreal & Medicine Hat 4/51--"C"story & cuts)

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) PLANES (B) KID FIREMEN (C) FLOODS

Cameraman (A) ELLAIR (B) GRIMALDI (C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 64 73 67			

(A) Cuts 6588x3,319 ft.
(B) Cuts jk-CS 6587x4
Can No.

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA: (1s U.S. Carrier "SITKO BAY"--slow pan deck full of planes tilt shot planes--planes taken off carrier, 5 shots--pulled thru streets, 3 shots-----CUTS: add. material sales-- and Gen. Tsaigny arriving in Paris--shots Av bombs falling..Indo China--
TUSCANY, ITALY: mhs orphaned children of firemen parade--one holding colors--flag in fg, kids still parade--kids on field training, practicing with hose, 2 shots--rolling up hose by hand--kids marching with ladders--men and women watch--kids set up ladders, & start climbing them--3 shots, kids off ladders into blankets--
----------MONTREAL, QUEBEC: (AS of the South Saskatchewan River, ice floes--flood waters, couple of

Date of Event APR 1951

Used No.	Date

(-2-) 24-446-2

houses wrecked--ms house, ice blocks packed around, water in fg--closer another house, ice piled up--wreckage, telegraph pole or power line stretched out, ice around--damaged house with lots of water around--another house with telegraph pol and ice in living room, two men--ls same house with telegraph pole sticking out, ice and water--couple houses wrecked with water & ice around-------CUTS: In MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA, CANADA: soldiers preparing for rescue work--explosives prepared for use in blasting ice--hands & fuse, lighting fuse(possibly good montage material)--var. engineers groups in action to blast ice--ms blast of 2,000 lbs. going off--in MONTREAL, two policemen out of boat--var. shots of Chief of Police in rescue actio , rowing boat, bailing boat, etc.--rescuers row past wrecked house--man calls to passing boat for help----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PLANE CARRIE "USS SITKO BAY"--TYPES PLANES--TUSCANY, IT LY--CHILDREN--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RIVER--FLOOD--ICE--WEATHER--WATER--DISASTERS(Nature)--RESCUE--MEDICINE HAT, ALTA. CAN--CAN. SOLDI EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--FOR. POLICE--ROWBOAT--WR. CMAGE--

CAN. SOLDIERS:(As Honor Guard on arrival of Fr. Pres Vincent Auriol for Can. visit-4/7/51- SOUND

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. CANADA

Subject story &6584x2,1 6585x1) PRES. AURIOL WELCOMED TO CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	134		

Cuts 6584x1,2,3

Can No. 6585x1,3 -3000 ft appx.

Date of Event 4-7-51

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(inside Union Station,ls scene,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol off train--officials line stand--Auriol shakes with Gov. Gen.Viscount Alexander & Viscountess--cut-in crowd--shakes hands with Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--outside station long shot--closer shot them--lineup soldiers,guard of honor thanks, and waves hat--crowds wave and smile--hotel across street,gala--Ottawa welcome--ls car thru street--War Memorial,ls--lays wreath--cu the wreath--he bows head--Parliament,ls,2 shots--introduced by St.Laurent--members applaud-he talks (SOUND)--applause--CUTS:6584x2,3:RCAF presents arms--Royal Can.Artillery fires 21-gun salute--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-446- Canada

Sacrifice (Memorial)--pan, Auriol arrives to lay wreath at Wolfe-Montcalm Statue on Dufferin Terrace--is Auriol's car enters Laval Univ.--Rev. Magr. Ferdinand Vandry, Rector of U. speaks with the Auriols in bg.--cu the Auriols--Vandry passes Degree Scroll to Archbishop Roy, Chancellor of U., he invests Auriol--var. hot Auriol talks at Univ.----------
6585xl; In Montreal, Que. Canada: at Central Sta.--McGill U. campus, lined with troops, flags, etc. motor cars thru--reverse angle show Arts Bldg--Univ. of Montreal, they arrive--the Auriols welcomed at U. by Most Rev. Magr. Paul-Emile Leger who is Archbishop of Montral & Rev. Magr. Olivier Maurault who is Rector Of Univ.--var. shots Auriol unveil Joan of Arc Statue more at Univ. of Montreal--pan shot Robert Schumann, For'l Min. of France in open car--crowds at McGill await arrival--var shots him at Univ. welcomed by Hon. Mr. Justice O. S. Tyndale, Chancellor & Dr. Cyril James, Principal of McGill--var. shot

(2) 24-446-Canada

var.shots Auriol inspect Guard of Honor--var.crowd shots--int.House of Commons,var.silent shots PM St.Laurent & Auriol var.silent shots Auriol's speech--Hon.Brook Claxton, Min.of Def.& Hon.Hughes Lapointe,Min.of Veterans Affairs,great Auriol on arrival--var.sound shot Auriol speech in House of Commons,allin French----------5594x1; At TORONTO,ONT. CANADA,Auriol & party thru Union Sta.--Auriol,party & Lt. Gov.Ray Lawson & Premier Leslie Frost standing at attention during the general salute--cu Auriol,Lawson & Frost together car,travelling shots--arrive Parliament Bldgs--ceremonies at Toronto City Hall--CU Mayor MacCallum walk toward camera with hand outstretched--Auriol greeted by MacCallum-------at QUEBEC CITY,QUEBEC,var.shots train arrive--greeted by Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteux and Prem.Maurice Duplessis--ls Soir de Coulonge where Auriol stayed by Lt.Gov.--flags over door Auriol & Fauteux come out--ls Cross of Sacrifice with RCMP and Royal 22nd Guards--colours dipped--var.shots Auriol meet Archbishop Roy--var.shots Auriol front of Cross of

(-) 24-446-Canada

procession at Dorchester St.,arrive at Windsor Hotel--more at McGill U.--ms,Auriol with Tyndale and James--more on procession to hotel----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--AURIOL--RR STA--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--CROWD--ST.LAURENT--CAN.SOLDIERS--MEMORIAL--WREATH CEREMONIES--CAN.GOVT--BLDGS--SPEECH(Auriol)--RCAF--CLAXTON-LAPOINTE--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--LAWSON--FROST--CITY HALL--MAC CALLUM--QUEBEC CITY,QUEBEC,CANADA--FAUTEUX--DUPLESSIS--FLAGS--CROSS OF SACRIFICE--MONUMENT--BOY--WREATH--STATUES--LAVAL UNIV.--VANDRY--CLERGY--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--McGILL U. PARADE--LEGER--LAURAULT--U.OF MONTREAL--SCHRIEMER--TYNDALE--JAMES--EDUCATION--WINDSOR HOTEL--VI.GOVT--

CANADIANS:(Two Basketball teams for Trophy--Vancouver wins over Toronto 80 to 54--Apr.18,1951)

vie Can No. 24-450

Roll No. Canada

Subject VANCOUVER BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS (~~SPORTS~~)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ls play around court,Vancouver vs.Toronto Basketball--Vancouver shoots--ls, it's in--Vancouver ~~sinks~~ another---ou substitutes on sidelines--around court,beautiful hook shot by Vancouver--ls slick ball handling around & round, up court,Vancouver hooks another--boys on bench--ls down court--another basket by Vancouver--gen.court,play & Vanc puts on heat-- another basket--present trophy to Vancouve shot of team---Score 80-54--------

VANCOUVER,BC--BASKETBALL--CANADIANS--TROPHY--

Date ~~4-18~~-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(Watch arrival of first oil from the West at Sarnia, Ont.Canada--4/27/51)	Can No. 24-452	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST OIL FROM WEST AT SARNIA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101	93			6622xl, 440 ft. appx.

Description and Remarks SARNIA, ONTARIO, CANADA: Oil Tanker "IMPERIAL LE DUC" is--shot from over[illegible] sign "LE DUC"--CROWD ON DOCK--[illegible] down tanker--cu Premier Leslie Frost talk to George Tosh, driller--Tosh alone--caps off pumping equipment, 2 shots--hook up feed line, 2 shots--guy on platform--crowds--open valve--crowd--lines, refinery inbg, 2shots--------CUTS:(cu GOOD TYPES--TANKER crossing St. Clair River & under Blue Water Bridge--docking, etc--workmen raise shore hoses by winches onto ship--shore hoses being attached to ship valve outlets--L.to R.W.F.Bull, Deputy Min. of Trade & Commerce, Frost and Capt.Knight, Master of the Le Duc--cu Frost & Knight--NO SMOKING sign--cutin shot of

Date of Event 4/27/51

Used No.	Date
Premier	
--caps	
--refinery	
crossing St.	
--workmen	
being	
Min.	
the Le	
of	

SEE OVER

(-) 24-452-Canada

Capt, Knight in wheelhouse operation controls--shots durin tour of officials and dignitaries on board--top shot of them walk along cat walk along centre of ship--Premier Fro with Knight and G.L.Stewart who is Pres.of Imperial Oil Limited--Frost speaking on official platform, sign on plat form reads "ALBERTA CRUDE OIL REACHES ONTARIO"--Frost turns wheel valve which starts oil pumping from "LeDuc" thru shore hose lines to manifold pumps on dock to the oil refineries--odd angle (ls)of refineries showing girders, smoke stacks,etc----------

SARNIA,ONT.CAN--OIL TANKER--"IMPERIAL LE DUC"--INDUSTRY--OIL--CROWD--CANADIANS--FROST--TOSH--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--RIVER--BRIDGE--LABORERS--BULL--KNIGHT--SIGNS--STEWART--CAN.GOVT--

CANADIANS:(In New Int'l Brigade Can. Army--5/11/51--)see details below)	of Can No. 24-456	Roll No. Canada

Subject INTERNATIONAL BRIGADE GETS 1,000 RECRUITS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6642x2, Can No. 603 ft.
115	107			

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA. (lineup of boys in University Armory, 2 shots enter... fingerprinter physical exam--swearing in--instructor explains new mortar-2 shots, fire same--instructor with hand grenade--shoot small machine guns--walking, small arm firing--tracer fire--motorcycle, rough ride--(training scenes are all at Valcartier Camp in QUEBEC)--out bren carrier to attack--flame throwers--------CUTS: all add. material on swearing in, physicals, tests, etc---------Lt. Col. H. Stanley Bland "Padre" swears in recruits--medical officers examining, etc.-------

Date 5-11-51

Used No. Date

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--BLDG--TRAINING(For Military) WEAPONS--INSTRUCTORS--CANADIANS--MACHINE GUNS--MOTORCYCLES--VALCARTIER CAMP, QUEBEC, CANADA--FLAMETHROWERS--

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(Var.ones attending presentation of new Bonar Law Library to Univ. of NB,Can--5/18/51)

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. Canada

Subject UNIVERSITY GETS BONAR LAW LIBRARY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			6650x1,570 ft. appx.

Description and Remarks (At Univ. of New Brunswick in FREDERICTON,NEW BRUNSWICK:(parade--Rt.Hon.Lord Beaverbrook--Lady Lloyd George,wife of late P.M.of Gr.Brit.--crowd, int.but not in library,2 shots--it's in Lady Beaverbrook Gymnasium--Lady George makes presentation of picture of late husband--cu picture of Lloyd George--2 shots,ext.of library--crowd goin in--int.crowd--David Copperfield book,2 shots--people look at manuscripts,letters--cu letter to Lord Nelson from Lady Hamilton--Charles Dickens letter--Certificate to Viscount Bennett making him first citizen of Calgary--Portrait of Bonar Law---------CUTS:(ms faculty & dignitaries in procession--same,with Chancellor Lord Beaverbrook on extreme

Date of Event 5/18/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

right--ms Rt.Hon.Richard Law speaks during presentation of library--ms dignitaries on platform, Dr. Frank Gannet, Dr. A. W. Trueman, who is Pres. of Univ., Lady Lloyd George & Lt. Gov. of N.B. D. L. MacLarren, PC.--l. to r. rear row is Dr. Bailey & Mr. T. F. Drummie-------ms during Capt. R. V. Bennet speech--2 shots Dr. Trueman thanks visitors for gift of library & its contents-----var, shot Chancellor Lord Beaverbrook speaks cu portrait of Late Viscount Richard Bedford Bennet, one-time P.M. of Canada--cu Portrait of late Andrs Bonar Law, only Can. born PM of Britain----var. interiors as public views the new library contents----------

FREDERICTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN--UNIV. OF NEW BRUNSWICK--PROCESSION--BEAVERBROOK--GEORGE--DIPLOMATS--CROWD--PRESENTATION--STILLS--BOOKS--NELSON--HAMILTON--LAW--GANNET--TRUEMAN--MAC LARREN--BAILEY--DRUMMIE--BENNET--CANADIANS--CAN. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--HISTORICAL (OLD BOOKS & DOCUMENTS)

CAN. SAILORS: (Return from Korean war to Esquimalt, BC, Can--5/23/51)	Can No. 24-459	Roll No. Canada

Subject: KOREAN NAVAL VETERANS HOME

Camera Asst: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Junked
90	82			Can No.	

Description and Remarks: ESQUIMALT, BRITISH COLUMBIA: HMCS ATHABASKAN, Can. Destroyer enters harbor, gals on dock as ship is down harbor--crowd mooring--plane overhead--mooring--all Can. Sailors aehore, 2 shots--crowd shots on dock, 3 shots--guy kissing gal--another one--guy with gals--another kissing loved one but really so-crowd----------

Date of Event: 5/23/51

Used: Sh. No. Date

ESQUIMALT, BC--CAN. NAVY--DESTROYER--"HMCS ATHABASKAN"--PIER-GIRLS--DISEMBARKING--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--CAN. SAILORS--PES PLANE--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIANS:(Women's Swim Championships 9/7/51--in Toronto,Ont.Canada	Can No. 24-490	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S SWIM CHAMPIONSHIP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	115			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(lineup of women and girls--Hope and Faith Mercer, 13 yrs. old twins--Barbara Mack and Hope Mercer--Althea Mercer,heavy girl,getting greased up--parade by camera--starter with the gun--they're off--going away from camera--ls whole bunch--winner Vivien King,2o years old,of Winnipeg rounds buoy--heavy girl in boat--Lies Putt of Montreal who came in second and Irene Barr/VanFleet who came in third swimming at the 1/4 mark--winner Vivien King comes in,ls--cu same finishes--kissed by male Champ Jerry Kerschner--cu Vivian--

TORONTO,ONT CAN--WOMEN--GIRLS--SWIMMING--CONTESTS--CANADIANS--MERCER--MACK--KING--PUTT--BARR/VAN FLEET--KERSCHNER

Date 8-27-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2950 15M-9-50 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS: (RCAF Nurses train for air rescue, parachute training, etc.-- 9/28/51)	Can No. 24-496	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject: RCAF NURSES TRAIN FOR AIR RESCUE				Cameraman: ASSOCIATED	
Length: 139	Neg.: 131	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 6746x2,400 ft. Can No.	

Description and Remarks: JASPER, ALBERTA, CAN: (tight — Date of Event: 9-28-51

rope across ravine, ls--2 shots gal crawl across rope-- girl comes down mountain, on rope, 3 shots--nurses looking on, men in picture, too--one does practice chute fall--2 sho in harness, finally falls--put on gear, face mask, too, 2shots into the plane--plane taxi, snowing--gal look up--now bail out and down, lands--another chuting down, lands--takes off her gear-------CUTS: add. material same--descending rocky cliffs in training--tumbling practice--plane taxi in---

Used Nos. | Date

JASPER, ALTA, CAN-RCAF-TRAINING-AVIATION-MEDICAL-RESCUE-MONTAGE-PARACHUTISTS--NURSES-CANADIANS

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIANS:(Welcome visiting English royalty--10/51--story & cuts)

Can No. 24-502

Canada

Subject: FAR WEST WELCOMES PRINCESS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 121 99				6747x1, [illegible] Can No. 6750x3, 1215 ft.

Description and Remarks: REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN:(crowds greet ~~Duke~~ Princess Elizabeth and hubby Prince Philip of England— they arrive in car—honor guard—she inspects guard—large crowd,2 shot talking (she) to Boy Scouts—crowd—in CALGARY,ALBERTA,CAN.at rodeo, they ride in stagecoach—leaving coach—crowd cheering and snowing— Indians,2 shots—presentation of shirt for little Prince Charlie—bull rider,2 shots—~~presentation~~ Prince Philip with ten-gallon hat—coach race—in VANCOUVER,B.C.:parade thru streets,2 shots—cu crowd—leave car and greeted by Mayor Fred Hume and wife—Girl Sea Rangers clapping-crowd cheering———CUTS:(6747x1: cu sign "Welcome to Regina"—train arrival shots at Regina—royal couple leave train and are met by Hon. James Gardiner & Hon.Lieut.Gov.& Mrs. W.J.Patterson—ls legislative ~~bldgs~~ at Regina,crowds,etc.—mcu CubScouts,children jump up and ~~down~~ to

10/19/51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

keep warm in bitter weather--var.shots Royal procession approach the Saskatchewan Legislative Bldgs,crds,et--ls they mount steps to official platform Legislative Bldgs--Premier Tommy Douglas welcome address--Princess Elizabeth goes to mike to reply--she goes down steps with Douglas--mcu she inspects cubs & scouts--var.shots,RCMP Barracks at Regina--va. shot RCMP Guard,they visit barracks in snowstorm--in CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA, they met by Lieut.Gov.of Alberta and Mayor Don Mackey of Calgary--mcu couple & Mayor Mackey--Mrs.Antoinette Heavy Shield presents beaded Indian shirt for Princes Charlie--var. shots Indians from many Can.tribes gather to honor couple, dances,etc.----cu Royal couple in electric blankets watch Calgary Stampede in snowstorm--bucking horses--var.shots chuckwagon race--kids present gifts for Prince Charles and Princess Anne----------6750x3:(var.travel shots from train as it goes from Calgary to West Coast,pan shot of Chase,BC,crowd shot there--Mayor Fred Hume of VANCOUVER,BC presents silver bowl to Princess--top shots huge crowd at City Hall ceremony,city in bg--small indian girl presents totem pole--crowd shots,car leave grounds in bg of enthusiastic kids--tree planting ceremony in Queen Elis.Park, a Royal Oak sapling

(3) 24-502-Canada (Royal Visit)

from Royal Windsor Park,England--arrival shot,Royal couple arrive accompanied by Park Commissioner J.C.Moffit, with umbrella--var.shot, Princess planting tree and yielding spade--on Royal Oak tree----------

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--BOY SCOUTS
CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--STAGECOACH--CROWD--SNOW--INDIANS--PRESENTATIONS
BULL RIDING--HATS--COACH RACE--VANCOUVER,BC--PARADE--CROWD--HUME--GIRLS
CANADIAN--GARDINER--PATTERSON--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--DOUGLAS--MACKEY--
HEAVY-SHIELD-----CHUCKWAGON RACE--RR TRAIN--CL[illegible],BC--SCENICS--PARK--
TREES--MOFFIT--RAIN--

CANADIANS: (Greet visiting English Royal couple during Canadian visit--all thru Canada--11/51)

Can No. 24-507

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ROYAL TOUR ON LAST LAP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			Can No. 6755x8, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks: STE.AGATHE,QUEBEC,CANADA: (arrival by car of Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England on their tour--cu them--shake with dignitaries, (2 shots), snowing--leave Trinity Church after services--go over to car--drive off Ste.Hyacynthe sign--folo shot into station--they met by Mayor L.O.Picard who is introduced by Hon.Hughes Lapointe,Min.of Veterans Affairs--crowd,2 shots types--cu baby in arms--on platform,shaking with dignitaries--linesmen on pole--waving 'bye from platform--crowd--train pulls out----------CUTS: (At Ste.Agathe,they drive over snow-covered roads--var.shot Princess out of car,stand at attention while the band plays "GOD SAVE THE KING" & they enter Church--ls Trinity Church,oldest in the Laurentians (Anglican)--var.shots they leave Church and meet Mayor Jacques Duquette and leading citizens of St.Agathe in heavy snowstorm--

Date 11-7-51

Used, No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

he drives Princess thru crowds,bound for holiday retreat at "Saran Chai"--cu sign "TRINITY CHURCH"--------at STE.HYACINTHE,QUEBEC:2 shots sign on CNR station "STE.HYACINTHE"--2 shots,train coming into station--2 shots they leave train--var.shots,they sign Golden Book and wave to crowd--linesmen--var.shots royal train heads to Can.Atlantic Province--they wave from rear platform of train--travel shots as train arrives in station,crowd--crowd shots--they meet St.HYacinthe citizens--men from Ste.Hyacinthe Vets Hospital--she talks to vets in wheelchairs--travel shot of crowd as train leaves Ste.Hyacinth----------in DRUMMONDVILLE, QUEBEC, var,shots,crowd,etc--they meet Mayor Antoine Biron also introduced by Lapointe--meeting citisenry--top shot huge crowd--var.shots Princess Elis.talking to women & Prince Philip chatting----------in LEVIS,QUEBEC,CANADA:(arrival shots of crowd thru posts of station platform--var.shots they on platform with Mayor Antoint Degin,who gives a landscape picture--top shot,crowd--departure shot from train,huge crowd and Levis Station--travel shot,fields and fences of Quebec's Eastern Townships in snowstorm--------in FREDERICTON,NB:(flags on the station--cu name--train arrives--she off train--she shaking hands with Premier J.B.McNair and Mrs.McNair, Lt.Gov. & Mrs. D.L.McLaren, Mayor [illegible] also Minister of Labour Hon.Milton Gregg--ms during salute--

(3) 24-507-Can.(Royal tour)

guard of honor--var.shots,inspection--they get into car--they drive off ls Bonar-Law-Bennett Library on campus of U.of NB--cu name--2 shots as they arrive at library and she's met by Pres.of Univ.Mr.Trueman--2 shots inside,library--tilt down shot of cathedral--var. shots they arrive and enter--as inside Cathedral--var.shots as Princess walks from Christ Church Cathedral to Legislative Bldgs with Lt.Gov.D.L.McLaren--she goes up steps of Legislative Bldg--Princess looks at hand-made motor robe made by rural town of Gagetown,NB representing over 400 hours of work--she gets bouquet from little Sharon Green,daughter of a serviceman who was killed in action in World War II--Princess speaking(silent)--ls Legislative Bldgs--3 top shots of terrific crowds who turned out to see Princess----------

STE.AGATHE,QUE.CAN--VISITS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CAR--SNOW--TRINITY CHURCH--STE.HYACINTHE,QUE.CAN--PICARD--LAPOINTE--[illegible] CROWD--CANADIANS--LINEMAN--DUQUETTE--SIGNS--AUTOGRAPH--SCENICS--RR TRA. RR STA--VETERANS--DRUMMONDVILLE,QUE.CAN--BIRON--LEVIS,QUE.CAN--RR STA--BEGIN--PRESENTATIONS--FREDERICTON,NB--FLAGS--MC NAIR--MCLAREN--WRIGHT--GREGG--U.OF NB--TRUEMAN--CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL--BUILDINGS--GREEN--HL OF YEAR--

CANADIANS:(Greet visiting Eng.Royal couple in Canada--11/51--story & cuts

Can No. 24-508

Canada

Subject
PRINCESS LEAVES FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98	90		

Cuts
Can No. 6759x1,2
1600 ft.

Description and Remarks ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND:(ship HMCS ONTARIO,cruiser, arriving,3 shots--coming from below deck and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England during their tour of Canada,2 shots--cu bearded sailor--cu crowd--lay wreath at War Memorial--cu wreath--walking by vets--walking by USAF,2 shots,from Peperall Air Base---going aboard ship again--crowd breaks thru lines--ls ship--ship leaves----------

CUTS:(At CHARLOTTESTOWN,P.E.I.,Princess off train,greeted by Lt.Gov.& Mrs. Pbowse with intro.by Hon.Robert Winters, also to Premier & Mrs.J. Walter Jones--as they enter car,drive away to Provincial Bldg--shot over crowd,car arriving at Provincial Bldg--crowd--Provincial Bldg,MA shot, group women amateur fotogs--carr arrive & met by Jones--var.wide-angle and MS--they arrive at balcony of Provincial Bldg with Jones--Lt.Gov.

Date 11-29-51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-500 Canada (Roma) town)

she walks with Jones to inspect vet--var.shots Prof Bloody,crowd in front bldg during inspection of guard and cars driving away--street shots,car thru crowd on st--tree planting at Experimental Farm,Charlottetown--radio announcer asked from credentials--more on tree planting--2 shots she using spade,etc--var.shots girl Guides and Boy Scouts prese with cords and certificates by Princess--low angle,RCMP Corporal W. H. Beatty being present with Duke of Connaught trophy for Canadian Sharp-Shooting Championship by Princess,base of cup falls to floor----------in SYDNEY,NOVASCOTIA;(XAXAX Robert Winters & royal couple walk along--sev.shots,they sign Civic Visitors' Register--pan shot,wee flower girl to Royal Couple,tiny Lois Gallagher--folo shot car driving away--crwod at Govt.wharf----------in ST.JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND;(WA shot from lower bridge of HMCS ONTARIO looking astern showing superstructure & escort destroyer folllowing--4" shot "hite ensign and escorting destroyer HMCS MICMAC astern--var.shots from deck enroute to Sydney,steel mills near Sydney,tugs dressed to welcome royal vessel--cu ship's crest and insignia--WAS from Main deck forward,ship dressed with flags--WA shot, they come on deck to disembark and are met by Capt.Tisdall & Cdr. Starling--inspection of naval guard--disemberkation and shots on official platform with address of welcome by Mayor Tony Gallagher

(3) 24-608-Canada

and standing with royal couple are [illegible] & Development and Mrs. Winters--MA shot HMCS ONTARIO at wharf, sailors group on decks--top shot from ship's deck as couple bids RCMP escort goodbye--rear shots, they wave goodbye to crowd massed on dock--pan shot of shoreline with steel mills to royal couple on deck--ms them & Prince Philip using camera--they walk to companionway to go below after leaving Sydney---2 shots, Duke on bridge as ship enters St. John's Harbor--sev. shots Elizabeth using movie camera----------THE FOLLOWING SHOTS PRECEDED THE REST OF THE ST. JOHN'S CUTS; LEFT OUT IN ERROR: cu Premier Joseph Smallwood--pan shot at trolley step ashore--Coupe meet Lt. Col. the Hon. Sir Leonard C. Outerbridge and Lady Outerbridge, Premier J. R. Smallwood, Mrs. Smallwood, Mayor Mews and wife and others--var. shots arrival at War Memorial--var. shots wreath laying--MCU Bugler sounding Last Post couple leaving after wreath laying at Memorial, wide-angle shots-------

ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND--VISITS--CAN. GOVT--ENG. COVT--ELIZ.--PHILIP--HMCS ONTARIO--SAILORS--CROWD--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--USAF--INSPECTION--CHARLOTTETOWN, PEI--PROVSE--WINTERS--JONES--BLDG--FOTOGS--CARS--TREES--GIRLS--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--RCMP--BEATTY--SCENICS--HMCS MICMAC--TISDALL STERLING--CAN. NAVY--GALLAGHER--SMALLWOOD--OUTERBRIDGE--MEWS--BUGLER--

(More scene descriptions & indexes on 4th side)

NEW BRUNSWICK,MONCTON:(them talk to Women Vets in Victoria Park--they listen to St.Joseph's College Men's Choir--cu choir singing in Park--var.shots crowd lines railway as train leaves--SACKVILLE,NB:(var.shots section of crowd at sta.& kids wave to couple--Brownies march past & salute Royal Couple----------AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA:(crowd kids,sta.--them get 2 photo studies Ed.Mayor F.G.Wightman--kids at sta--train leaves----- TRURO,N.S.:(train arr.,couple debark--they wave to crowd & walk among kids--travel shot,crowds as train leaves--------AMHERST,NS:(cu sign--crowd shot,kids wave--train arr.--Mayor Wightman takes them to stand--walking shot with Mayor--rear shot,couple on rear train platform------- TRURO,NS:(kids wave--train arr.,couple debark--Sen.Robertson presents Mayor J.C.Glassey of Truro to Princess--she meets leadi g citizens--var.shots they wave to crowd & Liz get flowers--var.they walk among kid train leaves----------HALIFAX,NS:(visit HMCS Dockyard & inspect guard of honor--pan,she accompanied by Rear Ad.E.R.Mainguy,Flag Officer Atlantic Coast--inspection--ms she talk to vets--var.she get in car & driven around dockyard--drive past HMCS MICMAC------at DALHOUSIE UNIV., CU Col.Lawrie,Chrmn Bd.Gov.& Pres.A.E.Kerr--ms royal car arriv & they met by Lawrie & Kerr--top shot,group walk with umbrellas to Library--ls WA shot Univ.Library--party leave after interior ceremony----------

(5) 24-508-Canada (Tour)
(see previous index listings on side #3)

MONCTON,NB--WOMEN--VETERANS--CANADIANS--SINGING--PARK--CROWD--SACKVILLE
NB--CHILDREN--AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA--CHILDREN--WIGHTMAN--RECEPTIONS--
SIGN--TRURO,NOVA SCOTIA--ROBERTSON--GLASSEY--FLOWERS--HALIFAX,NS--
MAINGUY--DALHOUSIE UNVERSITY--LAWRIE--KERR--

CANADIANS: (At Remembrance Day ceremonies in Ottawa, 11/12/51)	Can No. 24-518	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
REMEMBRANCE DAY IN CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	81			6762x6,293 ft.	

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (hs Cenotaph—crowd—Gov.Gen.Viscount Alexander, PM Louis St.Laurent and families—5 shots, types—Alexander saluting and wreath—survivors of war victims—cu St.Laurent—2 pan down from sign 1914-18 to wreaths—St.Laurent, crowd—colors by————CUTS: Add.same—pan Parliament Hill to Memorial—group vets bow heads during 2-min.silence—cu vet Mayor E.Wolsey—cu vets, Lt.Col.A.E.Cameron and medals—ECU medals—ls & ms Red Cross Nurses and veterans—ms long line of vets as they observe silence—cu vet Lt.Col.H.S.Ragus, tilt to medals—cu Wm.Gordon—cu Capt.J.Starrat—s Gov.Gen Alexander with Lady Alexander, Louis St.Laurent, Mrs.E.C.Rochon representing mothers, and the Legion President (unidentified here)—cu buglers sound last Post, 2 shots—ms Mrs.Rochon lays wreath—Mrs.

Date of Event: 11/12/51

Layed No.	Date
shots, laying wreaths Alexander & families	

SEE OVER

(2) 24-508-Canada.

Rochon leaves with Legionaire---other mothers approach to lay wreaths---ms crowd on Parliament Hill during parade----------

OTTAWA,
~~TORONTO~~, ONT. CANADA---MEMORIALS---CROWD---CANADIANS---ALEXANDER---ST. LAURENT-WREATHS---CEREMONIES---WOLSEY---CAMERON---MEDALS---NURSES---RAGUE---GORDON---STARRAT---ROCHON---BUGLERS---BLDGS---

TYPES: (Canadians bid farewell to visiting English Royal couple in Newfoundland--11/13/51)

Can No. 24-509

Roll No. Canada

Subject: PRINCESS ELIZABETH DEPARTS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	78			6764xl, 300 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: PORTUGAL COVE, NEWFOUNDLAND: (kids waving flags--Princess Elizabeth comes abord ferry--more kids--on board--cu woman--kid--on board a tender, rocking--Tender leaving--enroute--"EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--they board it--EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND in harbor--Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip on the bridge--waving goodbye----------CUTS: All add. same--tope shot of city of ST.JOHNS, NEWFOUNDLAND--2 street shots same--1s Portugal Bay--var. shots of kids, boat & village of PORTUGAL COVE--more of them saying 'bye.

Date: 11/13/51

"MANECO"

Used No. | Date

PORTUGAL COVE, NEWFOUNDLAND--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZ--PHILIP--FERRY--"MANECO"--MSS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--TYPES(Canadians)--SCENICS(ST.JOHNS)--SCENICS(Port Bay)--CHILDREN--CAN GOVT--ENG.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(Can.soldiers bidding farewell at Quebec as 27th Brigade leaves to join NATO--11/8/51)

Can No. 24-509

Roll No. Canada

Subject: 27th BRIGADE JOINS NATO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. 6762xl, 395 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CAN:(ls of SS CANBERRA--band playing--Hon.Brooke Claxton,Def.Min. coming aboard--ls they go aboard,3 shots--Claxton aboard--cu more aboard--Claxton among them--gal kissing guy,2 shots--backing from wharf--out in harbor,hotel in bg------CUTS:(more of same--troops on deck as ship pulls out,etc.----OD briefs troops on ship's orders--troop in lifeboat drill--shot from stern of ship,pan to shore of Newfoundland

QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CAN--CNA.ARMY--SS CANBERRA--CLAXTON--SOLDIERS--SCENICS--OSCULATION--MONTAGE(Troop movement,war,etc)--

Date 11-8-51

Cancelled No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(1951--at celebration

Issue Number 6681x3 ~~6681x3~~

Subject: FORT WILLIAMS RENDEVOUZ

Cameraman: ASSOICATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			MAY 612ft	BK NO:5989-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: FORT WILLIAM,ONT.CANADA:(Date of ~~5/31~~ 7/51

var.shots of parade in the Annual Holiday event—flaots,(First Prize winner was the Chippewa Indian float)—Canoe Race, 9 mile,won by Indians Alex Padgena and Debie Desmoulise from Mobert,Ont —speed skate race,won by Frank Stack of Winnipeg—cu Mayor Hubert Badanai gives key of city to Premier Leslie Frost—Chamber of Comerce Pres. Wilfred Goodman introduces NHLHockey star Maurice "Rocket"Richard who refs Pee Wee Hockey game—Barrel jump display by Frank Stack and Meyer Cosman—Indian ceremony in center of arena—Chief Andrew Bannon reads welcome to Int'l Rotary Pres.Frank Spain—Spain gets headdress—is of the new Winter Sports Arena———[NOTE"Det.in can 1.68—this ok then]

FORT WILLIAM,ONT.CANADA—FARADE—WINTER SPORTS—CELEBRATIONS— CANADIAN SEE OVER

CAN. SAILORS:(Of the HMCS QUEBEC at her commissioning ceremonies in Canada-- 1/23/52)	Can No. 25-529	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HMCS UGANDA IS RENAMED THE QUEBEC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	106			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ESQUIMALT,BC,CANADA:(cruiser "UGANDA"--ls ship--2 shots crew with seal--ms Premier Byron Johnson & Mrs.are welcomed aboard for commissioning ceremony--Skipper,Capt.Patrick D. Budge--ls ship,sailors on dock--Premier Johnson thru ranks--up gangplank--shakes with officers,followed by his wife--cu Mrs. Johnson, pan over to him--2 shots,him talking in mike--crowd--unveils new name on bow--ready to hoist ensign--crew at attention--salute ensign,3 shots--

ESQUIMALT,BC,CANADA--HMCS UGANDA--HMCS QUEBEC--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--BUDGE--CAN.SAILORS--INSPECTION--FAMILIES--FLAGS--CRUISER--

Date of Event: Jan. 23 1952

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

SAILORS: (Can.Sailors on duty in Korea visited by Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada 1/52)	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CLAXTON IN KOREA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	107			6796 x 2, 472 ft.

Description: SEOUL, KOREA: (2 shots, plane taxiing to stop—Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen.Matthew Ridgway at Seoul Airport—Can.troops marching in review—signs "YALU", "LONDON","VANCOUVER",etc—ride in jeep—cutin soldier guard at attentic with the artillery,2 shots—now on move,pass line of soldiers—he talk on mike to troops—pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl.W.D.Pugh of Toronto for bravery in action,shkes hands—talking again—sign ship "CAYUGA"—hs deck,men at attention (destroyer)—cu bearded sailor—Claxton addresses them———CUTS:Add.same—press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham,Gen.Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman——Claxton Chat with Cardina Claxton with military commanders—transport & traffic director on [illegible] behind [illegible]—jeep with Claxton passes,others follow.

Remark

Date of Event: January 1952

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

flags--cemetery--wreath--can.navy

(2) 25530-Canada

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Lockinham & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--more on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,cars bearing Claxton & other officials driv past a Korean band---band playing,pan left--Claxton under Aircraft wing,talks to Kee Poong Lee,SK Minister of Nat'l Defence & acting Prim Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK Tae sergeant gives Claxton flowers--UN Military Cemetery,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flags--tilt down flags to military graves--Claxton places wreath at flagpole--var.shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA,lifeboat, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more on Claxton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIRPORT PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--PUSH--CAN.ARMY--DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--SULLIVAN--BROCKINGHAM--AVIATION--TRAFF WEAPONS--PUSAN,KOREA--MEDIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

CANADIAN SOLDIERS:(One visits little Korean orphan who was "adopted" by [redacted] Canadian Army unit--1/52)

Can No. 25-533

Roll No. Canada

Subject [redacted] ORPHANS

Cameraman [redacted]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	70			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(At Bo-Wha Orphanage, [redacted] Date of Event 1/52

school room & teacher,Canadians enter--cu teacher bowing--similar shot first,group around,pupils--hard at work,bend down writing--soldier talking to li kid (Chaplain?)--full scene whole room, eating--cu eating,little kid with food hanging out of mouth--cu kid, bowl tilted,goes to town,scrape it clean--lil old man kid chew away--big mouthful----------

SEOUL,KOREA-_CHILDREN--KOREANS--ORPHANS--HUMAN INT--CAN.SOLDIERS--TEACHER--FOOD--

SEE OVER

CANADIANS:(Win Hockey Olympic title over Sweden at Oslo,Norway--2/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-538	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA WINS OVER SWEDEN IN HOCKEY (OLYMPICS)	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1125	117			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks OSLO,NORWAY:(ls rink,Swedish team around and around,score,scenes--crowd cheers-- Swede makes good save--round and round goal--crowd--more action,see clock--score is 2-1 for Sweden--Canada comes back,scores--see clock, score tied--round,round--Canada scores to win----------

Date of Event 2/52

OSLO,NORWAY--OLYMPICS--HOCKEY--SWEDES--CANADIANS--SPORTS HL--

SEE OVE

CANADIANS: (Celebrate centenary of Laval University-3/52--in Quebec)

Can No. 25-541

Roll No. Canada

Subject: LAVAL U. MARKS CENTENARY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 ~~MXX~~	122			Can NOUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: QUEBEC CITY, QUE, CANADA: (students arrive at station--first man in, cuts tape--more crowds--parade, men with frogs & sign--hs parade thru city--couple, pre-med uniforms--lab and med. group--festival queen Louise Galipeault in 1852 carriage--military kids sit on car--students with U.S.A. banner--Chateau Frontenac Hotel--funny float, guy in underwear--skeleton head--ls University, 3 shots--James Cardinal McGuigan and PM Louis St.Laurent-St. Laurent receives scroll of special doctorate--applause--Cardinal gets his scroll--applause--His Eminence Cardinal McGuigan etal seated--St.Laurent talking (silent)--------QUEBEC CITY, QUE, CANADA--ANNIVERSARIES LAVAL UNIV.--CROWDS--PARADE--FLOATS--GALIPEAULT--CARRIAGE--SIGNS--HOTEL

C GUIGAN--ST.LAURENT--PRESENTATIONS--CANADIANS--

Date of Event: 2/29/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADAINS: (Teenage boys in Curling Bonspiel in Canada--3/52)

Can No. 25-541

Roll No. Canada

Subject: TEEN AGE CURLERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	138			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONCTON,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA:

Date of Event: 3/4/52

young fellow shoots one down alley--travel shot as Alberta ston rolls down ice--pan,Roy Hufs ith,Sask.,roll stone--ls alley--2 shots,Bruce Gakmann launches for alberta--Saskstone comes into "T" knocking out Alberta stone--Roy Hufsmith launch another stone--cu stone by--2 pan shots,Alberta stone brushed down ice--Alberta stone knock Sask.stone out of "T"--final shots,2 shots,Gary Thoad,Sask.knocks Alberta stone out to win game 11-10--crowd applaud--Getting cup--shot of tourney winners--once-in-a-lifetime shot by Gary Thoad to make an eight end--another game,stones all around in ring--Thoad getting congrats--------MONCTON,NEW B,CAN--BOYS--CURLING--ICE--HUFSMITH--GAKMANN--THOAD--CROWD--TROPHY--FEATS--CANADIANS--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(Vets from Korean war return home after 13 mos.greet families--5/52)	Can No. 25-563	Roll No. Canada

Subject KOREAN VETERANS RETURN	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 7-107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ship coming in to dock--Red Cross gals on dock--gals waving--ls across harbor--men on deck,4 shots--Canadian Brigade men return from 13 months fight in Korea war,man with mustache--shoulder patches,3 shots--Mayor Hume of Vancouver welcomes them home--down gangplank--gal kisses,vet and Mother--kid hugging Dad--another same--4 shots,parade----------

Date of Event 5/52

VANCOUVER,BC--VETERANS--CAN.ARMY--OCCUPATION--HUMAN INTEREST--
CANADIANS--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

TYPES PEOPLE (Canadians): Entire population mourns death of King George VI)	Issue Number 6810x1,2	

Subject KING'S MEMORIAL SERVICES THROUGHOUT CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 1375ft	Neg.	Dupe	FG PC.	Cuts	BRNo: 6135-7 caption junked aft[illegible] made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (people enter Parliament Bldgs to pay last respects--flag draped over doors -bands, troops, VIPs enter--services attended by var. VIPS, including Viscount Alexander, Maj.Gen. Letson, with members of other Governments and countries--56 gun salute fired from Padiament Bldg--PM Louis St.Laurent attends with Chf.Justice Kinfrat and Mayor Charlet Whitton of Ottawa--drummers, with muffled drums--var.scs.services--Netherland & Belgian flags half-mast--St.Laurent leaves St.Joseph's Church--flags of var.countries half-mast, including U.S.--Christ Church Cathedral, crowds--Sir Alex.Clutterbuck and wife, UK HiComm.to Canada, arrive--in MONTREAL, services at War Memorial--Notre Dame Church--St.James Ca-

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6810x1,3

thedral----------in TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:at Maple Leaf Garden,ceremonies Mayor Allan Lamport arrives--St.Michael's Church--Metropolitan United Church--Anglican St.James Cathedral----------VANCOUVER,BC:at Victory Square and Cenotaph--bugler play last post--Van.Mayor Fred Hume lay a wreath---------in HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:windows draped--St.Mathews United Church--Lt.Gov.McCurdy & party enter--at HMCS Stadacona,Navy and Army guns give 56 gun salute--flags at half-mast--

CANADA,Misc.--MEMORIALS--GEORGE VI,King--CAN GOVT--TYPES PEOPLE(Canadians)--CHURCHES(Misc.Canadian)--

C&NADIANS: (Gals see all there is to see in Paris)	Can No. 26-449-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF GIRLS IN FRANCE FOR DUTY AT NATO	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(girls walk thru streets--Arc de Triomphe,guide--look over eternal light--ls Arc--Eiffel Tower,ls and then elevator lifts--see it rise--gals look out gondola and see view from the top--go into fashion salon--model out and displays gown----------

Da 3/12/53

PARIS,FRANCE--TOURISTS(Types people)--CANADIANS--BLDGS(France)--SCENICS --RCAF--

SEE OVE

CANADIANS: (Attend coronation dinner and express their sentiments)

Issue Number: 26-469 - Canada

26-469-Canada

Subject: CORONATION DINNER IN N.Y.

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-157				Can No. Cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Roosevelt Hotel,head table at Canada's Coronation Dinner,silent of the group including Felix Noblet,Sir Alexander Hood who is Governor of Bermuda,guest speaker the Honorable Ray Lawson,W.Wallace Turnbull and F.B.ASHPLANT--sound of speaker Ray Lawson re: recent coronation of the new Queen of England----------

Date of Event: 5/29/53

NEW YORK CITY--CAN.GOVT--DINNER--LAWSON,Ray--SPEECH(Lawson)--HOOD,Sir Alexander--DIPLOMATS(Types People)--CANADIANS--

SEE OVER

CANADIANS: (Put on motorcycle stunt show in Kingston)

Issue Number 26-512-CANADA

Subject SIGNAL CORPS CYCLE RIDERS PUT ON SHOW

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 0-120

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			cuts junked

Can No.

KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA:(cycles

Description and Remarks

ride past us--pan Jimmy Double Cossack ride--as pan Liverpool Loue scene--pan,2 scs.Lazy Ride,lying down--pan Angel Ride--climbing ladder and riding cycles--pan ladder headstand during ride--pan Jimmy Double layback--2 scs backwards wheelbarrow--diving thru paper frame on cycles--cu men holding bricks--crashing thru specially-built brick wall--cycles thru fire--pyramid of riders toward us-----

Date of Event 10/53

KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--STUNTS(Motorcycles)--MOTORCYCLES(Sports)--CANADIANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS: (Over 5,000 on hand for opening of first subway line)

Issue Number 27-557-Canada

Subject TORONTO SUBWAY OPENED

Camerama ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-186				7275x3, 650ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (crowd, 3 c--Premier Leslie Frost and Mayor Alan Lamport hrow switch to start the new subway--fotogs--kilted pipers in subway arch down platform-- 2 sc Frost unveils plaque--in subway, people walk hru--mls man at token machine--cu sign, insert coin, and pushes button-- hru turnstiles--drop coin--turnstiles--transfer machine--climbing scalator--train approaches--entering, 2sc--crowd inside, Lamport and layor Gardiner--Premier Frost and TTC Chairman McBrien at end of first rain (run just for dignitaries)--waving--train along outdoor tracks nd into tunnel--pass station--2 trains, pass outdoors----------
UTS: Additional material or story--shots include more on people buying

Date of Event 3/31/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-557-Canada

kens at machine--there are no agents to sell same--travel shot aboard
ain passing thru station--people using transfer machine which is also
lf-service,take transfer,put in stamping machine and walk away--var.
ots of ceremonies--Rev.C.Howard Bentall gives invocation--etc.etc.---

RONTO,ONT,CANADA--SUBWAY--CANADIANS--FROST,Premier Leslie--LAMPORT,
yor Alan--MONTAGE(Subway activity,escalators,tokens,transfers,etc)--
STORICAL--

CANADIANS: (Husband & wife meet after his two years in Red China prison)	Issue Number 27-630-3C	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIKE GUARDS CAPITAL (B)IKE'S FARM (C)CANADIAN PILOT	Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C)ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 49 (B) 66 (C) 34	C STORY			(A) 7391x2, 350ft. (B) Conly 7390x4 (C) Conly 7390x6

Description and Remarks

LORTON,VA:(panel open,Nike missile start to rise--cut to lowshot at it rises--another one rising,and another--four rising--siren,horn--four standing upright----------CUTS:7391x2:(All add.scenes on Nike missiles----------(B)GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower's farmhouse--he comes out--angle shot,same with windmill--Ike takes movies of his place --fotogs take Ike's pic--Ike take pix--walk away--Black Angus bulls in pens--Ike taking pix--Mamie out of house,joins him--Ike adjusting camera--with Mamie,who walks away----------(C)MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA: (plane taxis in--wife of Can.Squadron Leader Andrew MacKenzie waiting--down plank--she in tearful embrace--they walk away,she in tears------

Date of Event 12/54

SEE OVER

(A)LORTON,VA.--GUIDED MISSILE(*NIKE)--DEFENSE(National)--U.S.GOVT.--

(B)GETTYSBURG,PA.--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--FARM--BULLS--

(C)MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--CANADIANS--

TYPES:(CANADIAN-Vicount Montgomery visits Pres.Ike & Mamie in Augusta, Ga.,for Thanksgiving Dinner-11/54)

Can No. 7383x4,7

Roll No.

Subject IKE & MAMIE ARRIVE IN AUGUSTA & EAT THANKSGIVING DINNER

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195			195 BW	Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUGUSTA, GA...Ike's plane COMMANDER III arriving at terminal--Ike and Mamie and Vicount Montgomery off plane, posing--car leaving airport---var.scenes Ike cutting turkey, giving piece of Turkey to Mamie and Montgomery--CU Mamie and Ike--CU cutting bird--3 way handshake,Ike,Mamie and Monty

AUGUSTA, GA.--TYPES--TELEVISION--AIRPORTS--MONTGOMERY--THANKSGIVING--FOOD--CELEBRATIONS--

Date of Event 11/25-25/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIANS (Types of People) watch foreign occupation troops leave)	Issue Number 28-696-1	

Subject	AUSTRIA FREE--BIG FOUR LOWER FLAGS ENDING OCCUPATION	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No. CSonly 7472x3
7-88				

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ls bldg--big crowd--2 sc.French troops marching--cu same--U.S. troops march--fotog--bs Russian troops march--ls Austrians with Chancellor Julius Raab--British troops--Russian flag comes down--people watch from balcony--French flag down--people watch--U.S.flag down--people watch--British flag down--hs big crowd pushing--Austrian flag flying on bldg--people pushing--ls bldgs show banners--smaller,same--people smile and wave----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)--CEREMONIES--AUSTRIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--USSR GOVT--FRENCH GOVT--BR.GOVT--AUSTRIANS(Types people)--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 7/27/55

SEE OVER

CANADIANS (Types): At colorful ceremonies honoring first Acadinas)	Issue Number 28-696-Canada	
Subject BI CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION MARKS LANDING OF ACADIANS		Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 8-102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks CARAQUET,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA: Date of Event July 1955

Sev.shots boats plow along--crowd wave--pair,crowd waves--more mass fleet--from ship to pier shot--costumed people wave--star on boat and on flag,cu--boats in harbor--character shots--climb mast,etc--blessing fleets by Monsignor LeBlanc,Bishop of Bathurst--cu praying--ls the whole area----------CARAQUET,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CELEBRATION--CEREMONIES--BLESSING(Religious)--CANADIANS(types)--

SEE OVER

CANADIANS:(Welcome home Marilyn 17 yr.old Channel swimmer-9/22/55)

Bell Can No. 28-702

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MARILYN BELL GETS OVATION FROM TORONTO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	86			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(At Malton Airport,crowd--Marilyn Bell,17 yr.who swam English Channel in 14-odd hours,waves to crowd,comes off plane,kisses Shirley Cambell,19,who tried & failed to conquer Lake Ontario--crowd waving--parade,ticker tape in st.-see Marilyn in car--more tape,3 shots--closer,car with her in it--Mayor Nathan Phillips of Toronto in stand--crowd around stand----------

Date of Event: 8-22-55

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT--CROWD--CANADIANS--BELL--GIRLS--SWIMMING--RECORD--CAMPBELL--OSCULATION--TICKER TAP PARADE--CAR--PHILLIPS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIANS:(In Dancing school in Banff, Alberta, Can--8/55)

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
BANFF IS BACKDROP FOR BALLET

Cameraman
PAGE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA:(ls scenery, wild moose--bus going by, see moose--people out of bus, moose looks on--walking by, another moose in fg--cu moose--scenic shot of hills--class of students from Banff School of Fine Arts posing--instructress, Miss Gweneth Lloyd--class taking poses--camera-bugs snapping--Indian giving dance demonstration, 2 shots--cu Indian, Shiveram, with odd eyes--hillside, scenic pan--class dives into pool--cu in water, still doing ballet

Date of Event 8-55

Used No.	Date

BANFF, ALBERTA, CANADA--DANCING--MOOSE--SCENICS--BUS--CANADIANS--EDUCATION--SCHOOL--STUDENTS--LLOYD--INDIAN--SHIVERAM(Hindu)--CAMERAS--SWIMMING--WATER BALLET

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(At Can.Nat'l Exhib.-8/29/55)	Can No. 28-704	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	116			junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls grounds (* Date of Event 8-29-55
crowd milling around counters--farm machinery--
horses,ls--cu blue ribbon onpony--dairy stock in stalls,2
shots--prize bull--sign "Lost Kids"--cu one crying--nite
shot of sign--ls illuminated grounds--hs girl in circle--
it's Marilyn Bell the 17 yr.old Channel swimmer who is pre-
sented by Ed Sullivan,popular U.S. news columnist and TV
Emcee--line up of chorines----------

Used No. Date

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--EXHIBITIONS--CROWD--CANADIANS--HORSES--
CATTLE--SIGN--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--ELECTRIC LITES--
BELL--SULLIVAN--DANCERS--FAIR--

SEE OVER

CANADIANS:(Kelowna Festival,Kelowna, B.C.-regatta,parade,swimmers march in--Gerry McNamee,winner of the 220 yd.free style event--8/55)

Can No. ~~28-705~~ 28-705

Roll No. ~~CANADA~~ CANADA

Subject KELOWNA FESTIVAL

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
118	111			Can No.

Description and Remarks KELOWNA, B.C.:(regatta,parade, swimmers march in--surfboards,girls with beach balls, 2 sc forming rosette--Lady of the Lake with attendants--diving, lowboard--3½ dive from high board--two divers together--cu one guy--hs swimming pool--racers start--crowd--winner,Gerry McNamee,coming in--cu winner--(220 yard free-style event)----CUt McNamee--

Date of Event 8-31-55

Head No. Date

KELOWNA,B.C.--REGATTA--FESTIVALS--SWIMMING--SURFRIDING--SCENICS--DIVING--POOL--CROWD--MC NAMEE--CANADIANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(Calgary,Alberta,Canada Golden Jubilee--9/55)

Can No. 28-708

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
ALBERTA GOLDEN JUBILEE

Cameraman
ASSOCIAED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	136			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CAN:(parade--uniformed women--PM Louis St.Laurent waving--Indian women--Canadian Japanese float--red cross float--YWCA float--Calgary Women Conservative Assn--women voting float--is parade--is scene at Mewata Stadium--girl accepts trophy as badminton champion,Miss Jean Waring from St.L.--Steve Johnson of Calgary gets trophy as crack shot--football star Sugarfoot Anderson gets a painting of himself from St. Laurent--at EDMONTON,ALTA.CANADA:in Alberta town hall,is--crowd--St.L.talking--unveils monument,memorial cairn to mark 50 years of provincial statues--Lord Mayor of London--is crowd at stadium--Lord Mayor presents loving cup to...

Date of Event 9-9-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-708-Canada

Mayor Don MacKay--over-all long shot----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--WOMEN--
CANADIANS--ST. LAURENT--INDIAN--FLOATS--ORGANIZATIONS--
VOTING--PARADE--STADIUM--WARING--JOHNSON--BADMINTON--
PISTOL SHOOT--FOOTBALL--ANDERSON--PAINTING--EDMONTON, ALTA.
CANADA--MONUMENT--CROWD--MEMORIAL--CAN. GOVT--MAC KAY--
TROPHY-- SIR SEYMOUR HOWARD(LORD MAYOR OF LONDON--

CANADIANS:(Hockey Season Opens at Forum in Montreal,Que.Can.--Canadiens'defeat Maple Leafs (2-0)-crowd at the Forum--10/55)

Can No. 28-716

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HOCKEY SEASON OPENS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128	121			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE CANADA:(ext. Forum, pan down sign to crowds--buying tickets & enter,2 shots--Canadiens onto ice--Maple Leafs onto ice--crowd--faceoff & action--closer angle ice, Leafs' goal, hard play--"Boom-Boom" Geoffrion hurt,lying on ice,crowd around, 2 scs.--cu "Toe "Blake,Canadiens' Coach--ice & action,Bert Olmstead delects long shot by Doug Harvey into net for a Canadien goal--crowd--more hard play, Henri Richard shoots--light goes on--crowd cheers and the Canadiens win----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--STADIUM(Forum)--HOCKEY--MAPLE LEAFS--CANADIENS--CROWD--GEOFFRION--BLAKE--MEDICAL--OLMSTEAD--HARVEY--RICHARD--CANADIANS--

Date of Event 10-7-55

Used No.	Date
Leafs onto ice--move down toward	
ing on	
adiens' Coach--	
Harvey	
ard play, Henri	
and the Canadie	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(Sixth canadian's were invested with the Order of St.John of Jerusalem at Gov't.House,Ottawa, Ont,Canada--10/55)

Can No. 28-721

Roll No. CANADA

Subject INVESTITURE AT GOVT. HOUSE

Cameraman FOX(ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CAN:(1s Govt.House--men marching in and up the aisles--audience--Lt.Col.Charles Paul Gaboury receives "Knight of Grace", sword on shoulder--Col. Trembly of Montreal,man up to medals to cu face--Trembley gets medal and walks off--Lionel Massey,son of Gov.Gen.,gets honor--1s woman getting medal--mcu another woman--crowd--(This is investiture into the Order of St.John of Jerusalem)--[illegible]--cu Mr.David Thomson,V.P.of Can.Pac.RR,men showing medals--Mr.Hayes,VP Can.Nat'l RR and Mrs.Hobbs ,CNR.--cu Mr.Bronfman(no further identification)------OTTAWA,ONT.CA

Date of Event 10-55

Used No. Date

CEREMONIES--ORGANIZATIONS--BLDG--CROWD--PARADE--
G.BOURY-TREMBLEY-MASSEY-[illegible]-AZARIS--MEDALS--Can.[illegible]
HAYES--THOMSON--BRONFMAN--

OVER

TURN OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(Floods in Canada's West Coast--people watch pouring water --11/55)	Can No. 28-724	Roll No. 2

Subject	FLOODS RAGE ON CANADA'S WEST COAST & IN MOROCCO	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Junked
124	96			Cam No.	Assoc. CS7504x5 Eclair CS7504x6
				Date of Event	Cam 11/7/55 Case 10/31/55

Description and Remarks: NORTH VANCOUVER,BC:(traffic thru sloppy street--sandbagging--water swirling down sewer--looking up hill,water cascades down past house,crew working--road rubble-ized--pan street,one house water running by--bldg.foundation & wall,rest ripped away--pan street filled with rock,debris--looking down st. more same rubble--out from under demolished home,see people watch pouring water,2 sc.--MOROCCO,near Casablanca:1s car over watery plain--bus off road in mud--sev.bldgs demolished 2 sc.small car leaning against tree--pan mud filled street-side street,Arabs sloshing thru mud--more mud on street. people shovel it away--more shovelling away----------
NO.VANCOUVER,B.C.--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RUINS(Con.)--WATER--RUINS(Morocco)--WEATHER--MOROCCO--ARABS--BUILDINGS--CANADIANS--

Used No.	Date

CANADA 2530-BMC 7/54-U

CANADIANS: (Remembrance Day Observed for Canada's War dead in Ottawa, Ont., Montreal, Que. & Victoria, B.C., Canada --11/55) mothers & relatives with wreaths)

Cam No. 28-726

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: REMEMBRANCE DAY OBSERVED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
145	138			Junked	

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (ls Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey walk up to Cenotaph--he lays wreath--Mrs. John Leboldus, elderly lady, ditto--cu wreath "Motherhood of Canada"--P.M. Louis St. Laurent lays wreath--pan up to sculptured soldier--all stand at attentic at TORONTO, ONT. CANADA, ls Cenotaph (City Hall Bldg)--people laying wreathes--cu wreathes--Br. flags, people--ls whole sc- at MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA, ls Cenotaph--Mayor Drapeau lays wreath--people look on--Sailor-Guard at attention--pan memorial--at VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, ls snow--people standing--flags dipped--Mayor Claude Harrison walks over to lay wreath--cutin mothers waiting with wreaths--ls Memorial

Date of Event: 11-14-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-726-Canada

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--MASSEY--MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIE
WREATH--LEBOLDUS--OLD PEOPLE--CANADIANS--ST. LAURENT--STATU
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CITY HALL--BR. FLAGS--MONTREAL, QUE. CAN-
DRAPEAU--CAN. SAILORS--VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA--SNOW--
FLOWERS--

CAN.SAILORS:(Royal Canadian Aircraft carrier "HMCS Magaificent" visits Genoa,Italy port--aboard sailors march on deck--11/55)

Can No. 28-728

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
HMCS "MAGNIFICENT" VISITS GENOA
(Aircraft Carrier)

Cameraman
S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks GENOA,ITALY:(1s carrier in ~~HARBOR~~ ITALY--close shot name "MAGNIFICENT" shot in harbor--on deck,show aircraft--sailors march on deck--shot radar tower--cutin sailor,pan band--sailors lined up--Italian dignitaries come aboard--in press room,interview officers--shot of ship again-sailor wigwagging--shot of flag & bridge----------

GENOA,ITALY-- CAN.NAVY--"HMCS MAGNIFICENT"--~~PLANE CARRIER~~--VISITS--CAN.SAILORS--AVIATION--PARADE--RADAR--ITALIANS--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--COMMUNICATION(Wigwag)--C.N.FL

Date NOV 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(Football game--Vancouver,BC-Edmonton Eskimos-Vs.Montreal Alouettes--11/55)

Can No. 28-730

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ESKIMOS WIN COVEDELL (CFL) CUP 2nd TIME (Football)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
266	259			Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(Santa Claus float,parade--Vancouver Float--replica of British Columbia football float(player)--small dog--ls field--Montreal's Alouettes Edmonton's Eskimos onto field--crowd cheers E pass intercepted by A's Patterson--A'S O'Quinn good at E's 13 yd.line--A's Abruzzi over for TD--crowd--E's Kwong goes 5 yds then Bright took handoff on reverse,goes 42 yds to TD--scoreboard--A's Etcheverry pass to Caroline good for 40 yds--Etcheverry pass to Patterson for TD--scoreboard--E's Parker goes for 10 yds--E's Parker pass to Heydenfeldt takes handoff for 7 yds gain--E's Parker pass to Kwong for TD--crowd--E's Miles takes pass from Parker, good--

Norm John Norm

Date 11/27/55

Used Nov 27 1955 Date

this fury Cup guy marches with onto field,cu-- --(EMPIRE STADIU Etcheverry pass to TD-- Etcheverry pass again to Patterson Norm Kwong Yds to Heydenfeld

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-730-Canada

E's Johnny Bright over for a TD--cheerleaders, girls--A's pass intercepted by Heydenfeldt, laterals to Bright, good, fo long run--place-kick by Edmonton Eskimo--cheers in crowd--crowd on field------

VANCOUVER, BC--SANTA CLAUS--PARADES--CHRISTMAS STORIES--FLOATS--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--ETCHEVERRY--O'QUINN, Red--ABRUZZI KWONG--BRIGHT--CAROLINE--PATTERSON-- HEYDENFELDT--PARKER--MILES--CHEERLEADERS--GIRLS--CANADIANS--CROWD--

CANADIANS:(Mr.Canada Selected--Montreal,Que.Can.--lineup of muscle men--crowd applauding--12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-735	CANADA

Subject: MR. CANADA SELECTED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(men rub oil on their bodies,2 sc--parade,2 sc.--l.s. muscles,pan--closer view same--boy,back to.flexing back muscles--cutin,girl looks on--ls guy posing on Mr.Canada pedestal--cu girl applauds--another lad,cu on pedestal--judges taking notes--Mr. Canada Junior,Clement Desjaroins, gets trophy (he's under 19)--cu him,gal squeezing biceps--crowd applauds--Mr.Canada Senior,Tore Larsen,on pedestal, receiving flowers,holding trophy and cu holds them aloft--

Date: 12/14/55

Used No. | Date

CANADIANS--CONTESTS--PARADE--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--DESJARDINS--CROWD--GIRLS--LARSEN--TROPHIES--FLOWERS--presentations--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(Olympic ski & hockey teams train..12/55--Canada)

Can No. 29-1

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: OLYMPIC SKI & HOCKEY TEAMS TRAIN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	127			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ST. ADELE, QUE. CANADA & ST. JOVITE, QUE. CANADA:(2 girls out of lodge in Laurentian Mountains with official uniforms--pan down, male uniform--cu girls--insignia(Maple Leaf)--one puts on coat--ls whole squad--girl team by, pan around--pan of men team--Alpine team, cu of one, pan around--cross country--at KITCH/ENER, ONT. CANADA: pab of hockey team--fullscreen sign "DEFEAT DOES NOT REST LIGHTLY ON THE SHOULDERS OF A DUTCHMAN" (team is the Kitchener Dutchmen)--team out of dressing room--plays on ice-------

ST. ADELE, QUE. CANADA--ST. JOVITE, QUE. CANADA--WINTER SPORTS--TRAINING--OLYMPICS--SKIING--HOCKEY--CANADIANS--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--UNIFORMS--

Skd. of Subj. 12-21-55

Used No. 12-22-55 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(Labor Heads visit Canada UN Delegates..N.Y.C.--12/55)

Can No. 29-4

Roll No. Canada

Subject LABOR HEADS VISIT CANADA DELEGATES

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls UN--med.bldg--Date 12-30-55 11/55
Oval with hon.Paul Martin head of Can.Del[illegible] to UN[illegible]
nter of group--2 shots of labor group listening--Martin
speaking(silent)--on tour of bldg--8 shots--ou of guide--
into Gen.Assembly,2 shots--looking at murals,2 shots--

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK,NY--UN BLDGS-UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--
DIPLOMATS--CANADIANS--MARTIN--TOUR--ART & ARTISTS(Murals)--
VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(God's Lake,Manitoba,Canada fisherman fishing at forty below.. guys on dog sled..2/57)

Can No. 30-17

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	105			7618x2,400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks GOD'S LAKE,MANITOBA,CANADA

Date Shot 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

across ice--fish untangled from net--fish put in burlap sack--Indians filleting fish--Indians pack fish on sled--teamless dog,ready to move--team travel back to camp--boxes packed on large sled--ice puton fish in boxes--tractor pull packed sled away from building--plane come in to land--pilot's hands at controls--plane touches ground--plane taxis--propeller stops turning--tractor stops by plane--boxes loaded on plane--plane door closed--takes off

GOD'S LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA--SLED(Dog)--ICE--FISHING--INDUSTRY--DEVICES--WINTER--CANADIANS--FISH--FISHERMEN--INDIANS--SNOWMOBILE--DOGS--TRACTOR--AVIATION--MOTOR(Contr
TAKEOFF--LANDING--

CANADIANS:("Mr.Ontario"contest..guys posing on pedestals like bronze statues,flex muscles..judges looking.:
5/52--Toronto,Ont.Can.)

Can No. 30-40

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
"MR.ONTARIO" IS CHOSEN

Cameraman
HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(posing on pedestals like bronze statues,flex muscles..judges crowd--Ken Togawa posing,judges looking--Reg Park,Mr. Universe posing,flexing muscles--two girls imitate the flex--Reg.Park flex back muscles & side,chest expanse girl goes "oooh"--lil kid flexing,2 shots--the winner Jerry Richards of New Brunswick strikes pose--applaus he with trophies----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--STRONG MEN--CANADIANS--TOGAWA--PARK--GIRLS--RICHARDS--BOYS--CONTESTS--

Date of Event 5/3/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(Mounties make hit in London,Eng.--mounties on horses ing..5/57)

Can No. parad-30-40

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MOUNTIES MAKE HIT IN LONDON

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	65			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 parade shots of mounties on horses--band of THE LIFEGUARD horseback,2 shots--people watch--mounties parade--Lord Mayor [illegible] doffs hat--3 shots parading--

CULLEM-WELCH

LONDON,ENGLAND--PARADE--RCMP--LIFEGUARDS--[illegible]--ENGLISH GOVT--C.N.GOVT--CANADIANS--ENGLISH--CROWD--CULLEM-WELCH--

Date of Event: 5-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADIAN:("Mr.Ontario"-contest..
man??-flexing muscles..Toronto,Ont.
Can.-5/57)--(B)below & over)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-41	4

Subject SPORTS:
(A) WEIGHT LIFTING
~~(B) MR. ONTARIO~~

Cameraman (A) NO DO
(B) HEARST(ASSO(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-60 (B) 3-60 4-0				Can No. both junked

Description and Remarks TOLEDSA, SPAIN:(man with o
weight on knees,hoists it up--cube of
stone,roll up torso and drops it--med.
cylinder lift with one,handrolls it to
it--crowd applause--sphere weight rolls
o.er shoulders and does it--againe brings
midsection, holds it,lifts it again and
of neck and drops it----------
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Ken Togawa flexing
crowd--Jap doing stuff,inhaling--gal "
fellow flexing--2 shots kids head and
and posing (5 yr.old boy)--male judges

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date
same guy--	
shoulder,drops	
it up and back	
gs it down to	
same over back	
----	----
muscles,2 shot-	
ooh"--another	
profile,flexing	
--winner Jerry	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-41-4

Richards flexing--girls--closer same fella flexing--applause--winner Jerry Richards with trophies-------

TOLOSA, SPAIN--WEIGHTLIFTING--STRONG MEN(Both stories)-CROWD--SPECTATORS--

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--TOGAWA--JAPANESE--CANADIAN--BOYS-LAUGH PARADE--JUDGES--RICHARDS--TROPHIES--CONTESTS--

CAN.SOLDIERS:(Blind vets reunion in Canada--6/57)	Can No. 30-52	Roll No. Canada - MAC

Subject	Cameraman
BLIND VETERANS OF TWO WARS HOLD REUNION	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			Can No. 7651x5,300ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(parade blind veterans,canes,berets,4 shots--cu medals, pan up--dolly back,group medals,etc--old timer--pan down medals--group shot few--wreath laying at the Cenotaph--cu wreath--at attention,pan up statue--at NIAGARA FALLS,ONT. CANADA,ls on edge,pan water--on boat,shadow shot of falls-- CUTS:Add.scene,ceremonies at Cenotaph--"Maid of Mist"etc---- TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--PARADE--BLIND--VETERANS--CAN.SOLDIERS-- MEDALS--HUMAN INTEREST--WREATH--MONUMENT--CEREMONIES-- WATERFALLS--WATER--SCENICS-- NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CAN-- "MAID OF THE MIST"--

Date ~~5/30/57~~ 6/20/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIANS: (Boy Scouts at jamboree in England--8/57)

Can No. 30-65

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: QUEEN AT BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE

Cameraman: HEARST(BRITISH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	103			7658x5, 100 ft.

Description and Remarks: SUTTON-COLDFIELD, ENGLAND: different dances done by boy scouts, 4 shots Queen Elizabeth and scouts in circle--battery of scouts, cameras--she speak to leader--parade of scouts past stands, (Canadian scouts)--Queen seated--group past (Basuto-land)--India contingent--cu group--Poland group--SWISH to Girl Scouts--Queen in car, greeted by woman, exchange welcomes--Queen walk amongst group girls, waving--Is Queen in tent are different types tents--Queen examines pup tent--presented with samples--cu she smiling, hold present----------

SUTTON-COLDFIELD, ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--BOY SCOUTS--GIRLSCOUT CAMP--PARADE--TENTS--CAMERAS--CANADIANS--PRESENTATIONS--WOMEN--VISITORS

Date of Event: August 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(in beard-growing contest in Canada--8/57)

Can No. 30-70

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BATTLE OF THE BEARDS

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	100			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Santa Claus looks over contestants,pan shot--lineup beards,pan--winner Bill Larkin--younger man,pan some of them-white hair and beard--distinguished looking young fella--back shot head,turns--mattress--judges trade and mark contestants--pan lineup--clean-shaven audience--winner strokes beard--winner and 2 girls,kissed--one snuggles up--

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CONTESTS--ODDITIES(Contest)--ODD PEOPLE
SANTA CLAUS--~~MISC. TYPES~~--CANADIANS--OSCULATION--

WALP 8/29 11/59

Date of Event 8-22-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(Women show Dior fashions in Canada--9/57)	Can No. 30-77	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE--DIOR FASHIONS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	90			JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(leopard coat--women looking one-tweed suit--ls au[illegible] suit button down front,hat,jacket,blouse, shorter skirt--women look on--2 shots of evening gown--show back from the waist up, then turns--short evening dress, back drape--short evening dress--crowd--gal looks on--ball-gown of blacked green satin stripes--cu her back, she turns--------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--FASHIONS--CLOTHES--MODELS--CANADIANS--

Date of Event 9/57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CANADIANS:(Annette Dionne weds Germain Allard in Montreal,Quebec,Canada-10/11/57)she's one of famous quintuplets)

Cat No. 30-84

Roll No. Canada

Subject: QUINT IS WED--ANNETTE IS FIRST TO BECOME BRIDE

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	66			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ls Notre Dame de la Salette Church--three shots var.girls enter(those in wedding party)--plaque on Church,name--ls altar,ceremony going on--crowd outside look on--closer two at altar,etc,crowd foreground--still closer ceremony--

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--WEDDING--DIONNE--CHURCH--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CROWD--CANADIANS--

ALLARD,Germain (groom)

Date of Event: 10/11/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(7 children & 1 man die in collapse of sports arena in Listowel Canada—2/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-18	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST.LAWRENCE RIVER ICE JA (B)BUILDING CAVE-IN 7 children & 1 man killed

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-99 3-63				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA:(ss ice from the ice-breaker"MONTCALM"—ss men on ship—s ships thru ice—cu ice breakin more same—ss water,pan to ships—cu ice breaking—ss ship—ss man look pan building to pier—ss men on ship-ss ship at dock is Danish Freighte "SS HELGA DAN"—LISTOWEL,CANADA:(pan wreckage of arena—people look at wreckage in which 7 children and a man were killed during a "pee wee hockey game—crane working in wreckage—cu wreckage—cu small boy—(boys killed were all 11 or 12 years old)—crane work in wreckage—people look thru wreckage—pan from people to wreckage—QUE.CAN—"MONTCALM"—ICE BREAKER—ICE—WEATHER—WATER—SHIPPING—SS HELGA DAN—FEATS—HISTORICAL—(1st ocean-going vessel ever to make St.lawrence port in mid-winter)—LISTOWEL,CAN—WRECKAGE—HUMAN INTERES DISASTER—CHILDREN—CANADIANS—HL OF YEAR(Disaster)

Date of Event ekeup 2/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS:(Hockey team wins over Russian team in Prague,Czechoslovakia--3/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-22

Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS:(A)HOCKEY-Can.3 Russia 1
(B)BASKETBALL-Cinn 85 Kansas State 75

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-61 3-89				Can No. none

Description and Remarks PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(1s action, hockey--cu game--crowd--Canada score goal--crowd--Canada scores again--crowd--hs action--Russian score goal--crowd--action--cu congratulating each other at end of game---
(B)LAWRENCE,KANSAS:(Cincy's ball & Kansas Don Matuszak steals it,dribbles and scores--cheerleaders--K's ball & Cinn's Bill Whitaker steals it--cheerleaders--hs K's ball, Robertson shoots,misses & Landfried get it on rebound,dribbles downcourt,passes it and it's another score---crowd--Cinn.pass complete for score--crowd--Kansas scores--cheerleaders K's trying, game ends, mob scene---
(A)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--HOCKEY--CROWD--CANADIANS--RUSSIANS--
(B)LAWRENCE,KANSAS--MATUSZAK--BASKETBL
WHITAKER--ROBERTSON--LANDFRIED--CROWD--riot--

Makeup Date of Event 3/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIANS: (Welcomes visit of Br. Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip—6/59)	Can No. 32-51	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN IN CANADA—GALA RECEPTIONS HIGHLIGHT VISIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CANADA: (ls of yacht "BRITTANIA" in the St. Lawrence [illegible] 6/25/59 ss Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip on board—ss plane [illegible] Queen & Prince Philip on yacht—ss yacht into port—ss Queen and Philip watching—ss yacht into port, close to dock—ls crowd & yacht—ss Queen & Prince Philip off yacht—ss them into building—pan crowd applauding—ss crowd—ss Queen talking—ls same—ss same—ss crowd applauding—

Disc No. Date

CANADA—VISITS—HL OF YEAR—ENG.GOVT—CAN.GOVT—ELIZABETH—PHILIP—CROWD—CANDIANS—"BRITTANIA"—RIVERS—

SEE OVER

CANADIAN:(Olympic team passes in review at opening of games in Calif--2/60)

Can No. 33-16

Roll No. 1

Subject: SQUAW VALLEY--PAGEANTRY MARKS OLYMPIC OPENING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	155			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF:(pan shot of ice skating rink--US VP Richard M.Nixon on stand skating bands--Canada,Chile & Czechoslavakia passing--ls teams passing--cu Italy pass stand--ls teams pass--cu France sams--cu Great Britain--cu Russia pass-Nixon watching--cu USA passing--Nixon watching--semi Russia & USA--semi Olympic flag--semi releasing pigeons--birds in air--skiers down hill carrying torch is Andrea Mead Lawrence--cu flag--lighting torch--semi same pan up flags to symbol----------
SQUAW VALLEY,CALIFORNIA--ICE SKATING--OLYMPICS--NIXON--SPORTS RL--
OLYMPIC FLAG--FRENCH--RUSSIAN--CNADIAN--CHILEANS--CZECHOSLAVAKS--
ENGLISH--LAWRENCE--EMBLEM--TORCH--

Date of Event: wakeup 2/22/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANADIAN SAILORS:(3/64--on ice breaker rescues trapped ships in ice on the St. Lawrence River--3/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-22	4

Subject
HELP SPRING ALONG--ICE BREAKER OPENS RIVER TO SHIPPING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-106				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
CANADA:(On St.Lawrence River,ls AS,bs,ice breaker--ms same--ms bow cut thru ice--cu ice breaking up--ms crewmen pointing--ms baby seal walk on ice--ls three ships stuck in ice--cu Captain looking--ms three ships stuck on ice--members of crew watching ice break--ls pan of ship stuck "POLAR BEAR", "NORTH STAR VI"--aa ice breaker passing by ship--ms hot water poured on ice--ls from icebreakers show ships following breaker--crew breaking ice crusted on ship--cu seman swing mallet--ls ice breaker and ships following--aerial pan from ship to breaker cutting thru ice----------
CANADA--WINTER--ICE--ICEBREAKER--"POLAR BEAR"--"NORTH STAR VI"--SEAL--MONTAGE(Good ice-breaking material)--RIVER--AIRVIEWS--CAN.SAILORS--

Date of Event 3/16/64

SEE OVER

CANADIANS(crews):(9/66-Canadian rowers win Montreal to New York canoe race in "Manitoba" canoe)A STORY

Can No. 71 →

Roll No. 39-71-24

Subject: SPORTS:(A) CANOE RACE (B)"KERRY WAY" WINS HAMBLETONIAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length | Neg. | Dupe (A)3-95 (B)3-178 | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. | NONE

Description and Remarks: ST.HELEN'S ISLAND,CANADA:(start makeup race from Montreal to New York--ss race--4 shots men rowing--ss George Washington Bridge--ss canoe under bridge--ss man watch race--ss crew from Manitoba leads,Alberta 2d,neck and neck--cu man in "Manitoba" rowing--ss "Manitoba"over finish line at 79th street Boat Basin,NY--cu sign--ss fireboat--ss canoes near Statue of Liberty--ss canoes--------(B)DU QUOIN, ILLINOIS:(cu man look at race form--people with papers--cu old man and woman--horses to gate--ms crowd--start race cu man with glasses--race,backstretch--dolly back as crowd gets up--homestretch,#4 "Kerry Way"by railing (driver Frank Ervin)--crowd--start 2d heat--crowd, man with glasses--backstretch,"Kerry Way"pulling up to

Date of Event: 9/1/66

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

leaders "Polaris" and "Shatter Way"--dolly back,crowd get up--homestret "Kerry Way"gets lead--crowd--cu people clapping--"Kerry Way"on track--cu cameramen--cu driver and horse----------

(A)ST.HELEN ISLAND,QUE,CANADA--CANOE RACE--CANADIANS(crews)--BRIDGE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FEATS(470 miles)--FIREBOAT--SPORTS HI)-
(B)DUQUOIN,ILLINOIS--HORSE RACE--MONTAGE(Horse Race,crowd,types,etc)--CROWD--"KERRY WAY"--JOCKEY(Driver)--ERVIN--

CANADIANS: (7/64-Color scenics of St. Lawrence River show various canadians from fisherment to boat racers, and Lumberjacks)(COLOR)(

Can No. U I COLOR SHORT #77

Roll No.

Subject: THE GREAT RIVER

Cameraman: HAMILTON WRIGHT ORGANIZATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
35-776				NO SELECTED SCENES

Description and Remarks: ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, CANADA: (med. shot water breaking over rocks--closer same, white caps--ls water rushing downstream, rocky banks--sideangle, med. dam, logs in fg, whitecaps flowing in bg--med. very scenic shot of waterfalls, almost headon--hs looking out over the St. Lawrence River, highway in low fg, it is a travel shot--hs alongside cliff, seagulls flying about, nice shot--tight cu crowd of seagulls on ground--longer shot, great flock of seagulls on shore--cu couple seagulls--longer shot, few gulls resting on shore, some fly in bg--tight shot gull nest--close shot, group gulls on shore--ls shore, gulls on shore, some fly, couple people in bg--hs BONAVENTURE ISLAND, residential area where all previous scenes take place--

makeup

Date of Event 7/15/64

SEE OVER

cu fish catch on pier,small pile cod,fisherman spears one and tosses it on work table where another fisherman works--hs long rows of cod on drying racks,fishermen walk along checking them--med.shot group of fishermen working on cod--cu younger man--hs aa,drying racks, man in fg work on cod--med.shot,travel shot,toward shore village, nice scenic shot--med.shot modern home,ranch type,large family of children file ou kids line up,watch other kids play game--cu young-looking mother of th large brood (15 kids)--cu lil baby girl with balls from the game,anoth ball rolls into pic, baby look up surprised--family of kids on bench/ swing--group shot family sit on ground--med.cu young parents,they kiss hs overlooking MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA,people in fg--med.shot street,littl traffic--cu stores and shops--med.tilt-up shot,buildings and signs-- Quebec forest area,hs,nice mountain shot--another area, lake in middle of this high shot--aa same--aa farm--med.cu woodsman at base of tree-- pan down to saw working on tree-med.shot tree topples toward us,we follow it--aa still another woodsman,and tree falls--med.shot,another falls--cu saw[illegible] log with mechanical saw--cu face of woodsman with a

(5) UI((7

mike in his hand--cu another woodsman--ls truckload of logs dumped i
the river--med.shot log-jammed river,followshot--hs,nice scenic shot,
logs come down river toward us--bs med.cu woodman watch logs in river
(pole in his hand to release any minor jams)--very high shot,logs fall
river,boat pushes some along--cu boat(small)pushes logs along--hs as
logs approach the mill--hs man watch logs passing thru canal-like area
at the mill,they travel fast--hs of conveyor--med.cu logs on conveyor
past camera--cu conveyor dumps logs against saw which cuts up the logs
quickly--bs cut-up logs fall off conveyor onto pile--cu same--longer
shot same--cu starter of canoe race with hand up indicating ready to
start--ls lineup of canoes,people on shore watch--cu flag on one corne
of starter's platform--ls two two-man coanoes--closer shot same--trave
shot people on shore watch canoe race (112 mile race-three days)--bs
same--cu crowd people on shore,watch--ls one crew paddling along--high
scenic shot of St.Lawrence River,shore on either side--hs trees in Fal
colors,beautiful shot--ls forest in Fall colors--cu tree.leaves turnin
color--another same--small family ride on tractor-train type of device
for harvest--ls plow working in field--hs local exposition--cu hawker
sell tickets to one of the tents--cu lil gal ride on father's shoulder

(4) UJCS #77

sea amusement area in bg--med.shot crowd wait outside tent to get in to see show,small group of Clergymen in cassocks in crowd--med.shot amusement ride in action--cu boy watch "tilt-a-whirl"in action--med. cu another ride in action--bs Hanson cab along nice quiet road,head for covered bridge--cu as cab enters covered area--emerges to snow-covered area--horse-drawn sleigh past camera--cu two girls,bundled against the winter, ride in sleigh--kids ride in snowmobiles,3 scenes--med.shot huge snowman with people at its base--med.cu girls work on ice sculptur for Winter Carnival--another sculptor chip away--med.shot crowd watch one person work on sculpture--shot of street scene,winter,snow on ground--cu sculptured animal--sev.shots sculptured jeep with carillon bells (sculptured)on it--ls ice-choked river, shoreline in bg of this travel shot--boat race on ice choked river,various angles--spectators-- more of boat race--girl jump up and down on shore to cheer crew on-- another angle they push boat over bad spots--another girl cheer them on--more boat race--hs peaceful St.Lawrence River,see skyline on opposite shore,spring-like scene--5 shots peaceful St.Lawrence area-----

(5) UICS #77

QUEBEC,CANADA--COLOR--RIVER(St.Lawrence,Canada)--SCENICS--WATER--
LOGGING--SEAGULLS--BONAVENTURE ISLAND,QUE.CANADA--FISH(Cod)--INDUSTRY
(Canada-fishing and logging)--FAMILIES(large)--HUMAN INTEREST(baby girl
and ball scene)--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--FORESTS--MOUNTAINS--LAKE--
LUMBERJACKS--MONTAGE(Logging)--MONTAGE(codfish preparation)--BOATRACES
(Canoe and on ice-choked river)--AMUSEMENT PARK(Canada)--EXHIBITIONS(C
an)--CARNIVAL(Winter,Canada)--ART & ARTISTS(Ice-sculpture)--WINTER SPTS
(Sports)--CANADIANS--FISHERMEN--

CENTRAL AFRICANS.

See

AFRICANS

NARA GRB 12/89

CENTRAL AMERICANS.

See

individual nationalities

NARA ARC 12/89

CHILEANS

See also

SOUTH AMERICANS

NNRA ARS 12/89

CHILEANS (STUDENTS)	Can No. 11-790	Roll No. ¢SPANISH

Subject STUDENTS VISIT N.Y. FAIR	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILEANS (DANCE NAT'L DANCE THE CUECA SOUND MUSIC	Can No. 3240 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CHILEAN DANCE	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
887 d.l.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTIAGO CHILE

DANCE

Date of Event 1-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILEANS:(celebrate---1942

Issue Number

Subject

CHILE INDEPENDENCE DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman

PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
625ft			

Cuts BkNo:2931-5

Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

CHILE:(Pres.Rios at Mon eda Palace--he leave in carriage--var.scs.arrival at Cathedral--Diplomatic Corps including US Amb.Bowers--var.scs.at the Cathedral,interior and exteriors--Chilean Army review after services--var.Diplomats--Nazi flag from German Consulate in Santiago--var.flags including Brazilian,Chilean and U.S.--var.scs.parade--vets.Chile Navy parade--three Chilean heroes of Independence Jose Miguel Carrera,Bernard O'Higgins & Jose De San Martin--var.scs.them--picnics,etc,after parade--Amb.Claude Bowers of US--var.Chile diplomats include Def.Min.Alfredo Duralde,For.Min.Barros Jarpa,etal----------CHILE--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE CHILE GOVT--RIOS,Pres.--DIPLOMATS--BOWERS,Claude--HEROES--CHILEANS--U.S.GOVT--

Date of Ent 10/42

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILEANS:(1945

Issue Number
~~4975x4~~
4975x4

Subject
CHILE CIVIL DEFENSE

Cameraman
Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
340ft				BkNo: 4352-1 filed caption under x-number

Description and Remarks

CHILE: var.scs.during evacuation exercise--Boy Scouts serve as messengers--at sc.of "disaster"--CD members at work--var.scs.of overall Civil Def.operations----------

Date of Event Jan.1945

CHILE--DEFESNE(Chile)---WAR----CHILEANS----ORGS(Youth-Boy Scouts)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PEOPLE:(Chilean Bull-fighters-1950) see below & over	Can No. 23-365	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS (A) CHILE RODEO
(B) AUTO RACE (C) HILL CLIMB

Cameraman WRIGHT
(B) WELT IN FILMS
(C) [illegible] NELS[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 98 28 63			

(A) 6343x1
(B-C) Junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHILE: (Sign over archway, Chile Rodeo, etc, riders & hosses--cowboys, women, costumes riding in--elderly fellow on horse lifts hat--two say "Amigo"--2 shots, parade around arena Wahoos--bull enters--shot look up at cowboy on horse--CU spurs and shoe stirrup--action 2 chase bull along fence and stop-crowds him at neck into fence, bull down--go in opposite directions, crowds bull--bull down--cutin crowd--chase agai stop him at flank--med. shot bull down, guy kicks him and bull gets up--CUTS: LS-main entrance--MISC. CROWDS--MS cowbo contestants parade around ring--pan shot pinning steer--LS running shot after steer --Selecting steers in ring

Date of Event May 8 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

steer stalling two contestants--steer lays down and doesn't want to play--handler comes in and gets him starts NOW!--add. same----------GERMANY: start of race--GS past camera fast--HS round turn, start skid--plows crowd--auto backed into crowd----------TACOMA, WASHINGTON: base of hill, guy starts up askew, 34 'way up--camera taking mix from top of hill, one up and spills down--guy halfway u good, cycle up and over good, down--another up, almost makes it but cycle up and over--crowd ducks--guy loses cycle down hill--guy tumbles down cycle further, 2 shots---------
CHILE--BULLFIGHTING--TYPES PEOPLE--WOMEN--COSTUMES--HORSES-OLD PEOPLE--PARADE--BULLS--COWBOYS--CROWD--SIGN--CONTESTS-ANIMAL ODDITIES--GERMANY--AUTO RACE--CROWD--THRILLS--
TACOMA, WASHINGTON--MOTORCYCLE--CROWD--SPILLS--THRILLS--

(2) 23-355-3

CHILEANS:(rounding up sheep for shearing--6/51--in Chile)
"C"story

Can No. 24-466

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN SIGNS WHEAT BILL (B)JULIANA (C)SHEEP ROUNDUP

Cameraman (A)POLYCOON (B)POLYCOON (C)J.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)34(B)83(C)76				(A)6665x6,206 ft. (B)cuts jk CS6667x5 (C)cuts jk CS6667x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres. Harry S.Truman and India's Madame Pandit sitting,signing,surrounded by dignitaries--he finishes signing and pan over to Mme.Pandit--cu Harry Truman finishes signing and pan over to Mme.Pandit--cu Harry she signs--cu signatures--2 of them shake hands--
CUTS:(Add.same--Mme.Pandit arrives White House--Secy of State Dean Acheson,etal,at ceremonies--2 full cu takes of Bill & Truman's signature--Mme.Pandit & her staff leave WhiteHouse
ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana walking--children play at volley ball--she watches as children run thru woods--crowds--crowd,one kid drink bottle pop--she with
kids dancing--Queen walking and later dancing--walking

Date of Event 6-15-51 (B) 6-8-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

kid accordian lead parade to boat--waving goodbye--hs from kids waving to boat, she standing, boat moves away----------
PUNTAS ARENAS, CHILE(hs sheep pasture--cu cowboy whistles--sheep comes running, taking hops--cu one sheep--cu as they cart wool--interior shearing, hs--mcu sheep on back getting sheared--hs whole business shearing and carrying wool away-they finish with one sheep and push down chute--whole blanket wool in one piece--sheep kicked out, comes back & they push him out again and back he comes----------
WASH, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--PANDIT--U.S. GOVT--INDIA GOVT--TREK--DIPLOMATS--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--ACHESON-- WHEAT

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--JULIANA--CHILDREN--CROWD--DANCING--VISIT

PUNTAS ARENAS, CHILE--INDUSTRY--SHEEP--LAUGH PARADE(Sheep keeps coming back)--COWBOY--CHILEANS--

TYPES:(Chilean soldiers learn the operations of a tractor.)	Can No. 6627 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE'S SOLDIER FARMERS	HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

532

SANTIAGO, CHILE...LS outdoor classroom re[illegible] for soldiers, they parade in--MS in double [illegible] bring up the rear--Rear MCU of troops lined up--LS standing before their seats they salute the Captain and are seated--MS of Chilean soldiers in outdoor classroom--LS Capt. Malone addressing the class--MS of [illegible] Capt. explains the operation of a tractor--MS side view of class as Capt. explains [illegible]--MCU Capt. at blackboard--CU of soldiers' faces--MLS of Capt. calling a class member out for actual operation of combine--MS of Capt. Malone along side combine giving instructions as soldier operates machinery..pan to soldiers seated--MS Capt explaining [illegible] soldier running combine--LS class [illegible]

Date of Event 5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 1-5M-952 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 6627 x 8

combine in operation--MCU of soldier seated at combine--LS chilean soldiers mounted on combines, peaks of the Andes in BG--MS combine entering field--LS combines coming down road--MS entering field--LS combines lining up on field--LS flag raising ceremonies in Rye field, soldiers lined up and combines in BG--MS Chile's flag is raised in ceremony, soldiers salute--MS Capt. giving order to break rank and mount machines--MLS men racing to their machines--MS men climbing aboard one of the combine ..MCU of soldier starting harvesting blades of combine--LS mass of combines moving across field..Ander in BG--MLS same--MS of Fundo owner in Husao dress with sons as a member of the Chilean Fomento explains the operations--MCU Fundo owner and Fomento rep.--LS combines harvesting--MS 3 combines in field--TMS combine and soldiers bagging rye grain--[redacted]--MCU boy watching--MCU oldest son watching (both dressing in Husao costume)--combine toward camera--bagged rye on combine--LS tractors furrowing field, combines in BG--MS farm, tractors passing--MS soldier operating tractor, other tractors pass, pan to furrowing disc--MS soldier on tractor--tractor towards camera--

CHILEANS:(Olympic team passes in revie at opening of Olympic games in Calif 2/60)	Can No. 33-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SQUAW VALLEY — ACHIEVEMENT MARKS OLYMPIC OPENING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	155			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF:(pan shot of ice skating rink—US VP Richard M.Nixon on stand shaking hands— Canada,Chile & Czechoslavakia passing—ls teams passing—cu Italy pass stand—ls teams pass—cu France same—cu Great Britain—cu Russia pass-Nixon watching—cu USA passing—Nixon watching—semi Russia & USA—semi Olympic flag—semi releasing pigeons—birds in air—skiers down hill carrying torch is Andrea Mead Lawrence—cu flag—lighting torch—semi same pan up flags to symbol——————

SQUAW VALLEY,CALIFORNIA—ICE SKATING—OLYMPICS—NIXON—SPORTS HL—OLYMPIC FLAG—FRENCH—RUSSIAN—CNADIAN—CHILEANS—CZECHOSLAVAKS—ENGLISH—LAWRENCE—EMBLEM—TORCH—

Date of Event: taken 2/22/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE --
NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-
TRIBES -- CHINESE-CZECHS

NARA GRS 11/89

CHINESE	Can No. 2-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Soviet meet China delegates in effort to establish peace.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		74		Can No.

Description and Remarks Moscow, U.S.S.R.

See COMMUNIST

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 101	12/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHINESE:(1930s-40s

Issue Number
7744x2; 3; 7746x1; 7817x6

Subject
MONTAGE - JAPANESE WAR SCENES

Cameraman
? -stock shots

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see below				BKNo:?- found on stock shot shelves-1967--no information other than below

Description and Remarks

7744x2,3:(Positive of Japanese War Reel--MAY be confiscated material--ftg?----------7746x1:(China War Scenes in Shanghai--mostly grizzly scenes of handling dead--can was marked "DO NOT GIVE OUT CLIPS"--800 ft----------7817x6: 40ft. Cut story Japn Maneuvers in Shanghai----------

Date of Event
?

STOCK SHOTS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--JAPANESE ARMY--DEAD--WAR--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE (Celebrate New Year 4884)	Can No. V.3 R. 15	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINATOWN TURNS OUT TO CELEBRATE HAPPY NEW YEAR 4884	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	S 56			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

SEE CELEBRATIONS

Also as: CHINATOWN, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.16	1-31

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

~~[illegible]~~ TONGS	Can No. 3-35 Vol. III-35	Roll No. 8 -0-

Subject CHINATOWN GUARDED AS RIVAL TONGS HOLD ANNUAL CONVENTION				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

See- Chinatown N.Y.C.

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES (Chinese adults & children)

Can No. V.3 R. 80

R. 3

Subject CHINESE PROTEST MANCHURIAN ACTIVITIES
8,000 IN HUGE ANTI-JAPAN DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman Barnett (C.D.N.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	65			Can No. 81 x-5

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill -- Children and adults in parade bearing posters protesting against Japan--shots of rally--c.u.of kids waving American flags

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL--CHILDREN--FEUDS--PARADES

Date of Event 9-29-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R. 80	9-29-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TYPES (Chinese)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3-R. 95	7

Subject: Chinatown Meets to devise Methods Of Aiding Mother-Land

Cameraman: Library Wetzler-Ellenboga

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	85			Cuts 125 X 1,2; Can No. 121 X 7;

Description and Remarks: New York--Outside meeting hall with adult Chinese filling out-- Gathering around bulletin board-- Fade to troop movements and drilling in China--Fade back to kids in New York reading newspaper with football headlinee
Also Listed Under--New York City-- China Army--Manchurian War

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R. 95	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TYPES	Can No.	Roll
~~x~~ Chinese (Communist)	13 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
RED PROTEST AGAINST EXECUTION OF COMRADE	Drelling

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	149			Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York -- Ground shot showing crowds milling around in Astor Pl. in front of Chinese Consulate protesting against the death in China of a comrade -- speakers mount steps and harangue the crowd

Unused

Also listed as: Communist, Crowd, N.Y.

Date of Event 7-15-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHINESE	Can No. 73 x	Roll No. 4

Subject STREET SCENES OF MUKDEN, MANCHURIA

Cameraman R.J.Casey (D.D.N)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	224 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mukden, Manchuria--Various street scenes--tombs of the Manchu princes

Unused--Also listed as: MUKDEN, MANCHURIA TOMBS, SCENIC

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHINESE (TYPES*)	Can No. 126 x	Roll No. 2

Subject VICTOR KWONG CHINESE NATIONALIST AND FOLLOWERS

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
408	408			

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--l.tor. P.R.Louie, Bockcho Lee, S.King Wong--c.u. of Victor Kwong--group of chinese reading war news--Kwong and 2 posters--chinese students learning aviation--getting instructions from American instructor Thor Paulson--students--c.u.Chinese paper with war news Alsolisted as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--BOYS--NAT'L ORGANIZATION--THOR PAULSON--VICTOR KWONG

Date of Event 1-23-31

Used No.	Date
SEE OVER	

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TYPES.(Chinese)	157x	6

Subject: LAMAS DANCE

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
382	382			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Moukden, Manchuria. High priests known as Lamas hold memorial service in temple of Jap. soldiers who died in Russo-Jap. war--[illegible] of high priests--dance of the devils--Jap & Chinese Public ladies

Also listed as:MOUKDEN, MANCHURIA--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--PRIESTS(Lamas Tibetian)--HUMAN(Japanese)-(DEVIL DANCE

Date of Event: 11-29-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES (Chinese students)	Can No.	Roll No.
	V.4 R.3	7

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS HOLD WAR MEETING IN DEFIANCE OF GOVERNMENT BAN	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	65			Can No. 2.58 x-3

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--crowds of students at R.R. Station--several tack posters on pole--other angles of students filing thru gates to board train--and a train pulling away from station V.4 R.3

Also listed as: CROWDS--R.R.TRAIN--SHANGHAI, CHINA.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.10

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TYPES (CHINESE)	V.4 R. 13	7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINATOWN NEW YEAR SCENES AS U.S. TROOPS LEAVE FOR FAR EAST	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 185 x-2 Can No. 187x-2
98	37			

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.-- Chinese leaving a newspaper office--angles of crowds reading a bulletin board--close-ups of several types--Chinese boarding vessel for easter duty

Also listed as: CROWDS--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--U.S. ARMY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.13	

SEE OVER

Chinese coolies. (TYPES)	Can No. V.4 R. 19	Roll No. 6

Subject: ZERO WEATHER FORCES NEW TRANSPORT METHOD

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	55			230 ft. 201x-4

Description and Remarks: Tientsin, China--shots of coolies spreading rugs on rickshas with runners--various shots along canals of coolies skating behind conveyances filled with passengers

Also listed as: TIENTSIN, CHINA--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.19	

SEE OVER

CHINESE NATIVES [redacted]	Can No. V.4 R. 26	Roll No. 7

Subject: BURNING AND LOOTING TERRORISE NATIVES RETURN AFTER TRUCE

Cameraman: Freeman * Krainukvo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2640 ft.-228x-1,2,3 Can No 222x-6 223x-4
192	181			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--rushing natives thru strreets--hordes stopped at gates--homes burning--bridges teeming with natives--views of wreckages asJap soldiers stand pillagers against poles waiting execution
Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--FIRE--RIOT--BROWDS--RUINS--JAPAN ARMY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.26~~	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TYPES (chinese)	4-35	7

Subject: EX-EMPEROR OF CHINA APPOINTED REGENT OF NEW ORIENTAL STATE

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	99			Can No. 400 ft. 235x3

Description and Remarks: Changchun, Manchuria--street shot Changchun--c.u.s of soldiers, natives, motor-cars whizz by--exterior Presidential Palace, h.s. in garden--various shots of Henry Pu Yi--Heieh Chieh-Shi, Chang Yen Chin--Chan Hsiaohsu--Mr. Tseng Chui and Pu Ji brother of Henry--IN CUTS shot of Krainukov with Emperor

Also listed as: CHANGCHUN, MANCHURIA--TSENG CHUI--CHAN HSIAOHSU--CHAN YEN CHIN--HSIEH CHIEH-SHI--HENRY PU YI--PU JI--PRESIDENTIAL PALACE BLDG--TYPES--CHINESE ARMY

Date of Event: 3-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.35	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES (CHINESE)	Can No. V.4 R. 95	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PASSIVE RESISTANCE GREETS POLICE ON HOBO SETTLEMENT	Vrainukvo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	77			483x5; 220

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SHANGHAI, CHINA--HOBOES

Also as: POLICE--RUINS--EVICTIONS

Date of Event 10-25-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.95	11-21-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TYPES(Chinese)	185 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE CELEBRATE THE NEW YEAR OF 4630	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
507	507			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--procession--shots of same--lion dancing--chinese on balcony--chinese girls in costumes doing devil dance--lion receiving offerings

Also listed as: NEW YORK CITY--PROCESSION--CELEBRATIONS

Also as: CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Info transferred from otherwise duplicate cards

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHINESE (executed by the Japs in Chinese mass killings	Can No. 195 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR SCENES IN CHINA (EXECUTIONS)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153 dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI--SINO JAP war.

CHINESE ARMY--JAP ARMY

Date of Event 1937.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHINESE (refugees fleeing)	Can No. 195 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WAR SCENES IN SHANGHAI	Cameraman PATHE.

Length 180 ft.	Neg. dev.	Dupe pos. print	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI--[illegible] JAP WAR.

REFUGEES--CHIN[illegible] ARMY--J[illegible]P ARMY

Date of Event 193[illegible].

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES(chinese)	Can No. 207X ~~208~~	Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE STUDENTS MEETING	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
349	349			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.---L.S.parade--groups--pans f crowd--various c.u.s of types--c.u.and l.s Wm.Loeb millionaire Red--l.s.group--c.u.Red addressing crowd

Also listed as:NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS--human

Date of Event 1932?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Chinese)	Can No. 212 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: BLUE JACKETS ARE GRANTED SHORE LEAVE

Cameraman: Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #1 LAVENDAR PRINT				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--sailors(boatload) leave ship for shore--rickshaws--street scenes--Loonghwa Pagoda--Soochow Creek, types, Chinese natives eating with chopsticks--funeral procession--Ming tombs in Nanking--monuments resembling elephants--lions, camels etc.--in Peking Church Temple of Heaven--sailors do light exercise on ship--war ships firing--U.S.Fleet in rough seas--launching torped--ships enveloped in gun smoke

(over)

Date of Event: 1932 ?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--TORPEDO--U.S.NAVY--
U.S.SAILORS--U.S.FLEET--SCENIC--MONUMENTS--SEAS(rough)

(2) 212x1

TYPES(Chinese)	Can No. 212 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #3	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--U.S.army tanks--U.S.soldiers march--Chinese children--U.S.war ships in harbor--destroyers, cruisers, etc.--Chinese ship launched--street scenes of Chinese people pulling rickshaws, carts, etc.--street traffic

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S.FLEET--U.S. ARMY--TRAFFIC--U.S.NAVY--SCENIC--BATTLESHIPS

Date of Event 1932 ?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TYPES(Chinese laborers)	213 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
REEL #4	LAVENDAR PRINT			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--U.S.Navl Fleet in China--chinese laborers tugging at stone roller--Chinese Army--U.S.Army--soldiers--U.S. Fleet,destroyers,cruisers,gunboats etc. in harbor--U.S.marines march--boat full of marines leaves warship--Chinese junks

Also listed as: SHANGHAI,CHINA--U.S.NAVY--U.S. FLEET--CHINESE JUNKS--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE ARMY

Date of Event 1932?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES (chinese)	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	WITH THE U.S.FLEET IN CHINA	Cameraman Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
REEL #5	LAVENDAR PRINT			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Chinese boats--Chinese cannon, inspecting same--Chinese people towing light craft thru gorges of Yangtze River (types in here, children tugging)--U.S.warships firing in maneuvers--Chinese River boats--Junks

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE JUNKS--U.S.MARINES--U.S.FLEET--U.S. NAVY--U.S.FLEET MANEUVERS--BATTLESHIPS--YANGTZE RIVER

Date of Event 1932?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE TYPES	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE U. S. FLEET IN CHINA	Pathe News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
REEL #6	LAVENDAR PRINT			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Chinese Army--soldiers marching--U.S.warships,destroyers, cruisers,etc.--marines--Chinese Junks--scenes of China from water--natives pull light boat thru gorges of Yangtze River

Also listed as: YANGTZE RIVER--MARINES U.S.--CHINESE ARMY--BATTLESHIPS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--SCENIC--CHINESE JUNKS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET

Date of Event 1932 ?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TYPES (chinese)	Can No. 213 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: CHINESE RETURNING TO CHAPEI

Cameraman: Kreinukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chapei, China--scenes showing Chinese returning to shell-torn and fire-devastated Chapei--various street scenes Chinese with their belongings

Also listed as: CHAPEI, CHINA--RUINS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
[redacted] (Chinks & Japs)	216 X	1

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF JAPANESE TROOPS (9th Army Div.)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
799	799			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Jap troops leave Japanese wharf and march--on their way to Woosung-infantry, cavalry & artillery on the march--trucks loaded with ammunitions etc--crowds of Jap & Chink civilians watch troops--over Hongkew Creek Bridge

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--JAPAN ARMY--[redacted]S--CROWDS--SINO-JAPANESE WAR

Date of Event: 2-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES	Can No. 239 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Chinese Aviators	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
480	480			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Curtiss Wright Airport, Chicago, Ill group of students being lectured by Dwight Morrow--Misses Jeanne and Anna Moy receiving instructions on use of parachute--Miss Moy turning over prop--Chinese men working on motors--Chinese pilots enter plane & takeoff

Also listed as: CURTISS WRIGHT AIRPORT--CHICAGO, ILL--PARACHUTE--DWIGHT MCREOW--ENGINES--AVIATION

Date of Event: 3/5/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES(Chinese)	Can No. 268 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ARRIVAL OF MRS. E. SHORT	Cameraman Krainukov

Length 198	Neg. 198	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--CROWD representing Chinese Govt off the wharf--up Pres. Taft's gangway--H.O. Tong head of Govt. Delegation meets Mrs. Short who introduces her to others--Mrs. Short & her son coming down gangway--toward launch--welcoming--Chinese Junk--at Customs--crowds of Chinese--Chinese boy scouts--receptions

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--BOY SCOUTS--H.O. TONG--CROWDS--MRS. E. SHORT--RECEPTION

Date of Event 4-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Chinese children)	Can No. 272 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HIGHLANDERS LEAVE SHANGHAI	Cameraman Krainukov

Length 528	Neg. 528 dev	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Brig.G.Fleming Comm.of Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders--semi c.u. same--Fleming with Col.Lt.Comm.N.C.Bennett Chinese Army--Sir Miles Lampson with Fleming watching troops--marching away--tender leaves for H.M.S.Kent with troops--Chinese kids--H. M/S.Kent steaming away
Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CHINESE ARMY--BRIG.COMM. N.C.BENNETT--BRIG.FLEMING--ENGLISH ARMY--BRITISH NAVY--SIR MILES LAMP SON--SCOTCH ARMY

Date of Event 4-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHINESE TYPES	Can No. 290	Roll No. 7

Subject RUMOR OF PEACE ARMISTICE	Cameraman Ufa

Length 138	Neg.	Dupe 139 dupe pos	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Japanese soldiers --barbed wire entanglements--Jap marines in truck--U.S. soldiers--Chinese types--throwing furniture over to Chinese--natives boarding boat--sandbag barricade

Also as; SHANGHAI, CHINA--JAPAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SINO-JAPANESE WAR

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES (Chinese ladies)	Can No. 296 x	Roll No. 3 TV

Subject SHANGHAI CHAMPIONS RACE	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303	303			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--start of horse race--passing public stand--around turn--crowds of chinese enjoy race--leaving stands after race--Col.Hooker in crowd--tall man Sir Miles Lampson British Min.--Chinese ladies--c.u.Hooker--finish of race--crowd buying tickets

Also listed as:

SHANGHAI, CHINA--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--COL.HOOKER, U.S.M.C.--SIR MILES LAMPSON, BRITISH MINISTER

Date of Event 5-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Chinese searching)	Can No. 306 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: EVACUATION OF CHAPEI	Cameraman K. Alekov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307	307			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Jap bluejackets start withdrawal from Chapei--Rear Admiral Uematsu--Chinese police under Maj. Ralph Lulu --Lulu salutes--Chinese types--searching Chinese

Also as: MAJ. GEN. RALPH LULU--SHANGHAI, CHINA--REAR ADM. UEMATSU--JAPAN NAVY

Date of Event: 5-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Chinese)	Can No. 316 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: ADMIRAL NOMURA

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	213			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Jap.officials leave S.S.Idzumo--c.u.Admiral Uyematsu--l.to r.Admirals K.Shiozawa, S.Shimada, T.Uyematsu--Japanese officers & sailors salute-Cheaving--school boys & children at send off

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--JAPAN NAVY--ADMIRAL UYEMATSU--ADMIRAL K.SHIOZAWA--ADMIRAL S.SHIMADA.

Date of Event 6-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Chinese)	Can No. 365 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: ANTI CHOLERA INNOCURATION CAMPAIGN

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290	290			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China-- arrival of Innoculation Van--medical officers & men--first patient--innoculation--patient comes out--persons entering & coming out of van--various Chinese types

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--HEALTH

Date of Event 7-9-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHINESE	Can No. 432 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE WEDDING	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196	196			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--WEDDINGS

Also as: ~~TYPES~~ -- CHINATOWN.

Date of Event 9-17-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHINESE (Doug Fairbanks plays golf)	Can No. 467 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DOUG FAIRBANKS PLAYS GOLF	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China-- various shots of Doug playing golf at Seekingjao Golf Club--various shots showing him practising with friends--ball goes into water & Chinese girl retrieves ball but wouldn't pose or give ball back to owner

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS--GOLF.

Date of Event 10-21-32.

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TYPES(Chinese at opening of Highway)	Can No. 476 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF NEW HANGCHOW HIGHWAY	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CEREMONIES--HIGHWAY OR ROADS

Also as: CHINESE--WANGPOO RIVER--MR. & MRS. SHU-CHIA--CHEN FENG--AUTOS

Date of Event 10-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (voters)	Can No. 482 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO VOTER	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
360	360			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--voters enter polls--61st Precinct 48th Ward--interiors same--Chinese citizens wote at 23rd St.--Int. shots 4 and St. & Broadway--showing voters entering polls--voters receiving ballots--entering booths for making out ballots leaving booths, sev. people depositing ballots into box
Also as: TYPES(voting) ELECTION--CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 11-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TYPES (Chinese riot as Jap diplomat arrives)	Can No. V.5 R.131	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNISTS STAGE ANTI-JAPANESE RIOT AS ENVOY ARRIVES	Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	79			100 - 130	582x6,7

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

SEE:N.Y.C.--YOSUKE MATSUOKA

Also as: S.S.LEVIATHAN--COMMUNISTS--DIPLOMAT--CHINESE--RIOT--POLICE--SEARCHING--PRESS--ANDREW MELLON

Date of Event 3-24-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131	4-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHINESE (riot as Matsuoka arrive)	Can No. V.5 R. 131	Roll No. 8

Subject: COMMUNISTS STAGE ANTI-JAPANESE RIOT AS ENVOY ARRIVES

Cameraman: Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 190 - 130 Can No. 582x6,7
90	79			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--

Date of Event: 3-24-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R.131~~	~~4-1-33~~

SEE:N.Y.C.--YOSUKE MATSUOKA

Also as:S.S.LEVIATHAN--COMMUNISTS--DIPLOMAT--TYPES--RIOT--POLICE--SEARCHING--PRESS--ANDREW MELLON

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES (Chinese wounded troops)
peasants(burning body)

Can No. ~~V-5-1281~~ 5-134

Roll No. 7

Subject
AERIAL BOMBS DRIVE CHINESE DEFENDERS FROM KEY POSITIONS

Cameraman
Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	105		

Cuts 480

Can No. 593x1

Description and Remarks
Kupeikow, China--

SEE:KUPEIKOW, CHINA--WARFARE

Also as:CHINA ARMY--CHINESE--animals(wounded)

Date of Event 3-10-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.134	4-8-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES(Chinese Army eating cake tourists)	Can No. V.5R.140	Roll No. 9

Subject "BIG SWORDS" WAGE WAR FOR TOURISTS	Cameraman Krainukov

Length 126	Neg. 117	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 360,465-440 612x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks Hsifenkow, China

SEE:HSIFENKOW,CHINA--WARFARE

Also as:R.R.TRAIN--TOURISTS--GREAT WALL--
CHINA ARMY--GEN.SUNG CHEH JUAN--GEN.LEE BEN

Date of Event 3/28-29/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.140	4-29-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

CHINESE (lottery)	Can No. V.5R. 173	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
THRONGS WATCH DRAWING OF TWO MILLION DOLLAR LOTTERY	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			500 / 733x2

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China

SEE: SHANGHAI, CHINA--GAMBLING

Also as: CROWDS--MACHINERY(LOTTERY MACHINE SE)

Date of Event 8-23-33

No.	Date
V.5R.173	8-23-33

SEE OVER

CHINESE (being fed rice cakes at time of the low River Flood) V.5R.186	Can No.	Roll No. CHI.LOCAL

Subject THOUSANDS PERISH AS TOWNS ARE WIPED OUT IN YELLOW RIVER FLOOD	Cameraman Grainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 769x3 Can No. 745
63	52			

Description and Remarks [illegible]--FLOOD

Also as: RUINS--REFUGEES--FOOD

Date of Event 8-10-38

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHINESE (cars - rickshaws etc.thru flooded streets) V.5R.188	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject TYPHOON AND FLOODS PARALYZE BUSINESS IN ORIENTAL METROPOLIS	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 780x1 Can No. 640
65	54			

Description and Remarks TYPHOON--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: FLOODS--CONVEYANCES--INDUSTRY

Date of Even 9-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(SOUND) native Anzac with Chinese soul)	Can No. V.5R. 189	Roll No. 7

Subject NATIVE ANZAC RAISED WITH CHINESE SOUL	Cameraman -Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	78			781x5 / 90

Description and Remarks

Sidney, Australia--l.s.& c.u of street in Sidney's Chinatown where Chinaman lives--c.u.him nailing box, extreme c.u.him--c.u.him with chink--sound interview and translation--his name Ernest Goong Yee--B:var.other shots in Chinatown and Sock Young, a rich Chinese who can speak only English
Also as:SIDNEY, AUSTRALIA--ODDITIES--SOUND--ERNEST GOONG YEE--SOCK YOUNG

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHINESE (field games)	Can No. V.5R. 196	Roll No. 8

Subject ANCIENT FIELD GAMES REVIVED BY ATHLETES AT NAT'L SPORT FETE	Cameraman Krainukov

Length 81	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 813x1,2,3 Can No. 2185

Description and Remarks NANKING, CHINA--MISC. SPORTS

Also as: ARCHERY--BASKETBALL--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 10-10-35

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHINESE (TYPES AT LOTTERY)	Can No. V.SR. 201	Roll No. 4

Subject DRAWING OF THE SECOND NATIONAL STATE LOTTERY	Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]4x2
31	31			Can No. [illegible]45

Description and Remarks GAMBLING--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date
	11-[illegible]-33
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TONGS (Hip Sing Tong)	Can No. 538 x 532 x	Roll No. 5 & 6; 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE NEW YEAR	Rossi-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
788	788			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City--

For complete det il:
NEW YORK CITY-CELEBRATIONS

Also as: CHINATOWN--CHINESE

Date 1-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHINESE (refugees leave No. ~~Peiping~~ Peiping)	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 5

Subject EXODUS CHINESE	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
204	204			

Description and Remarks Beiping, No. China--

SEE: PEI ING, NO. CHINA--REFUGEES

Also as: ~~TYPES~~ --CONVEYANCES(RICKSHAWS)--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 5-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHINESE (rikshaw-men receive gifts)	Can No. V.6R.220	Roll No. 7

Subject RIKSHAW-MEN FIGHT FOR GIFTS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	913x1
62				Can No.	430

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI-CONVEYANCES

XMAS STORIES--GIFTS

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHINESE NAVY (Chinese battleship gunnera aboard,firing etc.) Chinese marines 3000 of 'em on march	Can No. V.6 R.227	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FUKIEN REVOLT ENDED AS NATIONAL MARINES SEIZE REBEL CAPITAL.	KRAINUKOV-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 938x1,2 Can No. 1890
120	107			

Description and Remarks

CHINA ARMY--FOOCHOW,CHINA.
BOMBING--AVIATION--ADMIRAL C.L.CHEN--U.S.MARINES--ENGLISH NAVY(HMS WILD SWAN)--FRENCH NAVY--JAPAN NAVY--AIR VIEWS--WARFARE--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 1-16-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHINESE (lion dances)	Can No. V.6 R.228	Roll No. 6

Subject CHINESE LION DANCES THRU STREETS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman MCHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	940x5
49				Can No.	320

Description and Remarks

SAN FRAN,CAL.--CHINATOWN

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 2-19-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHINESE (at coronation of Pu Yi, cutin types etc.)	Can No. V.6 R.231	Roll No. 2

Subject HENRY PU YI ASCENDS THRONE OF MANCHUKUO IN ANCIENT CEREMONY	Cameraman KRAINUKOV-ASAHI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 949x1,2,3 Can No. 1179,347
102	91			

Description and Remarks

HSKINKING, MANCHUKUO-*PU YI

CEREMONIES--CHINESE ARMY*-GEN. NISHI

3-1-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHINESE (Hawks delivers Giant Condor bomber)	Can No. V.6R. 242	Roll No. 4

Subject: HAWKS DELIVERS BIG BOMBER (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54				975x6	125

Description and Remarks

TYPES--SHANGHAI,CHINA.

MR.& MRS.FRANK HAWKS--LUNGHWA AIRPORT
COL.BEAUMONT--MAJ.WILCOKS--AVIATION

Date of Event: 3-20-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHINESE (kids watching cat fight)	Can No. V.6 R.249	Roll No. 8

Subject FIGHTING CATS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62			

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--CATS

ODDITIES--FIGHTS

Date of Event 5-10-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHINESE (crowds hail Buddha)	Can No. V.6 R. 261	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS HAIL BUDDHA (HIGHLIGHTS)	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59				Cuts 1042x8 Can No. 210

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China.--arrival of Panchan Lama--cutin crowds, ls--cu view of Lama priests looking on--cu of Lama--cutin crowd--Lama--cutin crowd--he departs--CUTS: procession thru streets.

SHANGHAI, CHINA--PANCHAN LAMA--RELIGIOUS--PROCESSION.

Date of Event: 6-3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (AIR CRASH, 2 students die)	Can No. V.6 A.279	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE AIR CRASH (HI)	GEISEI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
64				

Description and Remarks

AIR CRAS--BRIYH,NY

AVIATION--ON WAH--FONG TRUSHICK

Date of Event 8-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHINESE (Gen.Tsai Ting Kai welcomed)	Can No. ~~6-280~~ V.6 R.280	Roll No. 6

Subject GEN.TSAI TING KAI WELCOMED (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1095x3 Can No. 460
52				

Description and Remarks

TSAI--NYC.

RECEPTION--CHINATOWN--CITY HALL--DEUTSCH

Date of Event 8-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHINESE (watching air stunts in Chinese)	Can No. V.6 R. 280	Roll No. 7

Subject BRITISH FLIERS THRILL CROWDS (HL)	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1094x6 Can No. 303
95				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-24-34

SHANGHAI-ENGLISH ARMY

KUNG--WU TEH CHEN--SIR JOHN BRENAN & LADY BRENAN--LORD MALCOLM DOUGLAS HAMILTON STUNTS--AVIATION--THRILLS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHINESE (HANGCHOW BORE)	Can No. V.6 R. 298	Roll No. 5

Subject HANGCHOW BORE (HL)	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1138x4 Can No. 239
55				

Description and Remarks

WAVES--HAINING, CHINA.

ODDITIES--OCEANS & SEAS--REVERSE

Date of Event 9-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (kids on U.S. Navy ships perform for sailors)	Can No. V.6 R. 305	Roll No. 8

Subject NAVY DAY IN SHANGHAI (HL)	Cameraman [illegible] INUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1183x3
54				Can No. 485

Description and Remarks [illegible]SHANGHAI--U.S. NAVY

STUNTS--MARINES--BRODUS--BEAUMONT
WAINWRIGHT--MARTIN--HELMICK--RAVIS

Date of Event 1927-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHINESE (bandits give up baby)	Can No. V. 7 R.319	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BANDITS GIVE UP INFANT	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	57			Cuts 1225x3 Can No. 140

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABY---WUHU, CHINA

Also as: H.P.STAM--WALSH--ATCHESON--
DR.BROWN--LT.OLIVER--LT.COREY--HOSPITAL--
USS PENAY--NAVY--ENGLISH NAVY--REV.LO--
DR.HANNA--KOFIELDS--REV.BIRCH

Date of Event 12-17-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(Watch visiting Panchen Lama in Shangai—used in "25 YRS.AGO" 6/59) JUNE 34

Can No. ~~32-47~~ 32-47

Roll No. 4

Subject 25 YRS.AGO TODAY:—Mussolini—French Flyers—Dust Bowl—Forest Fire—Panchen Lama—Carnera & Baer—

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	211			Can No. none

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(Fascist Youth marching—Date of Event June 1934 JUNE 34

3 shots Mussolini on Horse reviewing marchers & giving ~~Fascist~~ salute—hs parade—cu Mussolini—FLOYD BENNET FIELD,NY:(ls & cu plane comes to halt and surrounded by people—cu,one of fliers—one scene both of them shot of the plane——SOUTH DAKOTA & TEXAS:4 shots,windswept farmland—2 men look at dead cattle in field—MILLINBOKET,MAINE:(5 shots,smoke, fire and men running during forest fire——SHANGHAI,CHINA:(Panchen Lama entering Temple—crowd—3 shots,cu of Lama & crowds——POMPTON LAKES,NJ: Boxer Primo Carnera roadwork—2 shots Carnera skipping rope——ASBURY PK, NJ:(Max Baer roadwork—~~[illegible]~~—cu Baer showing armspread & chest development—Carnera punching the heavy bag—Baer punching the light bag——————

Orig. No. Dist. Goods & Rossi

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROME, ITALY--OD & RARE FILMS--FASCISTS--CHILDREN--MUSSOLINI--PARADES--

FLOYD BENNET FIELD, LI--FRENCH--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION 1934--FEATS--
CODOS--ROSSI

SOUTH DAKOTA--TEXAS--WIND--STORMS--CATTLE--HL OF 1934--DROUGHT
FARMS--

MILLINOCKET, MAINE--FIRE--TREES--SMOKE--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--PANCHEN LAMA--CHURCHES(Temples)--CROWD--CHINESE--

POMPTON LAKES, NJ--BOXING--TRAINING--CARNERA--BAER--
ASBURY PARK, N.J.

CHINESE (Panchen Lama arrives)	Can No. 1041 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PANCHEN LAMA'S ARRIVAL	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	227			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI--PANCHEN LAMA

RELIGIOUS--MAYOR WU--POLICE(CHINESE)

Date of Event 5-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHINESE (farmers-&Press members)	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAWKES SEARCHES FOR LOST PLANE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
598	598			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEARCHING--SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Also as: AVIATION--HAWKS--TYPES--
AIRPORT--KRAINUKOV--AIR VIEWS--
SCENIC--CLOUDS--ALLISON--BOND

4-11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHINESE (Mayor sweeps streets)	Can No. 1070 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SHANGHAI MAYOR SWEEPS STREETS	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301	301			Can No.

Description and Remarks

arrival of Mayor Wu Teh-chen--mid shot soldiers--Dr. Li Tingan commissioner of Public Health Dept.--boy scouts--Mayor Wu--soldiers & cops--girl scouts--Mr. Tung--crowds listen--Mr. Wong speaks--Mayor Wu, Dr. Li and others pick up brooms--coming out on street--sweeping--crowds, sweeping streets, etc.

SHANGHAI, CHINA--MAYOR WU TEH-CHEN--ARMY--DR. LI TING-GAN--MR. TUNG--MR. WONG--CLEANING

Date of Event 6-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHINESE (Chinese & foreign crowds watching mil.parade)	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS ON PARADE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
498				

Description and Remarks

CHINA ARMY--SHANGHAI

RUSSIA ARMY--POLICE

Date of Event 4-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHINESE (Crowds at Hungjao Airport, Shanghai)	Can No. 1107 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TRI-MOTORED ALL METAL MONOPLANE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE: TYPES--SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Also as: AVIATION--[redacted]--HUNGJAO AIRPORT--
C.A.FREIHERR VON GABLENZ--MAYOR WU TEH-CHEN--
DR. TRAUTMANN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHINESE (American Tack Stars visit China and competes with China's stars)	Can No. 1183 x	Roll No. 2 TV

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN TRACK STARS IN CHINA	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
455				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRACK MEET--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: GREEN--CHEN--DUNN--RACES--
SHOTPUT--SUNG--CHINESE--CUNNINGHAM--
CROWLEY--WONG--DISCUS THROW

11-2-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHINESE (Marines entertain blind)	Can No. 1205 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES ENTETAIN BLIND	G. KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
588				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUMAN--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: BLIND--G.B.FRYER --INSTITUTIONS--
U.S. NAVY--MARINES--CALISTHENICS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 11-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHINESE (crowds watch Americans playing baseball-Shanghai,China) | Can No. 1206 | Roll No. 2

Subject: BABE RUTH IN SHANGHAI

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
604				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Also as: S.S.EMPRESS OF CANADA--EDW.S. CUNNINGHAM--WM. G. McADOO--M.E.TYDINGS--K.McKELLER--E.W.GIBSON--C.MACK--SHANGHAI STADIUM--

12-5-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHINESE (Devil Dance Rehearsal, Peking, China)	Can No. 1595 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
DEVIL DANCE REHEARSAL	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
441				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DANCING--PEKING, CHINA

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
RELIGDOUS

1-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (watch dragon boat race)	Can No. V.6 R. 265	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject: DRAGON BOATS RACE (HL)

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60				1056x2 439

Description and Remarks

BOAT RACE--SHANGHAI,CHINA

MISC.BOATS

Date of Event 6-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHINESE: (Attend horse race- some make bets from outside track)

Issue Number
2840x1,4,3
~~2840x 3,4,5~~

Subject
CHINA STORIES - 1934
(three stories)

Cameraman
GEORGE KRAINUKOV
(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos after each x-number--caption junked unless noted	

Description and Remarks

2840x1:(BkNo:882-11--453ft--Aug. 1 Eve 1934
CHINESE DANCING STARS CONTEST--in Shanghai,China at Canidrom Ballroom,China dancing title won by Theodore Chen and Miss Chen Men Yu(#7)--var,scs. of the dance contest--Fox trot--#12 contestants--cu their feet00same #17--camera shot from floor--cu heads--guests dancing between contests--var.scs.judges--Waltz,var. couples--these are all interior shots and very well-done (per editor comments)--professional dance team Harlan and Janet Milner of U.S.entertain between contests--winners #7--Runners up #5 Yu Fak-chung and Miss Li Li who is a dance hostess at Majestic Cafe----------
----------2840x4:(BkNo:957-5--492ft--Nov.-- AUTUMN FESTIVAL--in Shanghai

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2840 x 1,4,3

Autumn Festival at Shinto Shrine and Athletic Meeting for Japanese Nav and schools--school children come to Shinto Shrine to pay their respect to the gods--var.scs.of temple ground during religious ceremony--int. of temple during service--(actually the religious service and the athle ic meet are all parts of the Autumn Festival)---at Japanes Athletic Mee at Hogkew Park,var.officials and military officers--var.sports in pro- gress during the Meet--pix of children and of var.types of people at th meet--officer is Admiral Uno the CO of Jap Landing Forces in Shanghai-- ----------2840x3:(BkNo:957-12--284ft--Dec.--CHAMPIONS RACE--signboards with names of ponies and riders--ponies leave paddock--start of race-- finish,win by Castle-Ribbon with V.V.Needa up--other ponies were"Peanut and "Welcome Morn"--var.scs of the race--Chinese who could not afford to buy tickets,make bets outside--var.types people inside and outside t gates----------SHANGHAI,CHINA(All three stories)--CONTESTS-- DANCING(China)-----FESTIVALS--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--JAPANESE--MISC.SPORTS- HORSE RACING(Ponies)--CHINESE--

CHINESE (observe New Year)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE OBSERVE NEW YEAR	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1241x3,4 Can No. 1120
47	39			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHINATOWN--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: McNAMEE--CELEBRATIONS

2-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (Reds taught Nationalism)	Can No. V.37R.342	Roll No. 1

Subject FORMER "REDS" BEING TAUGHT NATIONALISM	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1295x3 Can No. 425
146	138			

Description and Remarks NINGTU,CHINA--correspondents arriving,walking thru city--ls gathered around table,chink talking--cu same--group kids standing--cu,marching--cutin feet--add.same--group bigger boys drilling,angles watching boys--cu boys at atten--cu press--cu kids--labor battalion--cu digging--carrying stuff in yoke baskets--more same--cu these guys--entering execution ground--look at holes in wall--cu same--guy picks up skull--cu points to skull--pile of skulls--CUT:visiting school,kids singing,teacher--

Date of Event 1-15-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-5-35 (U)

OVER

Parker delivering speech--Col.Huang--Steel,a newspaper man looking over a skull--building a dyke

NINGTU,CHINA--ARMY--SKELETONS--PARKER--HUANG--COMMUNISTS

(2) 7-342-1

CHI[illegible] ('rmy & regugees evacuating city)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].361	Roll No. 1

Subject J[illegible] ARMY G[illegible] IN INV[illegible]ING NORTH[illegible]N CHINA	Cameraman LIB[illegible].

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
106	94			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SI[illegible]O-JAPA[illegible]ES[illegible]AR--TIENTSIN, CHI[illegible]A

Also as: [illegible]IR--[illegible]R[illegible]T [illegible]L--[illegible]VIATION--
JA[illegible]RMY--[illegible]R TR[illegible]IN--[illegible]EG GEES--CHIA[illegible]G
CH[illegible]NA ARMY

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-39-U

OVER

CHINESE (Chinese Kids)	Can No. V.7R. 363	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE KIDS (HL)	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1369x3 Can No. 365
56				

Description and Remarks Shanghai--ring-a-round-a-rosie, ls.--folo the leader--both hands preceding shoulders--this is the way we wash our clothes, etc.--hands behind heads--waling around- -cutin bigger kids looking on--boys with wooden guns marching around --ls--little closer view same--CUTS: as above.

SHANGHAI, CHINA--CHILDREN--MTS.GAMES ETC.

Date of Event 5-25-35 5/25/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 253D-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHINESE (soldiers prepare to defend country against mutineers)

Can No. ~~V-7 R.37~~ 7-376

Roll No. ~~8~~ 8

Subject: SOLDIERS PREPARE TO DEFEND COUNTRY AGAINST MUTINEERS

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	79			Cuts 1405x1 Can No. 875

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHINA--PEIPING, CHINA

Also as: SINO-JAP WAR

6-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHINESE (coolies digging up earth to save dyke--terrific flood rages)	Can No. V.7 R.378	Roll No. 11

Subject TERRIFIC FLOOD RAVAGES CHINA THOUSANDS DIE	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length 123	Neg. 111	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1413x2,3 Can No. 2185

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--HANKOW, CHINA

Also as: WU--PANG--CHANG--TYPES--
AIR VIEWS--HL OF YEAR--DISASTERS

7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHINESE (crowds on dike-- Hangchow Bore)	Can No. V.7 R.395	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS RUSH TO SEE FAMOUS HANGCHOW BORE	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			Cuts 1470x8 Can No. 305

Description and Remarks

SEE: OCEANS & SEAS--HANGCHOW, CHINA

Also as: ODDITIES--PHENOMENON--
MISC. BOATS--AVIATION

9-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-3M-10-35-U

OVER

CHINESE (fleeing Shanghai)	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. 2

Subject C INA FACES NATLED FIST OF JAPAN	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1536x4 280 Can No.
73	61			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SHIN-JU TAU- SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: RE UGEES--JAP ARMY--CONV YANCES

11-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHINESE (students in demonstration against autonomy)	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. 1

Subject	CHINESE STUDENTS IN DEMONSTRATION AGAINST AUTONOMY	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
184	172			1584x2 1756x1,2	2185

Description and Remarks

SEE: (F R FULL DETAILS)

RIOTS--PEIPING, CHINA.

Date of Event 12-5 to 12-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (Chinese Girl's Fashions)	Can No. 1297x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE GIRL'S FASHIONS	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
423				Can No.

Description and Remarks

3[illegible]: FASHIONS--S N FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: COSTUMES--STYLES

3-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUDENTS (CHINESE)	Can No. 1328 x	Roll No. 4

Subject STUDENTS SWEAR BY CHINESE GODS	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length 298	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Pan Kung-Chang, Comm.of educ. leads ceremony--10,000 take the oath-- storming their way to get a view of interior of Civic Center hall and receive some booklets.

SHANGHAI--PAN KUNG--CH'NG.**BLDGS. (CIVIC CENTER H'LL) CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 5-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHINESE (Shanghai police receive medals)	Can No. 1328 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI POLICE RECEIVE MEDALS	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
292				

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE -- SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: MEDALS

4-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

CHINESE (with Aimee Semple McPherson in Shanghai)	Can No. 1444 x	Roll No. 6

Subject AIMEE SEMPLE McPHERSON	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks

SE : AIMEE McPHERSON--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: SS MARU--MRS. LAWLER

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE: (Celebrate opening of swimming pool at Shanghai)	Issue Number 2733x5	
Subject SWIMMING POOL DEDICATED		Cameraman G.T.KRAINUKOV

Length 372ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BR NO: 1172-4 caption junked after card made
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:(At New Kiangwan Civic Center,where in 1932 during Sino-Jap War, thousands of people were killed--Mayor Wu Te-chen declares pool open--bowing ceremony to late Dr.Sun Yat-sen--many Chinese Govt.VIPs are present(no names)--parade of future Swim champs--Miss Chen,China's hope in the Chinese Nat'l Holiday event next month--girls events,several scs --Chinese beauties before events--var.Chinese and other spectators-- high dives--little fashion show at the pool afterward----------

Date of Event Sept.1935

SHANGHAI,CHINA--SWIMMING POOL -CONTESTS(Swimming)--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

CHINESE (students parade in plea for war against Japs)	Can No. V.8 R.472	Roll No. 7

Subject: CHINESE STUDENTS IN PLEA FOR WAR AGAINST JAPANESE

Cameraman: KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62		50		1815x8

Can No. 145

Description and Remarks

SEE: PR TEST--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: CHINESE--SINO JAP WAR--
PROTEST PARADE

5-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (BOY SCOUTS PARADE)	Can No. V.8 R. 473	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE SCOUTS PARADE IN GALA DEMONSTRATION	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	40			Cuts 1824x4 Can No. 255

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI--hi-shot marching chinese scouts--gs scouts going by--chinese people watching--2 shots girls marching--back to crowds--boys marching again--CUTS:Mayor Wu Teh Chen,mayor of Shanghai,Mr.K.C.Pan,Educational Commissioner.

SHANGHAI,CHINA--BOY SCOUTS--WU--PAN

Date of Event 6-8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (students hold up trains demanding war with Japan)	Can No. V.8 R.477	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS HOLD UP TRAINS DEMANDING WAR WITH JAPAN	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1845x3 Can No. 545
116	104			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PROTEST--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: TYPES--BANNERS--R.R.TRAIN--SINO-JAP WAR--R.R.STATION--POLICE STUDENTS

Date of Event 6-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (Coast Guard searching junk for smuggled goods)	Can No. V.8 R 484	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW COAST GUARD HELPS CHINA FIGHT BOLD SMUGGLERS	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	54			1867x2 690

Description and Remarks

SEE: SMUGGLING--YANGTZE RIVER, CHINA

Also as: CHINA ARMY--YANGTZE RIVER

7-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE (Training young aviators)	Can No. V.8 R.502	Roll No. 10

Subject
AIR-MINDED CHINA SPEEDS TRAINING OF YOUNG AVIATORS

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1955x2,3 1575 Can No.
87	75			

Description and Remarks
SHANGHAI CHINA LOONGHWA AIRPORT--class lined up for instruction, gathered around plane for motor instruction--cu girl adjusting helmet--another girl with group of 4 men--girl from group puts on helmet--climbs into plane--cu motor running--girl waves bye bye --away she goes--cu student watching--plane stunting--students watch girl climbs outta plane, cu girl--CUTS: Mayor WU-TE CHENG --Mr. S.K. YAO, secy; CAPT. P.C. CHEN, chief pilot--pushing training plane out of hangar--students lined up--class dismissed

Date of Event 7-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ready for first flight--full screen cu's students cu girl drinking glass of water--AIR VIEWS PLANES IN THE SKY--short scene of CHINESE FLAG waving--stunt flying over SHANGHAI BUND--Aviation flag emblem inspecting the students--CU OF WU as he addresses crowds--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--AIRPORT--ARMY--AVIATION--STUNTING
WU--YAO--CHEN--AIR VIEWS--CHINESE FLAGS

(2) 8-502-10

CHINESE (crowds milling around 10 new fighting planes, Shanghai, China)	Can No. V.B R.511	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE LEADER GETS TEN NEW FIGHTING PLANES	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			2014x3 / 400

Description and Remarks

SEE: C ANG-KAI-SHEK--SHA GHAI, CHINA

Also as: ARMY--AVIATION--WU & MRS.--TYPES--STUNTS--FORMATIONS--YANG LONGHWA AIRPORT

10-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (10,000 Shanghai youths complete military training, Shanghai, China)	Can No. V.8 R.516	Roll No. 5

Subject 10,000 SHANGHAI YOUTHS COMPLETE MILITARY TRAINING

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length 73	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2033x3 Can No. 805

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHINA ARMY--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: WU--WANG--YANG--REVIEW

11-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (family at rail watching horse race)	Can No. V.8 R. 523	Roll No. 9

Subject GOLDENEYE WINS CHRISTMAS STAKES AT SANTA ANITA

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2057x3
81	69			Can No. 550

Description and Remarks

ARCADIA, CALIF.

XMAS STAKE (HORSE RACE)

Date of Event 12-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(Girls are operators at Chinese Phone Exchange in Calif--1936--story #9==SF #22	Issue Number 1751x1,2,3,4; 1753x1,2	1752x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #22	see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #22

Description and Remarks

Date of Aprxld. 1936

(1)"JAIL ON TOP OF COUNTY COURT HOUSE"--Miami,Fla--cuts 1751x1 filed var.scs.from interior and exterior----

(2)"HAS COAL MINE IN CELLAR"--Shawnee,O--cuts 1751x2 filed--Wm.Leaver discovered a 14 ft thick coal vein running thru his cellar and in his surrounding property----------

(3)"WINDOW WASHING MACHINE"--NYC--cuts 1751x3 filed--platform goes u the outside of building with window-washers and equipment so men can clean without straps,etc----------

(4)"WOMAN TRAINS FARM ANIMALS"--Yalesville,Conn--cuts 1751x4 filed

SEE OVER

1751x1, 2, 3, 4 etc

(2) SF #22

two cats and dog eating out of same dish—chew on one bone—cat sticks paw in glass of milk, then licks paw—bird on dog's nose—dog pushes carriage with other dog—goat pushes carriage with dog in it—Mrs. Joseph Watson

(5)"WALKING MACHINE TESTS SHOES"—Wash, DC—cuts 1752x1 filed—var.scs. machine working—at the Bureau of Standards

(6)"OCTOPUS FISHING"—Edis Hook, Wash—cuts 1752x2 filed—baiting traps from water, haul out box—take octopus out—has trouble releasing arm from one of them—var.scs.octopus

(7)"WOMAN BURNS CANDLES FOR PAST 60 YEARS"—Tucson, Ariz—cuts 1752x3—filed—var.scs.of the Lovers' Shrine where Lionor Montizo has burned a candle daily in memory of her sweetheart who was stabbed to death at this spot 60 years ago

(8)"MINIATURE OF ROYAL SCOT LOCOMOTIVE"—Devon, Pa—cuts 1753x1 filed working miniature made by C.Boise Penrose, it's on 3/4 mile track system with 7½ gauge track—kids ride on it

(9)"CHINESE TELEPHONE EXCHANGE"—San Francisco—cuts 1753x2 filed—

1751x 1, 2, 3, 4 etc

(3) SF #22

var.scs. of temple-like building which is Chinese telephone Exchange where girls must know the names of their 2200 subscribers, speak in five Chinese dialects——var.scs.——SOUND of a conversation————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS—LAUGH PARADE(Animals)—COMMUNICATIO
(Telephone)—CHINESE— U.S.GOVT(Bur.Standards)—

(SOUND PREACHING & SINGING CHINESE HYMNS UNUSED)	Can No. V9 R 538	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
33D EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55		43 dev lav		2137x1,2,3-2100	

Description and Remarks

CHURCH CONGRESS

MANILA P.I.

Date of Event 2/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (REFUGEES ETC.DEPARTING CITY)	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR LOOMS ANEW AS NIPPON RUSHES TROOPS INTO CHINA	Cameraman TUGANDER LIBRA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2339x5 / Can No. 230
149	139			

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

PEIPING CHINA

Date of Event 7-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (EVACUATING CITY OF SHANGHAI)	Can No. V.9 R. 589	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE TRAIN FOR THRUST AT FLANK OF JAPANESE FORCE	KRAINUKOV(LIBR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUGEES & TYPES RECEIVING FOOD ETC. CHINESE (SINO JAP WAR)	Orig. No. v9 r 596	Roll No. 1

Subject	REFUGEE S HELPLESS IN WAR ZONE	Cameraman	WINNER.KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
183	173			see rel. 595	

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (DEAD SOLDIERS FLOATING IN WATER,RAINING;CU'S HUMAN DERELICT V.9 R.599 TYPES FLEEING;BABIES,WOMEN CHILDREN ETC.)

Can No.

Roll No. REEL 2.

Subject FIRST PICTURES WAR-TORN SHANGHAI (MODERN WAR UNCENSORED)

Cameraman WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
748	722			2470x7,2474x1,2 2473x1,2,3,3150

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Aug & Sept.1937
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE (INJURED BEING TREATED)	Can No. V.9R.607	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE AIR RAID STRIKES SOUTHERN CHINESE CAPITAL.	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	49			2516x3,4 645

Description and Remarks

CANTON

SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event 10-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SCRAMBLING FOR PENNIES CHINESE (SINO JAP WAR)	Can No. v9 r 610	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE LAUNCH DRIVE TO SHATTER CHINESE DEFENSES (EXCLUSIVE)	Cameraman WINNER. ALLEY KRAINUKOV. YOIMURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. see SINO JAP WAR
205	151		44 dev	

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(BEING FED BY JAP SOLDIERS, CHINESE (SINOJAP WAR) RATIONS ETC.)	Can No. W9 r 612	Roll No. 1

Subject CHINESE TROOPS MAKE LAST STAND IN WARTORN CHAPEI	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2557x1,2,1270 Can No.
243	233			

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(DYING MAN & DAUGHTER, ONE-LEGGED CHINESE (SINOJAP WAR) BEGGING ADMITTANCE TO SETTLEMENT, FOOD ETC.) WELCOME SOLDIERS (SHANGHAI)

Can No. v9 r 615

Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST PIX..SHANGHAI CAPTURED

Cameraman: YOMURI UNUSED ALLEY..KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
514	494			Can No. see SINOJAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR
SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/31/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(BEING FED BY PRIESTS AT CEMETARY) CHINESE PEOPLE (SINOJAP WAR)	v9 r 617	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR TORN CHAPEI SORRY WRECK AFTER BIG BATTLE

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2559x4,1015 Can No.
207	197			

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(BEGGERS, REFUGEES AT POOTUNG) CHINESE PEOPLE (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. v·9 r 622	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PIX: JAPS TAKE OVER SHANGHAI	ALLEY KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	353			Can No. see SINOJAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9 37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE (SINOJAP WAR)	Can No. v 9 r 625	Roll No. 1

Subject JAP VICTORY PARADE BOMBED BY LONE CHINESE (FOTO BY GK)

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2623x1,2,1410 Can No.
173	163			

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 12/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(in Shanghai show suffering as Japs take over--11/37)

Can No. NOV 37 35-97

Roll No. 4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(JAPANESE ATTACK & CAPTURE SHANGHAI

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-165			Can No. NONE NOV 37

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA:(4 shots,refugees cross bridge over Suchow Creek--Jap bombers overhead-- 3 shots,exploding bombs--2 shots,refugees--Br.troops carry and care for wounded,4 shots--kids hurt,2 shots--Jap troops march toward city--3 scs wounded--Jap troops march--woman help wounded man--Jap troops march 3 scs,seige of warehouse--2 scs Jap troops fire on warehouse--cu tilt warehouse heavily barricaded--Jap troops fire,4 scs--Jap flag atop the warehouse--4 scs Chinese troops, prisoners,crowd watch----------

Date of Event: 11/37

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--JAP ARMY--HL YEAR--REFUGEES--CHINESE--BOMBING--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD & RARE FILM--JAP FLAG--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(CHinese in Shanghai suffering after Japs take over of Shanghai--12/37

Can No. 36-1

Roll No. 4

DEC. 37

Subject
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--JAPS TAKE OVER SHANGHAI--RUSSIA DISPLAY AIR MIGHT--CALIF. BEATS ALABAMA--BLIZZARD PARALYZES CITY

Cameraman
UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-180			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event DEC. 1937

SHANGHAI,CHINA:(3 hs st,crowded with refugees--refugees & police--cop carry small child--man carry kid in shoulder rig--cops drag off man--cippled man drag self thru street--child,bowl with chopsticks--cattle on move--4 scs.refugees begging--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(air show--crowd--para jumpers on wing,pic from plane nearby--2,jumpers on wing--2 shots they slide off--chutes open,float to ground--ROSE BOWL:Pasadena,Cal:crowd--Vic Bottari of Calif.Bears,center,15 yds--cheering--Bottari,TD--BUFFALO,NY:street, slow moving car in snow--walker--people dig out,snowing--trolley move slowly--2 shots,snowing,hi drifts--stalled trolley--la same--people walk middle street--men dig out-snow very high-----SHANGHAI,CHINA--REFUGEES--POLICE--HUMAN INT--OLD & RARE FILM--CHINESE--CHILDREN--FOOD--[illegible] BUFFALO,NY--SNOW--WEATHER--TROLLEY--OVERLIGHT YEAR--

FEE Over
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE (NEW YEAR) 1937	Can No. 2134 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CHINESE NEW YEAR	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
292				

Description and Remarks

NYC.

CELEBRATIONS.

Date of Event 2-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE CREW (SS MARIE MOLLER ABLAZE)	Can No. 2173 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: STEAMER FIRE

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: HOLYHEAD, ENGLAND.

SHIPWRECK.

Date of Event: 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (STUDENTS SELL PLANES)

Can No.

Roll No. 2427x2

Subject: CHINESE STUDENTS SELL PLANES

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

ROOSEVELT FIELD N.Y.

Date of Event 8/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE (TYPES RICKSHAWS, WATER BUFFALOES, WHEEL BARROWS ETC USE)	Can No. 2824 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SINO JAP CONFLICT

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE (USE RICKSHAWS FLEE RISING WHANGPOO)	Can No. 2824 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SINO JAP CONFLICT	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (TYPES READING WAR BULLETINS CHINATOWN)	Can No. 2880 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE READ WAR BULLETINS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 8-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE: (ANcient temples honoring Buddha discovered near Peiping)	Issue Number 7754x7	
Subject BUDDHIST CAVE TEMPLES		Cameraman GEORGE KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403ft.				BK NO:1664-8--PROD. FIG-Stock shots--- section ikd after card wai

Description and Remarks YUN-KANG, CHINA(about 200 miles from Peiping----these temples date back to time of Northern Wei Dynasty--gen.views of Shih Fo SSU Temple,only remaining one of original group of ten temples--views of entrance--visitors walking--fierce image of Temple Guardian--cu head of other guardian --gilded head of enormous Buddha seen from bottom of enclosed cave--same head shot from upper story of outer building(statue is over 50 ft.)--good cus of var.parts of the Buddha monument--from top of the cave temple,see temples courtyards and surrounding--semi closeup of small roof bells--cu same--cu another Buddha head--we cannot get pic of entire Buddha at one time due to closeness of the area--can't approach the

Date July 1937

SEE OVER

(2) 7754x7

Great Buddha and prays--tourists come--chat with Monk and leave--------

YUN-KANG, CHINA--RELIGION(Buddhism)--STATUES(Buddha)--SHORTS(BW)--
CHINESE--CAVES--

CHINESE (NEW YEAR FETE)	Can No. v 10 r 638	Roll No. local

Subject: CHINESE NEW YEAR'S DRAGON COLLECTS WAR RELIEF FUNDS

Cameraman: M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	82			2700x1,695

Description and Remarks

CHINATOWN

FRISCO

Date of Event 1/30/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V. TO R648	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	52			Cuts 2777x3 Can No. 540

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3-T-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE (PROTEST PARADE AGIN JAPS)	Can No. V. 10 R666	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
12,000 in protest parade against Japan	SMITH F BURAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2916x1,2
72	69			Can No. x630 930

Description and Remarks

NYC

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 5-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (STAGE BOWL OF RICE PARTIES: STUNTS: BOWL OF RICE PARTIES	Can No. V. IO R677	Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRAIN WRECK. LOST PLANE: CANTON BOMBED: BOWL OF RICE KENNEDY RETURNS: TROOPING COLORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAUGUS MONT.

TRAIN WRECK

Date of Event 6-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (SUFFER FROM AIR RAID) (FLEE IN STS.:WOUNDED	Can No. V. IO R688	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: JAP AIR RAID FLOODS: SPITFIRE PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (FLEE FROM BOMB ATTACK (HANKOW SUFFERING HUMAN)	Can No. V. IO R689	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: KING & QUEEN: CLIPPER LOST: PIER FIRE: JAP RAID: FATHER DIVINE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

GEORGE & ELI ZABETH

Date of Event 7-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHINESE (FLEE FROM HANKOW (DURING AIR RAID)	V. IQ R694	2

Subject WORLD NEWS: AMER. EMBASSY DEPARTS CADETS FIRE BIG GUNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (FLEE FROM JAP AIR RAIDS)
WOUNDED TERROR STRICKEN

Can No. V. IO R697

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: AIR RAID: RUNCIMAN CONVICTS SLAIN: SUICIDE FOILED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 8-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (ORPHANS EVACUATED) (FROM HANKOW CHINA AIR RAIDS)	Can No. V. I0 R70I	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:WAR GAMES: ORPHANS CLIPPER: HINES TRIAL: STORE STRIKE VESUVIUS ERUPTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALDAHON FRANCE

FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 9-I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (SOLDIERS MOVE TO FRONT) GEN.& MRS. CHIANG KAI SHEK	Can No. I0-7I3	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: SINO JAP WAR: INDIAN STUNT PLANE TABS TO BE SOLD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 9-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (REFUGEES LEAVE HANKOW) MADAME CHAING TRAINS GIRLS	Can No. 10-719	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: SINO JAP: JEWS IN EXILE WOP COLONISTS DEPART: JOE KENNEDY COL & MRS. BATISTA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(USE ALL SORT CONVEYANCES)

CHINESE (EXODUS FROM HANKOW)
HORROR PIX WOUNDED ETC.

Can No. 10-721

Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS:HANKOW EXODUS:COLO. RIVER TUNNEL WORK
PATHETIC SCENES.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE 'REFUGEES:PRISONERS: CIVILLANS CRY:JAPS ENTER CITY	Can No. 10-724	Roll No. 2
Subject: WORLD NEWS:HANKOW FALLS:PLANE FALLS IN OCEAN:FDR SEES WILSON & PHILLIPS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAN. OW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 10-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (CIVILIANS DEAD & WOUNDED
FTG: JAP AIR RAIDS
SOUND

Can No. 10-731

Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD CHAOS: HANKOW FALLS: EUROPE CRISIS: PAN AM PEACE PARLEY

Cameraman — LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

WARS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE (REFUGEES CROWD BRITISH CONCESSION FOR SHELTER & FOOD	Can No. 10-732	Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS · BRITISH MANEUVERS: PAN AM PARLEY: HARRY HOPKINS: NEW STRATO PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG CHINA

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 12-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (BOWL OF RICE BENEFIT)	Can No. 2954 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	BOWL OF RICE BENEFIT	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES...Miss Claire James winning model presented flower from China by Princess Der Ling, former lady in waiting to the Chinese Empress Dowager, cus same.

LOS ANGELES--JAMES--DER LING--MODEL

Date of Event 6-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE(KIDS GIVES GALS TIPS (ON EATING RICE)	Can No. 2978 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHOPSTICK CONTEST	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
405				

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONTEST

Date of Event 5-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (STAGE MINSTER NEW YEAR PARADE IN NYC	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. 2

NEWS:PLANE FACTORY:FOR FRANCE:TANKS: NEW YR:SWEDE & DANE KINGS:CHARO DAYS CARNIVAL AT NICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (GIRLS TRY BOWLING) FRISCO	Can No. 11-786	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: LOU GEHRIG DAYE: YACHT RACE: BOWLING: TROTTING RACE: HOSS RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event 6-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (COOLIES ETC) SCARED ATBARRICADES ETC	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FOREIGNERS RINGED BY STEEL IN M JAP BLOCKADE	KR INUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
17½4	164			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TIENTSIN CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Even 6-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE(JADE COLLECTION SHOWN AT GOLDEN GATE FAIR	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:TANK MANEUVERS:JADE: BIG FAMILY PLANE RIDE:HANDSOMEST LOGGER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. GEO. MEADE MD.

TANKS

Date of Event 8-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE(COOLIES ETC WADE THRU SHANGHAI FLOODED	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. 1

SDRIVE LAST RIVET LARGEST BLDG.PROJECT: Cameraman
FLOOD:FINLAND : AERIAL FIRE FITERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 11-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (GALS MODEL ORIENTAL COURT GOWNS & JEWELS	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL CHINESE FASHIONS DISPLAYED AT CHARITY SHOW	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 10-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (NEW YEAR FETE) REFUGEE FUND DRIVE	Can No. 3282 x	Roll No. 2

Subject LION GATHERS FUNDS FOR CHINESE IN DANCE FETE	Cameraman EMERY

Length 690	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ORE.

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE(EXHIBIT OF RARE CHINESE JADE	Can No. 3476 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE JADE EXHIBIT	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
683				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

JEWELS

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE(HUMAN INTEREST) RICKSHAWS:JUNKS ETC	Can No. 3678 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HONG KONG	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length 687	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG CHINA

SCENICS

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE(TOYS FOR POOR KIDS)	Can No. 3688 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS DOLLS FOR POOR	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
382				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

XMAS

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (HUMAN INTEREST) MARKET SCENES MOTHERS CARRY KIDS ON BACK	Can No. 3725	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
CANTON UNDER JAPOCCUPATION	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1008				

Description and Remarks

CANTON CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE(REFUGEES GET FOOD FROM SALVATION ARMY IN CHINA US AMBULANCES FIN LND:NAZI BURIAL: MINESWEEPERS:LEBRUN:SMELT RUN:FEED REFUGEES:PLANE FIRE EXTINGUISHER	Can No. 12-854	Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE(PEOPLE)WANG CHING-WEI NEW PUPPET GOV. SWORN IN ~~50 DIE MANY HURT WHEN A FAST TRAIN~~	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. 1
Subject JUMPS TRACK: NEW CHINESE RULER: FLOODS MENACE OHIO:WAVES LAST COAST	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LITTLE FALLS N.Y.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 4-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE(GIRLS FROM"FORBIDDEN CITY" DANCE IN MODERN BATHING SUITS	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. 3

Subject: SCREEN NOTABLES SEEN IN VARIETY CLUB CONVENTION:CHINK GALS GO MODERN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS

ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 4-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (SIGNM UP FOR DRAFT AT MOTT ST. (NYC)	Can No. 12-920	Roll No. 1

Subject: HE'S IN .RMY NOW.:FDR ON DRAFT:SCRAP FOR JAPS:ARMY MULES:LATINS &TANKS:WILLKIE IN BUFFALO:SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING:QUINTS HEAR PRINCESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE (DR. SOONG(FINANCIER)	Can No. 3873 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ARRIVAL CHINESE DIPLOMAT IN U.S.	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

SOONG

Date of Event 6-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
CHINESE(10,000 PARADE IN NYC IN HONOR OF WAR AGAINST JAPAN DRAFT MASS INDUCT:ARMY OBST.RACE:RECORD PLANE DIVE:BRAZIL SHELLS:LEGION IN CAN: CHINA PARADE:MT SLIDE:ORCHIDS FROM ENG	13-996	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
CHINESE(MARCHERS IN L.A. MOON FESTIVAL(DRAGON DANCERS) NAVY ON JOB:D.COOPER HERE:KNUDSEN & DIVE BOMBER:US PLANES IN ENG.:WHITNEY FREE·BOULDER DAM: CHINA FESTIVAL	14-5	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

Date of Event 8-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (LOS ANGELES CELEBRATE 4639)	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 6

Subject CHINESE FETE YEAR "4639"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINATOWN
LOS ANGELES

Date of Event? -41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE(SCENES AROUND CHINATOWN	Can No. 4046 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINATOWN TO BE DEMOLISHED	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

NYC

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (INHABITANTS OF SINGAPORE)	Can No. 4269 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GATEWAY TO THE FAR EAST	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR SINGAPORE

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE
(NAVAL CADETS BEING TAUGHT BY JAPS)

Can No. 4507x4; 4506x6; 4544x2

Roll No.

Subject LANTERN PROCESSION: JAPS HONOR WAR DEAD: NANKING GOVT NAVAL ACADEMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA: WAR

8-1-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-11

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE BEAUTY CONTEST & SCREEN TEST (Cat. No.)
(MISS MEI MEI WONG WINS MISS CHINA 4544 x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject MISS CHINA BEAUTY CONTEST & SCREEN TEST.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA (ARGENTINE NIGHT CLUB): BEAUTY CONTEST

9-2-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE (CHIN BONG HO NO.3485 FIRST DRAFTEE 20-21:36-44)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
3RD DRAFT LOTTERY (20-21:36-44)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (ARMY IN BURMA ON ROAD)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 2

Subject CHINESE TROOPS SLOWUP JAPS:WOUNDED SOLDIERS GET PURPLE HEART MEDALS:3,000 JAPS INTURNED AT TRACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BURMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (CHINATOWN SIGN UP FOURTH DRAFT)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 1

Subject: MEN 45-64 REGISTER

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

DRAFT

WASH, D.C.

Date of Event: 4-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (TYPES COOLIES BLDG YUNAN BURMA RWAY:WOMEN,BABIE TYPES COOLIES)	Can No.	Roll No. 15-80-1

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT: SPEED NEW" BURMA" ROAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN BURMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE AVG (GET SUPPLIES TO FIGHT JAPS)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 1

Subject BRAVE CHINA GETS HELP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA (NEW DELHI)

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE (SEAMEN GET SHORE LEAVE)	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 7

Subject CHINESE GET SHORE LEAVE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STATEN IS, N.Y.

Date of Event 8-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE AVG GOES OVER TO ARMY (IN FIELD WATCHING PLANES TAKE OFF) 23rd PURSUIT SQUADRON

CAN 15-111 | ROLL 8

SUBJECT TIGERS BACK IN U.S.AIR FORCE

CAMERAMAN

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-17-42

SCENES:
IN CHINA

WAR

OVER

CHINESE AT BOND DRIVE RALLY) (MRS.LEE YACHING CHINESE FLIER	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 4

Subject: WAR BONDS GO LIKE HOT CAKES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY

WAR BONDS

Date of Event 9-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE sound (RING LIBERTY BELL FOR CHINA RELIEF)	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LIBERTY BELL RINGS OUT FOR CHINA RELIEF	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:MISC CHINA

Date of Event 10-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE (CHINK TROOPS ARE FLOWN TO BATTLE)	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 5

Subject: CHINESE FLY TO BATTLE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA:WAR

Date of Event: ~~12-42~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (TSE LIANG SOONG WEDS MAY LNG HSI)	Can No. 4361 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CHINESE WEDDING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEDDING
NEW YORK

Date of Event 1-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (PEOPLE FLASH IN CHIN...CU CHI NG KII [illegible])	Can No. 4391 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BOMBING GERMAN SUPPLY LINE BURMA ROAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN LIBYA

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (CREWMEN OF SS WILHELMINA BRING SHIP SAFELY TO US)	Can No. 4399 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: DUTCH FREIGHTER WILHELMINA ARRIVES SAFELY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: SS WILHELMINA
SEATTLE

Date of Event: 1-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CHINESE)
KIDDIES HAVE CAKE FOR PANDAS

Can No. 4421 x

Roll No. 1

Subject PANDAS BIRTHDAY PARTY

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANDAS
BRONX, N.Y.

Date of Event 3-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE TO CHINA) (INSPECTED BY WILLKIE IN HIS VISIT	Can No. 4648 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WILLKIE IN CHINA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE COTTON MILL:430 NANKAI MIDDLE SCHOOL KIDS GREET
(WILLKIE SEES CHINK GALS WORKING IN 4690 x 1 HIM)

Can No. 4690 x

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE IN CHINA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 12-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE: (Celebrating 5th year of Chinese-Japs War)	Issue Number SS 7733x4	

Subject CHINATOWN, SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA (PROD.FTG.)	Cameraman O'CONNELL

Length 3S ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	DKN012888-8--stock shots--caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (var.scs. in Chinatown (shot for Fiction but unused)--elev. shots of Chinatown--parade which commemorates 5th year of the Sino-Jap War--var.scs. parade--flags, bldgs decorated, etc----------

Date of Event July 1942

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CHINATOWN, CALIFORNIA--CHINESE--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

CHINESE (Mme. Chiang Kai Shek given overwhelming welcome chinatown)	Can No. 13-138	Roll No. 2

Subject N.Y. WELCOMES MME. CHIANG	Cameraman BARUCH MARYMOUNT PHOTOS

Length 89 NEW YORK CITY	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds at City Hall, [illegible] Mme. Chiang, crowds, Mei Lin at [illegible], classes populace, crowds, Chinatown, crowds on street waiting for the Madame— [illegible] sign WELCOME MME CHIANG KAI SHEK - crowds, children wave flags - 3 shots, procession pulls up at school, Gu Mei gets out [illegible] walks to rear bldg, crowds break [illegible] [illegible] SCHOOL GIRLS CHIANG KAI SHEK [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event 2/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (RECEIVE MME. CHIANG WITH LANTERNS ETC) (SOUND)	Can No. 16-189	Roll No. 1

Subject: MME CHAANG THANKS U.S.

Cameraman: MARK[illegible] EDWAR[illegible]S: GRA[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103	95			1000	

(MADISON SQUARE GARDEN)

Description and Remarks

NYC. Mme. Chiang elev and low [illegible] 5-2-[illegible]

shot applause, the Madame enters podium—crowds—Mme. walks to speakers stand assisted by Wendell Willkie, Mme. bows, chinese girls in costume, preps to speak—talks on mutual aid etc.—and crowd applause at end—CUTS chinese with lanterns, cue Lt Gen H Arnold talk John D Rockefeller chairman Citizens Comm. talk—crowds etc.

NYC: MAD SQ GARDEN. MME. CHIANG KAI SHEK: CHINESE SOUND: SPEECH: WILLKIE: ARNOLD: ROCKEFELLER:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE
(CHINATOWN PARADES IN HONOR OF MME. CHIANG AT SANFRANCISCO)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject: COAST GREETS MME. CHIANG

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	58			RETURN TO MC HENRY

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--[illegible] ments Madame with bouquet, crowds parade Mme and crowds on balcony--soldiers parade, Madame applauds IN CHINATOWN: parade, several shots, floats, looking down, floats, thur [illegible]town--CUTS tug arrives--at dock, crowds--parade thru chinatown, on balcony with Mayor Rossi--
SANFRANCISCO, CALIF RECEPTION: CHINESE: CHIANG KAI SHEK
CHINATOWN: ROSSI

Date of Event:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE (CHINESE KIDS APPLAUD MME.CHIANG- MORE KIDS ETC)	Can No. 16-177	Roll No. 5

Subject MME. [illegible] IN LOS ANGELES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
46	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES [illegible]
street, [illegible] parade of [illegible]
kids appl[illegible]ding, [illegible] gate out [illegible], police
[illegible]ten, she [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] hall [illegible]
by Madame [illegible] Chiang Kai-shek [illegible]
Chinese kids, [illegible] and never [illegible]
to eat and [illegible] to standstill. [illegible]

LOS ANGELES [illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE: LITTLE CHINESE GIRL GIVES MME CHIANG KAI SHEK SOME FLOWERS AT STATION IN OTTAWA

Can No. 16-200

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT: CHIANG KAI SHEK: PROCESSION: ATHLONES: CHINESE: RED CROSS: PARLIA[illegible] CONSORT: WAR AID

Date of Event 6/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE: NEAR BURMA BORDER THE CHINESE TERR UP PART OF THE BURMA ROAD AND LAY MINES FOR JAPS	Can No. 9	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TAI TITE BURMA ROAD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1'2	80			Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

, Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE (Square, recieve honors at N. Africa)	Can No. 14-230	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (CHINESE Coolies building airport for U.S.in China,300menpulling roller)	Can No. 16-222	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1191x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE (Soldiers in crowd wher stars sold bonds at China Town, ~~ended at Glendale, Calif~~)

Can No. 16-229

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			240x2; 1245x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLENDALE, CALIF.--TRAINS--THEATRICAL--ACTORS--
ACTRESSES--PONIES--PARK--MONEY--[illegible]--
CALL--CAGNEY, ROBERT--NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--
CHURCH--U.S.ARMY--DANCING--MONEY--LEE--WAR--

(3)16-229-4

CHINESE(Looking down on parade in Canada)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE(Day celebration, chinese ceremonies, Chinese girl buys a bond, Montreal, Canada)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA--

(2) 16-236-Canada

CHINESE: HAVE BIG PARADE IN CHUNKING WITH POSTERS AND BANNERS ETC

Can No. 1157 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: MUNKING PARADE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] shots
scenes of parade in streets--closeup
many posters, banners etc. [illegible] collecting money

[illegible] CHINA: CHUNGKING: PARADE
WAR AID

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE: (Attend launching of "Sun Yat Sen" - liberty ship in Calif.)	Issue Number SS 7750x1;	CS 7831x6

Subject: LAUNCHING THE "SS SUN YAT SEN" (Liberty Ship)

Cameraman: HENRY

BY NO: 1021.5

Length: SS ?Ft. CS 59ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: stock shots--caption junked after card made

Can No.

SAUSALITO, CALIF. (Marin Co.

Description of Recording: ceremony of Liberty Ship whose keel was laid on Feb.13,1943 and was launched 41 days later on March 25th Madame Wei Tao Ming, wife of Chinese Amb. to U.S. launches it, representing Madame Chiang Kai-Shek--this is first Liberty Ship named for Chinese leader("Father of the Chinese Republic")--var.shots crowd--she launches it--it slides down ways--Gov.Earl Warren of Calif and Mayor Angelo J. Rossi of San Francisco in party----------

Date of Event: March 1943

SAUSALITO, CALIF--MISC. STEAMSHIPS(Liberty Ship)--LAUNCHING--CHINESE--"SS SUN YAT SEN"--WARREN, Gov. Earl--

SEE OVER

CHINESE(Nurses shaking handswith Chinese Red Cross girls in Chin[illegible])

Can No. 17-251

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-259-4

CHINESE(Buying war bonds,parading for the drive of war bonds in New York City)

Can No. 17-262

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1527X2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Chinese Consul General Tsiang Chi Yu--

NEW YORK CITY--CHINESE--PARADE--POSTERS--FLAGS--
CROWDS--BONDS--NAVY DAY--PERSHING--WAR
BOY SCOUTS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--
MEN--WOMEN--LA GUARDIA--[illegible]--WAR--

(2) 17-262-3

CHINESE(Member of Chinese Legation in Canada)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-264-Canada

CHINESE (Win Changteh from Japs, China)
GOOD TYPES

Can No.	Roll No.
17-266	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 1579x1,2 Can No. 10516ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-266-5

CHINESE(Girls in costume watching the May celebration in San Francisco,Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE(With rollers making airport in China)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-304	1

Subject: SUPER FORTS BOMB JAPAN

Cameraman: LYONS(WAR DEPT.) LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.--1s B-29 Fortress taxiing--turning around...--taking off..---2 shots flying in air--CHINA(LIBRARY)..Chinese with rollers making airport..3 scenes--1s long line Chinese with rollers..pan over showing whole field--JAPAN(LIBRARY)..interior Japanese factory..moulding metal--trip hammer--var.scenes in Japanese factories...--makingx. pile of bombs--CUTS: add. on B-29 Super Fortress--

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--CHINA--AIRPORTS--CHINESE--LABORERS--JAPAN--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--JAPANESE--

Date of Event: 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE(Using our weapons that are being made in Canada)	Can No. 17-306	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
OUR WEAPONS FOR CHINESE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONTARIO, CANADA--lg group girls at work--cu man working on pistol--cu testing with electric meter--cu finished pistol and chinese inscription--cu Canadian emblem on pistol--girl working onpistol..pan over to group of finished pistols--Major Y.L.Chen looking at pistol--lg men working on Bren guns--cu man working on Bren gun--putting Bren gun into case--load of Bren guns and man working on one--Chinaman putting Bren gun to shoulder--thousands of Bren guns lined up ready for shipment-- CUTS:add.on scenes used and war scenes mfg. pistols and Bren guns,Chinese & Can.seal on cases for shipping--loading freight cars--

Dated Except 5/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE (Kids watching, Chinese General talking to Wallace in China)

~~Can No.~~ 17-310

~~Roll No.~~ 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. ~~~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-310-3

Ferris--add.banquet..Gen.Chiang giving speech,Wallace giving speech--Wallace touring orphange..--

CHINA--WAR--WALLACE--TYPES--CHIANG KAI SHEK,MADAME & GEN. CHILDREN--CHINESE--KUNG--SPORTS--VOLLEY BALL--BANQUET--LIQUOR--HO YIN-CHING--TSOONG--LIU SHIH--GAUSS--FERRIS--HUMAN--

CHINESE(Natives rolling gasoline barrels in China, India)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-331	8

Subject	Cameraman
—	—

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rec'd
Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-331-8

CHINAMEN(Coming towards camera, also panning gold xxxin British Columbia)	Can No. 2 17-345	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE(Expert Industrialists walk into Canadian Farm Machinery plant in Canada)

Can No. 17-347

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	-			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE: (Troops trained by Americans in action in Burma war)

Issue Number
1550x1; 1568x1; 4947x1; 4969x8; CS2533x2,3

Subject
BURMA & China WAR STORIES-FEB.TO MAY 1944 (six stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions furnished after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1550x1:(BkNo:4103-5--430ft--Gaumont--ACTION IN BURMA: INDIAN TROOPS ATTACK JAPS IN JUNGLE--we had no caption at all on this--please see film----------1568x1:(BkNo:4104-10--412ft--SIGNAL CORPS(Lyons)--AIR RAID ON KUNMING,CHINA--air raid sirens announce Jap raid on Kunming,China at Allied base--18 enemy bombers,40 Zeros were in raid and they lost one bomber and four fighters--people head for shelter as siren sounds--on a distant hill,lots of people on top,soldiers in trenches watch the raiders loose their bombs--one home accidentally set afire when the siren sounds and the native fire department tries to fight it--save things from the home--grab a looter but he was an owner of a store in the building------

Date of Event
Feb. to May 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES--Feb/May 194
----------4947x1:(BkNo:4106-11--342ft--PARA(USAAF)--THE BURMA ROAD-----
at Kunming,China (end of the Burma Road)customs station where all must
stop before entering China at this point--China portion of the road is
mainly used for troop movement (Japs still hold Burma)--American convoy
moves along Road to the front--it is a twisting,turning,climbing route-
men,women and children are employed to do construction work on the Burma
Road--truckyard where short-lived "victims" of the rocky Burma road are
at their final resting-place--supplies and equipment stored in an aban-
doned Chinese Temple--American-trained Chinese troops moves up to the
front--American govt supplies most equipment--landslide along the Erb
River is cleared away by American bulldozers----(February)----------
----------4960x8:(BkNo:4105-17--WEAVING ROAD IN BURMA--176ft--April--
PARA(WAR PICT.)-------no caption at all on this--please see film-------
----------CS2533x2:(BkNo:4164-3-----? Ftg.--NEW LEDO MOGAUNG ROAD--
Hearst(Wong)----May 1944----In Burma,we filed a cut story on scenes of
this new route cut thru to allow Gen.Jos.Stillwell and his American and

(3) 1550x1,etc--BURMA & CHINA WAR STORIES-Feb/May 1944
Chinese Army to move along the former jungle trail to recapture Northrn Burma--var.shots of construction of the road by troops--American Engineers and equipment doing the big job--var.scenes using the road--bridge was constructed by Chinese Engineers--bridges were built by hand--probably some scens of building of the bridges,too--Negro soldiers at work on the projects----------

---------CS2533x3:(BkNo:4172-9--CS ?ftg--MERRILL'S RAIDERS --May 1944--Brig.Gen.Frank Merrill's Marauders get instructions at the Burma Front--they start trek to front lines--cross cleared area and dense jungle--American dive bombers help clear the road ahead of them--contact with the enemy--battlescenes--(Paramount-Signal Corps footage)----transport planes drop food and supplies--mail for the boys--welcome letters from home--Chaplain holds Church service before the lads go back to the fray

----

BURMA,Misc--WAR(1944)--JUNGLE--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---JAPANESE ARMY--KUNMING,CHINA---AIR RAIDS--AVIATION--CHINESE---TIRES(Air)--U.S.ARMY--

CHINESE:(In China war area--WW II--1944--six stories)	Issue Number 4949x4; 2695x1; 2271x3; 5222x2	2695x6; 4934x2

Subject AMERICANS IN CHINA-- 1944 (six stories)	Cameraman DEPT.DEF (Via Para-Lyons Fox & Parhe)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after each x-no. for bk nos--captio Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 4949x4:(BkNo:4101-9--112ft--Jan--Para(USAAF)--CHINESE AMERICAN WING--at a Chin airbase,Chinese fliers get their advanced training(after first training in U.S.)by flying side-by-side with Amer.pilots--ground crews are also mixed Chinese and Americans--Chinese-American Wing is under command of MGen.Claire Chennault----

Date of Eve 1944

----------2695x1:(BkNo:4182-12--245ft--June--CHINESE ARMY ENGINEERS--hi in the mts.,with clouds floating below them,Chinese Army Engineers build an airstrip for cargo & fighter planes--use some modern machinery but also primitive tools and sweat of the bro--many men make the work easier despite primitive tools----

SEE OVER

(2) 4949x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA--1944

----------2695x6:(BkNo:4187-5--301ft--MEDICAL AID TO CHINA--June--sick and wounded soldiers back from Burma front for treatment--one soldier dying on the roadside--var.soldiers helped--var.methods of transportation used--U.S.Army doctors must carry heavy equipment on their backs thru dense jungle========(Signal Corps footage)----------

----------2271x3:(BkNo:4250-12--440ft--August--FOX(AAF)--AMERICANS IN RETREAT FROM KENGYANG--driven off by the advancing Japs--the airfield being methodically destroyed so advancing Japs could not put it to use after Allies left it--(they had laboriously built this field for their own use and now must destroy it)---jeeps and personnel ferried to roads leading back to safety--everything ready at Lingling Airfield,too,in a case of need of evacuation there,too--bombs are buried to be detonated if needed--refugees and vehicles wait to be ferried across swollen Siang River--head for city of Kweilin but that,too,had to be evacuated--U.S. and American Air Forces fight to try to regain the lost ground----------

----------5222x2:(BkNo:4288-2--460ft--Oct.--Para(AAF)--EVACUATION OF

(3) 4940x4,etc--AMERICA[illegible]--1944

KWEILIN--first scenes of peaceful Kweilin altho baby pillboxes are installed in case of invasion by Japs--later,Kweilin is ordered evacuated --Chinese Army troops prepare for defense of city as civilians begin to leave hurriedly--coolies place the 1000 lb.bombs on airstrip to destroy it--rr sta packed with Chinese--one track railroad is overloaded and people must wait days for evacuation as enemy moves closer--tired and hungry children,people even hang on cowcatcher and side of locomotive-- ----------4934x2:(BkNo:4326-3--700ft--Dec.--PATHE(AAF)--MISSION TO HONG KONG-------MGen.Clair Chennault,CO 14th AF in CBI area,holds conference with staff--planning,briefing--MAY BE SOUND on some of this roll-------28 Liberators and P-51 escorts bomb the Kowloon docks from 17,000 feet-12 Mitchells and P 40s attack the harbor from as low as 50 feet--result of mission reported (possibly SOUND) by Chennault's Chief of Staff---------- CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire

CHINA--WAR(1944)--U.S.AF.(USAAF)---CHINESE--CONSTRUCTION--CLOUDS--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(China)--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Wounded servicemen)-BOMBING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--REFUGEES--

CHINESE(Carrying belongings across bridge..sleeping on road..chinese loading shells in China)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-366	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sept-Nov 1944
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-B

OVER

U. PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OUT OF BLDG.TOWARDS CAMERA AND MAN RUNS TOWARD CAMERA--
U.S.FLAG lowered from pole--war scenes (GOOD) of burning
buildings at airport--CUTS:animated map of movement of
drive--trucks loaded with belly tanks and equipt.moving
along--both Chinese soldiers and civilians going thrucity
Night shots of Gasoline fire(GOOD)caused by Jap bombing--
day shots of damage..wrecked RR trains and tracks,wrecked
gas drums--air shots of Nanning and ground shots of city
deserted--mining airfield..stretching primer cord--air
shots bombed runway--repairing trucks--broken down trucks
along road--American and German Hercheil trucks--ox
HANGING. sign on truck --coolies carrying building new
airfield--

CHINA(KWEILIN,LIUCHOW,NANNING)--WAR--BRIDGE--CHINESE--
HUMAN--CHILDREN--POULRY--PIG--FUNT--REFUGEES--CHUCAS--
R.R.TRAIN--TRAFFIC--ARMS & AMM.--TYPES(P-51)--FIRES--
AIRCORTS--FLAGS--MAPS--NIGHT--BOMBING--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
WIRES--

(2) 18-366-1

CHINESE(Civilians fleeing from their homes from Japs..civilians resting in China)	Can No. 18-372	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2622x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2145 Tech

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

carrying children pickaback and in baskets--GIs helping Chinese by giving medical att..attending Chinks feet--

CHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--TANKS--TRUCKS--CHINESE ARMY--
HUMAN--FOOD--CROWDS--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--CHINESE--CHILDREN

CHINESE(Boy now mascot of the Amer. Army in China)

Can No. 18-373

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb. 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-373-6

CHINESE(Refugees along road in China in China)

Can No. 18-384

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5011x3 (FOX)
Can 5012x1 (HARDE)

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 3/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY
[illegible]--WAR--KAISER--SOUND--SPEECH--CHARITY--
CLOTHING--REFUGEES--CHINESE--CHINA--CROWDS--HUMAN--
CHILDREN--ITALY--ITALIANS--ORGANIZATIONS

(2) 18-384-3

CHINESE (Chinese Kids on Mall IN Central Park)	Can No. 10-396	Roll No. 2

Subject EASTER BRINGS HOPES FOR WORLD PEACE	Cameraman EDWARDS BURK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
10C	36			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--CENTRAL PARK MALL--DU Chinese kids Audience in FG. 2 soldiers on stage in DU--DU 2 wounded soldiers--soldier talking from pl[illegible] ad soldier on crutches. audience DU--ZU [illegible] Cathedral pan down to crowd at entrance--HS crowd at entrance--DU people coming out of church--DU Jim Farley & Mrs. Archbishop Spellman & other clergymen in front of church--HS Cathedral entrance and crowd--cross shot on 5th Ave. Yvonne DeCarlo, Univ. star, [illegible] [illegible] 5th Ave. [illegible] closer view [illegible] Center Garden at Lillian DU Lily in Lillian and Fountain--

Date of Event 4/1/45	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--CENTRAL PARK--RELIGIOUS--QUEENS--[illegible]--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--MEDICAL--ST.PATRICK'S
CATHEDRAL--CROWDS--PARADE--SPELLMAN--DECARLO--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HATS--FASHIONS--STYLES--MANHATTAN
ROCKEFELLER CENTER--FLOWERS--SCENIC

(2) 18-386-2

CHINESE (Chinese coolie transport in China)

Can No. 18-391

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (China seeks Canadian "Know How")

Can No. 18-401

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

at Ottawa

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--CHINESE GOV'T.--CHINESE--INDUSTRY--
DAMS--LI--FARRIS--YUN--POWER--WATERFALLS--MINES--BROWNING--
YUEN--ORE--METALS--

(2) 18-401-Canada

CHINESE;(At UN World Parley in San Francisco-6/25/45--story & 5100x2,3, 5106 x 3,4,5098x2, 5101x5) SOUND

Can No. 18-411

Roll 2

Subject PRES TRUMAN LANDS FOR U.N. PLANE PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST-FOX PAR PATHE-CROTCHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	487 480		cuts 11,000 ft	ALL FILED-	see nos.afte cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman plane & shake hands with Stettinius--

Date of Event 6/25/45

cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--coler guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & chee ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wav from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18411-2

crowd--MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia--MS Lord Halifax at table,British group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu cameramen--ms Josspn Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--HST on stand,sound talk--ms delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in ca wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Trum walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on por waving--------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1, (At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentina--Joaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Llera Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Fraser, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R. Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve---HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Briain--more on

(3) 18-411-2

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates-------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)-------McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--plan arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST escorted by stimen--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2,3:At the conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs and talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,end talk--Padila,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST CUTS 5101 x 3:(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101 x At SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guard under flags------HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Market Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landmark Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots during parade----------HEARST CUTS: 5096x6:(more Truman parade in SF----------HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:(Pres.greeted at airport by Gov.Snell & Mayor Rilly of Portland--wave,sees HST in Prtld--AS of the

(4) 18-411-2

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--In SF,scene ... being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field ... hospital--var.scs reception in Frisco for ... ----------HEARST CUTS ... x 2 (eyeco shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing ... Quarter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. ... Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3; (At INDEPENDENCE,MO., ... Truman homeco ing--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor ... Neman--core cere--enroute to Independence,many shots--HST at his home ... Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with ... soldiers of 129th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rail in Auditor ... 5102 x 1,2; (all sound on HST in Independence, Missouri---------- ... 5106 x 2,4;(at SF,more signing and talks--Adm Nimitz, ... [redacted] ... ramic--Prime M. Australia talks English--Victor Andrade ... Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leon Velloso,Brazil,speaks Portugese--Henry ... Hauch,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Shaldar of India, ... Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish-- ... New Zealand in English--Lattimus,English---------- ... 5102 x 1;--closing closes conference--Truman speaks---

(5) 18-411-2

leave stage---------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4: (in SF, Truman arrives Fairmont Hotel--cars arrive--HST & Stettinius----------
FOX CUTS 5101 x 6: (in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--crowds,etc.----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7: (in SF, more on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (in SF, more signing & talking: Manuel C.Gallagher of Peru, in Spanish--HRH Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz, Saudi Arabia--silent--Romulo of Philippines, in English--Smuth, So.Afr.-in English--Dmitro Z. Manuilsky of Ukraine, silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela, silent----cu of book shows U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 1,2: (At SF, signing--Argentina, Carcano, & talk---Uruguay sign, Jose Serrato, talk--Kryma Kisilev, BelleRussia--Colombia signs--Cuba signs--San Salvador, signs--Greek delegate speaking---US delegation signs--groups shots, Pres. etal talk among themselves----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5098 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif., HST arrival, var. shots--many shots--his visit to base hospital--------shots on HST along California Street to Fairmont Hotel--arr. at hotel--crowd shots--Chinese kids in crowd--------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more at signing--general shots, Chinese delegation signing--gen. views around the hall----------

(b) 18-411-2

(7) 18-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--TRUMAN--U.S. GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWDS--STATE DEPT--HOTELS--MISC FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG GOVT--VOTES--CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FRENCH DELEGATE--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--FLAGS--INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--CHILE GOVT--CARARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CARARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT--BLOCKS--ECUADOR GOVT--MANA--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--CONSULS--VANDENBERG--ROOSEVELT--EATON--STASSEN--GILLETTE--AIRPORT(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(KING)--ARMY--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--MEXICAN GOVT--LONDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO--PHILIPPINE GOVT--COLLINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--BELL--FINLEY--[illegible]--POLITICAL--DESCRIPTION--SMUTS--SO AFRICAN GOVT--[illegible]--BLISS(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELOZ--[illegible] GOVT--SPEECH(VELOZ)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hal[illegible]

(more)

SPEECH(Perde)—KAUFFMAN—SPEECH(Kauffmann)—SPEECH(Padilla)—SPEECH(Frazer)—GALLAGHER—SPEECH(Gallagher)—ASIA—SPEECH(Santo)—UKRAINIAN GOVT—PARRA/PEREZ—VENEZUELA GOVT—SPEECH(Carcano)—SPEECH(Serrato)—KHYBA KIZILAV—KENNAN—EL SALVADOR GOVT—SPEECH—PRESENTATION—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

CHINESE (Chinese tots have their day)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~18-415~~	6

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE TOTS HAVE THEIR DAY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
84	78			JUNK

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 6/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE (Chinatown, firecrackers going off- Chamamen throwing firecrackers)

Cut No. 10-425

Subject	Cameramen
	DS TRAYNHAM-SAVITT-LYONS-TUGAW[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	500		

Cut in -FOX-PARA.(NAVY RELLING,LARCEY,SEA CRETNETT UNUSED

Description and Remarks

--travel shot past big crowd 5/14/45
--crowd,then White House
--Florence,Truman in
TALK ANNOUNCING V-J DAY--
--Travel shots.CU huge crowd in front of
--Close view huge crowd waving and
--paper with headline "JAPANESE SURRENDERS held up--
held up by cheering crowd--group sailors cheering
--girl up into air--girl and sailor
--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--tilt down to crowd in
--paper floating--2 scenes crowd cheering and
--Chinatown..firecrackers going off--Chinaman
firecracker--2 scenes firecrackers exploding

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-425-1

...3 sailors cheering, paper flying--sailor ...ing and kissing girl--3 CU sailor kissing girl ...another holds her legs--group soldiers drinking ...--NEW YORK CITY(STATEN ISLAND)..3 scenes sailor ...riding white horse carrying sign G) T) IT AD...AL, crowd around sailor--HS TIMES SQ...huge throng--HS full screen ... huge mob--LS NEW CU paper falling--3 scenes in Garment District, crowd cheering and throwing paper around--HS ...crowd in Times Sq.--Girl being carried on sailor's ...--HS crowd waving American flag in FG--man being ...on shoulders of crowd on his back--CU soldier kissing ...girl--3 people cheering, soldier with liquor bottle--...HS, HS, HS, HS, ALS Milling crowds in Times Sq.--GUTS; add.on scenes used and..SMITH, N.Y.C. 320924 ...d in Chinatown..fireworks in st..paper fall-...ing from 5th Ave. & 5th Ave...shots at Rockefeller ...looking up at RCA bldg.--HANDE 3176x6..Times Sq... crowd looking up at Times Bldg..1st flashes coming over ...--Parkmann..3176x2,3..add.day and night ...Times Sq..Surrender news coming over Times Bldg.moving ...down from Times Bldg.to massive crowd,LS--

(3) 18-425-1

3175x1,2 add. morning, afternoon and Night crowds ... on top lamport putting up flag--... add. crowds Chicago..traffic tied up--... 3177x1..day crowds..3176x4..evening crowds--... 3178x1..add.on Truman in presence of his cabinet and officials reading proclamation..Truman with paper in hand,group behind him--add.TRUMAN TALK..Truman smiling.. CU Hull,pan to Truman,Pan to Byrnes--... S Truman seated with group--... 3199x7..Dr.Wei Tao-Ming,Chinese Amb. entering and leaving White House--Secy Byrnes entering State Dept.--[illegible].--add. shots Byrnes into White House--Reporters running out of White House--add.Crowds outside White House--Max Grassli and Secy Byrnes out of State Dept.and shaking hands-- ... affairs Swiss Legation entering State Dept.Bldg.with Japan's reply--Truman with Mrs. on White House Grounds--... S Truman at mike--3165x4...8/12..Night shots of crowds outside White House cheering on false report of Japs giving up--Newsreel & radio men in White House waiting for Truman' speech--Radio man giving signal to ... day scenes crowds waiting for news--

(4)18-425-1

3209x1..add.crowds San Francisco, Montgomery St., ..., 3177x4...SEATTLE, WASH..couple Jap mechanics running from garage..reading news--workers leaving Boeing Plant..add.crowd shots--PARA.,3199x2.. silent scenes Truman announcing Jap surrender..reporters out of door..around desk..good shot Truman shaking hands with Hull--FOX 3199x6..add.silent scenes Truman..holding paper..CU Truman "CAN TALK Jap surrender--Fan group.. Admiral Leahy, Byrnes, Truman, Secy Hull seated--XCU Truman alone repeating speech--3209x5(NAVY)..CU Whistle Blowing--small ships with signal flags--CU ringing bell--add.sailor on White Horse--CU Ferry boat ploughing along--people waving from ferry--3177x2,.crowd shots Phila.Pa.--3185x6 Mayor Samuels rings Liberty Bell..Women members of Navy, Marine, C.G. & Army stand by--CU Marine & Wave--CU hammer hitting bell--crowds outside Church--3176x5,.Cleveland, Ohio..not much of a crowd..autos passing..S.P. patrol.. etc.--3177x5,.crowd shots Boston, day and night..scenes at newspaper offices..putting up Bulletin on Board of Boston Globe Office--paper out of windows--Clock on tower of Old South Church 3:10--Boston Post Office Bulletins--

(5) 18-425-1

3209x2..crowds in New Orleans, U.S. cars along thru paper..paper falling.. people out of Church--sailor entering Church--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--V-J DAY--CROWDS--WHITE HOUSE--
PRESS--CONFERENCE--CRUSON--SOUND--SPEECH--CHICAGO,ILL.--
CELEBRATIONS--DANCING--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--
CHINESE--FIRECRACKERS--SEATTLE,WASH.--OSCULATION--LIQUOR--
NEW YORK CITY--STATEN ISLAND--NORSE--POTTERS--TIMES [illegible]--
[illegible]--LIGHT--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--BLDG.(TIME BLDG.)--
[illegible]--TRAFFIC--HULL--ZRMXXN--BYRD--LAMEY--TAO-MING--
[illegible]--CHINESE GOV'T.--GRANDCHI--SWISS GOV'T.--RADIO--
[illegible]--FACTORY--WORKERS--XIRXXXXX-WHISTLES--BELLS--
FIRE BOATS--PHILA.,PA.--SAMUEL--[illegible]--CHURCH--
CLEVELAND,OHIO--POLICE--BOSTON,MASS.--CLOCK--
NEW ORLEANS,LA.--

CHINESE (Toronto Chinatown--
crowds waving---firecrackers exploding)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-425	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	106			3176x1

Can No. 724 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] Chinese Laughing--Calendar..
[illegible] economic saving D.T. and Can.Frugs--add.
[illegible] day and night..Our newspapers in stands--

[illegible],ONTARIO--WAR--V-J DAY--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--
[illegible]--FIREWORKS--MONTREAL,CANADA--NIGHT--PRESS--
FLAGS--RADIOS--CLOCKS & CALENDARS--

(2) 18-425-Canada

CHINESE (Chinese at Shanghai airport----crowds on streets)

Can No. 18-430

Roll

Subject
FIRST PICTURES
OCCUPATION OF JAPAN

Cameraman
PATHE (NAVY & NAVY)
PATHE (NAVY) AAF (LYON)
H. RIGHT-SIG. CORPS-
PRIESTLEY-PATHE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
652	652		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--AIR fleet--CU Halsey aboard
MISSOURI--CU 4-star flag--LS fleet
ing into lower bay--Jap pilots in tug
ing alongside--Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap
looking thru glasses--shot from chart room, Jap
looking thru window--point of land in BG, sailors in FG--
Halsey and other officer looking towards shore--passing
Jap boat, Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--
shot of shoreline--ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS
Admiral Nimitz coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz
shaking with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS.
2 AIR SHOTS transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going
aboard ships--4 shots climbing aboard transports--CU

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-430-Reel

...Jap soldiers nearby--GI troops getting off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling, looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--GI airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prisoners looking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots CU liberated GIs, one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American officers--2 shots--Russian delegate walking with group, Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group talking,pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger talking--CU 2 Jap officers--2 shots of U.S. flag over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YO OF ...KA,JAPAN..3 shots close views marines on barges heading towards shore--marines running off barges onto shore--medics with stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--Group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--...AIRFIELD,JAPAN..MacArthur's plane BATAAN coming in--...ior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--LS troops ...ning out--CU plane BATAAN--MacArthur down steps and

(3) 18-430-Reel

talking, sailor--Jap photographer
to Mac and other officers
walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA,
shot of Grand Hotel, Mac's head-
ruins, planes overhead--
harbor--officers of
over to surrender--Totsuka salutes
Carney and Mac--Totsuka salutes--
hand over mouth and grins--GV group
Totsuka handing over paper--
Nagato--GV gyked guns on Nagato--GV battle
& GV American flag flying on the
sailors aboard--American flag in FG, Jap
CUTS:
3305x3 add.on scenes
war.scenes refueling at sea during
3300x3, 4
and carrier-- air shots carrier
--air shot formation of fleet.&
low ' level..V battleship..A carrier..

(4) 18-430-Reel

air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from [illegible] of U.S. Br.specific fleet.its carrier & plane landing on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--[illegible] carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--pointing [illegible] and shells--shells hoisted & passed along deck--[illegible] landing in water..hoisted [illegible] air crawling and Halsey&Br.& U.S.sailor--look[illegible] standing in [illegible] with group officers--adm.Carney..cabin and [illegible] at map at table--BP underway [illegible] SOUPI--Halsey pacing, de[illegible] Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender [illegible] hoisted--"well done" flags [illegible] hoisted--[illegible] and Frazer standing in front of [illegible] hdqtrs.Guam 3334x4

MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to [illegible] to Japan. boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6 ..A.B. borne troops arriving at Manila ..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6 ..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..ma[illegible] carrier planes on deck carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks [illegible] planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--Ai[illegible]

(6) IP-430-Real

3308x1, 2

3274x1, 2

3308x3

Sunset
[illegible] whistle--[illegible] coming aboard--
[illegible] plane [illegible]landing in sea--[illegible] Midway and
[illegible] board ship--3300x5 [illegible] mass C-54 transport
planes, mass of ships in Bay in Bf and airport in FG--

(5) 18-430-Reel

region of Jap..smoking from attack--var.shots planes land on ...carrier ... C BL..see stop-lines lowered--plane cracks up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--... G CM RGE V refuel... at sea from U.S. tanker--crews of both ships exc... Admiral Rawling carrier in ... Buoy to ... Admiral Fraser of ... fleet ... ber of ... Halsey--3301x2,3,4 ... at ... Petrobole hotel..flags f... ... Chapel--var.shots across ... ... of Col.Tex McCrary with ... ... -E... Curtis, ... ace-- ... ... group American prisoners in ... ... landing at Atsugi,near C.T... ... air shots mass C-54 on ta... ... Gen. Kenney,Eichelberger ... ... Gen Sueyo with Eichelberger ... ... Corr-plane Mesaliner with ... ... -3307x1 ... planes landing at Futtsu ... ... accepting surrender of 3320x42

CHINESE (Chinese Victory Parade---- Chinese Military officers--- chinese members of Canadain Army, Navy and Airforce)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
E VICTORY PARADE		ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
120	112			

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,CANADA--pan of mixed crowd--tlag,Truman and Chiang ...r,on side.--Dr.Henry Loie,chinese ...,offering prayer--Chinese Military officers--...saunders at mike--parade,crowd watching--...,Chinese,Russian flags by--pan shot group dressed ...Chinese costumes--Chinese members of Canadian,..rmy-Navy ...Air Force--CU ofChinese Joan of Arcs--float CONFUCIUS ...--Chinese girls go by on white horses--float PEACE, ...--Chinese dragon..cu same--crowd--var.shots ...s burning letters TORONTO CHINESE ... CANADA--CHI...--ART ... --PARADE--CELEBRATION--FLOATS--FIREWORKS

Date of Event 8-30-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CHINESE(servicemen parading---Chinese marching with umbrellas--in Victory Parade)	Can No. VOL.15-435	Roll No. 8
Subject [illegible] VICTORY PARADE	Cameraman MARCANN-SMITH HARDE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
88	80			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Chinese servicemen [illegible] Chinese Dragon along [illegible] CU Chinese marching with umbrellas [illegible] under Washington [illegible] in rain--Chinese kids looking up [illegible] at Gen. [illegible] parade--flat passing--reviewing stand--Gen. [illegible], they salute--CU Chennault saluting--[illegible] parade, one Chinamen on stilts--

[illegible]D--CELEBRATIONS--CHINESE--RAIN--

Date of Event 9/18/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible]rch--dragon	
[illegible]ng..Gen.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
14-466	2

Subject: FACT COUNT FOR GI JOE (GI TIME COMPUTER..FIGHTING TIGERS.. TRAINING)

Cameraman: SANDERS--NELSON HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	173		

Cuts: ALL JUNKED BUT NEGS "FIGHTING TIGERS"

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC..MLS S/Sgt. James T. Patterson working on his invention, Time Computer--CU dials for machine--CU Patterson assembling computer--CU assembling, see hand in pix assembling--CU Patterson, smiling--LS girls assembling computer--G.I.s signing out of army--CU hand using computer--CU writing on release form--GI getting his release papers--WIPE--MIXED.TACOMA, WASH...NIGHT.. "Flying Tigers" aboard SS ALDERAMIN CHEERING--cu group cheering--INTERIOR..8 yr old Chinese boy, Steve Chin (stowaway MAscot),GIs around him,Lewis Jew,Chinese who wants to adopt him,standing by--DAY..men on deck cheering--PAN group,CU--CU group holding up Jap flag

Used No. / Date: 12/24-25/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2539—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-466-2

CU GI showing flag identification and Chinse inscription on their jackets--CU pan group--WIPT--NEW YORK CITY.... 3 GIs holding each holding one of triplet babies,feeding with bottles--CU baby being fed by GI--CU another ditto--LS GI hands mother a baby..another GI ditto..another ditto--CU mother and triplets(Mrs.Robert H.Glass,Eng.wife of U.S. Sgt.)--CUTS:Night SS ALDERAMIN docking--add.shots stowey.being dressed in Sgt.uniform--add.Day shots GIs on deck--SS (CU's down plank--of ship at dock--SS down plank--

ATLANTA,GA.. XXXXXXX PATTERSON--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--WORKERS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--VETERANS ACT.--TACOMA,WASH.--FLIGHT--TRANSPORTS--SS ALDERAMIN--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHIN--JEW--FLAGS--NEW YORK CITY--BABIES--TWINS & TRIPLETS--FAMILIES--GLASS--DEBARKING--

CHINESE: (Residents of Vancouver's Chinatown celebrate peace in Europe)

Issue Number 3040x3

Subject VJ DAY-VANCOUVER

Camerama ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancel No.
408ft.				BKNo!4494-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(var.scs. people and paper on streets--crowd lineup at refreshment stores to get their supplies--trucks,cars with celebrants--newsboys sell "Peace"extras--in Chinatown,celebration--Chinese children happy--jeep with load of CWACS,WRENS and sailors--in WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA Can.Air Force repatriates arrive and celebrate--var.scs.AF men and families--var.scs.decorated windows and stores---------

Date of Event Aug.1945

VANCOUVER,BC--CELEBRATION--VJ DAY--CHINESE--WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA-RCAF--

SEE OVER

CHINESE(T.V.Soong Premier of China sings UN charter)

Can No.	Roll No.
3041x	8

Subject

Cameraman

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Soong, Premier of China signs the UN charter in presence of Secy of State James Byrnes and Tsi-Ming Chinese Amb. to USA--LS: Byrnes, Soong, and I--Soong signs then Byrnes and Soong shake hands--cu Chinese --snot signing with still men in fg--cu signature on Charter.

CHINGTON, D.C : UN: CEREMONIES: CHINESE: SOONG: BYRNES: S: PRESS:

Date of Event 8/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE: (Soldiers of the 30th Div. awaiting transportation at Namhkam, Burma)	Issue Number 4995x1,2; 5060x6; 5133x4	
Subject BURMA WAR-March/May 1945 (three stories)		Cameraman HEARST--BR.GAUMONT -- PARA(AAF)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. linked unless noted

Description and Remarks 4995x1,2:(BkNo:4375-10--111ft. Date of Event March-May 1945
--Hearst(Wong)--LEDO BURMA CONVOY---Feb.4,1945--
screened in March----at Namhkam,see ruins from fierce battle with the Japs at Myitkyina--large Burmese Temple destroyed--Chinese convoy passing--convoy pass thru main street,temple in bg--Chinese soldiers of 30th Division wait transport to forward areas--cus of Burmese nurses who have returned to serve in this hospital after having retreated with Gen.Joseph Stillwell's forces two years ago--they now perform native dances and invite convoy members to join them--LCol.Gordon Seagrave who heads the medical team here,stands with nurses--var.cus of natives at Namhkam who include Nagas,Kachins,Shans and Burmese watch the show--American and Chinese members of the convoy relax [illegible] "graves of the [illegible]"--Amer-trained Chinese

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4995x1,2,etc Burma War-March/May 1945
of the 38th Division march along road to Mu-se to meet Chinese soldier
from the Salween front--historic occasion for these two forces which
drove from opposite directions to clear the road--Northern Burma force
fought about 8 mos.from China side--Amer.flag raised by four American
soldiers with Chinese troops in bg--cu of Chinese troops--Chinese and Am
flags at celebration of the joining of the two Chinese forces--the uni-
forms of each Chinese force differ--LGen.Sun Li Jen,CO of new China 1st
Army in India and LGen Dan.I.Sultan,CO of US Forces in India/Burma arri
ved together to open the ceremony--joining old Burma Road with the new
Ledo Road--China-Burma border sign--var.Chinese and American officers
together--(See Caption for names,filed under x-number)------convoy now
crossing Hui Tung bridge over the Salween--climb thru Ta Li Kun Mountai
--shot of the mountain taken looking down on Salween River to show the
mountain height--Brig.Gen.Lewis A.Pick leads convoy into city of Paosha
--Miss Lily Pons greets Pick on arrival--break ribbon by marching thru

(3) 4993x1,2 etc Burma War-March/May 1945
it which marks the terminal of the Old Burma Road--Gov.Lung Yun arrive
at ceremony & Gen.Pick climbs up on platform--he speaks(believe silent)
--convoy enters city of Kunming,China--Pick stands in his moving jeep--
people greet the convoy as Chinese military band leads thru streets----
----------3060x6:(BkNo:4421-5--109ft--Caumon--May---WAR IN THE FAR EAS
---recaking of Mandalay has been crowning triumph of British Army--Fort
Dufferin under heavy and continuous attack by artillery and RAF Thunder
bolts which blast massive walls wide open--bldgs burning--fight continu
in heart of what the Japs thought was their all-time stronghold--Burmes
civilians give fresh tea to tired Tommies--the children make friends
with them--Supreme Commander Lord Louis Mountbatten on tour of inspec-
tion----------
----------3133x4:(BkNo:4426-9--255ft--Para(AAF)--AIR GROUND COOPERATIO
IN BURMA----May----around Nyaungu,90 mi.SW of Mandalay,fighting was con
centrated in February--USAAF P47s of the 1st Air Command strafed and
[illegible] positions to [illegible] around crossroads at Chunk As guns were

knocked out and a refinery and oil storage tanks were fired--Jap supply lines were hit hard--Jap HQ and supply dumps were hard hit--British troops now occupy Meiktila--British-American cooperation scored again--

(NOTE: In 4995x1,2--among the officers was MGen.Claire L.Chennault,CG of the 14th US Air Force in China)----------

BURMA--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RUINS(Burma)--CHINESE--NURSES--SEAGRAVE,LCol.Gordon--BURMESE----HISTORICAL--CELEBRATIONS--SULTAN,LGen.Daniel I---MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Burma)---PONS,Lily---KUNMING China(opening Burma-China border)------BRITISH ARMY--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis---USAF(USAAF)---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P47s)-- CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire--

CHINESE:(In China War--1945--all four stories)

Issue Number
4996x1,2; 2716x1,2; 5017x4; 5120x4

Subject
CHINA WAR STORIES--March to June 1945 (four stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(Dept.Def) & H.WRIGHT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Cue No.

see bk nos.after each x-number--captions unless noted

Description and Remarks

4996x1,2:(Bk No:4375-11--1151ft-- 1945 Date of Event

March--HEARST(Sig.Corps & AAF)--CONVOY TO KUNMING, India CHINA--this is over the new Burma-China Road--(we filed the caption which tells the story of the new road from Ledo to Kunming,China--it is an extensive caption)--road was built under supervision of Brig.Gen.Lewi A.Pick who said the road would be built and" mud,rain and malaria be damned"---- var.scs. of the convoy's progress,its problems with slipping equipment on the very sharp curves thru the mountainous,jungle road--convoy reaching various points along the route---please see the detailed caption on this,filed under x-number----------

----------2716x1,2:(Bk.No.4375-12--1054ft--HEARST(NAVY)--CHINA SEA--March

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4993x1,2,3cc--[illegible] March to Jun'45

--U.S.Navy in the China Sea--2 scs.Carrier--firing guns--cranking prop of plane--deck activity,crew work on landing gear of plane--deck activity--sailor at Gen.Quarter station--Skipper on bridge--var.scens of the activity on board,work on planes--planes circle prior to landing on the carrier--in air,planes group together in formation to head for target--gun camera shots of strafing Jap ships,many afire,one explodes--final scenes at Saigon,IndoChina---sunset as planes return to carrier from strike--one plane loses its belly tank as it comes in----------

----------5017x4:(Bkno:4382-12--323ft--March--H.Wright--HIMALAYAN MILK RUN WITH THE RAF--TO Kunming,China,at the Dum-Dum RAF Airbase in India supply depot stores tons of equipment for the Chinese Front--supplies unloaded--US AAF & RAF pilots confer over maps on route to Kunming, the "Milk Run"--props on supply plane are revvved--pilot at controls--takeof and up over hills--view of Br.Dakota enroute over barren hills below--fly thru monsoon clouds,plane hidden from view--over "The Hump"high above the clouds,the Dakota skirts snow-covered Himalayas--over she

(3) A090x1,2,etc--CHINA--WAR STORIES-March to Jun'45

goes and descends thru clouds--come in to land on airstrip--(it's an RAF Transport)--truck backs up to unload the supplies for the Chineses at Kunming--supplies unloaded--cu Br.Military Mission signs on side of truck as it drives off--var.scs.in Kunming--policemen direct traffic--RAF jeep and truck enter RAF base at Kunming--Chinese enter RAF HQ--truck arrives--supplies sorted for truck shipment to their final destination at the Chinese front lines----------

----------5120x4:(BkNo:4453-11--221(t--HEARST(Wong)--MEETING BETWEEN CHIANG KAI SHEK AND GEN.WEDEMEYER--(Gen.A.C.Wedemeyer,CO of US Forces in China Theatre call at the Garden of General Chiang's residence--Gen. Wedemeyer surprised all by speaking some Chinese--they walk in garden--they then sit and talk--var.scs them talk with Lowell Thomas,commentator--Wedemeyer leaving,boards his private plane,tours American Air Bases in China theatre--shs with Gen.Claire L.Chennault at 14th AF Base--Chinese officers accompany Wedemeyer,including Gen.Hu Ta-wei who is Vice-Min.of War-- CHINA--WAR(1945)--CONV---ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CHINESE--PICK,Gen.Lew; U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SUNSET--CARRIERS(U.S.)--RAF--SUPPLIES--MOUNTAINS--WEDEMEYER,Gen.A.C.--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.--CHENNAULT,Gen.Claire L.--

CHINESE: (Chinese Foregin Minister Soong visits White House)	Can No. 5059x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ACTIVITIES AT THE WHITE HOUSE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Scenes Donald Nelson arriving at the WH for a visit with Pres. Truman, also semi cu--Chinese Foreign Minister Soong is also a visitor-scene leaving car & cu and enters WH Exec. offices--Anthony Eden leaves car and stops for a semi and cu, enters offices--leaves WH and stops for a full cu--also stops to talk to Under Secy of State Grew and enters car.

Date of Event 5/14/45

Use Not Before Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: CHINESE: JARS: TRUMAN: NELSON: SOONG: EDEN: GREW:

SEE OVER

CHINESE: (Cameraman covers the war for American Newsreel pool)

Issue Number 5120x3

Subject: SHOTS OF CAMERAMAN, H.S."NEWSREEL" WONG at work (Burma, China, India TO)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4457-11-- Can No. caption junked aftr card made
293ft				

Description and Remarks: MISC.ASIA:(shots of Hearst cameraman, Chinese fotog H.S."Newsreel" Wong who is war correspondent cameraman of the Newsreel pool--he and his family --at Kwangsi front in China, he works among Chinese ground forces--with American forces (flame-thrower crews, etc)--he, loaded down with camera equipment, returns to Press Hotel in Chungking, China with wife, daughter and other correspondents--UP correspondent Walter Rundle and Frank Tao of Chinese Ministry of Information, with them--at an American airbase, he works--he is specially-converted two-seater P-51 with pilot Ken. M. Klingler(USAF) of Indiana--pix of Liberators over target area, Wong work MISC.ASIA--CAMERAMAN--WAR(1945)--WONG, H.S."Newsreel"--CHINESE--

Date of Event: June 1945

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(1945--greet their liberators (U.S.Marines) in Peiping & Tseintsin	Issue Number 5140x1,2;	5162x2

Subject	Cameramen
PEIPING & TSIENTSIN,CHINA--OCTOBER 1945 (three stories)	FOX(Senick)--PARA(Armine) & HEARST(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cor.No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions filed as noted	

Description and Remarks 5'40x1:(BkNo:4545-7--685ft--

Date of Event

Screened Nov.1945

PEIPING & TSEINTSIN,CHINA--old Marine Gate at Peiping--cu Jap sentry at the gate--Jap Red Cross car pass thru one of victory arches--Jap military truck loaded with soldiers,Chinese look o--scenes of old Peiping--crowds await first group of Marines to enter TSIENTSIN--crowds at TSEINTSIN rr sta--Marines on LSMs on the Pai River with crowds of Chinese waiting--vodka and Chinese fruit passed out to U.S.Marines by grateful people of Tseintsin--(the liberation of Tseintsin)----------

----------5140x2:(BkNo:4547-10--533ft--JAP SURRENDER AT TIENTSIN AND AT PEIPING--at Tientsin,U.S.Marines transferring from transport to small

SEE OVER

(2) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

vesse's to take them to mouth of the river to Tientsin--come ashore, greeted wildly by popul ce----------Few short scnes of some stuff in NAGASAKI,JAPAN,inadequate transportation facilities to move our troo to points in Nagasaki--takes two locomotives to move our troop train---(apparently these scenes were in some cameraman's camera before he began to shoot the China material)----------surrender of the Jap Garris on to Marines at Peiping---------PLEASE SEE VERY EXTENSIVE CAPTIONS filed under this x-number(5140x2)--signing of Jap surrender at Peiping----------5162x2:(BkNo;4555-7--800ft--SHANGHAI & PEIPING--in Shanghai, LGen.Albert C.Wedemeyer and Gen.Chiang Kai Shek arrival,greeted by Adm.Thomas C.Kinkaid,CO 7th Fleet, and MGen.Ray T.Maddocks,Gen.Wedemeye Chief of Staff; also MGen.Douglas L.Wear who is Shanghai Base Commander & LGen.Cheng,3rd Chinese Directional Army CC-------at West Airfield in Peiping from which Chinese troops will be moved,under U.S.direction, to occupation points in China and Japan--transport planes with Chinese troops--land at Peiping from Shanghai--Gen.(MGen)Albert F.Hegenberger

(3) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

who is CO of 10th Air Force and Maj.GenTang En-po who is Garrison CO of Shanghai area,arriving in Peiping-----they talk with Col.Hsia who is aide to Gen.Tang and interpreter for group--------(this film has to do with the complicated job of the U.S.to move Chinese forces into occupation areas----see extensive caption filed under this x-number(5162x2)---

CHINA---WAR--POSTWAR---JAPANESE ARMY------CHINESE ARMY--U.S.MARINES---
CHINESE--RECEPTION----------TREATY(Surrender)--HISTORICAL--------
WEDEMEYER,Gen Albert C--KINKAID,Adm.Thomas--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Troop transports,US)---

CHINESE(Chinese going thru garbage for food--Chinese looking thru garbage--Chinese fishing boats lying in mud--

Can No. 19-476

Roll No. 2

Subject: JAPS B GIN CHINA EXODUS

Cameraman: PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	78		

Cuts 5219x1

Can No. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

TSINGTAO,CHINA--LS Japs getting off train--LS Japs in BIG mob of Japanese marching Japanese--LS garbage dump--LS Chinese going thru garbage for food--CU Chinese looking thru garbage--Chinese fishing boats lying in mud at low tide--waterfront scene,people walking along beach--LS Market- cabbages in hand truck--fish vendors--LS Market,general merchandise--Navy Lt. buying straw mat--CU:add.on scenes used and..add.shots fishing boats in harbor in mud--add.market scenes--HS Tsingtao--parade of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched by Chinese--LS Bldg. ~~XXXX

(2) 19-476-2

[illegible] of Japs..being searched..carrying baggage--add.Japs off train--big bunch Jap seated--CU Jap eating rice--shots of Japs going aboard LST..One Jap has wounded man on his back they stop and Jap gets off and they both salute,on and walk on--CU little kid crying--load Japs on board--LST leaving--Civilians going aboard(Japs)--Japs leaving their homes--[illegible] belongings aboard--Japs landing in [illegible] off barge onto land--shots of captured Jap destroyers, submarines and air craft carriers..carriers are Juno and Yasagi--

[illegible]--JAP ARMY--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--
[illegible]--CRIPPLED--JUNK--SALVAGING--BOATS--WATERFRONT--
[illegible]--VEGETABLE--FISH--[illegible]--MARINES--
[illegible]--CU VEHICLE(RICKSHAW)--BARGES--CHILDREN--
[illegible]--DEBARKING--DEBARKING--JAP NAVY--
PLANES [illegible]--DESTROYER--SUBMARINES--CU JUNO--
SS KAFAJE--

CHINESE(inside Chinese Room, museum, ---looking at Chinese statue)

Can No. 19-476

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUN

Can No.

Description and Remarks

of Athlone
Ontario Museum and
group walking
play--s inside Chinese room--
statue--TORONTO TRAINING
ingling--rices Alice and
scenes watching Chinese
ail--
THLONE--MUSEUM--ART & ARTISTS--
ITIES--CHINESE--INDUSTRY--
I.STRY--

2/7/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE(crowds,preparing novelties, kids at shrine--2 Chinese with swords)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-480	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	76			

Description and Remarks

B
n
c
d

...IA;--ls Shanghai ...--crowds,prep...
...p-- ...ildos worship at shrine--
...gon,2 chinese wi...h swords--CUTS:

...HINESE--CELEBRATION--
...DRAGONS

Date of Event 2/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE(crowds cheer in Shangha
police holding back mob as cars
drive thru,good mass shot crowds
--Gen.& Mme.speaking before crowds)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-481	2

Subject
SHANGHAI WELCOMES CHIANGS

Cameraman
HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	76			5240x3

Can No. 660 ft.

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI,CHINA--Gi:simo off train shakes with Wedemeyer,cu 2,crowds cheer in Shanghai,police holding back mob as cars drive thru,good mass shot crowds,MMe & Gen up steps, speaking in front of crowd,mr Gi:simo waving--CUTS: MMe gives citations to LT.Gen.C.Stratemeyer & other high ranking officers--Chiangs paying respects at cemetery to Madame Soong--
CHANGHAI,CHINA;MME & GEN.CHIANG KAI SHEK--AWARDS--MEDALS--CHINESE--STRATEMEYER--CEMETERY--POLICE--OFFICERS--RECEPTION--TRANSPORT PLANE.

Date of Event 2/15/46 ~~2-15-46~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE(Chinese soldier at base of monument--Chinese soldiers shaking hands with Russians--people

Can No. 19-485

1

Subject --Chinese with pail of rice--)

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5245x1,2;

Can No. 1305 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/20/46

Used No.	Date
2	

on top--CU
monument--another
Lt.Gen.Andrey Novtun
with Chinese General Peng
RA sign on factory and No Admittance
or stripped factory--exterior of
made by Russians to remove
looking at
--Joe Hearst

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-485-1

that had been spotted by the
outside ahead store--shot of
Chinese)--MS big crowd and Full screen
crowd of Chinese in Mukden--Chinese General Hdqutrs.
passing--CU Chinese soldier smiling.
on guard by sandbags outside Police
HR train and crowd Chinese
chicken etc. --3 Coms.Gen'ls of
with accompanying Generals of
Malinovitch and Li-Tsung and Col.
--Russian soldiers armed with tommy guns--
ing Soviet flag--pix of Lenin and
ou--var.street scenes--crowds
Theatre to hear Lt.Gen.Tankevitch...
theatre and entering car--Soviet
Headquarters bldg.with huge portrait of Stalin
shots open air shops--Mukden skyline
and scenes looted factories--
pots and pans around on floor--

(3)19-485-1

[illegible] high walled--Correspondents [illegible] being refused admission to [illegible]--19 dead bodies of Japanese who were executed--Train scenes of Chinchow, people riding atop trains--bringing in celery to market--CU Chinese with pail of rice--

MUKDEN, MANCHURIA--[illegible]--CHINESE BLDGS--MONUMENTS--[illegible]--POSTERS--[illegible] SWITCH--[illegible]--WRECKAGE--MACHINERY--[illegible]--[illegible]--MARKETS--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--MACHINE GUNS--[illegible]--[illegible]--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--[illegible]

CHINESE(RAID CHINESE BLACK MARKET) young chinese in argument with two soldiers--getting pushed away from jeep)

Can No. ~~10-500~~ 19-502

Roll No. ~~1~~ 2

Subject

RAID C.I.D. BLACK MARKET

Cameraman

FOX(CE'LICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	94		

Cuts ~~5300x6~~ 5303x6

Can No. 310 ft.

Date Rec'd 5/45

Description and Remarks

--alley with little kid walking--CU other CID investigator walking--CU raiding street vendors--CU in and down st.--closer shot, inspecting etc. CU camera in st.--closer shot soldier pushes peddlers away from camera--CU of st., people seen picking up can goods in background of st. in FG soldierx is pulling cart, has CU woman?with whole box full money--CU Chinese in argument with two soldiers near jeep, they keep pushing him away--CU emptying packx cigarettes in cart--back to young Chinese getting pushed, he goes to something in jeep and they push him and tell him to get out--he comes back to argue some more--CU

Used No. | Date

USE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-502-2

cigarettes and K rations being dumped into box--confiscated loot being looked over and segregated in headquarters room--CUTS: add.on scenes used and C.I.D. agents boarding and inspecting small boat--scenes showing boat moving along river with Bund in BG and var. ships anchored and tied up along shore--CU sampan showing people who live on these small crafts--raid on small junk--CU boat unearthing several American items mostly food--U.S. Army beans, blanket, navy coat for sale--Red Cross food packages found--

CHUNGKING, CHINA--RAID--CHINESE--MARKETS--SLUMS--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--POLICE--FOOD--RED CROSS--BOATS--

CHINESE(dragon toward camera--Chinese girl on horse--Chinese girls group on float)

Can No. 19-814

Roll No. Canada

CANADA

Subject				Cameraman
HAMILTON'S CENTENNIAL				ASSOCIATED
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK
98	92			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA--street scene, decorations for centennial, crowds--Gov. Alexander on platform speaking--LS platform, parade starts--Chinese dragon toward camera--Chinese girl on horse--Chinese girls group on float--Century of Progress float--Float, girl holding trident--Old steam fire engine--Little girl drum majorette very tired--CU mother pulls little one back--LS King street, showing Carnivals, midway etc.--CU crowd around tents--2 boys eating cotton candy--
HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--PARADES--FLOATS--HUMAN INT.--CARNIVALS--

Date of Event 7/3/46

Stock No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE(CHINESE PILOTS GRADUATE)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-528	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	79			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Austin(BERGSTROM FD)--ls bomber
les,pinning medal on Yank officer
officers pin medals--cadets watch
ma--Gen.Mow presents son Lt.Mow
over Tex.State Capitol,troops review--
,China & Amer.flags,ls ceremony--CUTS
esdda of Tact.Air Cd--
--DIPLOMAS--CHINESE--MO--
STATE CAPITOL--QUESADA--
PILOTS--

Date of Event

Used No. 3i-46 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE(INFLATION & BLACK MARKET
HIT SHANGHAI--coolies with drums of oil--pulling huge log--riding rick-
shaws--var shots)

Can No. 4

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	125		

Cuts

Can No. 3. 1105ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-46.

Used No. | Date

Bund, traffic, sea and land, warships, plane carrier, unloading cotton, petrol etc at docks, coolies with drums of oil--pulling huge log--riding rickshaws--ragged, homeless sleeping on walks, crowds, blackmarket changing operations, bags, shoes, watches, exchange money, weighing gold, paying off in bundles of yen--elev. crowds--CUTS: unloading supplies, blackmarketeering--sailors at liberty, crowds at RR Station

SHANGHAI--BUND--CHINESE--INFLATION--BLACK MARKET--US NAVY--MONEY--COOLIES--RICKSHAWS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

coolies(elev.-bund, traffic, sea and land, gunboats, US warships, plane carrier unloading cotton, petrol, etc.-- docks, coolies with drums of oil, pulling huge log--riding rickshaws)

Can No. 19-541

Roll No. 4

Supervisor

Cameraman

TION & BLACK

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can 5403x1, 2 1105ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-46.

Used No. | Date

...bund, traffic, sea and land ... warships, plane carrier, unloa... ...t docks, coolies with drums ... huge log--riding rickshaws-- ... steering on walks, crowds, blackmarket ... bags, shoes, watches, exchange money, weigh- ... off in bundles of yen--elev. crowds--CUTS: ... supplies, blackmarketeering--sailors at lib- ... station

...--FOOD--CHINESE--INFLATION--BLACK MARKET-- ...--NAVY--MONEY--COOLIES--RICKSHAWS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHI[illegible] Cat. No. 118-515-6 Roll No.

[illegible]ily living in cave, over[illegible] [illegible]ice--CU a[illegible] Chinese [illegible]

Subject [illegible]ese coolies thru city [illegible] Cameraman [illegible]

un[illegible]ling)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HARST(WONG) JUNK
116	110			Can No.

Description and Remarks

KIANGSU, CHINA--Chinese living in cave, poverty and squalor shown--family in entrance to cave, mother, father and couple kids--very skinny Chinaman eating bowl dirty rice--LS peddlers being stopped--CU as Chinese Nationalist troops stop and examine papers of Chinese coming thru city gate..2 scenes--2 scenes troops poking baskets and bundles looking for arms & amm.--group of sickly looking Chinese--group, mother washing another sews and baby sits at side, pathetic looking baby--CU baby--starving children, naked, bloated--baby with pox--woman rubbing dying baby--CU pathetic woman's face--[illegible] lying beside ditch--

Date of Event 6/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-41

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-515-6

LS starving lying along wall--

KIANGSU, CHINA--CHINESE--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--
FOOD--MEDICAL--SLUMS

CHINESE:(Pilots graduate Amer.school 1946

Issue Number 19-528-3

Subject: CHINESE PILOTS GRADUATE AAF AIR SHOW

Cameraman: Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
CS 84ft, Cuts 500 ft.	x			BkNos:4734-8 500 ft.(found on stock shot shelf in 1967)

Description and Remarks: AUSTIN,TEXAS:(at Bergstrom Field--ls bombers--GIs lined up--pin medal on Yank officer,cu--Chinese officers pin medals--cadets watch ceremony, cu diploma,planes over Tex.State Capitol,troops review--officers salute, China & Amer.flags,ls ceremony--CUTS.Add shots of Gen.Quesada of Tactical Air Command--evidentally more of above scenes,too----------
AUSTIN,TEXAS--MEDALS--DIPLOMAS--CHINESE--MOW,Gen.(presents diploma to own son,Lt.Mow)--GRADUATION--TEXAS STATE CAPITOL(Bldgs)--QUESADA,Gen--AIRPORT(Field)--FLAGS,Misc--PILOTS--AVIATION--USAF--AIR SHOW(evidentally in cuts)--

[Note: This is a corrected card--others removed from file]

Date of Event: July 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE(MODERN ROADS FOR CHINA: 1s coolies bldg.road,cu coolies,dump cartful dirt--var shots [illegible] CHINA see underlined)

Can No. 19-566

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MODERN ROADS FOR CHINA	WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	88			5462x3 585ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks UNRRA:1s coolies bldg road coolies,dump cartful dirt,UNRRA supplies, unload crates,open crates,1s classroom instructions,teacher at blackbd explains,ext.work on motor,2 shots,instructor with gang walks along,machines,check them,cu instructor on one machine showing em what levers are for,1s machines moving,grader with students aboard, cu bulldozer,grader--CUTS:supplies marked UNRRA--crates--cranes,welding,etc.--
SHANGHAI,CHINA:CHINESE:BLDG CONSTR:UNRRA: MACHINES:ROADS & HIWAYS:SCHOOLS:

Date of Event cu 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE: (Markets in Singapore dazzle the eyes but prices exhorbitant)

Issue Number: 5181x6; 5181x7

Subject: SINGAPORE TODAY - 1945 (two stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) & BR.UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 5181x6: (BkNo:4586-1--76ft--Date of Event: January 1946 Hearst(Br)--scenes of the black market shops of Singapore--prices are so exhorbitant that very few can afford to buy----------5181x7:(BkNo:4587-10--113ft--BR.UNIVERSAL----scenes at the now-quiet naval base where war once surged around it--more scenes at the seething market-place--beautiful things for sale at exhorbitant prices--clothing,shoes,fruit----------

SINGAPORE--MARKET--CHINESE--SCENICS(Around Singapore)------

SEE OVER

CHINESE: (In New York celebrate start of their New Year-4634)	Can No. 5712X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]ANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] the above dragon dance front
[illegible] of dance with knives and
[illegible] ju-jitsu dance--crowd cutting
[illegible] parade with crowd--

ev
[illegible]E" "OP" [illegible]TY--DANCES--KNIVES--JU-JITSU--[illegible]ROWD--[illegible]
[illegible]EBRATIONS--CHINESE--

Date Event 2/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE:(Students demonstrate vs. Soviets in Shanghai--1946	Issue Number 5238x4	

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI SOVIET DEMONSTRATION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancelled
219ft				bk no:1623-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:(students demonstrate at Sov.Consulate on Red Army Day--shots of bldg on Whangpoo Road,from hi bldg--students wave banners,shout--var.scs.same--students march in streets--students on wall of the Consulate,shouting----------

[Note: Det.in can 12/4/69. This one was ok then]

Date of Event 3/46

SHANGHAI,CHINA--STUDENTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RUSS.GOVT--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

CHINESE@(in Manchuria--3/46

Issue Number
5268x3

Subject
MUKDEN,MANCHURIA,CHINA - March 1946

Cameraman
[illegible](Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
719ft				

Bkno:4644-8--caption filed--extensive information on it

Description and Remarks MUKDEN,MANCHURIA,CHINA:(1s and Date of Filmch 1946

cus of Jap planes stripped and piled up between hangars on airfield by Soviets after VJ day--factory interiors from which machinery has been removed from foundations by Sov.troops in the six-months of their occupancy--power plant--an arsenal where once was produced all sorts of ammo and weapons--Japs used to employ thousands of Chinese in these factories--Mukden returning to normal slowly--people move about freely on streets again--(Russians withdrew ten days ago)--new 1st Army sentry on duty--Japs still wait repatriation--they sell personal belongings to lighten travel load,and to earn money for living until repatriated--var.scs.First Army troops--(see caption for more details satisfied under x-number----MUKDEN,MANCHURIA,CHINA--SCENICS(China)--POSTWAR--JAPANESE--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE:(In Nanking,June 1946

Issue Number 5328x4

Subject: CENTRAL GOVT RETURNS TO NANKING June 1946

Cameraman: HEARST(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
589ft				BkNo: 4693-9-- caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NANKING,CHINA:(Herbert Hoover, former U.S.President visits residence of Gen. and Mrs. Chiang Kai Shek,accompanied by Gen.George C.Marshall--var.scs.pose for pix--Min.of For.Aff.Wang Shih Chieh with them--Hoover leaves on way to Seoul,Korea,Chiang Kai Sheks bid him farewell--at Dr.Sun Yat Sen's tomb at Purple Mountain,people climb to the tomb for ceremony- Gen.Chiang,etc arrive--this ceremony at the tomb of the Founder Sun Yat Sen marks the return of central Govt.of Nanking--Gen.addresses crowd(check for sound) Chiangs leave,foloed by Gen.Ho Yin-Shing,Chief of Staff and Chen Cheng, Deputy CO of Nat'l Army--AV of Nanking--------NKING,CHINA--CHINESE-- HOOVER,Herbert--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--VISIT--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen-- CEREMONIES--CHINA GOVT--MONUMENTS--

Date of Event: June 1946

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(1946--five stories in China)

Issue Number 5347x2; 5356x3; 5452x5; 5454x4 | CS6411x9;

Subject: MISC.CHINA STORIES--July/Dec.1946 (five stories)

Cameraman: HEARST (Four stories) GAUMONT(5452x5 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Edit No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption unless noted

Description and Remarks

5347x2:(BkNo:4711-1--1189ft--July-Dec.1946) FEEDING REFUGEES IN CHINA--in HSUCHOWFU,CHINA,refugees receives aid thru CNRRA & UNRRA--daily milk rations to small children--cholera injections given by medical units--several thousand refugees await their shots--pan of the outdoor clinic for same--DDT sprayed on some as needed--nurses go from hut to hut giving injections,too--thousands of huts provided for some of the 350,000 refugees--very sick old people and children,pathetic,----------

5356x3:(BkNo:4719-4--307ft--ANTI CIVIL WAR STUDENT DELEGATION LEAVES FOR NANKING--at Shanghai,students march to North Station to see their representatives off to protest Communist Central Govt & Government officials to seek an end to the civil strife in China--over 20m.of putting up signs &

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5347x2,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-July/Dec.1946
writing on trains of anti-civil war slogans,etc--var.scs.mass meeting of some 50,000 people--train leaving,waving students,etc----------
----------CS5411x9:(BkNo:4784-2--285 ft originally from which we filed a cut story only(no scene Listing)----CONTRIBUTION OF CLOTHES BY THE AMERICAN RED CROSS--------Sept.1946--In SHANGHAI,Cardboard boxes and bales of clothing arrive at Red Cross Center for distribution to needy--var.scs. of children lining up to get clothes after getting their registration tickets--Miss AnnaLee Patterson of Davies,West Virginia demonstrates use of a layette for baby to mother--Miss Rose Dilliderto of Watertown,Mass fits sweater on boy--lil baby dressed by her,too--cu of baby with hat on----------
----------5452x5:(BkNo:4824-11--49ft--Dec.--OPIUM STORY--var.scs. of Chinese smoking opium in den--no other information on this----------
----------5454x4:(BkNo:4826-12- 400ft--NOV.--OPENING OF CHINA'S FIRST NATIONAL ASSEMBLY---Gen.Chiang Kai Shek,etal,pay respects at tomb of Sun Yat Sen,Founder of the Republic--Govt. bldg,ext--int.assembly hall--var.

(3) 5347x2,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-July/Dec.1946

scs. of the 1500 delegates--cu of Chief Mongolian delegate--arrival of U.S.Amb.J.Leighton Stuart and Pres.T.V.Soong of Executive Yuan--opening of the assembly with bowing three times to portrait of Sun Yat Sen--Wu Chih-hui,leader of Kuomingtang,gives address(probably silent)---Chiang addresses the assembly(check for sound)--after adjournment,shots taken from balcony on hall below--delegates leaving----------

CHINA,Misc--REFUGEES(Chinese)--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST(poverty-stricken refugees)--------DEMONSTRATIONS--STUDENTS--CHINA GOVT.----------AMERICAN RED CROSS--CHARITY----------NARCOTICS(Opium)----------CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen---U.S.GOVT.STUART,J.L.(US Amb)---SOONG,Pres.T.V.---------

CHINESE(workers carry earth, stones, pounding earth with primitive pounder--swirling waters, HONAN, CHINA workers loading huge rocks on backs..var shots see underline)

Can No. 5404 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
UNNRA HELPS DIVERT CHINA'S YELLOW RIVER
RECLAIMING FLOODED FARMS TO PRODUCE FOOD %RIGHT.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
696 ~~2424~~				Can No.

Description and Remarks aerial and gs of Yellow River-- 9-25-46
workers carry earth, stones, pounding earth with
primitive pounder--O.Todd of Unnra, cu--pile-
driver operation, ls and cu's--var.angles--
swirling waters, workers loading huge rocks on backs--
carry them to freight cars, supplies, flour distribution -

HONAN, CHINA--FLOODS--UNNRA--YELLOW RIVER--AIR SHOTS--
TODD--CHINESE--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--FOOD.

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE:ls mts,farm bldg,rice fd., fertilizer,containers,farmers weeding rice paddie FORMOSA,

Can No. 5452 x

Roll No. 1mcu's) 12 13

Subject: UNRRA HELPS HUNGRY FORMOSA RAISE FOOD

Cameraman: WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
404				

Description and Remarks: scenes in Keelung harbor,ships tied up,angles,LST 654 tied up at dock--sacks on backs,on hand cart--CNRRA truck being loaded--along road,caravan,farmers, sacks unloaded on scales,sulphate sacks, pan dressed countryside--ls mts,farm bldg, rice fd,fertilizer,containers,farmers weeding rice paddie

KEYWORDS:UNRRA:CHINESE:LABOR:HARBOR:TRUCKS: FARMING:AGRICULTURE:FOOD

Date of Event: 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE (CHINESE STYLES: cus old & modern types)

Can No. 20-42

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

HEARST:TRAY..H..A

CLAIR:ACT:..LSON

Length 93-67 88

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts DORAN:GAGMONT

Can No. 558x7-340ft.--JK--
558x6-110ft--5558x6-132ft--JK--JK--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

ls cuUSA Transport Gen.Sturgis arrives 5-21-47
...ps kids,groups types,kid dance,checking
boat,ls Island,off they come,cus types--TIRES
int factory,machine,on drums,tire mold,out,rim valve,
spikes on plate,cu tire over it,okay,ls Buick skids side
to side--ETHIOPIA:troops,planes,cu Haile & Mrs.out car,
up steps,cu's binocs,troops ride,cu he salutes--MAGIC:
war cu's sick kids Orphopedic Hosp.watch,applaud as h...
...stone performs,birdcage,snake,ass,cameraman disappears
CHINESE STYLES:parade,Manchu styles,he addresses,cu's
old & modern types--CUTS:add shots.
RIO DE JANEIRO,BR:AKRON,O:ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:SEATTLE,WASH
...:PEG:REPORTS:SC GEN.STURGIS:SYLACIE:

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

...RM 2530—15M—9-46. U...

CONTINENTAL U.S.A.

OVER

...EDICAL:CAMERA:CHINESE:STYLES:FASHIONS

CHINESE(working on dykes during flood)

Can No. 20-59 | 1 | Roll No.

Subject: FLOODED

Cameraman: HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155	147			5599x1,2 1050ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]ed villages & homes,cus--boat[illegible]ple rescued,mass people working on [illegible]s,lady style,sod up,pile driving,cu one on another's [illegible]r,cu's,sev.boat in river,men picking rice under [illegible]r cu on hungry kids,people,rice line being fed by [illegible]--cu's queue's--papoose,types receive bowls rice--cu: [illegible] eating,one drop to baby,types eating--CUTS:ditto [illegible]TION CHINA.CHINESE:FLOODS:DISASTERS:DATASTROPHES:AIRVIEW [illegible],ICE FIELDS:FOOD:CHILDREN:CNNRA

Date of Event: 7/7/47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE (babies,to bike carrier,into basket to babies,)

Can No. 20-81 ~~1-28 P-81~~

Roll No. 2

Subject: PICTORA:CHINESE ORPHANS

Cameraman: FOX:RUSSELL:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2-46 78 82- 86				A, B, C, -Junk 2-5647x7 280ft.

Description and Remarks: NORTHROP FLYING WING YB-49 JET: elev,shape intake chamber,moving,seek jets enter nacelle,moving,to u,swings it--ARMY JET P-80s GUERNERY RANGE:cu pilot in cockpit--P80 on ramp insignia,group4 in air,swoops,bursts,swish explosions on ground,very low swoops,hit targets,cu pt to holes,cu pilot looks up,one swoops past us,another--WINDSTORM:elev,homes beach,wrecked homes,angry waves hit seawall,CG at work, AFTERMATH:autos,wrecked trees,wrecked homes,car,people hurt trailer camp--CHINESE:BABIES,to bike carrier,into basket to babies,biker along road,to mission,uncover baskets,cus tots,feeding them,pan kids--CUTS:add.

Date of Event: 8-29-47

Used No.	Date

HAWTHORNE,CAL:FT.DIX,NJ:JACKSONVILLE,FLA:SHANGHAI,CHINA: AVIATION:TYPES:JET PLANES:ARMY:GUNNERY:BOMBING:TARGET

SUBJECTS: WINDSTORM:RUINS:CHINESE:BABIES:

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE (YANK'S PETPART CHINESE NAVY DEFENSES
(TSINGTAO)

Can No. 20-83 Roll No. 2

Subject
FOR DEFENSES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. 5651x10 750ft.

Description and Remarks: Chinese cadets marching, set. Date of Event 29-47
ugles, officers look on, field with fire dri[ll]
oing on, cu put out fire, foam--sailors get
struction in flag signals, sempahores, 2 shots
guns, guy swinging as gob shows how, Amer &
S. Admiral Chas. M. Cooke, Adm. Kwe Yung Ching--
Cooke--chinese refugees, commies, 3 shots give
mmunist salute--Mayor Li Chi-Ming--CUTS: add. shots.
INGTAO, CHINA: CHINESE NAVY: U.S.N.--COOKE: KWE HUNG CHING:
C INESE: REFUGEES: COMMUNITS: LI CHI-MING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE:(1947--greet Lady Cripps' visit to Red China--1947

Issue Number 5481x2

Subject: LADY CRIPPS VISITS YENAN, COMMUNIST CHINA 1947

Cameraman: NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
670ft		DUPE NEG		Bk No. 4852-8--caption FILED after card made

Description and Remarks: YENAN,CHINA:(the visit of the wife of Sir Stafford Cripps--she is the chairman of the British United Aid to China Fund--she inspects for use of the funds sent to China--pan from mt.top to valley of river Yen--pan from village street in Yenan area,Shensi Province,to mts.beyond--pan from village st.to Bank bldg--camel caravan--plane with Lady Cripps arrives she out--greeted by Chinese Gen.Chu Teh--meets var.VIPS--cu her--Mao Tse Tung,Chairman of Comm.party;Robert Chaplaine of "Newsweek" and Serge de Gunzberg of Agence France Press--pan all with party Sec.Yang Stan Kun--cu Mao--pan across valley to home in cliffs--pan down cliff to donkey [illegible] grain grinder--pigs in pen--farmer thresh by hand--farmer

Date of Event 1/47

SEE OVER

(2) 5481x2

separate wheat from chaff--spinn ng in front of cave home--var.same---
University students come from library in cave--classes outdoors--var.
scs.classes in session--physical ed--at Bethune Int'l Peace Hospital,
s'gn--var scs at the hospital--women,babies,etc---scs.of a village
election--var.methods of voting,include dropping beans in boxes(for
illiterate voters)----------see caption filed under x-number for
more details----------

YENAN,CHINA--VISITS--CRIPPS,Lady--BR.GOVT--CHINESE--MAO TSE TUNG--CAMEL
---FARMING(China)--SCENICS(China)---HOSPITALS(China)---ELECTIONS--
VOTING------

CHINESE (CHINESE MASS WEDDING) SHANGHAI, CHINA: INDIA GREEN COVE SPRS, FLA.	Can No. 21-172 ~~27~~	Roll No. 2 ~~10 - 2~~

Subject ~~MISC ON BRIEN PIRATES GOLD: GANDHI~~ REDS PAST: MASS WEDDING

Cameraman SANDERS HEARST: BPP

Length 95-89 45 89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) Junk
Can No. (B) 5710x5 10ft.
~~(C) 5711x3 140ft~~

Description and Remarks

Is genview, Gandhi in bed, 2 shots crowds file past, crowds, at mike, crowds cheer--CHINA: parade brides grooms, closer, cus into bldg, int. get certificate, couples move up, gets papers, ext. parade, pose for mass pix--couple of couples, cute bride, hubby, group--PIRATES: excavation, guy sponsor & Mayor W. Weeks, E. Bradley Mayor of city, Thomas, commish--Dr. Humphries financier--digging, mechanical digger, var. shots with divining rod--CUTS: add. SHANGHAI, CHINA: INDIA: GREEN COVE SPRGS, FLA: PIRATES: GOLD: GANDHI: INDIANS: CHINESE: WEDDINGS: WEEKS: BRADLEY: THOMAS: HUMPHREYS

Date of Event 1-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE (CHINA FIGHTS HUNGER)	Can No. 21-120	Roll No. 2

[illegible]ING, CHINA. 21-120 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA FIGHTS HUNGER	HEARST WONG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	93			Junk Can No.5723x3 200ft.

Description and Remarks

coolies carry flour,ls ship coolies,flour bags,cu same,USA label,line people,in cold weather waiting for handout,cu dif.type faces,ragged and shivering,old and young, pan crowds to kitchen,ladel out the goo,var.mcu's old and young types eating--CUTS: spraying Chinese with DDT--gen.views of SS CALIFORNIA--

BEIPING,CHINA:CHINESE:HUMAN:FOOD:MEDICAL:SS CALIFORNIA

Date of Event 1-15-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE (JAP REPARATIONS)

Can No. 21-124 | Roll No. 2

~~LAGUARDIA FD,NY:ATHENS,GREECE~~ SHANGHAI,CHINA ~~21-124-2~~

Subject

...S IN BRI...DE VALERA TOR:JAP REPARATIONS:ALY NAVY IN GREECE

Cameraman

SMITH HEARST CALLAHAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56-50 67 76				3-5729x8'; 150ft. Han No. file 33 5728x1 ~~3-5729x7 200ft.~~

Description and Remarks

out of plane,down ramp greeted by ... Date of Event 3-8-48

haien,with press,cu De,walks,cu press,3 shots ... Used No. | Date

DeValera--JAPS:ls ship unloading at Shanghai,lift out ...

an,sheer punch,another,lathe,crates,pkge with planer, ...

argo on barge,crane hoists pile boxes in sling--GREEKS: ...

ing ashore in Naval garb,review,cu gobs,ribbon on flag, ...

lag up,St.Paul Army garb reviews Greek Nest Pt,salute rifle ...

wearing in,3 shots,snap fingers,colors,troops--also Gris- ...

old US.Mission,Gen.Van Fleet,T.Sofoulis Premier ...

LAGUARDIA FD,NY:ATHENS,GREECE,SHANGHAI,CHINA:NIT:CHALEN ...

VALERA:PRESS:CARGOS:FOOD:MACHINES:CHINESE:SHIPPING: ...

AUL:GREEK ARMY:GREEK NAVY:GRISWOLD:VAN FLEET:SOFOULIS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE:(INFLATION)

Can No. 21-176

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHINA:INFLATION RAMPANT? NEW MONEY ISSUED

Cameraman: HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	172			5981x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:AS Shanghai--guy in rick-
shaw with load of dough in his lap--guy on
bike with bundle of dough on his back--guy
gets gas--meter on rump reads $3,350,000 per gal.--
guy counting out the money for the gas--tourist lays down
three packages of money for carton of cigarettes--gals
in store buying silk brocade--price tag 16 and a half
million bux a yd--gals unloading bundles and bundles of
dough--telephone gals at work--pay day and guy empties sa
of money--gal gets an armload of dough--cu another gets
dough they stagger with it--ls guys behind counter
exchanging currency--guy at rail waiting with bundle OVER

Date of Event 8/48

Used

FORM 2530—15M—5-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-176-1

f old dough--cutin batch of new currency, clerk hands out
few bills for a huge bunch of the old, guy counting U.S.
ives and tens--guy handing in gold and silver bullion--
guy lays it out in rows on the counter--is whole exchange-
CUTS: add. scenes crowds trying to get their money changed--
goldsmith experts checking gold--weighing gold bars--
us new money issued--is and cus cars lined up to get gas-
ecruit troops marching thru Shanghai busiest sts. to thei
arracks--women paying 50 million for a handbag--guy worki
abacus--servant buying groceries--women being paid at
Soap factory--one armed guy counting money--poor people
fighting to get rice with their coupons--AV Shanghai showi
Whangpoo River, Bund, and Nanking road and native city with
crowded houses--add people being paid and messes of money
SHANGHAI, CHINA--INFLATION--MONEY--CHINESE--SCENICS--
AIR VIEWS--CHINA ARMY--CONVEYANCES--AUTOS--TELEPHONE-
CRIPPLED--CROWDS--GOLD--RIVERS(WHANGPOO)--

CHINESE(Chinese judge at war crimes trial in Japan)	Can No. 21-196	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SENTENCED TO HANG	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	63			6030x10..344ft

LIBRARY

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/48

[illegible]PLO,JAPAN:Ie Palace of Justice--defendants [illegible] court stands--judges sit down--war criminal Tojo with Oka--2 shots Sir William Webb, chief justice reading the sentence--hs pan to prisoners dock--cu Tojo--CUTS:wide angle showing MP's searchint the seats in the dock for any hidden weapons--wide angle scenes as the prisoners enter the courtroom--judges and VIP section in bg--council for defense and prosecution--Tojo,Oka,Araki and Muto--andd shots defendants--Doihara,Hata,Hirota and Kimami--judges--VIP section--wide angle scenes showing gallery of spectators--add Webb reading the judgement with Judge Cramer alongside him--war attitudes of the judges

Used No. [illegible] Date

(2) 21-196-1

as the judgement is being read, The Russian judge can be picked out -he has the French and Chinese judges on eith side--shot of a Russian listening to the judgement with earphones on, he one of the prosecutors--shots wives of some to the judges in the BIP section listening to sente shot showing the gallery with the allied section and the Jap section--

TOKYO, JAPAN--TOJO--TRIALS--HI-LITE OF YEAR--BLDGS(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--JUDGES--OKA--WEBB--PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--ARAKAI--MUTO--DOIHARA, KATX--HATA--HIROTA--MINAMI--CRAMER--RUSSIANS--FRENCH--CHINESE--WOMEN--

CHINESE(see cuts)REfugees etc)

Can No. 21-203

1

Subject

REINFORCED AS CIVILIANS FLEE

Cameraman

PARA(CARTY) HULL
MCHENRY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	180			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

INCTAC,CHINA:ship at anchor--U.S. Marines waiting--cu
ss of Marines -Marine eating apple--Marines
iting--Marine commander,Brig.Gen. Thomas down gangplank--
Thomas met by Vice Admiral Badger--Marines down gangplank
Marines in battle gear--marching along dock--Chinese
ldiers marching--SEOUL,KOREA:hs city--hs street scene--
y pulling load--cu Korean types--INCHON,KOREA:hs prot--
erican woman and kid ready to leave--hs group of evacuees
man cleared--up gangway--SAN FRANCISCO:relatives waiting
dock--kid in mother's arms--another baby--kid with China
oll--group waving--SEATTLE,WASH:ship at pier--2 shots
group waving--Yank soldier with Chinese wife

Date of Event 12/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-203-1

...Gospel,ex Chinese guy--soldier and family by--
grup welcomed by woman 2 shots--CUTS:6039x2,3..1294ft
add,U.S.Navy ships riding at anchor in Tsingtao harbor--
airviews showing shots of carrier with planes on deck als
Airview of city of Tsingtao--shots of Marines with muffle
wrapped around their heads as the temperature is around
zero and these troops just came from Guam--add scenes
men on deck--is refugee camp,with city in bg--cu and ls
of wing houses with refugees(CHINESE REFUGEES)--woman with
tiny feet--scenics shots of Tsingtao taken from St.Michae
cathedral--another refugee camp,scenes of poverty and filt
ome of these people resent the camera,and either run away
r close their doors--cu types of chinese-- digging in the
r und for dirt to make bricks to build t eir homes--cu
efugee children--shots Mayor of Tsingtao,Kung Hauch-Sui--
dd on Admiral Badger visiting Genraral Thomas and watchin
nloading of Marines--Marines on a 10 mile march--
3041x2..539ft:shots of ship tieing up at dock after
arrival in Seattle--people at rail--putting gangplank inyo
place--

(3)21-203-1

add shot to types of people aboard ship,happy to be home--
add coming off ship--emmigration & customs offices as
evacuees register etc--shots of soldiers nursemaiding kid
while women clear customs--shots inside as they get blood
tests etc--

TSINGTAO,CHINA--U.S.MARINES--THOMAS--BADGER--CHINESE--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--SEOUL,KOREA--KOREANS--INCHON,KOREA--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SEATTLE,WASH--CHILDREN--FAMILY--
SERVICES--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--REFUGEES--
SCENICS--KUNG--BABIES--TESTS--

...showing some of the well known ...-- ...0 dollars worth of merchandise that the American can take home duty free if in Canada 12 ...ys or more--cu exemption sign0-hundred dollars worth of ...erchandise--U.S. cars returning over Rainbow bridge-- ...nterior shots inspecting ...--var shots made in toronto showing some of that cities shopping centres-- TORONTO--...NTRE..L--BRIDGES--NIAGRA FALLS--SCENIC--POLICE-- ...S--...ARS--FLAGS--SHOPPING--STORES--

CHINESE(hysterical women at pier waiting to identify their loved ones who lost lives in shipwreck)

Can No. 21-205 | Roll No. 2

Subject: DISASTER: THOUSANDS LOSE LIVES IN CHINA SHIPWRECK

Cameraman: HEARST(WONG)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
9	82			6044x1..493ft

Description and Remarks:

SHANGHAI,CHINA:ls ship Kiangya underwater in bg see rescue ships--med see people looking for bodies--body dragged out of water--another out see diver--guy being led away--hs relatives waiting--cu woman crying, two gals crying--ship in bg carrying body past camera--two gals hysterical--loading bodies onto truck--hs taking bodies off truck into bldg--CUTS:add.ls and cus Kiangya divers working in teams bringing bodies up--unloading bodies onto warf--thousands of bereaved family members on the warf trying to identify relatives--bodies at Tungjen Benevolent Society here they will lie for final identification--SHANGHAI,CHINA--DISASTERS--DEAD--KIANGYA--DIVARS--CHINESE--WOMEN--SHIPWRECKS--

Date of Release: DEC. 6-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE(minting gold)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-207	3

Subject [illegible]: (A)LABOR QUAD
(B)WAR BRIDES
(C)MINTING GOLD

Cameraman: BISSETT
SMITH
HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	55 59 97		

Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED
Can No. C-6048x9..39[illegible]

Description and Remarks: KY.:quads grouped around fathe[illegible] get[illegible]
prayer books from bishop,cu boy gets book[illegible]
(minister gives em water treatment--pan around the four--
they're receiving first communion)--NEW YORK CITY:med
down steps of plane--med gal with baby followed by soldier--
soldier holding kid,cu gal--more down steps--past camera--
cu couples with wives and kids--3 shots walking along--
[illegible]--CHANGHAI,CHINA:pile old coins in wood cases,
[illegible] shots,coolie cart cases away--cu unload old coins out
[illegible]use--melting coins down--cu pour into mold--cu one of
small bars--row of small bars--now in long sheets,bars--
now stamping--place in small frame--marking something on

Date Shot: DEC 1948 (2/48)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-207-3

n small squares--2 shots weighing the squares--CUTS:
ou huge scales weighing the waste gold strips--add.scenes
used

LEITCHFIELD,KY.--QUADRUPLETS--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--NEW YORK-
FAMILIES--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--GOLD--MONEY--
CHINESE--SCALES--

CHINESE(types)	Can No. 21-208	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)16" GUNS SCRAPPED (B)LIGHTHOUSE DEMOLISHED(C)CHINA GOLD RUSH

Cameraman: SCHENRY NBC HEARST(WONG)

Length	Beg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73 61			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:pan from rear of 16" gun to muzzle ...wo guys working on it--from breech out ...uzzle side view--mussle guys burning off with torch-- ...s gun guy burning it with torch and cu piece drops off-- ...v cutting about a 3 ft section--more cutting--longer ...hot gun cup up in sections--LONG ISLAND title,is lighthous ...ooking up to top--full view side,with marks--closer view ...arks on walls--now men work at opening base,shoring--cu ...men pile shoring in--pouring gasoline on sev shots...start ...o burn--on fire--is smoke pouring out of windows atop-- ...ed shot top,smoke pours out,it starts to lean-is starts ...o go--crashes down--SHANGHAI,CHINA:pan from truck to ...ark entrance and crowd--ow crowd right up against

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-208-2

entrance--in lineup against wall, types--pushing toward gate lineup--police breaking up crowd--mass of people crashing gate--CUTS6050x2..add demolishion of light house 6049x12..ls and cus policemen beating and pulling suspect "Yellow Ox" gang members out of crowd in front of chinese bandk--add.crowds--add scenes used--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CANNONS--LONG ISLAND--DEMONISHION--FIRE--SHANGHAI, CHINA--CHINESE--CROWDS--POLICE--

CHINESE:(In Shanghai, in demonstration atainst U. S.)

Item No. 5526x

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length 201'

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shots showing over three thousand students infiltrating into the city from many universities and high schools to start gathering at and--the demonstration prevented by large armed police garrison forces--cu of both boy and girl students--being isolated and "frozen" at several spots by armed police force--these students stood in line for over five hours and singing anti-American for aid to Japan songs--shots showing police force arresting several students--other shots garrison troops cordon the students against the wall along the Bund--shots showing garrison forces dividing the students into small groups and escorting

Date of Event 7/2/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

leave till very late in the evening but police forced them and pushing them away--

SHANGHAI--STUDENTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINESE--POLICE--~~CHARGES~~--CHINA ARMY--

(2) 5526x F

CHINESE(Chinese voting in election at Nanking)

Can No. 5900X

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
459				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] delegates marching in line up [illegible] form receiving forms from issuing center, marking [illegible] forms, [illegible] showing credentials--mark their favorite candidates with circle, casting vote in a box--hs and cus delegates continuing voting and casting ballots into boxes by both men and women--shots showing opening of ballot boxes and counting of votes cast--ls and cus of nominated candidate with their names all in electric lites on a framed stand--Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek and Mr. Chu Cheng--Chiang Kai-Shek elected--shots showing entrance of national assembly with delegates leaving and cus of Hsing-Kiang delegates--and women delegates--shots showing opening of

Date of Negative 4-24-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5900x4

...-pres.ballot--ls and cus candidates names--Hsu Foo-Ling ... Teh-Huri, Chen Chien, Gen. Li. Tsung-Jen, Yu Yau-Jen and. ... shots showing Gen. Li Tsung-Jen and Mrs. Li.-- ... Madame Chiang Kai-Shek signing agreement in Chinese for the Int'l Children reliefs funds--shots Gen. C. Kai-Shek and Madame reading congratulating radiogram--women delegates arriving at her residence for Tiffin--shots showing Madame greeting women delegates--cu Miss Tang Shen Yang--other xxx shots Tibetan delegates with native costumes--ls and cus relevates eating--cus Madame C. Kai-Shek eating--she received var. gifts.

NANKING, CHINA: ELECTIONS: VOTING: CHINESE: DELEGATES: CEREMONIES: WOMEN: CHINESE GOVT: POLITICS: CHILDREN: RESIDENCES: COSTUMES: FOOD: GIFTS: MME OF YR: CHIANG KAI-SHEK: SHU CHENG: FOO-LING: TEH-HURI: CHIEH: TSUNG-JEN: WAU-JEN: SUN FO:

CHINESE(Chiang Kai-Senk takes oath of office of president of China)NG, CHINA	Can No. 5906x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE PRESIDENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
182				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-20-48

Unad No. of Date

...ots showing Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek and ... Litsum-Jen Both take the oath before portrait of ... Yat-Sen the father of Republic of China at National ...embly Hall--cus Generalissimo addressing the audience ...th the vice pres. Gen. Li-Tsun-Jen behind him--Madame Chiang Kai-Shek and Madame Li Tsum-Jen and Mr. Yu Yu-Jen ...feated candidate for vice pres. sitting in front of NAH ...ots Generalissimo leaving Nat'l Ass. Hall after speech ...er snots diplomatic corps led by Fr. Ambassador M. ...ques Meyriet also leaving.

...ING, CHINA: INAUGURATION: POLITICS: CHINESE: ELECTIONS ...ING: CEREMONIES: ...: CHIANG: LITSUM: SUN: ...YU: CHINESE GOVT.

SEE OVER

CHINESE(Chinese bathing beauty contest in Calif.) PLEASANTON, CALIFORNIA	Can No. 5125 X 5026	Roll No. 3 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE BATHING BEAUTY CONTEST	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-4-48

Lead No. Date

Lrg crowd shots-group of part of Chinese photographers shooting contest--var.angles girls parade along judges--angles cu swimming pool-parading over stand before judges--angles cu girls on stand--judges looking over-cu winner Penny Lee-- cu 2nd choice Lily Wong--cu 3rd choice, Eleanor Young--Dr. Mgs Hall crowns winner Miss Penny Lee, Miss China and Queen of San Francisco's Chinatown--sev.angles Miss China? v.gen views crowd while Miss China is on platform--sev. winner.

PLEASANTON, CALIFORNIA: BATHING BEAUTY: CONTESTS: CHINESE MISS: PARADES: JUDGES: LEE: WONG: YOUNG: HALL: PRES-

STATIONS: AWARDS:

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Chinese)	Can No. 6273 x	Roll No. 24

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS TOWN-CHINA	HEARST(MGM)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
222(SELECTED SCENES)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINA.Chinese kids walking--cu types--getting haircut--hs and cu of them marching in navy uniforms--kids working in fields--in classrooms-and work in lab--wood working--hs of calesthenics--

CHINA--CHILDREN--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHINESE--SCHOOLS--CALESTHENICS--

Date of Event 8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(At Baby Contest, New York)
See underlined

Can No. 22-260

Roll No. 2c

Subject
(B)MISS ATLANTIC CITY
(C)CHINESE BABY CONTEST

Cameramen
SMITH PRIESTLEY
MARKMANN

Length | No. 68 63 | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) 6153x4..420f
(B)(C) JUNKED
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used Not Used Date

...ELD ...gen hs lab--tubes and ...ns colums with insulators etc guy working on electrodes cu(he's way up ...nded chair)sign danger high voltage--electrodes revolve guy behind panel looking--lightning flashing in various patterns 3 shots--guy at control panel--lightning forms arc--ATLANTIC CITY:line up of girls lying in beachchairs with cover over them then see covers go up--gu gals--walking toward camera--cu two showing brassiers--med and cu going away--group of three finalists--gals posing--tilt up of winner, Miss Terry Gualtieri--winner gets a...add cu winner--NEW YORK:kids walking down ramp--spectators--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-260-2

arms crying--boy and girl winners boy on left gets cups-
kid looking on--cu winners boy crying--two kids asleep
in walkers--kid holding cup he burns--CUTS:2 shot of
miniature street showing how lightning would darken town
when it struck then how it works now--shts golf club str
bylightning--4 shots house struck--add.shots interior of
lab and 15,000,000 volt apparatus--

PITTSFIELD,MASS--ELECTRICITY--~~XXXXXXXXX~~--MACHINERY--
DEMONSTRATIONS--LIGHTNING--ARCH--SCIENTIFIC--ATLANTIC CI
BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--GUALTIERI--AWARDS--NEW YORK--
CHINESE--BABIES--COSTUMES--

CHINESE:(Voting - Canada)

See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-261	2

Subject

TO POWER IN Ottawa

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6152x3
8	69			Can No. 950ft

Description and Remarks

arliament bldgs in Ottawa--
ay reading sign on polls--liberal hdqrs--
signs on polling places 4 shots--George Drew voting--
ballot in box Drew and wife--Louis St.Laurent voting--
alking out of polling place and applauded by crowd--
raises hand and waves--CUTS:war posters--Chinese voting
in Vancouver--St.Laurent speech--adv.election day shots--
SEE SOUND CARD ON CANADIAN FOR DETAILS IN CUTS
LOCAL

Date of Event JUNE 28-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE:(At Canada Elections)

See underlined

Can No. 22-261

Roll No. Canada

Subject RETURNED TO POWER IN CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8 8

No. 39178

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 950ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: sign Liberal hdqrs--sign Ralph Date of Event 6/28/49
C rney--bilboard sign LIBERALS,in French Order No. Date
Chinese voting--Geo.Drew enters booth then see wife comin
out--cu ballot box--Drew and wife--Louis St.Laurent votes
cu ballot going into box--St.Laurent and wife leav--ext.
St.Laurent gets big hand from audience then he speaks--
CUTS:low angle man reading paper,Vancouver City Hall in
man reading election ad--cu voter looking over electio
notice--var shots of Campaign hdqrs throughtout Canada--
var.shots of c mpaign it, for different parties including
Chinese signs in Vancouver--cu two voters argue over
their candidates--shot Drew arriving at polls--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-261-Canada

war shots people going into polls--polling booth, people lined up--

OTTAWA, CANADA--VANCOUVER, B.C.--POSTERS--ELECTIONS-- OTING-
CHINESE--DR[illegible]--ST. LAURENT--SPEECH-BLDGS(PARLIMENT BLDGS)--
MISC CITY HALL(VANCOUVER)--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HL OF YEAR--
BOLITICAL--

CHINESE:(Ann Chisari, Chinese Baby, Adopted By Amer. G.I.) See underlined

Can No. 22-262

Roll No. 3

Subject

(B)GAS TANK

(C)CATAPULT PLANE

Cameraman PRIESTLEY EDWARDS-PATHE

Length 56 69 86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LaGUARDIA FIELD:crowd at airport pan over to incoming plane--med shot waiting Chisari family--med Mrs.C.holding one of her kids in her knee--med reporter coming down with out of plane with Ann--Frank C.embraces Joe Martin and Ann then takes Ann from Martin,crowd applauding--whole family with Ann, Chisari and Mrs.kiss her--cu Ann held by Chisari--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD:gen shot tank on wing of plane,pouring in gas--ls tank on wing starting to burn--crew with helmets--tank burning like crazy right thru wing--paint tank with dope 2 shots--pump air into torches--set up torch long side tank--flames on tank nothing happens--cu tank intact--

Date JUNE 28-29-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-262-3

[illegible] plane and [illegible] two planes in fg--little gal hands rubber(?) rope to dad and cu as he places block of wood into position near wheel of plane and puts rope around block--pan from man to little boy on other side of plane doing same thing--bs as they walk toward car with towline--gal places loop around rear bumper of car--car start moving--pan from two ends of rope hooked around stakes and we pan to plane in bg showing tauntness of lin Cu guy with mustache in cockpit, ready for takeoff--plane takes off from clearing over trees--

LAGUARDIA FIELD--NEW YORK--FLOYD BENNET FIELD--CROWDS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHASARI-- ARTIN--MEETINGS--PLANES--TRI OSCULATION--ASOLI E--FIRE--TESTS--DE ONSTRATIONS--KATONA ROPE--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--TREES--RUBBER--

TYPES OF PEOPLE: (CHINESE) (10/4/49 in Hong Kong, China)	Can No. 22-292	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HONG KONG TODAY	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 124				Can No. 6204 x 1,2

HONG KONG, CHINA: Hong Kong from River, Mt. in BG--HS City Skyscrapers, etc.--2 shots cititens of Hong Kong--man buys newspaper from woman and headline reads "REDS OFFER DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS"--man opens up newspaper and sees cut of red flag--British troops off boat, 2 shots--CU Native Hong Kong Police Cap--2 shots smugglers being searched--2 shots British artillery up--Artillery piece on tires and turntable in position facing camera--CU British troops on tank and gun circles past camera--2 shots tanks past camera very fast--planes on ramp lined up--[illegible] the air several--HS planes flying over

Date of Event	16-4-49
Used No.	Date

Hong Kong -[illegible]look down on Hong Kong---CUTS: Add. scenes same

HONG KONG, CHINA--COMMUNISTS--BUILDINGS--RIVERS--MOUNTAINS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PRESS--FLAGS--BRITISH ARMY--MISC. BOATS--FOREIGN POLICE--CRIME--ARTILLERY--TANKS--GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--

(2)22-292-2

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Chinese--see underlined below,please)	Can No. 23-316	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA CRISIS (SOUND)	ECLAIR-PATHE LYONS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
311				6241 x 1,3 & 6244 x 1	

INDO-WASH,DC & NY:

Description and Remarks

slow pan communist territory across bridge--commie flag--Nationalist flag in FG across river is Red Flag--barbed wire--closed bridge entry and sentry--junks coming into shore--NATIONALISTS coming ashore--drop their arms--CU nationalist soldiers dump arms pile on ground--Nationalists marching,2 shots--civilian refugees--slow pan Chinese ~~with~~ civilians--silent Gen Chiang KaiChek,2 shots--she talks--silent Dean Acheson 2 shots--he talks--UN assembly--Chinese delegate--2 shots assembly--(United Nations Assembly)--CUTS: Add.same-------

INDO CHINA--WASHINGTON,D.C.--NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--CHIANG KAI CHEK--TYPES(Chinese)--CHINESE ARMY--ACHESON OVER REFUGEES----

Date of Event 12-20-49

Filed No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE:(1949--in China--all stories

Issue Number
6073x10; 6107x1; 6106x8; 6125x5; 6169x5; 6205x3

Subject
MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949
(six stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All six)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see tk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd unless noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1949

--LAV--PEACE DELEGATION OFF TO PEIPING--peace delegation leaves from Lunghwa Air Field,led by Dr.W.W.Yen,73 yr.old veteran diplomat--var.scs. of the delegates--they and their secretaries board the plane in Shanghai,leave for Peiping--(February)----------
----------6107x1:(BkNo:5437-11--199ft--LAV---April--PEACE DELEGATION LEAVING NANKING FOR PEIPING--Gen.Chang Chih-Chun heads the Nationalist Peace Delegation leaving for Peiping--others present are Dr.Shao Li-tze and Gen. Huang Shao-hsuin who is advisor to Pres.Li Tsung-jen and Gen. Lui Fei,Professor Lei Chun and a cu of ex-premier Chang Chun who sees them off--other VIPs gathered around--they board plane--Chang Chih-Chun speaks(silent)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6073x10,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949

----------6106x8:(BkNo:5437-12--201ft--April--STUDENTS DEMONSTRATION, anti-CHINA--marching thru streets of Nanking,over 10,000 students in peace demonstration--(they do not want peace but want U.S.to arm the Nationalists so they can continue fighting Communists)--they demonstrate in front of office of Pres.Li Tsung-jen--in a clash later,over 60 were injured----

----------6125x8:(BkNo:5451-4--191ft--Nov--May--BRITISH VICTIMS OF RED GUNS IN SHANGHAI--23 British sailors are buried in Shanghai,having been killed in Red artillery attacks on their ships in the Yangtse River--var.scs.of the funeral and burial services with British and American sailors and Marines in attendance--Capt.P.G.L.Cazalet,skipper of the HMS LONDON,wounded himself,limped along in cortege on cane--little girl squeezes thru crowd that was leaving a placed small bouquet of tulips and pansies on one grave----

----------6160x5:(BkNo:5518-5--100ft--August--HMS AMETHYST HEROES IN

(3) 6073x10,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949

HONGKONG--heroes of the British ship go on shore leave in Hong Kong--shots of some of the crew including the skipper Lt(Jr.Grade) who relaxes finally after bringing his ship and crew thru--out of imprisonment of Chinese Reds--some of the crew with their hero-mascot "Simon the Cat" who was hit by shrapnel four times but kept to his job of ridding the ship of rats (good ol' tomcat that he is)--he drinks milk,refuses the delicacy of sardines----------

----------6205x11(Bk No:5553-4--194ft--NAV--OCTOBER--SHANGHAI VICTORY PARADE--communist workers' parade on July 5(received and screened in October)--soldiers parading--workers parading--carrying posters by--dragon in parade--trolley cars decorated with stars----------

MISC.CHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINA GOVT--STUDENTS--CHINESE----------
ENG.NAVY--FUNERALS--HEROES---HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen)----------
VISITS--CAT(Ship's mascot)----------PARADES--COMMUNISTS(Chinese)-----

CHINESE:(Chinese girls modelling Chinese silk-1950-) OVL	Can No. 23-358	Roll No. CANADA
Subject		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 08	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6349 x 1

Description and Remarks: (crowd, French Ambassador Hubert Guerin, opens fair, pan from sign to crowds going in--machine--lineup of shapers--hydraulic drill, [illegible]--trip hammer--big drill operating, 2 shots--threading machine, 2 shots--machine for camshaft, 2 shots--C[illegible] spinning wheel--pan to modern display window--crown jewels CUTS: Add. [illegible]--entrance of Trade Fair bldg--RCMP in red uniform in fg of pic showing sign--TV truck and two cameras--Trade Commissioner C.D.Howe greets Guerin--Glen Bannerman--Mayor William MacCallum--Hon.J.S.McDiarmid, Minister of Industry Development,Manitoba--Mrs.Guerin--Sir Alexander Clutterbuck--flags on bldg--girls in costumes--

Date of Event 6-Dec-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-358-Canada

girls modelling sweaters in Clothing booth--Chinese girl showing Chinese Silk----------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--INDUSTRY--FAIR--GUERIN--CEREMONIES--
MACHINES--JEWELS--BUILDINGS--RCMP--TRUCK--TELEVISION--
HOWE--CAN. GOVT--MAC CALLUM--MC DIARMID--BANNERMAN--
CLUTTERBUCK--FLAGS--GIRLS--COSTUMES--MODELS--CLOTHING--
CHINESE--

CHINESE:(among evacs from Korea-kin of Chinese Embassy in Seoul-1950) cuts 6377 x 5)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-367	1

Subject KOREA - U.S. MOVES TO HALT ADVANCE BY RED ARMY

Cameraman F. [illegible] PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

Cuts & F: Junked
H 6378x5, 6377x5--
Can No.
P 6378x12 &CS6376x2

Description and Remarks: WEST COAST: CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA:(in Korea, planes flying over--more--AS Islan[illegible] gun crews, anti-aircraft American gun-crew[illegible] Korean standing by wrecked American plane[illegible] on stretcher, 2 shots--worn-out GI sleepi[illegible]g, 3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--an[illegible]ther evac[illegible]ee in plane--is looking down strip, planes & equ[illegible]pment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs wit[illegible] 2½ ton GMC equi[illegible]ped guns--Koreans marching along street, 2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA: AS equipment standing b[illegible]--MS group of officers saluting--U.S. Marines with flags [illegible] SEE COVER

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-367-1

Jeeps by,mechanized--marines by in trucks----CUTS.REFUGEE
descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shot-
guns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign"PRO-
CESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 outs)-
Pathe CS only 6378x2--H-6377x5:Evacuees arriving on island
of Kyushu,Western Japan--trucks waiting for refugees--scen
on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighter
ov'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on
way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out
more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island
with refugees--evacs.in camps being checked--baggage taken
from truck--mom & two kids among reguees--Chinese among
evacs,dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12:
this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S.
wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL,KOREA--
WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAG
WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--
BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS
TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU,JAPA
JEEPS,RIENHOLT,NOR NAVY,EVACUATION,JET FIGHTER,TRANSP,WOMEN

CHINESE:(Delegate to UN, Tsiang-at UN meeting-Aug.1950-on Korea question-see story

Can No. 23-375

Roll 1

Subject UN PEACE MOVES

Cameraman HEARST(DD)-DEPT.DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See end of release for numbers
405	397			Can No.

Description and Remarks

A[illegible]ation--jeep coming up ram[illegible] into LST--[illegible] of fuel going aboard,2 sho[illegible] tank--GI [illegible] rifle--HS loaded LST--tro[illegible] underway--LST hitting beach in Korea--troo[illegible] field command[illegible] entering tent--confab ins[illegible] ground shot s[illegible]--setting charges,2 shots-[illegible] or mines,2 sh[illegible]--u mine in position--co[illegible] troops on alert--NEW YORK CITY:At UN, exter[illegible] up for seats-[illegible]ated--Jacob Malik,Ukranian [illegible]ow President of Council,enters--fotoge--[illegible] delegate Warren Austin sits--crowds--Malik [illegible] from center--Chinese delegate Tsiang [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]ps [illegible]ring	rail--[illegible] shots
[illegible]e [illegible]ne [illegible]	[illegible]
de--he bridge--	
he d[illegible]	holes
ered--3 shots,	
[illegible]	[illegible]
delegate who is U.S.	
[illegible]	
seated,writes--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-375-1

...crowd--Council votes, hands raised--crowd--the whole works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY:riots by commies,2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-women causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle,2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fireman--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away(bye-bye)--into patrol wagon,'bye now-----CU: HARDK-6387x4.more on Malik Marg.Truman seated,talking to friend--pu hor--fotags working ou Tsiang after session-(MARKMAN-6387x8:Malik raping gave Malik & Trygve Lie--var.shots crowd & delegates--voting on Chinese Nationalist seat,attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat 8-3---HEAVEI(DD):MEXM 6389x2:At Japan,let's leased with supplies,tanks,st--farewell refreshments for troops--troop aboard--At sea,convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div.heads for Korea--aboard,cleaning arms,numbering and lettering equipmn and even (ugh:)KP--LANDING IN KOREA:Am;h'bound landing--trp hit the beach--So.Koreans welcome U.S.Army as liberators--

(3) 23-375-1

HARDY,6388x2:Supp.delegate U.N.Fawzi--M.Jean Chauvel of France--Dr.Alberto Alzaris,Cuba---var.shots U.N in session-ou audience--var.shots tape recording and records--ou same-var headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press room--HEARST(HD) 6389x8:U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes of city of Taejon--outside city on roads,89 Koreans lay mines--pigs are only living things in village in path of red rats from No.Korea--Hidden bridge machine gun nest show bridge & near-by positions where GI's dig in--Maj Gen. Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test fire--PARAMOUNT 6390x1,2:At UN,Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr.Brit. Malik talking -two view members vote China question -all same--PARA.6387x5:Malik & Austin talking(sound)--PARA.6387x7--add.scene--UEARST.6395x4-must check these outs,we have no done sheet--DEF.T.DEF. 6390x3:At Pensacola,Florida-famed Blue Angels readying for combat in Korea--191 Jet Panthers being rechecked by crews--LCdr.J.J Magda briefs battle bnd pilots--Lt A.F.Hawkins,Lt.J Robbie,Lt.jg Geo.W.Hoskins,Lt.J

(4) 23-375-1

DEPT. DEF. 6390x5;

...n in Union Square--

...F--L... EL...--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
KOR...--ANDING--MEETINGS--BRIDGE--
...TY--UN... NATIONS--BLDGS--CROWD--
...GRA... AUS... N--U.S. GOVT--UKRAINE
...CHI... T--S...E(Austin)--VOTING--
...CE--...--ERECTION THEREON & APPARATUS
...GON... AN--LIE-TAX--FOOD--CONVO
...CENT...--NAZI--TRAVEL--ALZARIE-
...KOREA...GS--MACHINEGUN--GAY--
...LA, FLA.--U.S. N.A.F.--JETS--HAGDA--
HAWKINS--...RKE--...SON MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

CHINESE:(Amb.to UN at meeting--1950--6409x1) (SOUND)	Can No. 23-381	Roll No. 3

Subject
AUSTIN [illegible]

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
260	260		

Can No.
Korde-6409x1; PARA-6402x3; 10; Pathe-6403x1; 6402x4; HDD(6402x13)

Date of Event
8-50

Used No. | Date

Gen. J.Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.to r. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on back--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--men to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--ls GI pointing to officer on stretcher--cu same pan to Officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS

FORM 9530 Typed at bottom

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--CU Jacob Malik--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)--------CUTS. Harde 6409x1: At Lake Success, ls & cu of Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r., Korean Amb. Dr. John M. Chang, Dr. D.Y. Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit. Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P. cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3: Amer. GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu, Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1: At UN, Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var. shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x1: battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport, shots of plane landing with ---- Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

(3) 23-381-3

group surrounded by pressmen--getting in the car--
PARA:6402x10:In Korea,ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued:6402x10:In
Korea,P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiing in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54,Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep,in front
seat,Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridg
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen.Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHER
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
Wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAMKOONG--RAU--ENG.GOVT--JEEPS--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

(9) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES--
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE--
RADFORD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

CHINESE:(Mr.Li of China at Christian Education Convention--1950-in Canada)

Can No. 23-381

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CONVENTION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(Int. Cross & crowd--dignitaries down aisle led by Lord Mackintosh and Bishop Stephen C. Neill--crowd looks on--speaker at rostrum Mr. C.W. Li of China--is int.of Maple Leaf Garden, crowd standing, sign "JESUS CHRIST IS LORD"--choir during singing--med.different races--med.two singing-coming out of hall--negro man with cross, then group of four showing Korean, Malayan, etc. together--group of two Japanese girls--group of three--Dr.Henry Carpenter of Bklyn Div.of Council of Churches speaking to Dr.Toyohiko Kagawa of Japan--group of Japanese--A.V.Matthews of India taking pix of others----------

Date of Event 8-22-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(7) 23-381-Canada

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT)--CONVENTIONS--
CROSS--CROWD--LORD HAROLD MACKINTOSH--NEILL--CLERGY(Prot.)
LI--CHINESE--STADIUM--SIGN--CHOIR--NEGRO--KOREAN--MALAYAN-
JAPANESE--CARPENTER--KAGAWA--MATTHEWS--INDIAN--

CHINESE:(Reds at UN to face Korea & Formosa issues--11/27/50)

Can No. 23-408

Roll No. 1

Subject CHINA REDS--U.S. KOREAN & FORMOSA ISSUES

Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut H- 6485 x 4 P- 6478x6 Can No.
83	75			

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:(ls Trygve Lie and Chinese delegation--Lie talking to delegates and pan to Gen.Wu-Hsui-Chuan, leader of Red delegation and Mme Kung Pu Sheng, technical counsellor--Lie and Wu,Hsui-Chuan--full shot table,Lie at head--political counsel,2 shots--Andrei Vishinsky,USSR,shakes with Gen.Wu--ls Security Council, 2 shots--CUTS:Mr.John Foster Dulles, U.S.,in committee meeting with Vishinsky & Jacob Malik--Chiao Kuan-Hua,advisor to Gen.Wu--interpreters at work--Warren Austin talking--Jacob Malik talking--ls Chinese delegation in places--So.Koreans at circular table opposite Chinese--side shot table,S.Koreans & Chinese--Dr.Ben C.Limb

Date of Event 11-27-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-408-1

S.K.Minister

LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--COMMUNISTS-
CHINESE--DIPLOMATS--LIE--WU-HSUI-CHUAN--SHENG--WOMEN--
VISHINSKY--DULLES--KUAN/HUA--MALIK--~~MEKKEXXIXXX~~--DELEGATES-
AUSTIN--KOREANS--LIMB--KOREAN GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--

CHINESE:(Nationalists & red delegates at UN to discuss red Chinese intervention in Korean War-11/50 A
Subject

SOUND

Can No. 23-409

Roll 1

story & cuts USE IN KOREA DAILIES except last two)

Cameraman

Length	Dupe	Pos.
341	354	

Scene after story

Can No. late Nov. 1950

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (Le rear entrance to White House--W.Averill Harriman & Army Secy Frank Pace enter--George C. Marshall in--Dean Acheson, Secy of State, enters--photogs--Is Pres. Harry S. Truman at press conference at old State Dept. Bldg--he starts to TALK SOUND.....KOREA:Smoke on flaming battlefield--burning hut--plane dropping jelly bombs--guy running under camera--from inside tank, looking out--GI's aboard moving tank--inside tank, two men--tank with machine gun firing small arms rifle firing--AT LAKE SUCCESS, L. I. ?N.Y:Is Council table--Chinese Communists seated away from table--silent shot of empty U.N. Korean delegate, Mr. Ben C. Limb, takes the Chinese delegate and pan to empty table and pan to Limb talking---

Date of Event late Nov. 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-409-1

Chinese seat at table--Limb talks sound--in audience--votin
and cu Jacob Malik, USSR, vetoing--silent Warren Austin--hs
Council--AUSTIN TALK (SOUND)---CUTS P-6479x2, 3 more on
Chinese delegates--also on S Korean delegates--left Gen.
Yum, Chinese rep--Right: Min Ben C. Limb of Korea--more on
Austin talk--cu's Yum talks--P-6480x1 Malik talk--ran shots
delegates--more on Austin--Austin arrives--Gen. Wu arrives--
walking shot of Wu--Delegates lounging--more in Council
chamber--P-6478x4, more on Chinese & Korea representatives--
also on Austin--H-6476x10 & 12 more on delegates at UN meet
ing--Dr. Tsiyn & Limb, cus--cu signs on table--Malik & Ben
Cross assit to Austin talking--Gen. Wu and Mme. Sheng, red
Chinese delegates--s Austin talk--cu Limb, see crowd in
chamber--Chinese Dr. T. F. Tsiang talks--Fr. delegate M. Chauvel
L-6477x--Gen. views White House Exec. Offic
Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg, Sec. of Air Finletter--Secy. Pace & J.
Law--Collins, Chief of Staff--Secy of Treas. John Snyder--
Gen. [illegible]--more on Truman speech----------

(c) 22-409-1

WASHINGTON,DC--UNITED NATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--PACE-
MARSHALL--ACHESON--CAMERAMEN--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--BLDG
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FIRES(War)--
PLANES--BOMBS--TANK--MACHINE GUN--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--
COMMUNISTS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOVT--SK GOVT--
LIMB--SPEECH(LIMB)--CHINESE--KOREAN--MALIK--AUSTIN--
SPEECH(AUSTIN)--YUM--WU--MEETING--CLYN--SIGNS--GROSS--
SHENG--TSIANG--CHAUVEL--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--FINLETTER--
SNYDER--BRADLEY--COLLINS--
NORTH OF YONGHYON,KOREA--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VOTING--
SPEECH(MALIK)--ROSS--SPEECH(ROSS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

CHINESE: (200 Chinese reds who surre
enmasse to GIs in Korea--12/50--
see underlined, 3d side in cuts)

Subject

OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. FOR
FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe
495	487	

Description and Remarks

PYONGYANG, KOREA--GIs
city--troops and trucks stopped, I
tanks stopped and also jeeps & truc
Pyongyang, trucks moving fast (over
troops--whole line GIs retreat flow
Korea, terrain shots, wintry landscap
in camp--as massed troops in above
road full of trucks, 2 shots--in gr
and one eats snow--3 shots, Marine
snowing very hard, they're packing
covered Marines in sleeping bags
around ready to move and th
different Marine types--

FORM 2530—15M—7/52:0

(2) 23-4

shots--cu one Jap helping
radio man making contact w
sections and parachutes, alm
2 shots dropping bridge sect
supplies dropping--ms and cu tired
heats innersoles--3 shots br ing
the Marines leave(AS)--gs Pi r Cu
wounded on stretcher--some
carried piggyback--cu stre r c
stretcher, 2 shots and in 2n e b
carried piggyback--negro fel an
one with forehead almost comp el
2 cus stretcher cases--one be ng l
him--loading one into Cub anot
PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--t
troops moving out, passing Korean
Marines by as guys wave Linku --lo
along road--CUTS:(more on e omen
leathernecks--food, supplies, weapon

CHINESE:(200 Chinese reds who surrendered enmasse to GIs in Korea--12/50--see underlined,3d side in cuts)

Cam. No. 23-413

Roll 1

Subject: OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
495	487			P-6492x1,2,3 HL-6493 x 1 HL-6493x3

Description and Remarks: PYONGYANG,KOREA:(ls burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined-- tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No.East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pcoket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting arou and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow--snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags one wakes up--troops stan around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots different Marine types--Marines packing supplies and ammo,2

Date of Event: early Dec.1950

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-0

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping back--AS flying Boxcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes,almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground,see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment see the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher,2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub,cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out,evacuating--troops moving out,passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave.Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food,supplies,weapons of all kinds--AS flying

little 3yrs.ol

(3) 23-413-1

over area where 15,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NaPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat.

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--XXXXXXXX--MAIL--

CHINESE:(Red prisoners of UN in Korea--in bad physical shape-frozen hands,feet,etc--12/50)	Can No. 23-414	Roll No. 3

Subject: KOREA--UN FORCES GRIMLY HOLD ON TO THEIR BEACH HEAD

Cameraman: PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
288	280			6501x1, 6497x 2,3 appx.1700 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(stream of military vehicles--men waving as trucks by,2 shots--convoy by wrecked equipment--2 shots,men bundled up on trucks--prisoners on side of road--cu Chinese prisoner--cu frozen hand--2 shots,getting drink from Marine,he has frozen hand--prisoner gets cigaret,pan down to feet encased in ice--AS HUNGNAM--AS drums of fuel--same with trucks in bg--truck convoy by--AS ships in harbor--loading equipment-tanks loaded--AS ships being loaded--trucks aboard--guns aboard--supplies down hold--wounded aboard landing craft, 3 shots--troops into landing craft,2 shots--Marines aboard landing craft--loaded craft pulls away--cu men aboard--

Date of Event: Dec.1950

Disk No. / Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-414-3

3 shots, going aboard transport--AS ships in harbor--hs graves--Major Gen. Smith--bugle plays taps at cemetery--3 shots, Marines at attention, different types--bugler------CUTS: 6501x1: more AS HUNGNAM, loading wounded--oil drums--truckloads of troops arrive, go aboard barges--burning bldgs 6497x2, 3: more on Marines heading for HAMHUNG--this taken at CHINHUNG-NI--more on Chinese prisoners taken in very poor physical shape, frozen hands & feet, etc--cemetery scs-KOREA--WAR--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--CONVOY--WRECKAGE--WEATHER--PRISONERS--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CIGARETTE--WOUNDED--HUNGNAM, KOREA--FUEL--SUPPLIES--MISC. SHIPS--LANDIN BARGES--TRANSPORTS--CEMETERY--XXXXXXXX--U.S. MARINES--SMITH BUGLER--TYPES(Marines)--FIRE(War)--CHINHUNG NI, KOREA--AIRSHOTS--MEDICAL--

CHINESE: (in Formosa ~~see all underlined sections~~)

Can No. 6287X

Roll No. 5

Subject REPORT ~~REPORT~~ ON FORMOSA

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
915				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:1 to r ,interpreter Shang, Premier Yen Hsi-Shan, and Art Coul of U.P..During the war against Japan,Premier Yen was commander of War Zone II and under Yen's command was Mao Tse-Tung with his 8th Route army.Premier Yen has been fighting communists since 1935 except for the brief period when they joined hands to fit the Japs--ms Yen--cu Yen--ls at Gen.Sun Li-Jen's hqrs at Fushan showing thousands of his troops lined up as they listen to Gen Sun who is giving them pep talks--Gen Sun awarding his troops prizes--ms of Gen Sun Li-Jen(pronounce Sun Li-Ren)--ms of him talking to his combat troops--[illegible] in fg and troops in bg--troops [illegible]

Date of Event 3/1/50

Used [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6287x5

...way--ls of Gen Sun's physicall hardened troops going thr... ...xercises from sun-up till sun-down. Their motto is "Be Fi... ...ms same--cu same--ls troops hardening up--ms same--ls tug ...of war--cu same--ms same--ms light machine crew advances ...during a problem--ms they arrive at advance position and ...set up--cu gunner orqwls to new position--ms infantryman ...leaves trench on a charge--ms bayonet charge--cu same-- ...cu typical soldier who is ready for commie invasion--ls ...bayonet charge--ms same--ls combat crwuling under barbed ...wire--ms same--ls climbing barrier for combat fitness-- ...ms same--cu typical soldier--ls 75mm pack howitzer battal... ...all officers in this outfit received training at Fort Sill ...Oklahoma--ms same--ms fire control instruments--cu same-- ...ms same with troops marching in bg--ms truck loaded with ...troops and pulling 75mm howitzer pulling away on maneuver ...problem--ms cutin shot of bugler--ms crack troops of Gen. Sun's forces goose stepping--ls of women's corps which wa... ...organized to supplement the men as a fighting force. These ...mainland Chinese women are trained in rifel fire, 45cal.

(3)6287x5

pistol fire, combat problems etc. Also they receive a nurs
course to enable them to take care of wounded soldiers i
the field. They plan to use the women guerilla fighterw
when the reds invade--ms Chinese wimen under arms--ms
Amazons march toward camera--ms Amazons at rifle range--
ms same--ms 45cal pistol practise--cu same--cu of Maj
Hwang an American college graduate who traing the corps
of Amazons--"mazons marching in town of Ping Tung in
Formosa--ms same--Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek arrives and enters
the Gov. House, where President's office is located, for the
first time since Jan. 21, 1949. Today the Generalissimo cam
out of seclusion and took over the reins as "at'l leader-
ms Chiang entering Presidential office bldg--mcu same--
ms Chiang entering hall filled with hi govt officails--
ms Chiang making his address to officianss--cu same--
ms Chiang at presidential desk(poor lite)--cu same--
Chiang addressing officials--same--Chiang in pres. office
Chiang makes balcony appearance & greets crowd--same--
crowds cheering the "Gimmo"--he leaves the Govt bldg--
cutin shots--

(4) 6287x5

FORMOSA--chinese--SHANG--YEN--GOUL--PRESS--CHINESE ARMY-
SOLDIERS--TRAINING--SUN--TUG-O-WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--WOMEN--HWANG--CHIANG--CROWDS--CHINA GOV

CHINESE: (Former Nationalist request return so they could serve with the Nationalist Chinese again)

Issue Number
6459x7; 6496x3; 6465x3; 6464x7; 6474x5; 6470x5

Subject
KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950
(six stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Pathe-Fox-Hrst)
HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNOs:see after each x-number--captions added after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6459x7:(BkNo:5808-8--130ft--P-the(DD)--FG Dupe--GI HELPS WAIF OF WAR--U.S. soldier takes little boy,nicknamed Mike,to store,gets new clothes--they go to get haircut--kid gets haircut--shows off new clothes and haircut--back in barracks,tries on new clothes starting with flashy sox--------DUPE----------6496x3:(BkNo:5809-6--102ft--Nov.--Hearst(DD)--"MIGHTY MO" SPEARHEADS UN NAVAL ASSAULT ON NORTH KOREA--good AV of the USS MISSOURI "Big MO"is her nickname--AV firing her guns--on board,firing--(she is now flagship of VAdm Arthur D.Struble,CO of 7th Fleet)----------6465x3:(BkNo:5813-1--96ft--Nov.1950--HEARST(DD)--FG DUPE--BRITISH CHIEFS VISIT TROOPS IN KOREA--MajGen Hobart Gay,CG of U.S.1st

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950
Cavalry Div escorts British Gen.Sir John Harding who is Cdr.in Chief o
Br.Far East Land Forces and Air Vice Marshal Bouchier from command pos
after informal visit--Gen. Harding addresses officers and men of the
Middlesex Regiment and the Argyll Highlanders,speaks to individual off
icers and soldiers later----------
----------6464x7:(BK NO:5816-2--186ft--FOX(DD)--FG Dupe--UN TROOPS
ADVANCE THRU CAPTURED RED CAPITOL--troops advancing thru outskirts of
city are ROK and 1st Cav.Div(US),thru Pyongyang--tank leading patrols
along rr tracks that head north thru center of city--ROK troops pass
dead sniper--NK Red prisoners marched back into town after surrendering
--troops pass lurid Communist poster depicting air raid--SK troops
ferry across Taedong River,northwest of Capitol,meet no resistance----
----------6474x5:(BkNo:5824-12--194ft--PATHE--FG POS--CHINESE PRISONERS
var.scs. of Red Chinese prisoners captured north of Sinanju--they were
former members of Chinese Nationalist Forces and requested to be sent
back there to serve again with Nationalists--var.scs.of the prisoners--

(3) 6459x7,etc--KOREA WAR STORIES-Nov.1950

3 captured North Korean Nurses who do not want their pix taken---------
----------6479x5:(BkNo:5832-3--Hearst--105ft--FG Dupe--BRITISH WOUNDED
HOME FROM KOREA---at LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND:first British war casualties
come home from Korea--var.scs.of walking and stretcher cases--among the
are two infant sons of serving personnel who both have infantile paral-
ysis and have come home for treatment--brought home by Hastings aircraf
----tho' wounded,they are happy to be home again----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--KOREANS--
CHILDREN(Korean)----------USS MISSOURI----------U.S.NAVY----------
BR.ARMY--HARDING,Sir John----------KOREAN ARMY---------- CHINESE--
CHINESE ARMY----------LYNEHAM,WILTS,ENGLAND--WOUNDED--

CHINESE: (Delegates to UN arrive)

Issue Number
6478x3
~~6478x2~~

Subject
CHINESE DELEGATES TO UNITED NATIONS ARRIVE

Cameraman
Harde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No:5825-8 caption junked after cards made Can No.
200ft.				

Description and Remarks

QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport, Date of Event 11/24/50
lane come in--down gangplank come the Chinese Com-
unist delegation to the United Nations--var.scs.greeted--leaving air-
ort,etc---delegation consists of Pu Shan,Wu Hsiu-Chuan,Chiao Kuan-hua
nd Miss Kung Pu-sheng----------(they were invited to UN to air
harges of aggression by U.S. in Formosa)----------

UEENS,NY--AIPORT,'Idlewild)--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS(Chinese)--WU HSUI-
HUAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE: (Nationalists protest Red Chinese at UN)	Issue Number 6494x9	

Subject: CHINESE DEMONSTRATE AT UN(Nationalist Chinese vs.Red China's Gen.Wu)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 201 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:5841-12 caption junked aft: card made Can No.

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY:(At Lake Success,Chinese Nationalists demonstrate in protest of Red China general Wu Hsui Chuan's appearance at UN--they protest that he does no speak for loyal Chinese--marching--protesting--noisy but peaceful----------

Date 12/27/50

FLUHSING,NY--UNITED NATIONS--CHINESE--PARADE(Protest)--

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(Communist Chinese reject Cease-Fire proposal for Korea--1/51--Acheson talks on it at Un-	Can No. 24-423	Roll No. 1

Subject &6514, 4 below) KO[illegible]--PIER TEARS ADDS TO HORRORS OF BATTLE

Cameramen: LARA(DD)--LYONS DEPT.DEF-HEARST(L[illegible]E) BATTLE(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Can No. 6519x5,7---6514x4---6517x2,3---6513x8---

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs in camp, very cold--Jan 1951 chopping frozen wood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies, they hit ground--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs thru snow, past camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one looking down from hilltop--7 shots, refugees by--A. WASHINGTON, DC:(At State Dept. Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND, speaks concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:RARA-DD 6519x5: good airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sect. ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson-----HEARST(L[illegible]) 6517x2:At Wonju, Korea, more on supplies dropped

Date of Release

Used No.	Date

SLEEPER

OVER

(2) 24-423-1

to GIs(UN [illegible]--S.K. army men marching against Chinese red
in Wonju area--[illegible]ency of 8m--US GIs of 2nd Div.in Wonju
run to drop supplies--descent of parachutes with weapons
ammo, etc.--gasoline cans, etc.--food packages--SK civilians
help GIs carry in supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DI
6513x;
[illegible] scenes of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--
getting haircuts, etc.--human interest material--bitter cold
guys try to keep warm at campfires--FOX(DD):6519x7:sad scene
of refugees(Koreans) fleeing from homes and advancing reds--
young and old--use mine detectors on refugees to be sure
of no infiltration of reds in refugee guise----------
KOREA--WAR--CAMP--HUMAN INTEREST--WEATHER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE-
WOOD--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--
US ARMY--S. KOREAN ARMY--KOREANS--SCENICS--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--
ACHESON--U.S. GOVT--RESEARCH(ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--
USN--AIR FORCE--[illegible]ICK--BATTLESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--
SANITATION--WEAPONS--SK SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--
SEARCH--INFANTRY--DEFENSE--DEVICE--XXXXX--FLEET

CHINESE:(IndoChinese ex-prisoners of Reds ret'd to French in IndoChina-1/51)

Can No. 24-426

Roll No. 1

Subject: INDO-CHINA---RED-HELD HOSTAGES RETURNED TO FRENCH

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. 6530 x 2,211ft

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA:(Indo-chinese soldiers & Red Cross Trucks--hs city--4 shots refugees running to trucks--RC Station--hostages out of truck,couple embrace--wounded on stretcher--wounded hostage 4 shots,walking--get clothing, 2 shots--kids get candy--kid eating,2 shots--some crying,4 shots--kids crying---------- CUTS: planes overhead--firing guns--wounded into ambulance-- some carried on stretchers--refugees along road--RC giving kids candy,etc----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PRISONERS--WOUNDED CHINESE--SOLDIERS-- AMBULANCE--RED CROSS--HUMAN INTEREST-- TRUCKS--FOOD--PLANES--WEAPONS--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS(no pix)

Date of Event: 1-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE:(Celebrate New Year 4643 in NY--2/51) "B"story (COLOR)	Can No. 24-429	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) G.O.P. DINNER
(B) CHINESE NEW YEAR

Cameraman
(A) LYONS
(B) PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 91 81			

Cuts (A) 6531x3, 823ft
(B) junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (box supper, hs hand out boxes and another shot of elephant in ice--people eating drumsticks--leading members of GOP party--2 shots of Sen. Robert Taft--Joe Martin, speaker of the House--cameraman eating chicken--Sioux Indians, 3 shots, who were in U-I picture and attended dinner as performing guests people applauding--hs group of 15,000--people waving, cheering, 2 shots----CUTS:(group shot, Sen. Frank Carlson of Kansas Rep. Gordon Canfield of N.J., Sen. Brewster of Maine-Sen. Butler of Nebraska and Rep. Joe Martin who is Minority leader--shot of Adelaide Johnson, 104 yrs. old Amer. Sculptress, waves over her box supper during spirited rally--2 scs. Taft with Edith Nourse Rogers, Cong. from Mass.----SOUND on Sen. Taft, Sen.

Date of Event 2/5-6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-429-2

Wherry and Sen. Joe McCarthy---gen. views entire thing---------
CHINATOWN, NEW YORK CITY: parade for Chinese New Year, 4649,
flags of U.S. and China--dragon--firecrackers--holding ears--
more fireworks--shot of cameraman Joe Vadala & firecracker
goes off--fire in Chinatown during celebration from which
a woman and her two children were trapped in their apartmen
& then rescued--fireman up ladder--up ladder, firemen, help
woman and children down, 3 shots--swish back to dragon, parad
& fireworks----------WASHINGTON, DC--POLITIC
DINNER--ELEPHANT(in ice)--food--TAFT--MARTIN--CAMERAMEN--
INDIANS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--CARLSON--CANFIELD--
BREWSTER--BUTLER--JOHNSON--OLD PEOPLE--SPEECH(TAFT)--WHERRY
SPEECH([redacted])--SPEECH(McCARTHY)--CINATOWN, NY--CELEBRATIONS
CHINESE--FLAGS--PARADE--COSTUMES--FIREWORKS--VADALA--FIRE--
RESCUE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SMOKE(heavy during apt. fire)--

CHINESE:(In San Francisco celebrate New Year--2/51)

Can No. 24-431

Roll No. FIRSCO LOCA

Subject CHINATOWN CELEBRATES NEW YEARS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Types only Can No. 6539x3 Cuts junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(In Chinatown,Chinese in front of school--pan of kids--cu cake--kid and cake,2 shots--kid eating cake--Mary Chew,who works for Universal Pix,--cu cop--tying money lion lying on pavement--man sleeping--dancers around and around--large bundle of money(for hospital)--lion gets money and then is "scared off" by fireworks--CUTS: var.types people

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--CELEBRATIONS--CHILDREN--CAFE--CHEW--HUMAN INTEREST--POLICE--MONEY--CHARITY--LION--COSTUME FIREWORKS--

Date of Event 2/8-9/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE:(Red Chinese captured in Korean war by UN men--3.51--in cuts

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts PZ--6557x3,? ft.
HEARST(MUTSU)-C8
Can No. 6551x6

Description and Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same big gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion on house where snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--big gun,not firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun points to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one very young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway talking to Gen.Bradley MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again--move up--TOKYO,JAPAN--Switch to dead on dock in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--ms flag draped casket--looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching the

Date of Event March 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-439-2

service, personnel--different services placing wreaths, General ? places wreath--the scene, band, groups at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN. G. M. RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots---- CUTS: Scenes across the Han RIVER--half track moving about, probing for enemy--Mortar Co. fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners, some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched, etc.---more dead enemy-- wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes, firing firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire, resting--more on Gen. Matt. Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLO/ SIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S. ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA, JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S. FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN. G. M. RANDALL"-- TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5-- AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVERS(HAN)--BRIDGE(PONTOON)

CHINESE:(IndoChinese Red leader picture only HoChiMin, among captured papers, etc. taken by Fr. Troops in IndoChina war area--3/21--3/21--"B"story below & over)

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(AIRCRAFT CARRIER STATION (B) OPERATION MARS

Cameraman [illegible], FOX, HEARST, PATHE (B) CAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CS 6559x5 (B)6567x12, all cuts published
6 59 89				Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA:(line up of destroyers(out of mothballs)--ships t[illegible] working--closer shot couple gobs pull covering off, pan to finder--pompom gun mount swinging--parade of trainees, rushing--US flag by, good shot, CU--airshot USN anchor made by gobs----------INDO CHINA: French troops on board ship(unidentified), enroute to Cambodia-IndoChina border, 2 shots, alert--all fighting gear on ship--shot over head as soldiers watch shoreline--small boat poling away toward shore--hitting the beach--the cave--int. shot of cave, examine equipment--pictures of Ho Chi Min, Red Leader, and another--soldiers look over captured arms--contraband

Date of 3-23-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-443-3

on table and on ground--ext. soldiers around, refugees, litt
child--swarm of natives walk in water--soldier assisting
group aboard--up gangplank they go----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA--DESTROYERS--USN--SAILORS--DEVICES--
WEAPONS--PARADE--FLAG--AIRVIEW--INDO CHINA--FR. ARMY--
EQUIPMENT--HO CHI MIN--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--
RESCUE--WAR--REFUGEE--

CHINESE:(Thomas Cardinal Tsien of Peiping at funeral procession of Cardinal Dougherty..Merion,Pa.-see below over--6/51)

Cat No. 24-463 (B) &

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARGARET TRUMAN IN MIDEAST(BH) England (B)CARDINAL DOUGHERTY FUNERAL (C)BEATIFICATION OF Pope Pius X

Cameraman (B) BASSONE (C) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 55 (B) 109 (C) 92				A-C: junked (B) 6857x4,12 392't (C) 03 3658x4

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:(ou Margaret & Truman waving--cu British flag and U.S.flag--Margaret at mike with Amb.Gifford--hs Fair--crowds around Margaret--HS her walk around--V-2 Rocket,pan down to Maggi- looking--hs crowd at fair--Maragaret walk along--water fountains----------(B)MERION,PA:(2 shots of procession of clergy in Seminary Chapel at St.Charles Borromeo for the funeral of Dennis Cardinal Dougherty--bs into Church,carrying casket--med hs looking down on body--same--cu ring on hand--people kissing the ring--med.group of four Cardinals including Thomas Cardinal Tien of Peiping,Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York and Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago

Date of Event 6-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-463-2

cu of Cardinal Tien,pan to Cardinal Spellman--Cardinal Stritch--at PHILADELPHIA,Pa.procession into Church of Sts. Peter and Paul,3 shots--people with rosaries,ext--services int.--Altar--HS entire Mass--------CUTS:(add.shots same--Edward Cardinal Mooney--students at Seminary kissing ring on finger of dead Cardinal--students lined up as body leave Seminary enroute to St.Peter & Pauls--procession to Church-6657x4:(more on procession##SHOTS FROM BACK OF Altar--var.shots interiors--On Altar,Cardinals Tien,Spellman & Stritch--Cardinal Mooney is alone on right side--

VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(crowd,hs, and St.Peter's--cu front of building,picture of Pope Pius X on it--picture--vast crowd massed--nuns watching--misc.types people--procession start Hierarchy in procession--Pope Pius XII,hs--VERY GOOD cu of Pope Pius XII--people kneeling--shot of picture of Pope Pi X--blessing of people by Pope Pius XII----------

(3) 24-463-2

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--TRUMAN--VISITS--FLAGS--GIFFORD--
DIPLOMAT--FAIR--CROWDS--WEAPONS--WATER FOUNTAINS--

MERION, PA--CLERGY(Cath)--PROCESSION--FUNERAL--DOUGHERTY--
DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SCHOOLS--JEWELRY(Ring)--TSIEN--
SPELLMAN--STRITCH--CHINESE--PHILA.PA--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--
MOONEY--OSCULATION--

HUGE
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--CROWD--CHURCH--POPE PIUS X--STILLS--
POPE PIUS XII--NUNS--BLESSING--

CHINESE:(Indochinese Reds repelled by Fr. Army in Indochina--6/51)

Can No. 24-465

Roll No. 2

Subject INDOCHINA--FRENCH REPEL REDS IN FURIOUS BATTLES

Cameraman ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/JUNKED Can No. CS 6661x3
143	135			

Description and Remarks DELTA REGION, INDOCHINA:(landing of paratroops,2 shots--2 men landing in water--reinforcements thru water--mountainside objective,see smoke--guns firing--see explosion fairly close--guy advancing--mortar shot hits pool after passes--guy camouflage into camera,crouches--explosion in water,troops advance--gu sighting and fire rifle--machine gunner firing,2 shots--troops advance,see explosions on left--fire in hut--parts of body on stone--advance troops,body lying there--troops advance,bldgs in bg--Prisoners run out of jungle,three of them--road,guys with hands up--ruins & bodies about--carry guy limping,leaning on other--out body--prisoners stockade

Date Released 6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-465-2

ls hill, river in FG--flag raising--guy on guard with machine gun--trucks coming thru----------

INDOCHINA (Delta Region)--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FR. ARMY--PARATROOPS--FR. SOLDIERS--[illegible]--CHINESE--DEAD--PRISONERS--SMOKE--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--CAMOUFLAGE--WATER--MACHINE GUN--WOUNDED--FLAG(FR)--

CHINESE:(Imjin River,Korea..cu chinese & No.Koreans..7/51--cuts 6688x1)

Can No. 24-474

2

Subject: TRUCE TALKS--UN WINS ADMISSION OF NEWSMEN TO PARLEYS

Cameramen: HEARST(LEE)-TELENEWS (ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts: PZ-6685x1, HL-6683x6,12, TZ-6688x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MON SAN NI,KOREA.(convoy of UN truce team moving out,white flags flying--KAESONG,KOREA:Armed guard at road block--U.S.Jeeps with white flags,going by--Red guards with guns--American enter house with brief cases--truce house,pan around to entrance to red guard--Americans and Reds near Red Jeep,2 shots--Communist girl pass out candy--Reds and GIs on jeeps,talk--Americans leaving--Communist leaving parley,2 shots--Un Jeeps leaving with white flags--Reds leave in jeeps--CUTS: 6688x1(Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,AUS,greets correspondents at the Imjin River--cu Chinese & No.Koreans--Amer.Officers & correspondents at the outpost--Amer.officers refused entry

Date of Event: 7/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-474-2

& convoy turns to return to UN lines--convoy in motion---
6683x6:(the 5-man truce negotiators return to MonSanNi by copter--group includes Adm. Turner Joy who is commander of Naval Forces in Far East and head of delegation, Read-Adm Arleigh Albert Burke, Maj. Gen. Laurence C. Craigie who is Vice Comm of Far East Air Forces, Maj. Gen. Henry I Hodes who is deputy Chief of Staff of U.S. 8th Army and Maj. Gen. Paik Sun Yup who is the Korean delegate----------
6683x12:(Departure of UN truce team on 2nd day of talks--UP correspondent as spokesman, Earnest P. Hoberecht, protests the banning of UN correspondents from peace-talks----------
6685x1:(UN truck stopped on road to Kaesong--Capt. Cambell, USN, and Eddy Tseng-interpreter-talk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldier with U.S. Carbine--shots of UN House in Kaesong--var. shot s of the Red Guards who are armed while UN men are unarmed--more scenes peace house--add. shot of peace house--more shots of UN team returning to home base--more on Korean "Wac" giving out refreshments----------
MON SAN NI, KOREA--WAR--UN--KAESONG, KOREA--CONFERENCE--TRUCE MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--HILL OF YEAR--JEEPS--FLAGS--NK ARMY--

Chinese

(2) 24-474-2

RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--RIVER--CHINESE--NO.KOREANS--USR--BURKE--
CONVOY--CRAIGIE--USAF--UN ARMY--HODES--PAIK & UN YAP--REPORTERS--
HOBERECHT--CAMBELL--TSENG--SOLDIERS--BUILDINGS--HUMAN INT(heds
armed,UN unarmed)--FOOD--

CHINESE:(Kaesong,Korea..UN & Communist Parley..No.K.& Chinese delegates arrive at conf.-7/51--
story & cuts 6690x4, 6691x1 & 6689x10)

Can No. 24-472 (SOUND-WASH, D.C.)

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--MARSHALL SAYS TROOPS MUST INSURE SECURITY

Cameraman TELENEWS HEARST(LEE)-N.B.C - LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
163	155		

T-6690x4; HE-6691x1; N-6689x10; L-6694x6;
Can No. 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA.(Red fotogs--2 shots UN team seated--int.conference room--2 shots,Reds arriving at parley--ls UN correspondents standing around--2 Red girls--American soldiers talking wi Communists outside meeting room--Communist with bottles on tray--fotogs on both sides relaxing,drinking--UN and Reds exchange notes--SWISH to Washington,DC to Gen.George C Marshall, Secy of Defense,SIENT of him speaking---------- CUTS:NK girl giving refreshments to UN and red press men--Bob Pierpont of CBS interviewing a Lt.--NK guards--shots of Conference house as membefs of Red team leave--Red fotog takes pix of UN delegation--int.shots meeting room--Lt.sto UN man from taking any more pix--Korean girl takes c

Date of Event 7/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-477-1

from GI while convoy was stopped--the foregoing are filed under 6690x4----------6691x1:(Convoy of UN trucks cruss Imjin River carrying UN press & military representatives--calf appears to be leading convoy as it runs ahead of it--red troops with flags escort convoy into Kaesong--UN press men meet red newsmen & soldiers--entering conference house--Chinese reds leave conference in Russ.jeeps--var. scenic shots at Kaesong--more on picture taking on both sides----------6689x10:(NK Mao at conference site--arr.of NK & Chinese delegates--arr.of Adm.Turner Joy and Gen.Craigie--shot of Gen.Nam Il--reds re-enter conference room after morning recess period--Reds leave after finish of day's conference--Adm.Joy, Gen.Hodes & Craigie also lv.--6694x6:(At Pentagon,var.takes of SOUND coverage of Gen.C. Marshall speech----------

KAESONG,KOREA--COMMUNISTS--CAMERAMEN--UN ARMY--GIRLS--US SOLDIERS--CONFERENCE--BLDGS--WASHINGTON,DC--MARSHALL--US GOVT--WAR--TRUCE--PIERPONT--GUARDS--KOREANS--CHINESE--CONVOY--TRUCK--RIVER--CALF--JOY--CRAIGIE--HODES--NAM IL--

CHINESE:(Armed Red Chinese soldiers. Kaesong,Korea..8/51--story & cuts 6699x12)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-481	1

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE IMPASSE--RED VIOLATIONS AT KAESONG HALT TALKS	HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	117			6704x3, 6699x12, 300 ft.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN truce team walking into building--reds in,2 shots--armed Chinese walking along,2 shots--same,showing arms--hiding in bushes--armed guard back to camera--wheels and puts hand on gun,turns back--UN team out--Team gets into jeep,Adm.C. Turner Joy infront--Wilfred Burchett,Red correspondent for Paris paper,talks to UN correspondents--Alan Winnington, Brit.Red of London Daily Worker listening to radio--group listening-------CUTS:6704x3:(Amer.soldier sketches portra of London Daily Worker correspondent Winnington--they al (correspondents) relax and listen to portable radio--artist Officer sketches likeness of communist girl soldier--the

Date of Event 8-[illegible]-30-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-481-1

delegates emerge at end of 14th session---------6699x12: in Kaesong, inside 4-mile neutral zone are armed Chinese troops see them march in single line--another group head for their camp--telephoto shots of them at their camp site--var. shots of same----------

KAESONG, KOREA--TRUCE--WAR--BUILDINGS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--BURCHETT--REPORTERS--WINNINGTON--RADIO--ART & ARTISTS--STILLS--CHINIESE--SOLDIER(Korean)-- CHINESE ARMY--

CHINESE:(Col.Chang,Chinese Liaison officer & his party arrive at meeting --Korea..8/51--see card #2)

Can No. 24-485

2

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASED AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Cameraman FATHE-- DEPT.DEF--HEARST-- PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cut P-6713x4, DD6711x3 Hea 6710x1 PDD 6708x4, 1600 ft.cut

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Used No. Date

Date of Event 8-51

Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--ls fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over,lets loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin---------CUTS 6713x4,(flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat, showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away,folowed by rest of Red con-cu Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter, giving map to Korean

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.U

OVER

SEE BACK

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige--------671lx3:(cu of immobilized tank(UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1:(meeti of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col.James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang,Chinese Liaison officer re:Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in now to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho,etal,

(3) 24-485-2

also enter--leaving conference room after talks failed--arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids get candy, etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass before them in trucks--gen. view Kaesong city----------
6708x4 (more on motar firing, etc.--soldier burns hand attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to take over hill----------

KAESONG, KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMITTEE--MEETING--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL--UNDERWOOD--AP--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--MEETING--FIRE(Napalm bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--MURRAY--CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

CHINESE:(Reds in Korea for truce talks with Red Koreans & UN representatives--11/51)	Can No. 24-514	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--BUFFER ZONE SET AS PRELUDE TO TRUCE	HEARST & DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
124	116			H- 6771x3	DD- junked

(balance of CUT STORY on 2nd side)

Description and Remarks PANMUNJON,KOREA:(Reds arriving— one with maps--UN delegates arrive,enter tent--group pore over map cu map & hands going over it--group at map--group of Reds---------- CUTS:more of same--Gen.Nam Il,Korean Peoples Army from Russian-made jeep--Maj.Gen.Henry L.Hodes arrive by copter near tent--balloon flies in bg to indicate neutral zone--Gen.Hodes & Adm.Turner K.Joy talk to reporters--Chinese & NK Red delegates arrive--Delegates of subcommittee signed map of demarcation; they are: UN Gen.Henry L.Hodes,Howard McM. Turner,Kyung Keun Lee, Adms.C.Turner Joy,Arleigh Burke,Cols.Donald H, Calloway,James C.Murray.Andrew J.Kinney & Soo Young Lee----Amd.Joy & Gen.Lee arriving at tent site, Gen.Hodes by copter--Gen.Nam Il of the People's Army and Chinese Red delegate Gen.Hsieh Fang talking in front of tent--Red delegates emerge from tent at close of talks--Gen.Hodes show map to reporters & explain demarcation line----------

Date of Event 11/51

Neg. No.	Date

FORM 2111 (10/47)

24/514-1

(ADDITIONAL PART OF THE CUT STORY)

in battle zone, planes & troopers--final check on 'chute--hard walk with heavy gear--cu turning prop--planes in air--trooper gets set, out-more bailing out--ls streaming out plane--screenful of 'chutes down--hitting ground,2 shots----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMUNISTS--KOREANS--CHINESE--MAPS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL--HODES--JOY--TURNER--LEE--BURKE--CALLOWAY--MURRAY--KINNEY--SOO YOUNG LEE--KYUNG KEUN LEE--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--

HSEIH FANK--KNOCALS--

CHINESE:(Troops in Indochina--1951

Issue Number
6583x1; 6600x4; 6597x5;
6598x5; 6607x8

Subject
WAR STORIES--VIETNAM--Apr.1951

Cameraman
ECLAIR(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Add.	Cuts
see after x-nos. below			BW	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6583x1(all Fr.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6583x1:(BkNo:5916-6--373ft--

Date of Event April 1951

RR TRAIN TRAVEL IN INDOCHINA--soldiers and civilians--blowup of rr tracks--soldiers on guard,etc--play cards inside train--apparently just general information material--

6600x4:(BkNo:5924-12--265ft--GULF OF TONKIN war materiall--all war scenes apparently--

6597x5:(BkNo:5926-7--290ft--Gen.DE TASSIGNY INSPECTS WAR AREA--AV of area--inspect troops--dead bodies about--bldgs damaged--hole in roof of Church--var.scs.--

6598x5:(BkNo:5926-9--226ft--NO POS--WAR MATERIAL--battlescenes-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6583x1,etc

6607x8:(BkNo:5936-11--167ft--WAR MATERIAL--looks like Chinese troops arriving for combat aid to Vietnam--see film and Fr.caption,if needed----------troops in and out of planes,etc----------

INDOCHINA--WAR--RR TRAIN--VIETNAMESE--DE TASSIGNY,Gen.--BATTLESCENES--CHINESE--

CHINESE:(Generals at Meeting)see underlined.

Can No. 6696X ~~6698 X~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: 10th CEASE FIRE MEETING KAESONG

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

KAESONG, KOREA--2 British and some Chinese correspondents arrive at meeting site--2 Chinese general, Gen. Hsieh Fang and Gen. Tang Hua at reace site--Entire No.Korean and Chinese 5 man delegation 1.to r..Gen.Hsieh Fang(Chinese) Gen.Tang Hue(Chinese) Gen. Nam(2(No.Korea) Gen.Chang Pyong, San (No.K.) Maj.Gen.Lee Sang Cho (No.K.)--Adm. Joy leaves for Monsan----------

KAESONG,KOREA--PEACE--MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--WAR--PRESS--HSIEH FANG--TANG HUA--KOREANS--CHINESE--NAM--CHANG PYONG SAN--LEE SANG CHO--JOY--

Date of Event: 7-26-51

Issued No. Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(Delegates attend Kaesong Meeting) Underlined

Can No. 6698 X

Roll No. 4

Subject KAESONG MEETING

Cameraman PATHE(REMER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493			493 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks---representatives of U.N. and enemy press interview each other..var.scenes--U.P. Chief W.Moberecht interviews N.Korean girl--U.N.Indian correspondent talks to enemy--delegates arr. for 9th session after 3 day recess..Adm.Joy and Gen. Craigie arrive..no white flags on sep this time--Gen. Nam Il arrives in Russian jeep..area now clear..no armed guard--entire U.N. and Chinese delegation enter conference room--U.N. Press and U.N. & Chinese soldiers have a friendly conbaf--U.N.delegates jeeps without white flags-Chinese Communist women chat with Time-Life corr. Dwight Martin--shots of 2 white Communist corr.who just arrived from Peking..Wilfred Burchett,Paris Correspondent & Alan

Date of Event 7/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6698x4

Winnington of London Daily Worker--Alan Winnington of London Daily Worker being interviewed as No.Korean Officer listens --CU Lt.Gen.Nam Il,Senior N.Korean delegate..MS same--CHu Chipping(formerly with Allies in W.War 2) now with Commies..chats with T.Hebercht of U.P...MS same--MS & CU Alan Winnington--scenes of enemy delegates arriving for afternoon session--Red delegates enter conference room as Red cameramn flood the area--MS Winnington interviewed by UN Press.--CU same as Time-Life D.Martin talks to him--CU Winnington--

KAESONG,KOREA--MEETINGS--WAR--PEACE--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--HERBERCHT--JOY---CRAIGIE--NAM IL--JESUP--KOREANS--CHINESE--MARTIN--HERCHETT--WINNINGTON--CHU CHIPPING--

CHINESE: (Reds represented at Korean peace-talks, etc.)

Issue Number
6736x13; 6740x4; 6740x2; 6740x5; 6740x1; 6745x2; 6743x7; 6740x3; 6742x1; 6741x2

Subject
KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 (10stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF (Via Fox,Pathe, & Para) & HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac Can No.x-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6736x13:(BkNo:6047-12--200ft

Date of Event
Oct.1951

--FG Pos--Pathe--at Pan Mun Som and Kaesong.ALLIED & COMMUNIST LIAISON OFFICERS MEET--meeting of UN and Red leaders to discuss resuming peace talks--UN officers are Col.Andres J.Kinney & Col.James C.Murray---Communists are:Col.Chang of Korea and Col.Tsai Cheng Wen of China-----now at Kaesong UN delegates enter room,Col. Murray with them and interpreters--UN press interview Red correspondent from the Daily Worker--Australian Red Correspondent Wilfred Borchart at scene--Red delegation leaves after conference--UN men leave----------

----------6740x4:(BkNo:6052-J--255ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--THAILAND TROOPS IN KOREA----war scenes of Thai troops [illegible] Korea combat zone.

SEE OVER

(2) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES-early Oct.1951 using Army (US)vehicles,provided thru MDAP(Mutual Defense Assistance Program) along with other US equipment,they are ready to help the UN cause--off-duty pastime favorite is "Takrew" which is a version of soccer----------

----------6740x2:(BkNo:6052-5--412ft--FG Dupe--Fox(DD)--WAR OF WORDS IN KOREA--propaganda leaflets are prepared and loaded in US.plane for dropping over enemy territory--they urge Reds to surrender--loud speak and tape recorders broadcast to the Reds in their own language,too--also use artillery shells which lob shells filled with leaflets to the enemy territory--in addition,"Seoul Sue"-a sort of "Tokyo Rose" in reverse broadcasts the message to the enemy's lads----------

----------6740x5:(BkNo:6054-8--254ft--FG Dupe--HEARST--SEOUL UNDER COMMUNIST DOMINATION--this was captured North Korean film,taken by ROK troops at Pyong yang in last year's successful recapture--film shows: NK Red Army taking temporary possession of Seoul--they herded all able-bodied citizens to serve under them--armored vehicles of NK Army--SK

(3) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 "volunteers" without weapons march thru street--Secul in flares aftr UN seige in December 1950--refugees head South--a Red Korean aa battery --Russian-made anti-aircraft of Red Koreans--NK take shells out of containers--var NK army in action--Seoul demonstration against the Red troops----------Reds take prisoners----------

----------6740x1: (BkNo:6054-9--472ft--NG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--MARINES TAKE HILLTOP--take the hilltop by copter--1st U.S.Marines use giant Sikorsky H-19s to land on the hill with Marines with full equipment--in this first combat copter airlift in history,not one man is lost--it eliminates the long uphill struggle which was costly--var.scs.operation----------

----------6745x2: (BkNo:6054-12--387ft--NG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--CLOSE AIR SUPPORT FOR MARINES--THEY CROSS STREAM TO ATTACK NK positions on hill--concealed mines located,destroyed--enemy mortar shells explode--communications call for air support--Marine close air support----------

----------6743x7: (BkNo:6055-3--99ft--NG POS--Pathe--RIDGWAY GIVES MEDS

(4) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
NOTE ASKING NEW PEACE TALKS SITE--we see UN group walk from plane--han
note to Red representatives--Red car leaving--Airview of the area(uni
dentified on caption)----------
----------6740x3:(BkNo:6057-2--398ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN SOLDIERS MAKE
TANK ATTACK--tansk start for front lines--approach foot of mountain
where enemy is entrenched--tank guns begin firing--enemy entrenchments
go up in flames--trench mortars in action--35th Reg.soldiers construct
air raid shelters----------
----------6741x1:(BkNo:6057-3--280 ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN IN ACTION---
UN 155mm heavy artillery firing--var.scs.--near Choksong on western
front---ROK troops advance under cover of artillery--ROK using recoil-
less weapons--signal fire bursting in sky--UN SHell bursting in trench
----------6741x2:(BkNo:6057-4--293ft--FG POS--Hearst--LAST NEGRO REGI-
MEN DEACTIVATED--24th Inf.Reg.of 25th Div CO,Col.Thomas D.Gillis talk

(5) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
to his men--colors being cased--leaving the grounds with cased colors--
load equipment on trucks at old HQ in Korea--deactivated soldiers clean
weapons----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--UN--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--KOREANS--CHINESE----------
THAILAND ARMY--WEAPONS(Misc)----MDAP(U.S.Govt)------PROPAGANDA--------
KOREAN ARMY------REFUGEES(Korean)----------AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B.------TANKS(UN in Korea
-----NEGROES--CEREMONIES----------

CHINESE: (Reds represented at Korea cease-fire talks in Panmumjom)

Issue Number

6744x1; 6739x8; 6801x4; 6750x5; 6753x3

Subject

KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951
(10 stories)

Cameraman

DEPT. OF DEFENSE---
PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--captions

Can No. ...jkd except where noted

Description and Remarks

...kil:6744x1:(BkNo:6059-4--

Date of Event ...1951

435ft--FG Dupe--Pathe(DD)--FIGHTING FLARES IN ...
on land sea and in air,heavy UN artillery barrages using 155mm howitze
and self-propelled 155mm "Long Toms"--in another sector,Marines on rid
call for reinforcements--add.troops cross river and into action with
recoilless rifles and machine guns--enemy routed----------
----------6739x8:(BkNo:6059-6--? Ftg--Pathe--NEW SITE DISCUSSED BY UN
& RED LIAISON OFFICERS AT PAN MUN JOM---UN and Red officers meet--three
European Red press men together:Lucian ...rucki,Polish,of War... Army
paper:Herok Korotnyak,Polish,of Warsaw ...Life" and Tubor Hers...Hungarian,
with Budapest communist ... on River

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 6744x1, etc--KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951
bridge in quiet talks--return to tent-------in Kaesong,UN equipment is removed from tent where peace talks ended abruptly last August--Chinese Red guard over pieces of rusty metal which Reds claimed was part of a napalm dropped near this area during earlier peacetalks(by UN,of course)-----UN convoy departs from Kaesong with last of equipment----------
----------6801x4: (BkNo:6059-8--383ft--FG POS--Hearst--BATTLE OF IRON TRIANGLE--at East Central Front shells poured from UN position at enemy on Ridge 1062--Lt.Col.Johns,CO of 35th Reg,25th Div.,takes UN command--American soldiers firing mortars--Red trench afire--GIs use machine guns--flame thrower in action--good shots firing rifles----------
----------6750x5: (BkNo:6063-10--197ft--FG POS--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME--at Pan Mun Jom,UN delegation,with U.S.M.C.Col.James C.Murray at head,enters temporary tent--Col.Chang Chun San,head of NK delegation, out after 3 hr.conference ended--UN delegation out----------
----------6757x8: (BkNo:6065-7--190ft--DEFT.DEF--GEN.RIDGWAY ASKS FOR

(3) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951
BLOOD DONATIONS--Composite sound on this roll--Supreme Allied Commander in the Far East,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,makes personal appeal for further blood donations for soldiers at front in Korea----------
----------6748x5:(BkNo:6066-5--196ft--FG POS--Hearst---CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME---more on meetings at Panmunjom circus tent--arrival of NK Col. Chang Chun San;enter tent--three UN officers Col Murray,Col Kinney & LCol.See Soo Young (SK) enter after alighting from copter--road lined with press from both sides--emerge for lunch--return to tent afterward. next day,morning,UN enter tent- after 1 hr.45 min.NK Col Chang Chun San out and enter jeep and away--UN emerge--talk to press----------
----------6752x4:(BkNo:6068-7--98ft--FG DUPE--AERIALS OF THE SITE OF PEACE TALKS AT PAN MUN JOM---no caption--please see film----------
----------6754x6:(BkNo:6068-8--295ft--F G POS--PATHE--NEW SITE READY---convoy rushes in equipment to the new site at PanMunJom--trucks arrive--put up tent flooring,etc--Red Chinese and North Koreans guards watch--

6744x1, etc

(4) 6755 etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct 1951
see U.S.boys run electric line into the circus tent to be used for the meeting place--GIs set flooring--ms of the circus tent(most neutral place in the world right now)----pan of the tent and the village of PanMunJom--4 huts that comprise the village----------
----------6753x2:(BkNo:6067-1--Pathe--595 ft--F.G.POS.-CEASE FIRE TALK
--at PanMunJom--Red Armed guards--Gen.NamIl and Red delegates--Reds enter tent--UN delegates,ditto--var.scs in front of the tent with guar etc--Gen Nam Il and others enter tent after short recess--Admiral Joy talks to press--Gen.Hodes and Adm.Arleigh Burke go over plans for this afternoon's sub-delegation meeting to break deadlock on an item-------more on guards around--Adm.Burke with Gen.Hodes walk to tent for sub-delegation conference--tent with Red and UN guards outside--Red sub-delegates arrive:Gen.LiShan and Gen.Hsieh Fang and interpreters--guard of both sides--UN officers and interpreters tour the site all around t assure its neutrality----------

(5) 67441, etc
~~6755x1 etc~~ KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951
---------6753x3;(DkNo:6069-[illegible]435ft--Nearest--CEASE FIRE TALK----------
on Aug.23rd,these talks were disrupted at Kaesong--now they resume at new location at PanMunJom--UN Delegates are Adm.Joy,Adm.Burke and MGen Craigie;MajGen.Hodges;MajGen.Lee Houng Kun---Reds:MajGen.Lee SangCho; MajGen.Kim Pu-san;Gen.Pien Chang Wu and Gen Kaieh Fang------Un arrives-by copter--walk down road to tent--Gen.Nam Il of Red delegation,etal, arrive,enter--var.MPs of both sides outside the tent--Adm.Joy emerges after talks and press talks with him--not sure if any sound on this---press hang around outside,waiting for principals to emerge----------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)---WEAPONS---U.S.MARINES-------
PAN MUN JOM,KOREA---MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(KOREA)s-------
PRESS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--MEDICAL-------
AIRVIEWS(Korea)----------NAM IL,Gen.--U.S.NAVY--U.S.NAVY--KOREANS--
CHINESE--

CHINESE (Housing project dedicated in San Francisco)

Issue Number 6749x4

Subject: PING YUEN CHINATOWN CELEBRATION

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft.				BK NO:6063-7 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var.scs. of first family in new Ping Yuen Project Housing facility--keys handed over to Mr.Mrs.Henry G.Wong by Mayor of San Francisco --var.scs. of apartment--artist James Leong who painted murals on walls in apartments--outside scs.of St.Mary's Mission,Chinese Girls Drum and Bugle Corps,var.scs.--crowd shots--Mayor of S.F.Elmer Robinson handing over keys to Wong family--dancing,fireworks,etc-- ----------

Date of Event: 10/21/51

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HOUSING--CHINESE--CHINATOWN,CALIF-- CELEBRATION-- FIREWORKS--

SEE OVER

CHINESE: (Free-mason's parade thru Montreal's Chinatown)

Issue Number 25-413-Canada

Subject: CHINESE MASONS CELEBRATE

Cameraman: ASSOICATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(3 scs parade--dragon,4 sc--crowd--fireworks--fireworks and dragon----------

Date of Ed 11/52

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CHINESE--PARADE--FIREWORKS--

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(Boy Scouts at recommissioning ceremonies of the USS INTREPID in California--2/52)"B"story

Can No. 25-535

Roll No. 2B

Subject U.S. IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS in France (B) U.S.S. INTREPID re-commissioned

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		57 54		ECLAIR:CS only	6801x6

LEDERER: JUNKED

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST FRANCE:AS flooded area--Date of Event Feb.1952

cu water roaring by--bridge over the Garonne River nearly underwater--water in streets,see shops--men in rowboat--cameramen falls in mud--men shovel mud,others wade--brooms sweep out water & mud--flooded countryside----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(HS Deck with Boy Scouts spelling out the name USS INTREPID--crowd--Carrier's Officers look on--Chinese Scouts--Captain given replica of Liberty Bell by Boy Scout--crowd applause--cu Bell--HS Carrier----------

NORTHWEST FRANCE--FLOOD--WATER--DISASTER--RIVER--BRIDGE--CAMERAMEN--SPILLS--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USN--USS INTREPID--PLANE CARRIER--BOY SCOUTS--CHINESE--

CEREMONIALS--PRESENTATIONS--POSTERS(Name spelled out by scouts)--CROWDS--

(SEE REVERSE)

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE: (Bid farewell to visiting Mme. Chiang Kai Shek)

Issue Number 6978x7

Subject: Mme Chiang Kai Shek LEAVES SAN FRANCISCO FOR NEW YORK

Cameraman: LEDERER

Bk No: 6900-9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111ft.				caption junked aft; card made

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. (At Airport, 10/17/32

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Madame Chiang Kai Shek into terminal, talks to press (silent)--(she's in this country for treatment of a skin ailment)--var. scs. her with bouquet of flowers--Chinese people in crowd wish her luck on rest of her treatment (in New York)--Mrs. J.C. Geiger, wife of Oakland's Health Officer, hugs her--var. scs. she waves from window of plane-----

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CHIANG KAI SHEK, Madame--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

CHINESE: (Nationalists airforce and army train with American assistance)	Can No. 26-436-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA--CHIANG ARMY TRAINS FOR MAINLAND ATTACK	FOX(DD) PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-10[illegible]				900 ft. 7037x6, 7036x1

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(USS WINDHAM BAY, carrier,in the bay--P-47 planes on deck,for use by the Nat'l Chinese Government to defend Formosa from Red attack--General Chase show planes to Chief of Chinese Air Force General Wong--shot of plane--crew take off covering--2 sc.plane lowered over side--parade and crowd--Chiang Kai Chek wave to crowd--troops salute--he in car--troops salute--big group soldiers--American flag--reviewing stand vehicles by--Chiang salutes--2 sc.troops march--CUTS:add.same--show training sessions in bayonet use,self-defense for hand-to-hand combat, etc----------

FORMOSA--CHINESE--USS WINDHAM BAY--TYPES PLANES(P-47)--CHIANG KAI CHEK CHINESE ARMY--PARADE(Tac.Military)--U.S.AIR-

Date of Event 1/29/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE: (Red Chinese prison camp being evacuated -prisoners avoid cameras)

Can No. 26-438-1

Roll No.

Subject YANK PWs FREED--AMERICANS REJOICE AT FIRST EXCHANGE

Cameraman HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-130				VCS 7092x2 & 7093x3, 7086x7 & 7087x7, 7088x10- 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks PUSAN, KOREA: (LST head for landing, UN guards--guards on alert--line of Red prisoners head for busses--cu leaving mouth of LST, crutch cases--get on bus--board busses, heads down--cu one head down(don't want to be fotoed) --another ducks--hs Pusan Hospital, line of busses--pan busses thru main gate, Red Cross banner--look thru wire, line into bldg--one Red prisoner defiantly drops winter clothing on ground--Reds stand around, see thru wire--hs another dumps clothing--cu propaganda sign--ambulance convoy down road, across bridge--stretcher cases, three of them----------
---CUTS 7092x2:(CS In this roll, too--Red Chinese prisoner camp being evacuated--various shots they leave----------7093x3:(more of same-----
---7086x7:(Red prisoners await release--avoid camera, etc---------

Date of Event April 1953

SEE SC

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(2) 26-458-1

------7087x7:(Red PWs aboard U.SN.LST on way to release--var.shots as they leave LST,board busses,etc--Reds in their temporary barracks at Pusan----------7088x10:(dress rehearsal for smooth exchange of the Red and UN prisoners--var.shots ambulances,etc----medics fuss over the "patients"--delousing them by sprinkling DDT powder----------

PUSAN,KOREA--KOREANS--CHINESE--PRISONERS--WAR--COMMUNISTS(Red prisoners ready for exchange)--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--HL YR--

CHINESE: (In San Francisco celebrate Year of the Serpent 4561)	Can No. 26-440-3C	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RETURNING VETS (B)MRS.IKE AND GIRL SCOUTS (C)CHINESE NEW YEAR (D)MARDI GRAS	(A)GAZIADIS (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER (D)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)60 (C)55 (B)27 (D)63	C STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts 3ed (B)Conly 7041x4 (D)7044x8,7042x6-400ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)PIREAUS,GREECE:(Greek vets down gangplank,from Korea war front,2 sc--one on crutches--7 scs.tearful greetings----------

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.White House--Mamie Eisenhower presented with Girl Scout pin by 12 yr.old Cynthia Beth Curtis--Mamie and girl, girl puts pin on Mamie--ms scout leader--ms group pose,Mamie,girl and two Girl Scout Leaders----------

----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(In Chinatown,parade along street--Chinese gals past camera--2 sc.dragon dancing--people look on--mcu dragon's mouth moves--dragon dances,fireworks,3 sc----------

----------(D)NEW ORLEANS,LA:(night scenes,Kin Rex on float,2 sc--

Date of Exp 2-7-53

SEE OVER

queen in grandstand--float with cards,dice--cu another float,people throw mementos to crowd--horse-shoe float--hands in crowd catch beads--float past us--people catching beads--float goes by,palm trees,Assyrian motif----------CUTS:Additional material same----------

(A)PIRAEUS,GREECE--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families,foreign)--GREEKS
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Mamie--ORGANIZTIONS(Girl Scouts)--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--PARADE(Chinese New Year)--
(D)NEW ORLEANS,LA--PARADE(Mardi Gras)--FLOATS--NITE SCNES(LA.)--

CHINESE: (Have gala baby parade in New York's Chinatown)

Issue Number 26-476-3 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PLANE CRASH (B)TRUMAN (C)MOVIE STARS (D)CHINESE BABY SHOW

Camera (A)HEARST (B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR (D) LYONS

(A) Length 45 (C) 61
(B) 84 (D) 67

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C)(D)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7122x12 (B)CSonly 7127x4 (C)CSonly 7122x8

Cues

Date of Event (June 1953)

Description and Remarks (A)JAPAN:(shot wreckage of C-124 Globemaster--cu wreckage--rescuers around, strewn debris--more wreckage,man digs--stand by wreckage,others walking--charred boy on stretcher (129 servicemen died) --covered stretchers on ground--another charred body carried--ls people around the wreck----------(B)FREDERICK,MARYLAND:(cars pull into gas station--former US Pres.Harry St.Truman out of car--talk to attendant,"fill 'er up"--cu Truman--Harry with attendant(she's pretty good on oil)--Mrs.Bess Truman gets in pan to Harry get in--car pull away--driving along---------- CUTS:7127x4:Cut story in this roll,too--Trumans look over

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

road map--they arrive at Mayflower Hotel in WASHINGTON,DC--bellhops unload and carry baggage into hotel----------

----------(C)FRANCE:(tank in fg,crowds along--Pres.Vincent Auriol--sign --Mrs.LeClerc,posing,pan to photo--Auriol shake hands with Mrs.LeClerc-- crowd--autograph hounds at stands--crowd--actor Charles Boyer signing-- teenagers waiting--Gary Cooper make funny face,laugh--crowd--Gregory Peck gets award from Auriol--(these are the "Night of Stars"ceremonies- similar to our Oscar awards)----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(In Chinatown,group kids--lil one held by hand,crying,scared--4 girls pose--baby in mother's arms--fat lady,baby wear chinese hat--cu one kid in jeweled head piece--twin girls--baby in mother's arms--group with cups--one lil kid with cup,sobbing----------

(A)JAPAN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(C-124)--DISASTER(Aviation)--
(B)FREDERICK,MARYLAND--TRUMAN,Mr.Mrs.Harry S.--CAR(VIP's)--
(C)FRANCE--AURIOL--MOTION PICTURES--ACTORS--BOYER,CHARLES--COOPER,GARY--
--PECK,GREGORY--AWARDS--AUTOGRAPHS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--Children--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--

CHINESE: (Receive first flight of Thunder-jets for Nationalist airforce)

Issue Number 26-483-2B ~~26-483-1~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SHIPWRECK (B) JET PLANES (C) SHRINES PARADE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) HEARST (DD) (C) MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 51 (B) 56 (C) 59	B STORY			cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks (A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (med. damaged bow of freighter "HAWAIIAN PILOT" along slowly--mcu damaged bow--look up at people on deck--med. man waving--cu couple of victims of collision in fog with the "JACOB LUCKENBACH" which sank but its crew was rescued by the damaged "HAWAIIAN PILOT"--survivors down gangway--one kissed by lady--into bus and group--dockside pan of ship----------

----------(B) FORMOSA: (Mme and General Chiang Kai Chek--jet formation--crowd look on--one plane in for takeoff--advisor talking to Mme Chiang--cu plane turn toward us--cu General waves--his son General Kuo out of plane--planes lined up (supplied under the Mutual Defense Assistance Program, Thunderjets aid Nat'l China defense preparations)----------

Dated ~~[illegible]~~ July 53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-483-2

---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(4 scs.marching of the Shriners for its 9th annual convention--retiring Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa and his successor Rommie Arnold meet--new potentate carried--man with scimi r--men on midget cars--ferris wheel on float--bs parade----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"HAWAIIAN PILOT"--FREIGHTER--ACCIDENT(Ship)--

(B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI CHEK--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Thunderjets)--CHINESE GOVT--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--

CHINESE: (Soldiers dancing, cavorting, etc. as Korean war ends)

Issue Number 26-488-2

Subject: KOREA GUNS STILL--SPEED FULFILLMENT OF TRUCE CONDITIONS

Cameraman: PATHE - HEARST LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can
8-240				4900 ft.	See numbers after cut story

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(loading shell--last round fires--men on hill demolishing bunkers--cap gun muzzle--men out of bunkers carrying weapons--skull with helmet--demolished tank--shot-up helmet--dismantling more fortifications--two men relax, see communists in distance--med. three Communists walking--GI sitting on bunker, play trumpet--med. Communist strutting--group men smiling--man smiling at camera--column along waving--at PANMUNJOM, Americans enter truce building--int. Red officers seated--med. table, look at Reds--Red hands paper to UN--Communist reading--3 sc. Red Chinese prisoners off LST, ready for repatriation--well-dressed North Koreans off, march smartly and stop--ls train with prisoners pulls out, 3 sc.----

Date of Event: 8/53

SEE OVER

wish to SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(General Mark Clar,UN Far Eastern Commander off plane--cu him--salute flag and review honor guard,2 sc--building (resembles Capitol), parade--flagbearers--people cheer--in car with Mayor Robinson----------3 more scs same----------
----CUTS:7152x5:(on Western Front in Korea,soldiers awaiting official ceasefire,relaxing,writing letters home,etc--good human interest montage material----------7151x8:(in war zone,last artillery in the war being fired at 10 a.m. July 27th at exact time of signing of the truce agreement--var.scs. of the artillery----------
-----7151x5:(at Kim Po Airfield,Korea,jet pilots take off to attack the enemy for the last time before casefire was effective----------
-----7148x15:(at Pan Mun Jom,first meeting of joint Allied-Communist Military Armistice Commission at 11 a.m.--var.shots of Red and UN delegations entering--look over the truce document--in UN delegation are: Adm.W.K.Mendenhall,Maj.Gen.G.L.R.Bastin,Maj.Gen.Thanou Kittitkashorn of Thailand and Brig.Gen.En.Unierhill---Communist delegates are:Maj.Gen

ani Cheng Wen,Maj.Gen.Ting Kue Yu; Maj.Gen.Di Sang Cho;Maj.Gen.Chou
ong Han and Maj.Gen.Pak Li Yong (check last two if want to use,may be
ncorrect,per caption sheet)----------
--7150x2:(on the front line in Korea,various shots of dismantling for-
ifications,weapons---Marines take pix of Red Chinese soldiers--scenes
f Chinese troops in their trenches--Marines and other GIs resting,etc.
n top of bunkers--dismantling bunkers,moving weapons back to truce
ine--examining old weapons from last Chinese attack--Chinese soldiers
atch from their side--see empty front line after pull-back by both
ides--Marines moving about in full sight of enemy Chinese Reds--Marines
alk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldiers cavorting,dancing,etc--------
-----7150x3:(more on Truce Commission meeting at Panmunjom--entering
onference room--red and Un correspondents talking together outside--
u of Maj.Gen.Blackshear M.Bryan,interviews,and others----------
----7148x5:(more at the quiet front--next day--more of GIs dismantling
nd relaxing--lonely-looking GI looks at damaged helmet of fallen buddy

--weapons and ammo being piled up--more on Red soldiers doing the same sort of things--all action is in full sight of each side----------

-----7152x1:(at the front--more on dismantling,etc--resting,eating--retiring to truce line shots----------

----7150x1:(more on movement of Prisoners for repatriation--Red Chinese were still defiant and for propaganda purposes,removed good clothing given them during their imprisonment by UN and put on rags and were very dirty and looked mistreated(UN vowed that such was not the case)--North Korean prisoners marched off in good fashion,wearing the decent clothes they,too,had been issued--var.shots of both groups of prisoners--Red Chinese ragged,unkempt,straggling--North Koreans smartly responding to commands,quiet,dignified----------

----7153x10:(in Seoul,at Airport,Swiss and Swedish teams arrive--greet each other--leave by bus for conference----------

---7153x9:(ROK 9th Div. and U.S.3rd Division leaving the demilitarized

zone--leaving on foot and in trucks--shut the gate entering the Zone after last truck leaves--cleaning up anti-tank guns,get orders from company commanders,etc--civilians at the 38th parallel----------

-----7152x9:(Red Prisoners arrive at Yongdong Po,Korea--they enter temporary POW camp until ready to move on to repatriation----------

-----7153x4:(At the front,ROK Marines near Imjim River,moving back--tired GIs pulling back--tanks pull back,infantry walk on both sides--U.S.Marines peacefully fishing from Freedom Bridge--pan from face of Marine to float on water--good shots of troops moving along road(ROK)---

---7153x9:(more on Red POWs arrival at INCHON,Korea--arrive by LST and by train--arrive by LST,board train--train leaves----------

-----7148x11:(more on Swiss and Swedish teams arrive at Seoul Airport--these are the neutrals who will handle further details--greeted by U.S. Col.Joseph R.Groves of Stanton,Virginia were the delegations headed by Maj.Gen.Sven H.Grafstrom(Swede) and Maj.Gen.Fredrick Bihner(Swiss)------

(6) 26-488-2

-----7153x2;(more on the homecoming and reception of Gen.Mark Clark at San Francisco --honor guard of Korean veterans inspected by Clark--Mrs. Clark with the General--var.sc. at City Hall with Mayor Robinson--traditional parade with Clark in car with Robinson and Gen.Joseph Swing --scenes on Frisco's famed Market street--tickertape in financical district as in NY----------

-----7153x1:(on Koje Island,Korea--more on Red POWs as they leave the prison camp--scenes at the harbor,POWs working at various tasks while still prisoners;repairing roads,sweeping;washing screens,etc--wounded and crippled come out,loaded onto trucks to head for repatriation area--

-------7148x4;(more on Red POWs arrive Inchon--Red Chinese loaded onto trains to the "holding area" before repatriation----------

KOREA--WAR--HL OF YEAR--UN ARMY--TRUCE--MONTAGE(after-truce)--MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--TREATIES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CLARK,Gen.Mark--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--PRISONERS--CHINESE--KOREANS--

CHINESE: (Red chinese war prisoners arrive for repatriation)

Issue Number 86-491-1

Subject: P.O.W.s HOME--FIRST PRISONERS SINCE TRUCE ARRIVE IN U.S..

Cameraman: HEARST-LEDERER & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
8-71				7154x8,11 & 7156x5,3 - 1550ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(GIs lined up--Warrant Officer with moustache--officers--GIs going aboard troops transport,heading home after 32 months imprisonment by Reds--boat moving--Frank Noel,veteran news photog,one of the released prisoners,in truck,rips off hat,climbs out and waves,shakes with friends,so happy to be free and going home---swish to CALIFORNIA:(plane arrives with 17 tuberculin or mental repatriates,stretcher off plane--see one fellow--another stretcher--mother of this Marina Private Graham leans over him--they break down--as same--man in ambulance--ambulance leaves--------CUTS:7154x8:In Panmunjom,Korea--UN POWs out of Red trucks--they wave--pass thru freedom gate- two Turk repatriates out of truck--US

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

follows off--ambulances pass old farmer living in neutral zone of Korea --ROK repatriates enter freedom gate with US GI escort----shots of Red prisoners also being returned at Panmunjom--they show anger for Red propaganda purposes--cus of weeping Red prisoners--they tear off their clothing in angry gestures--one throws his clothing toward camera--Red Chinese war prisoners arrive for repatriation,too----------
7154x11:(in Seoul,Korea signing the pact for prisoner release--copters bring ROK PWs to Seoul--greeted by families--Secy of State (US)John Foster Dulles enter room and sign of the Mutual Security Pact--For. Min.Pyun Yung Tae signs for Korea--departure of US party----------
----7156x5:(Cut story in this roll,too--at Fairfield/Suisun,Calif (Travis AF B) more on arrival of US PWs--these were the 17 who were ill either physically or mentally--quickly rushed from plane to ambulance--included Marine Pvt.Alfred Graham,CorpRichard M.Davis,PFC Floyd Pendarvis,Pvt.Willie B.Hatcher and PFC Andrew J.Viscuso,Cpl.Gerald Cavag-

(3) 26-491-1

ero--cu of PFC Richard C.Montara----------
onfusion was rampant during picture taking due to complete change of
lans by officers in charge regarding interviews,camera locations,etc)
FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,
OREA--PRISONERS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST--
--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--
--CHINESE--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--TREATY(Pact)--KOREAN GOVT--
--HL OF YEAR--

CHINESE: (Welcome delivery of U.S. planes in Mutual Defense Assistance Program)

Issue Number
26-507-3B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON LEAVES FOR ORIENT(B)JET PLANES(C)DE VALERA (D)JR.AMBASSADORS AND IKE (E)YUGO MANEUVERS

Cameraman
(A)LEDERER (B)PATHE(DD)(C)NO DO (D)LYONS (E)PATHE(YUGO)

(A)29 (B)35 (C)39 (D)34 (E)45

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
all cuts junked
(C)CSonly 7187x3
(E)CSonly 7186x10

Can No.

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(U.S.VP

Date of Event
10/53

Description and Remarks
Richard M.Nixon out of car--with wife,Patricia--talk to press--is at airport(on their way to Far East on Good Will Tour--on top of ramp,wave----------(B)FORMOSA:(lined up--be new pilots and instructors(Nat'l Chinese pilots and their American instructors)--walk toward planes--2 sc pilot into cockpit--2 scs taxi out and take off----------(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(procession at Shrine of Our Lady of Fatim--Irish Prime Minister Eamon deValera with a Priest in the procession--crowd waving toward Cathedral--people kneeling and lighting candles--the Host raised for Benediction--deValera kneeling--cross in sky-------

SEE OVER

------(D):WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower in Rose Garden of the White House with junior Good Will Ambassadors from around the world --med.group standing--presentation to Ike of bolo--young men in uniform --presentation of another gift to Ike of ancient pottery water jar from Peru--cu types looking--Ike smiling,holding gifts--boys smiling--------- ----------(E)YUGOSLAVIA:(Military observers of NATO meeting--two Americans--Marshall Tito saluting--thru mist see tanks during maneuvers-- tank over bridge--Tito looks--running thru smoke and shells----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--NIXON,Richard M--U.S.GOVT--
(B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For,military)--PILOTS(Misc.Type
(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--DE VALERA,Eamon--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--
(E)YUGOSLAVIA--MANEUVERS(NATO)--NATO--TITO,Marshall--TANKS(For.

CHINESE: (First mums grown in China and oriental gals come to take a look)	Issue Number 26-517-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
50,000 MUMS IN EXHIBITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-107				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(2 sc.Kiwanis wheel--bird of paradise--Mary's lil lamb,2 sc--ls [illegible] show--mls veterans section--veterans in wheelchairs--prizewinners in veterans group with their blooms,George Antle with best plant and Cas Vallance with best bloom--veterans group plants--2 sc.pwople look at University Club exhibit,first award in clubs--Chinese girls walk in--look at Evergreen of Seattle exhibit,do Chinese girls--2 girls look at mem--one girl alone with mums--gal admire best plant in show--Best in Show Blooms on turntable--Jack Kirkland with his winner----------

Date 11/10/53

VANCOUVER,BC--FLOWERS--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

CHINESE: (In San Francisco bid farewell to Madame Chiang Kai Shek)

Issue Number 7059x7

Subject: MADAME CHIANG KAI SHEK LEAVES U.S. FOR HOME

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft.				DK NO: 6397-9 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(in Chinatown,Madame Chiang Kai Shek bids farewell to friends--(she has been in U.S.for treatment of skin ailment for last 7 months)--she with Chinese Consul T.K.Cheng--at Airport she boards a Pan American clipper,waves goodbye----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Madame--CHINA GOVT--CHINESE--

Date of Event 4/22/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE: (Anti-reds refuse repatriation in POW exchange in Korea)

Issue Number
7089x3, etc
see x-number below (10 stories)

Subject
PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953
(10 stories)

Cameraman
FATHE-PARA-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
see after each x-number		7169x4 only	rest-B.W.	see bk nos.after each x-number-captions Cue No. after card made

Description and Remarks

7089x3:(BkNo:6412-8--197ft--

Date of 1953

Pathe--P.O.W.TALKS & BUILDING CAMPS TO RECEIVE SICK AND WOUNDED RED KOREANS--in Pan Mun Jom,Chief Communist liaison officer Lee Sang Cho out of jeep and into bldg--var.UN officers enter--they come out--(talks were not public)--UN Liaison officer,Adm.John C.Daniel speaks to press(silent)--Press resting at side of conference tent during noon recesse----------near there,Reds begin to build camp for their sick and wounded soon to be exchanged with UN counterparts after specia agreement that this take place during the peace talks--var.scs.construction--soldiers working hard and fast----------

---------- 7087x3: (BkNo:5612-8--484ft--Hrst--April 1953--POW EXCHANGE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7089 x 3, etc

(2) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-1953--10 stories

EHEARSAL--at MUNSAN,KOREA--dress rehearsal of "Operation Little Switch" f the sick and wounded prisoners of both sides--(UN men take part as t risoners)--they run a "dry run" for smooth exchange soon to take place-- sing the hospital train,var.scs.--Adm.John C.Daniel(Chief UN negotiato ?)--looks on--unload stretchers then walking cases--ambulances form a ine--ambulances moving--walking wounded walk to ambulances,others are rried--U.S.Marines,British Commonwealth troops an' South Korean troop ook part in this rehearsal----------

----------7168x4:(BkNo:6510-3--PARA(DD)--326ft--Aug.1953--(Push-pull ound on this)--CAMERAMAN NOEL,RELEASED POW,TALKS OF RED PROPAGANDA----- e gives the lie to many Red assertions concerning treatment of POWs-- hey also said that he fotoed General Dean,he denies this--SOUND)-------

---------7175x10:(BkNo:6519-4--283ft--Sept.1953--HEARST--CHINESE POWs- lso POLISH REFUGEE SEEKS ASYLUM------Chinese Pws who refused repatria- ion are transferred by train from Cheju Island to demilitarized zone--

7089x3, etc

(3) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

they board trains--they act cooperatives------press conference with a Polish member of the Neutral Nations Inspection Teams who requested UN asylum Jan Hajdukiewics--(believe this is silent,please check)-------

---------7175x4:(BkNo:6520-6--98ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--ANTI-RED CHINES POWS--at entrance of neutral zone in Korea,Chinese prisoners who refuse repatriation,trucks bring them to the neutral zone--US MPs & Indian guards watch the procedure--(they must wait here until their fate is determined by political conference between US & Reds----------

---------7179x9:(BkNo:6521-12--97ft--Pathe--Sept.1953--ANTI RED PWs--at demilitarized zone at Panmunjom,Indian troops stand guard as Red interpreters and press talk with some of the Anti-Red prisoners--this is only at the entrance--var.scs.more prisoners enter--they have refused repatriation to their communist homelands----------

---------7184x3:(BkNo:6522-11--302ft--Sept.1953--HEARST--KOREA POWs RETURN--at Panmunjom,nine Red Koreans who first refused repatriation

7089x3, etc

(4) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

hange their minds--Indian guards allow men to go with their communist-
eaders--members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission watch--
ndian troops are friendly to the Red troops----------
---------7183x3:(BkNo:6525-5--98ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--13 POWs RETURNE
Y REDS---12 South Korean and one Turk PW who,according to the Reds,
ad first refused repatriation to the UN and then changed minds are
urned over to UN authorities--flown to Army hospital after processing-
---------7185x8:(BkNo:6525-12--288ft--Sept.1953--Hearst--RED PWs CHANG
INDS AND GO BACK TO THEIR SIDE--Indian Major General S.P.P.Thorat of
he Indian Custodial Force interviewed by AP Gen'l Mgr.Frank Starzel
ho witnesses return to 89 Red Chinese & No.Koreans who first refused
epatriation and then changed minds--prisoners shout anti-Imperialist
logans an' tear offtheir clothes before getting off trucks--some of
hem crying and shouting anti-Imperialist slogans--Reds offer the re-
turned prisoners drinks an' cigarettes----------members of both
ides(observers) surround tent,listen to the PWs tell their stories----

7089x3,etc

(5) PRISONERS OF WAR-KOREA-10 stories-1953

--------7228x3:(BkNo:6583-12--197ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--RED ESCAPEES--
o North Korean soldiers who were ROK soldiers at the time of their
apture three years earlier escape to the South--they seek refuge with
S First Corps--guarded by MPs--they are questioned by newsmen--they are
ong Hon Lee and Kyon Muk Kim--Lee meets his father for first time in
yrs--Kim meets his brother and mother--they with their families----

OREA--WAR--UN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY(See Sang Cho)--DANIEL,Adm.John C-----
-PRISONERS(All stories)--MANEUVERS(dry run of prisoner exchange by UN)
-KOREANS--CHINESE--WOUNDED--AMBULANCES--NOEL,Frank,"Pappy" of Assoc.
ress----SPEECH(Noel)--PRESS----------REFUGEES(Polish)---------
NDIA ARMY--

CHINESE: (Arrive at Punmunjom, Korea for peace talks)

Issue Number
7113x2; 7185x9; 7183x9; 7197x7
7203x3; 7202x8; 7202x4; CS7220x4

Subject
KOREAN PEACE TALKS--1953
(eight stories)

Cameraman
HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
see after each x number			all B.W.	see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions jkd. after card made

Description and Remarks

7113x2: (BkNo:6444-6--197ft--(P)--May 1953--ALLIES PRESENT NEW ARMISTICE PLAN--in Panmunjom, Korea: UN negotiators, headed by RAdm John C. Daniel arrive at truce talk site--Russ. correspondent Borsenkou arrives--LGen. Wm. K. Harrison arrives--Reds arrive--Gen. Nam Il (No. Korea) arrive by car--Gen. Harrison enter conference tent--Red correspondent Borsenkou--Nam Il leaves tent after talk--other Red negotiators leave--UN delegates leave by copter--UN spokesman briefs press on result of talk--press make note

----------7185x9: (BkNo:6526-2--97ft--(H)--Sept. 1953--NEUTRAL NATIONS COMMISSIONERS--84 Swiss & Swedish members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission arrive in SEOUL on Gloucester--Gloom to bufferzone--

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7113x2,etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS-1953

----------7183x9:(BkNO;6528-11--175ft--(H)--Sept.1953--U.S.CONGRESS MEN IN KOREA------cut story contains foleing scenes:5 Amer.congressmen down steps of plane,greeted by a General(unidentified)--cu them and press--they pose--group leaves--Korean prisoners in truck convoy--they wave madly from truck--Indian officers looks on--bs trucks,PWs toss out garb (phooey on Imperialists!)--U.S.& Indian officer talk--PWs crying,two hold one in sitting position--group standing,one cries--walking off gesturing against their captors(they convoy the idea of hatred and mistreatment by Allies)----------rest of material contains more of the same--congressmen were:members of the House Armed Service Committee Leroy Johnson(R-Calif);Jos.Devereux(R-Md),Wm.Bray(R.Ind);Arthur Winstead (D-Miss) andVictor Wickersham(D-Okla)----------

----------7197x7:(BkNo:6549-3--97ft--(H)--Oct.1953--DEAN ARRIVES KOREA: Amer.Spec.envoy Arthur Dean comes to attend the preliminary peace talks at Panmunjom--met at Seoul airport by American and Korean VIPs----------

(3) 7113x2,etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS-1953

----------7203x13:(BkNo:6552-1--571ft--(H)--Nov.1953--PRELIMINARY CONFERENCE---Dean with the press--gen.scs.of session--Dean enters the conference hall--Red delegates enter room--Dean sits--var.scs.delegates --Polish male and female soldiers gather in front of conference room--Red delegates enter room--var.views of session--NK rep.KiSokBok talks--Chinese Rep.Whan Wha speaking--Dean out of session after talks--Reds. leave after talks--Dean into car--he talk with members of his delegatio --Dean enter billet----------

----------7202x8:(BkNo:6552-6--101ft--(P)--Nov.1953--PRELIMINARY TALKS--whole conference area--Red delegates enter--pose--(Red Chinese and North Koreans)--Dean talks to press about the day's session----------

----------7202x4:(BkNo:6555-8--202ft--(P)--Nov.1953--KOREAN PACT---Koreans celebrate for the agreement by US and So.Korea on defense pact--at Seoul playground,people gather for celebration--var.scs.--many scs. of celebration--children take part--signs--Pres.Syngman Rhee arrives-

(4) 7113x2 etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS--1953

30,000 in the crowd--For.Min.Beun Yong Tai talks(silent)--he get flower----crowd shouts three cheers----------

----------CS7220x4:(BkNo:65[illegible]0-6--92ft--(P)--Dec.1953--DEAN LEAVES HALL & PRESS CONFERENCE---Arthur Dean leaves the hall after arguments with Red 12th Panmunjom meeting--press conference after(he's angry but controlled)----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--UN--MEETINGS(Conferences)--DANIEL,RAdm John C--KOREANS--CHINESE--NAM IL,Gen----------U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--TOURS--PRISONERS--INDIA ARMY--KOREAN ARMY----------DEAN,Arthur--PRESS(Korea)----------CELEBRATIONS(7202x4,only)--TREATIES(Defense Pact US/So.Korea)--RHEE,Pres.Syngman(7202x4 only)-------

CHINESE: (Anti-communists repatriated to join forces of Chiang Kai Shek)

Issue Number 27-538-2

27-538-2

Subject: ANTI-REDS ARE FREED IN KOREA

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts + CS 7242x1,2,3
8-70				Cans 2250ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Chinese prisoner eaves compound (now going to join the Nat'list hinese forces on Formosa--is strung across horison--cu walking by, aving and singing--prison Chaplain shaking with 'em--Stevens(?),Gen. axwell Taylor and Gen.John E.Hull watching--prisoners board trucks-- ndian officers(keepers of both PW camps)--trucks rolling, 2sc--thru ity,big crowd waving,2 sc--truck by camera--------CUTS:(CS in one of hese rolls--contains additional material on freeing of Red Chinese risoners who have vowed to join the Nationalist forces now)-scs.of camp afire--and costumed and clowning Koreans cheering the ex-Reds n--------KOREA--PRISONERS--CHINESE--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--HULL,Gen.JohnE .CROWDS(Korea)--KOREANS--

Date of Event: Jan.1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE: (Celebrate their new year-4652 in ancient chinese lunar calendar)

Issue Number 27-542-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)LINCOLN DAY DINNER (B)CHINESE NEW YEAR (C)QUEEN'S TOUR

Cameraman: (A)LYONS-TUGANDET (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE

Length: (A) 78 (B) 66 (C) 89

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)7249x3,7250x1- (B)(C)cuts junked

Can No.

apprx. 800 ft.

(A)WASHINGTON, DC: (the scene of action) Lincoln Day box dinner, signs of 48 states, 4 scs--people in rows of seats--VP Richard M. Nixon and Rep. Joe Martin--Pres. and Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd applause--former Pres. Herbert H. Hoover greeted by Nixon at rostrum--crowd applause--pic. of Lincoln--box lunches passed out--crowds with lunches--Def. Sec. Charles E. Wilson chewing--Sen. Wm. Knowland--big crowd---------CUTS: (additional same--all silent coverage--Ike calls Mamie to stage with him after he speaks-also pix of Congressman Leslie Arends with Martin--Exec. Secy to Pres. Sherman Adams and Mrs. Adams, eating--cabinet members and wives including Postmaster Gen. Arthur E. Summerfield, Treas. Secy Geo. Humphrey, Wilson and Labor

Date of Event: Feb. 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-542-2

Secy James P.Mitchell--stills of Lincoln and Ike overhang the stage--Ike trips as he walks on stage (Human interest touch)----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(day shots,crowd of Chinese celebrate New Year 4652(Year of the Horse)--pan group Chinese lovelies--dragon dancing--as dragon in crowd--gal with sword in mouth,costume--NITE SCS: crowd,fireworks,pan to them popping on ground--lil kid cries--ls parade and crowd--ban in ceremonial garb,pass us--ls and cu dragon float----------(C)AUSTRALIA:(At Sydney,boats in harbor--motor launch with Queen past us--harbor,ships--launch at dock,Queen Elizabeth of England steps out--shakes with PM Pierre Menzies who then greets Prince Philip-planes overhead--procession from dock with dignitaries-crowd--hs parad thru archway--crowd waving--car away from camera,Prince waving--hs the street--crowds soldiers folo--crowd,2 scs--Queen in car,she wave toward us,pan with car--hs big crowd,pan to car and parade----------(A)WASH,DC--DINNER--POLITICS(Republican)--NIXON,Richard M.--MARTIN,Joe--Eisenhower,Pres.D.D.--HOOVER,Herbert H.--STILLS(Ike&Lincoln)--FOOD-

(3) 27-542-2

WILSON,Chas.E.--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--ARENDS,Con.Leslie--ADAMS,Sherman--
SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E.--HUMPHREY,George--MITCHELL,James--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--CHINESE--NIGHT SCENES--FIREWORKS--PARADES--

(C)AUSTRALIA(Sydney)--ELIZABETH,Queen--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--PHILIP,Prince-
--MENZIES,Pierre--RECEPTIONS--HL YEAR--

CHINESE: (Babies vie in children's beauty contest in Chinatown)	Issue Number 27-584-3 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRI PLANE (B) CHINESE BABIES	Cameraman	(A)TRAYNHAM (B)MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	cuts junked
(A) 74 (B) 62	B STORY			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

(A)DE PERE, WISCONSIN:(little plane on ground--inventor-pilot George Frisbie wiggle lower panels,ailerons--lifts one end,light--in cockpit,close hatch--taxi off down field,turns--is faster,off ground briefly--lands again--bounce up,then down----(Hm-m-m--'taint QUITE ready,eh?)---------

NOTE:(he hoped to make this work and then have it made up into a do-it-yourself kit--better luck,next time)----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(in Chinatown,2 sc.parading kids--judges & trophies--cu 15-mo-old gal crying(she's "cryingest baby")--2 sc parade--one child wear pancake hat,cute--cu baby still crying--2 kids with fancy head-dresses--kid still cries--King and Queen(each four years

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

old) crowned,mother of one wipes face--mcu 2 winners--pan down to Lisa Leong still yakking it up--mls group,Lisa still cries----------

(A)DE PERE,WISCONSIN--AVIATION--INVENTION--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BABIES--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--

CHINESE: (Former communist soldiers arrive in U.S. and freedom)

Issue Number
27-597-2 E

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRUSH FIRE (B)6th FLEET (C)LIBERATION ANNIVERSARY (D)HERBERT HOOVER,JR (E)EX-COMMIE SOLDIERS (F)DOG HERO

Cameraman
(A)SEELEY(B)MGDO FOX (C)PATHE (D)LYONS (E)LEDERER (F)TRAYNHAM

Length
(A) 61 (C)31
(B) 41 (D)61
(C) 41 (E)63

Neg.
E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
all cuts junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks
HAPONTON,NEW JERSEY:(Flames shoot up from forest fire--engine along down road--pull up,stop--flames shoot high--firemen close in with pump tanks on backs--burning--pump-type extinguishers--smoke,flame--water thru big nozzle----------(B)AT SEA:(AV U.S.N.6th Fleet--cu light cruiser, unidentified--AV fleet--USS SALEM,Heavy cruiser--ls fleet Carrier USS MIDWAY in center of fleet--mc.carrier--cu planes on her deck----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 scs.kids parade--group listening--Pres. Synghman Rhee speak(silent)--U.S.Gen.Maxwell Taylor listen,in group--Rhee get flowers--"Banzai"greeting--crowd--NOTE:9th Anniv.of the liberation of Seoul)----------

Date of Event
August 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Herbert Hoover,Jr.walks to building--enters--sign
'Dept.of State"--2 scs with press,fotogs--cu him-----(NOTE:he'll be
next Undersecy of State when Walter Bedell Smith resigns)----------
----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(five ex-Red Chinese soldiers
greeted at airfield--cu insignia on jackets (Goodwill Mission)--case
with sword--lined up,greeted,shake hands--int.they show tattoos--cu
back of one of them tatooed--arm tattoo--more same--ext.pan the five---
NOTE:These men refused repatriation to Red China at Panmunjom,Korea)--
----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Maurice Dyer and family down ramp of
plane--dog crate off--kids--dog, collie named "Tang" taken out--dog
gets gold leash,plaque,citation for saving Dyer kids and two neighbor
kids from path of speeding cars--cu bonds ($1,000 worth)--cu gold leash
--banquet--two lil kids with Tang--dog by himself--lil gal kisses Tang

---

A)HAMONTON,NJ--FIRES(Forest)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY
--FLEET(USN)--USS SALEM--USS MIDWAY--PLANE CARRIER--(C)SEOUL,KOREA--
--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--BRIDGE,SYNGMAN--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--

(3) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--HOOVER,HERBERT Jr.--U.S.GOVT--
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--RECEPTIONS--COMMUNISTS(EX)--
(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--DOGS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT(Kids & dog)--

CHINESE (Pickets): Anti-Red Chinese protest admission of Red China)	Issue Number 57-607-1	

Subject UNITED NATIONS--GEN.ASSEMBLY BARS RED CHINA ADMISSION (SOUND)	Cameraman HARDE & MARKMAN

Length 8-132	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 7357x2,3 & 7358x1 , 1850ft. approx.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the United Date of Event 9/21/54
ions,ext.flags--crowds,protest,picket signs(Anti-Red
nese)--people arriving,including Duchess of Kent--inside,crowd--US
y of State John Foster Dulles and UN Amb.from U.S.Henry Cabot Lodge
ted,confer--hs Assembly--Andrei Vishinsky talking(silent)--2 sc.
l--Lodge speaks(SOUND)--applause--Kelco Van Kleffens elected new
s.of the Assembly (he's former Amb.from Netherlands)--is podium--
d------CUTS:7357x2,3:(SOUND coverage in this roll--Madame Pandit
India talks--Vishinsky talks--Lodge talks--Chinese Delegate,too--
delegate talking--var.shots voting--more on Van Kleffens--(NOTE:
atch thru center of pic on Madame Pandit)----------

SEE OVER

(2) 27-607-1

7358x1: (more on Chinese pickets vs.Red admission--Sir Pierson and Lady Dixon of England arriving--Bernard Baruch arriving--Carlos Romulo of Philippines--Van Kleffens arriving--Vishinsky arr--same,Dulles--Dulles on escalator--var.shots in Gen.Assembly hall--Lodge,same--Vishinsky & delegation--Lodge & Dulles together--Van Kleffens----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HI. OF YEAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINESE(Pickets)--DULLES,John Foster--LODGE,Henry Cabot--VISHINSKY,Andrei--USSR GOVT--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Lodge)--VAN KLEFFENS,Eelco--PANDIT,Madame--INDIA GOVT--SPEECH(Mme Pandit)--SPEECH(Vishinsky)--CHINESE GOVT(Nat'l)--DIXON,Sir Pierson(England)--SPEECH(Dixon)--BARUCH,BERNARD--ROMULO,Carlos-- CHINESE GOVT--

CHINESE: (Celebrate Republic's 43 rd anniversary)

Issue Number 27-613-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOUBLE 10th ANNIV IN FORMOSA (B)AUTO SHOW,France (C) REFUELING AT SEA

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 47 (B) 98 (C) 67	A STORY			(A)CSonly 7364x9 (B)CSonly 7365x4 Ca(C)7365x2,250ft.appx

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek walks up,take salute--army goosestep march--jeep with Navy men,flags--Chiang salutes--Navy marches--tanks and motorized equipment--long-bearded onlookers--tanks roll along---- (this 43rd anniv.of Chines Republic,called Double Tenth day because Republic was founded on 10th day of 10th month)----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(inside big hall--Pres.Rene Coty shown around--mirror and car turns--hs crowd look--frame of car,seat lowered to make bed,dummy lies on it--model walk around white sports car--the Ford--the Franay,gal inside,dashboard examined--man look at small motor of small car--open up front,man and gal get in,pull wheel to close front-

Date of Event 10/54

SEE OVER

headon,tiny car--front of "Firebird"--tail,air brakes close--hs the Firebird----------(C)AT SEA:(unidentified USN destroyer plow thru heavy seas--bs destroyer rolling,scene shot from stern of carrier "USS PHILIPPINE SEA" which refuels the destroyers--good ms destroyer along,dips down,swoosh--fuel lines run from carrier to the "can" (Destroyer)--destroyer plows along,dip low,rise again--cu bow lowers and rises in heavy sea--fuel lines--bow down again--is plows thru heavy seas---(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL HERE)-----CUTS:more same--destroyers in film are USS MOORE and USS BRUSH--this appears to be good refueling material in heavy seas)----------

(A)FORMOSA--ANNIVERSARIES--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI SHEK-PARADE(For.Militar
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--COTY,RENE--AUTO SHOW--AUTOS(New or unusual)--
(C)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--PLANE CARRIER--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--
--FUEL--WATER(Heavy seas)--MONTAGE(At sea refueling,heavy seas)--

CHINESE: (Anti-red Chinese POW's turned over to Chinese Army)

Issue Number: 7241x8; 7250x6; 7254x6

Subject: PRISONERS OF WAR IN KOREA-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(all 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos. after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7241x8:(BkNo:6606-11--277ft. Date of Event 1954

January 1954--TAYLOR TURNS OVER POWs--(these are Anti-Red Chinese and Red Korean Army prisoners of war)--they are turned over to Republic of China Army and South Korean Army--Gen.Maxwell Taylor(U.S.) with Korean Gen.Sun Yup Park(ROK Army Chief) and MajGen.Ming Tong Lai of Nat'l Chinese Army--U.S.Army Sec.Robert T.Stevens witnesses the ceremony--var.scs. of the ceremonies in turning over these prisoners who did not want to go back to Red Chinese and Red Korean countries----

----------7250x6:(BkNo:66[illegible]-12--210ft--Feb.1954--MORE ON ANTI RED POWs----no caption at all on this--please use film----------

----------7254x3:(BkNo:[illegible]--Feb.1954--LAST POWs RELEASED BY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7241x8; 7250x6; 7254x6

INDIAN ARMY in Korea Demilitarized Zone--18 prisoners are the last of the Red prisoners to be turned over--they walk with Indian soldiers--checked off--leaving by UN ambulance--PWs load their belongings on truck--Chinese anti-red PWs carry their belongings--climb up on truck--Korean PWs get water--they out of ambulance----------
(Indian Army handled the care of prisoners of both sides)----------

KOREA--PRISONERS(Of War)--CHINESE--KOREANS--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
CHINESE ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--STEVENS,Robert T--U.S.ARMY-----INDIA ARMY--

CHINESE: (Truckloads of ex-POW's are welcomed in Taipan)	Issue Number 7248x6; 7366x2

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA STORIES - 1954 (two stories)	PATHE(DD) & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7248x6:(BkNo:6618-3--186ft--F C DUPE--Feb.--REPUBLIC OF CHINA WELCOMES EX-POWs AT FORMOSA--returning Chinese welcomed in Taipei--truckloads of cheering ex-PWs roll thru applauding crowds--they had been imprisoned by Red China----------

---------7366x2:(BkNo:6775-2--611ft--B.W.--Oct--GEN.CHASE INSPECTS CHINA ARMY--on Formosa, MajGen.Wm.C.Chase inspects Chinese Nationalist Forces--Chase and his army of "Advisors" has trained and equipped this part of Chiang Kai Chek's Nationalist Army--var.scs.during his tour of the base and inspection of the troops--checks weapons, talks to men--var. scs.troops lined up--Chinese Gen.Shih who heads the 2nd Field Army with

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7248x6; 7366x2

Chase--at Taipei Airport, Ass't Sec. State Walter Robertson arrives on surprise visit--USAF plane comes in--U.S. AMB to Formosa Karl Rankin greets him along with China For. Min. Shen Chen Huan--LGen. J. Huang greet Robertson----------

FORMOSA--PRISONERS--CHINESE--RECEPTIONS----------CHASE, MGen. Wm. C. --U.S. ARMY--INSPECTION--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY-----ROBERTSON, Walter---U.S. GOVT----------

CHIN WSW: (Min. of For. Affairs visits school building to be used for Chinese students)

Issue Number

7280x1; 7347x2; 7380x6

Subject

GENERALISSIMO FRANCO-Spain-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman

NODO (All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions ~~typed after card made~~

Description and Remarks

7280x1:(BkNo:6650-5--354ft--April 1954--VICTORY PARADE--Generalissimo Francisco Franco in car thru street in parade commemorating the victory of the Spanish National Army--he on stand--parade of jeeps--huge crowd--trucks, weapons,etc---marching troops----------

7347x2:(BkNo:6741-2--308ft--Aug.1954--FRANCO IN SAN SEBASTIAN--he attends closing of National Junior Sport Games in Anoeta,San Sebastian--tours diff.installations including huge swimming pool--var.exhibit by the youth--paradeoof the contestants--boys cheer him----------also attended the Corrida(bullfights)--var.scs.during bullfite --Orson Wells in the audience----------

Date of Event

1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7280x1; 7347x2; 7380x6

----------7380x6:(BkNO:6795 10--140ft--Nov.1954--DR.YEH OF CHINA VISITS --the Chinese Nationalist Min.of Foreign Affairs,Dr.George Kung Chao Yeh with Spanish Min.of Info.& Tourism, Arias Salgado visits the College of St.Francis Xavier,now under construction for Chinese Students--Dir.of College Mr.Mocdano explains operations to them--later visits Franco at ElPardo--exchange diplomatic messages----------

SPAIN--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--PARADE(For.Military)----------MISC.SPORTS-- BOYS(Spanish)--BULLFIGHTS----------CHINESE GOVT--VISITS--CHINESE--

CHINESE:(5th Anniv.Red Govt. in China--1954)

ENG.SOUND. (COMMENTARY)

Can No.	Roll No.
7389 x ~~7389X~~	9 ~~9~~

Subject: 5TH ANNIVERSARY OF RED GOVERNMENT IN CHINA

Cameraman: PARA.(ARTKINφ)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193		193		Can No.

Description and Remarks

...KING, CHINA...T.S. city--Chou En-lai walking with rep.of other countries--Marshal A. Bulganin of Russia & other delegates from Russia--Mao Tse-tung walking along--MS parade scenes..BIG DEMONSTRATION..va..shots parade..crowds..Chinese girls dancing in parade,carrying fans--

...ING,CHINA--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CELEBRATIONS--CHOU EN-LAI--BULGANIN--CHINESE GOV'T.--RUSS.GOV'T.--MAO TSE-TUNG--PARADES--

Date of Event: 12/54 recd.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE: (Refugees enter U.S. under refugee relief act)	Issue Number 28-638-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICANS FREED,Germany (B)CHINESE & JAP REFUGEES (C)MARCH OF DIMES	(A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)TUGANDER, PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 55 (B) 106 (C) 90	B STORY			all cuts junked (C)CSonly 7398x5	

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(2 scs.of civilian American John Noble and Army Private William Marchuk,freed by Soviets after ten and six years respectively--Noble talks with military personnel--cu Noble--Noble with officer--smiles--now Pvt.Marchuk talk with officers(he was arrested by Soviets while AWOL from his post in Germany)--cu him--cu both smiling (even tho Marchuk faces charges of desertion)----------

Date of Event: 1/55

------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(on board ship(first Chinese refugees to enter U.S.under new visas--family group,gal greets new foster parents, Mr.Mrs.Teng Gee, of 2 yr.old refugee boy,Andrew--pan his belongings--cu baby Andrew--all three smiling--now at INT'L AIRPORT,S.F.:plane taxi

SEE OVER

in with more refugees--int.kids in plane--cu lil girl--boys look out window--people on field,waving--(these are Japanese war orphans who have been adopted by families here)--kids on gangplank--pan their faces --lil girl and boy run,stop,grownups run to them--greet them--man picks up lil girl,hugs her--woman with two kids----------

-----(C)WASH.DC:(5 yr.old poster girl Mary Kosloski limps along,mounts steps,turns awkwardly--faces camera--cu March of Dimes button--cu to her smile--ms she wave to us--int.she with Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhwr --gives Ike button--he pins it on himself,looks down and she gives him her autograph book--shakes hands,Ike smiles at us--pan down to Mary-- now to SUN VALLEY,IDAHO:(crowd,scenery--raising flag--girl at flagpole, others around,applaud--flag--looking up hill--skiers down and see letters of ice,"JOIN MARCH OF DIMES"----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY--PRISONERS(Americans freed by Russia)-- NOBLE,JOHN-- --MARCHUK,Pvt.William--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Babies,cute)- --JAPANESE--

(C)WASH,DC--CHARITY--EISENHUWER,PRES.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH--SUN VALLEY,IDAHO --SCENICS(Idaho)--

CHINESE: (Evacuated from Quemoy Island due to Formosa crisis)

Issue Number
28-646-1

Subject	FORMOSA--TACHEN REFUGEES ARE EVACUATED				Cameraman PATHE
Length	8-133	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (CS 7409X10) LOST BY DETERIORATION Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY,CHINA:(plane taxiing--en. Lemuel Partridge out,greeted by General Chase ho introduces him to Gen.Wong,Chief of Nat'l Chinese AF--they stand--an of Quemoy--sentry with rifle and bayonet--bs sentry look over water -heavy gun under camouflage--soldier at field phone,pan to others look ver water--sentry walking--tank lighter moving to dock at TACHEN,CHINA -pan kids,refugees--lil girl hold baby--pan refugees--serious-looking omen,one carry child--2 scs.delousing refugees--refugees down gang-lank at FORMOSA,2 sc--on dock given identification slips----------
UEMOY,CHINA--WAR(Threat)--PARTRIDGE,GEN.LEMUEL--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE.
ACHEN,CHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--FORMOSA--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 2/55

SEE OVER

CHINESE: (Refugees evacuated by U.S. Navy)	Issue Number 28-647-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REFUGEES,Formosa (B)IKE & SCOUTS (C)PRINCESS MARGARET,Trinidad (D)LAMB TRIPLETS	(A)HEARST (B)LYONS (C)HEARST(BR) (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)60 (C)79 (B)40 (D)65	A STORY			all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks TACHEN,CHINA:(Island of Dachen) Date of Event 2/55

inmin,rubble--young mother and kids wandering--s rubble,orphan tot--young mother with infant in arms--waif--pan ruins.-hogs in pen--pan up to people--refugee with donkey--(these people are eing evacuated by U.S.Navy 7th Fleet)----------

-----(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Senior Boy Scouts present Pres.Dwight D."Ike" isenhower with map plaque whihc shows conservation work they have un-ertaken at his request--civilian hands Ike a gift tackle box--Ike look own on tackle,rods--scouts look on--Ike hold rod,breaks it down,put it n box----------(C) TRINIDAD:(Princess Margaret Rose of England aving(silent)--

onlookers--street lined with people--her stand,wave--

SEE OVER

1,she goes by--rain hard,people line street--people again,ankle-deep
ater--pan crowd to motorcade,her car--past camera--men smile--VIP
scort her up steps--closer same--crowd--over people's shoulders,she
oes down line,greeting,cu her only--hs she looks out on scenic pano-
ama----------(D)COTATI,CALIFORNIA:(Mrs.Jack Wiessbart
olds three lil lambs in her arms--sheep "Hildegard",mama--down on the
round,lambs run for mama--all three try to nurse(only"accommodations"
or two),one pushed away by others--outcast still tries--another angle
ame--closer two nursing--pan up to one fed by bottle--cu nursing on
ottle,Mrs.Wiessbart smiles--mama ewe and her three lil lambs----------

A)TACHEN,CHINA--REFUGEES--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR(Aftermath)--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--BOY SCOUTS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--
C)TRINIDAD--VISITS--MARGARET,PRincess--SCENICS(Trinidad)--
D)COTATI,CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby animals)--SHEEP--LAUGH PARADE.

CHINESE: (Nationalists evacuate Tachen Is. under U.S. 7th Fleet)	Issue Number 28-648-1	

Subject	TACHEN EXIT--ISLAND WITHDRAWAL UNDER U.S.PROTECTION	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? CS 7412x1, 2 & Can No. 7414x2,3 appx1800ft
8-133				

Description and Remarks TACHEN ISLAND,CHINA:(ships, Date of Event early Feb.1955
U.S.Seventh Fleet off island,2 sc--shoreline,trucks,
activity--Chinese Nationalist troops,with gear,move out--officers talk-
guns carried aboard ship of seventh fleet (132 ships and 34,000 men in
the 7th Fleet)--truckful of Chinese--refugees wait--on trucks,to boats,
others wait--walk thru the mud--old lady helped--youngster walk thru
mud on hill--kid helped onto LST--elderly helped aboard--loaded up --
leave for larger ships--demolition crews ready with TNT--signal given--
caves and hills blased--another harbor blast--another explosion--cliff
below blast--LST moves out of harbor,smoke in bg----------
CUTS:7412x1 & 2:(CS in one of these rolls,too--aboard at U.S.Warship--

SEE OVER

var.shots of Chinese Nationalist and U.S.Sailors together--horizon scanned--gun crew,var.shots--var. shot of LST & LCM's moving to evacuate Chinese troops and civilians--Tachen Islands scs--var. of U.S. fleet ships(unidentified for security)--press aboard ship--various scs burned-out Chinese LSTs,etc--var.Chinese troops and civilians board conveyances--USN frogmen check beach for mines,var.shots--in Upper Tachen,frogmen--frightened natives eat in cave--supplies piled high on beach for removal--ammo,guns,etc.piled high----------7414x3(U.S.MARINES help with evacuation--var.scenes of civilian evacuation,human interest stuff--kids.old people,tender-loving care by US men to frightened civilian Chinese--U.S.Officers direct evacuation operations under eyes of Commie Chinese--(this was a withdrawal without a fight by Nat'l Chinese)--Chinese Officer,Adm.Ni-Yu-Su and Gen.Chiang Ching Kuo who is elder son of Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--more of loading of supplies and weapons (all material of any use is removed so not to be used by Reds)----------7414x2;(more on Chinese troops & artillery--more on demolition crews set explosions to destroy anything

(3) 28-648-1

hat may be of use to Reds--explosions--scorched earth--signalling to ire charges--U.S.Marine Bob Mathena of Logan,West Virginia directs hinese troops to beach point,interpreter Richard Long--Marine leads hinese soldiers to beach point----------

ACHEN ISLANDS,CHINA--WAR--EVACUATION--CHINESE--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET-- ONTAGE(Evacuation)--MUD--HUMAN INTEREST--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MISC.WARSHIP --INVASION BARGES(War,U.S.)--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY-- HL OF YEAR--

CHINESE: (on Quemoy prepare for attack by Red Chinese)	Issue Number 28-649-1	
Subject FORMOSA--DULLES RE-AFFIRMS U.S. WILL TO FIGHT (SOUND)		Cameraman PARA(DD) & EDWARDS

Length 8-168	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (P.) 7413x7 (E) 7411x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks QUEMOY,CHINA:(mts.in bg--small bldgs--2 sc men working on re-enforcement vs.Reds--arms & helmets--digging fortifications,2 sc--marsh with bunker--2 sc man in bunker with machine gun--pan water and coastline--mainland coast----------in NEW YORK CITY: At Foreign Policy Association,US Secy of State John Foster Dulles on dais,med and ls he talk(silent)--hs tables--he talks SOUND,applause----------CUTS:7413x7:(more on Quemoy as Nat'l China troops diggin vs.possible Red Chinese invasion--see other islands from Quemoy--manning battle stations--30 calibre light machine gun practice--repairing roads--scs. of village life as usual,grinding wheat,washing clothes,etc.----------

Date of Event Feb. 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-649-1

UTS:7411x4:(more of SOUND speech by Dulles----------

UEMOY, CHINA--WAR(Threat)--CHINESE ARMY--MONTAGE(War preparation)--
EW YORK CITY--DULLES,John Foster--SPEECH(Dulles)--U.S.GOVT--CHINESE--
ONTAGE(village life in China)--

CHINESE: (Free Chinese refugees arrive in Chinese Junk craft)	Issue Number 28-699-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)IKE AT FARM (B)CHINESE JUNK (C)X-2 PLANE AND EJECTOR SEAT

Camera(es): (A)PARAMOUNT (B)LEDERER (C)BELL AIRCRAFT & SIGN CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (B) 43 (D) 149	B STORY			cuts junked Can No. (A)CSonly 7475x9

Description and Remarks: (A)GETTYSBURG, PA: (bs Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower at summer White House signing bills, 3 sc--ls house--calf, Ike looking at it, 2 sc--talking to boy and girl--pats calf as it walks into pasture--2 sc. in special jeep--(B)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (Chinese junk sails--it goes under the Golden Gate bridge--cu "Free China" on bow--crew waving--crowds on dock wave back--junk ties up at dock--crewmen on deck--cu bearded American, Calvin Mehlert who is Amer. Vice Consul on Formosa and Chinese--crew, group-----(C)CALIFORNIA: (backoff shot of B-29 and experimental X-2 rocket plane--B-29 in air, sea[illegible]--B-29 with X-2 attached--ss release X-2--cu rocket

Date of [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 28-699-2

plane--gliding in for a landing at Edwards AFB,California----------
swish to rocket-sled takeoff--sa along rails--seat ejected--underwater
of sled comes at camera,seat ejected--another--another--hi angle sled
on rails,ejects seat and dummy--chute starts to open----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D."Ike"--U.S.GOVT--CALF--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--JUNKS--CHINESE--MEHLERT,Calvin--
(C)CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(X-2 rocket)--
--AIRPORTS(EDWARDS AFB,CALIF)--TESTS--ROCKETS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--

CHINESE:(Reds free American Civilians in Hong Kong,China--3 Americans & German--9755)

Can No. 28-710

Roll No. 2

Subject: REDS FREE AMERICAN CIVILIANS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	80			CUTS JUNKED-- C.S. 7491x6

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG,CHINA:(ls bridge, Date of Event 9-55
Walter Rickett-student at Peiping Univ.-across--
Mrs. Wagner,German--2 shot of Fr. Harold W. Rigney-missionary
& Rector of Peiping Univ. [redacted]-2 shots,Flying Tiger
Pilot Lawrence Buol walking--int.Rickett talking to people
from red cross--cu Rickett--int.Buol smiling--Rickett sits
& drinks Coke----------

HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--PRISONERS--RICKETT--WAGNER--
RIGNEY--OLD PEOPLE--CLERGY--BUOL--HUMAN INTEREST--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE (Type people): Get special military training under supervision of U.S. Military advisers)

Issue Number
7404x5; 7404x6; 7402x1; 7407x8

Subject
NATIONALIST CHINESE FORCES STORIES-1955
(four stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF.(Via Fox, Para.Parbe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		all FG DUPES		see after each x-no- for bk nos--caption Can No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks

7404x5:(BkNo:6830-10--514ft--Date of Event 1955 Jan.--FOX(DP)--U.S.7th Fleet stationed off Formosa for protection vs. Red.China--refueling and restocking the ships during a typhoon--var.scs.fleet operations in heavy sea--signalman on bridge send message to destroyer during heavy seas--jet and prop planes take off to blast rocks used as targets--gunnery exercises of destroyers & carriers--band players on deck;shot from plane at takeoff--formation of planes overhead--ships firing guns----------

----------7404x6:(BkNo:6831-5--496ft--FG Dupe--Jan--NATIONALIST FORCES STRENGTHENED UNDER U.S.GUIDANCE--var.scs.of rigorous ground troops in training under U.S.guidance--line of tanks firing,etc--tanks move out

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7404x5,etc--NAT'L CHINESE FORCES STORIES--1955
from behind camouflage--var.scs.bivouac maneuvers for ground forces of
the 170th Chinese Infantry Regiment--firing 30 cal.machine guns,tank
crew lays down barrage to support infantry advance----------
----------7402x1:(BkNo:6835-3--735ft--Jan--Para(DD)--NATIONALIST FORCES
EFFICIENCY IMPROVES--training on repair and maintenance of automotive
equipment--int.repair shop--in armory,inspect rifle barrels--final ad-
justments made and heavy tanks ready to roll--on firing range,instruct
on--work on portable transmitters--erection of Bailey-type bridge----
----------7407x8:(BkNo:6837-8--591ft--PATHE(DD)--Jan--CHINESE SAILORS--
Chinese Nationalist Naval base--var.scs.training sailors with rifles--
parading--signal training--the former USS BENSON Destroyer which is now
the LO YANG #14--Capt.Yu inspects Chinese bluejackets--U.S.Naval office
advisors observe gunnery exercises--main battery scores hits on beach--
gun crew cleans weapons after exercises----------
FORMOSA(All stories)--U.SNAVY--FLEET(US)--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--TRAINING
(Foreign Military Aid)--MANEUVERS--STORAGE--[illegible]

CHINESE: (Pilots receive jet flying instructions from U.S. advisors)	Issue Number 7408x7,6,1;	7416x1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA STORIES-1955 (four stories)	PATHE - DPET.DEF.(ViaHearst&Fox)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Ganked after card made

Description and Remarks FORMOSA(All stories)---------- Date of Event 1955

----------7408x7:(BkNo:6839-7--206ft--BW--Pathe--Feb.--ADM.STUMP ON FORMOSA---U.S.Adm.Felix B.Stump seen with Gen.Chase (MajGen.Wm.C.)--and Adm.Pride who is CO of 7th Fleet--the three pose go gether--press conf with Stump who is Cdr.in Chief of Pacific Fleet----------7408x6:(BkNo 6839-8--206ft--BW--PATHE--Feb.--MADAME CHIANG KAI SHEK and Refugees --var.scs.of her with orphaned kids--she is here to raise funds for the orphanage--she presides over meeting--kids sing for her--orphans in the garden----------7408x1:(BkNo:6841-1--306 ft--TU DUPE--HEARST(DD)--Feb.--AID TO FORMOSA BY U.S.ADVISORS--training of Chinese Nationalist troops in

SEE OVER

(2) 7408x7,6,1; 7416x1

setting up and f ring heavy machine guns--simulate field problem,infa
try advances and sets out stakes for mortar weapons--training in hand
ing same--at plotting table,U.S.instructors and Chinese battery Cdr.
discuss firing procedure for howitzers--guns firing----------
----------7416x1:(BkNo:6849-7--52[illegible]t--FC Dupe--FOX(DD)--Feb.-TRAINING
CHINESE NATIONALIST PILOTS--in the ready room,Chinese pilots get brief
ing--jet aircraft flying techniques shown--Chinese instructor interpre
--load ammo--pilots go by truck from classroom to field--"scramble"
exercise--jet pleanes streak into air--pilots practice formation flite
and peel off techniques--instructors watch from ground now--good shots
of overhead formations--AV jets----------

FORMOSA--CHINA NAT'L ARMED FORCES---STUMP,Adm.Felix B--U.S.NAVY-------
CHIANG KAI SHEK,Madame--CHILDREN(Chinese orphans on Formosa)----------
TRAINING(For.military)-----WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY---------AVIATION-----
PILOTS(Chinese)---CHINESE--FORMATIONS--

CHINESE: (Nationalist General arrives for U.S. visit)

Issue Number

74 1/2x6

Subject

CHINESE GENERAL ARRIVES FOR TOUR

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111ft				BK NO: 6850-12 caption

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:("USNS JAMES O'HARA" at pier--crowd--gangway--Gen.Sheng of Nat'l China comes down gangway--Col.Paul Nelson greets him--enter Army car a away----------

Date of Event 2/19/55

SEATTLE,WASH--CHINESE--SHENG,General--VISITS--TRANSPORT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE: (On Island of Quemoy step up defense of Island)	Issue Number 7425x7	
Subject NATIONALIST FORCES IN QUEMOY		Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6870-9
245ft		FG DUPE		Cue No.	245ft--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks QUEMOY:(Nationalist Forces Date of Event March 1955
step up coastal defenses under advice of U.S.Advisory officers and troops--observation post on Quemoy from which can be seen the Red China Mainland--ammo stored in sunken reserve storage dump--Nat'l chinese use bi-powered binocs to watch the Red mainland--Nat'list troops in gun drills with artillery pieces used for coastal defense----

QUEMOY--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

CHINESE (of Singapore) Vote in first election under new constitution)

Issue Number 7434x4

Subject: SINGAPORE ELECTIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 6886-4
139ft			B.W.	Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SINGAPORE:(Pan city--shot of Victoria Hall--mule with sign during campaign--sign "Vote for J.M.Jumabhoy"--var.signs--David Marshall,Labour Candidate for Cairnhill,talking--crowd--cu others talking,including Mrs.Khew Pee Ging,Labour Front-Seletar;Mr.Toh Seng Sit,Dem-Via Badok;Mr.A.Hamid, Alliance-Southern Islands----crowd on line wait to vote--enter to vote--Boy Scouts carry ballot boxes--var.scs.same--crowd--var.signs--David Marshall shake hands--cu winners announced (include Marshall and Mr.Lee Kuan Yew of People's Action Party of Tanjong Pagar)--they congratulate each other--crowd carry a winner(?)----------
SINGAPORE--ELECTIONS--Chinese(of Singapore) CROWD(Chinese)

Date of Event: 4/55

SEE OVER

CHINESE :(Have own telephone company in San Francisco - for 70 years)

Issue Number 7489x7

Subject: CHINESE TELEPHONE ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218ft.				bk no: 6889-6 Can No caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(in Chinatown,only Chinese telephone company in world celebrates its 70th Anniversary--they've brought back a lot of their retired people to share in the celebration--oldest Chinese lady,Grace Lai cuts cake--current Mgr. Kern Loo gets cake--his father founded the company--var.scs.current operators at switchboard--look up Chinese phone book--cus some of pretty Chinese operators--odd angle as plugs come toward us--ls ext.Chinese Telephone building--more on cake cutting --girls with chopsticks,eat cake----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINATOWN,CALIF--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--CHINESE--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--

Date of Event: 4/22/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE:(2/56-Nationalists soldiers receiving medal, and on skin-diving manouvers) & Story	Can No. 29-13	Roll No. 3 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CHINESE NATIONALISTS MANEUVERS (B) BENNY GOODMAN honored (C)CARNIVAL(Pre-Lenten in Nice,France)

Cameraman: (A) PARA-DD (B) BARNETT (C) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 74 (B) 58 (C) 64				ALL JUNKED (C) CS 7520 x 4

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(group of Chinese Nationalist soldiers at attention--pan up to one whose chest is tatooed(done while he was Korean PW)--med.same man--3 shots,rigorous calisthenics--Chinese officer--landing craft,putting on fins and goggles--2 men smiling--on raft,roll off, officer gives signal--another batch in--another team in place--they go in--pick up man--pick up another---(B) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Int.dining room--one table--Miss Universe--UI Executives--actor Steve Allen at table,waves(he played BG in UI pic)--Benny Goodman,orchestra leaders, gets Gold Baton from Willi[illegible] Dekmatel who is Pres.of Hull House and organized this event for charity. Mrs. Dora [illegible]--Goodman and Steve Allen shake hands--

Date of Event: 2/56

SEE OVER

29-13-3 (2)

ext.marquee--Allen and wife, Jayne Meadows enter--marquee--(C) NICE, FRANCE:(ls float--cu same--float with people dancing--float with man kicking at spectators--horse head dancing--float with umbrella--ls paraders,with big heads--cu one head--more grotesque heads--cu head passing--people on float, bouncing,look like Indians--throwing confetti--guys with long noses throwing confetti--tossing dummy in a blanket--ls paraders----------

(A)FORM SA--CHINESE ARMY--MIL.TRAINING--CHINESE--SOLDIERS--CALISTHENI
LANDING CRAFT--FROGMEN--

(B)CHICAGO.ILL--GOODMAN--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--DINNER--MUSIC--FAMILIES--
SIGN(Marquee)--PRESENTATIONS--DEKNATEL--MEADOWS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

(C)NICE,FRANCE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING--CARNIVAL--PARADE--
LAUGH PARADE--TICKER TAPE(confetti)--

(NOTE: This card REPLACES old card under same number 29-13-2 which needed correction)

CHINESE:(Year of the Monkey--Chinese New Year,4654--San Francisco,Cal.-chinese girl is Queen-see over 1-2/56)

Can No. 29-14

Ro... 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF,(A)HERBERT HOOVER,JR. (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH in Nigeria (C)GASPARILLA CARNIVAL (D)SUSPENDED FURNITURE (E)CHINESE

Cameraman BR (C)SANDERS (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
NEW YEAR 5 (A)56 (B)47 (C)53 (D)51(E)55			

Cuts all junked

Can No.(A)CS 7519x18

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(at train,Mr. Herbert Hoover,Jr.is greeted--int.studio,is crowd listens--Hoover seated,listens--audience speaks(silent)--crowd----------(B)JOS,NIGERIA:(plane taxi in & Queen Eliz.of England out,Prince Phillip follows,2sc--is pit mine--Queen walking with Phillip & Phillip at mine,looking down on mine,workers on--shots into mine--whole entourage,Phillip,etc.----------(C)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(pirates,looking up--is "pirate" ship in harbor--pirates all dressed up--cu helmsman--cu pirate,bird on shoulder--cu one with awful teeth--shooting cannon--street scene,parade--spectators--float go

Date of Event Feb 1956

Used-No. sc, he... speakers stand- sc, he... Date

another--2 sc. Phillip looks

shooting off cannon--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2 29-14-2)

by--crowd watch--boat float----------(D)OAKLAND,CALIF: girls down stairs--backshot room,hanging arm chair--pan up no legs--is hanging fireplace,grilling franks--clean floor with mop,lift leg please--clean under table--2 girls on the couch,up,put pillows down on floor,sit at suspended coffee table--(all suspended from ceiling by wires,XXXXXXXXXXXXXX SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Fleischaker Zoo,monkey in cage, Chinese pretty girls in bg--cu monkey,pan to four contestar girls--cu ofone pretty girls-shot girls laugh-voting,monkey drop ballot in box (he votes for Miss Chinese Year of the Monkey 4654--cu pick out winner,to cage--applause shot-- monkey shakes hands with winner Estelle Dong--monkey scratc under arm,girls laugh----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HOOVER--VISITS--CROWD--GERMANS--

JOS,NIGERIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR. PHILIP--INSPECTIONS-- MINES & MINING--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--

(3 29-14-2)

TAMPA, FLORIBA--PIRATES--FLOATS--PARADE--[illegible] NATIONS--
CARNIVAL--

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA--ODDITIES--FURNITURE--GIRLS--SANITATION-
COOKING--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--MONKEY--CHINESE--GIRLS--ANNIVERSARIES-
VOTING--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--DOG--

CHINESE:(In celebration of Chinese New Year in California--2/57--"B"story & no cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-12	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)ONE-MAN HELICOPTER (B)CHINESE NEW YEAR(Calif) (C)NY COMMUNION BREAKFAST (D)MRS.NIXON & THE MARKMANN HEART FUND DRIVE

Cameraman (A)SEELEY (B)LEDERER (C)EDWARDS

Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)69(B)48(C)52 (D)36			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks PHILA.,PA.(title--cu feet on pedals and pan up to pilot sitting in copter that has a wide-open seat (no enclosure)--copter takes off--in air, hovers--turning around,smoke blows down from rotors--sways back and forth in air like on a swing----
(B)title CHINATOWN,SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls parade,girls with banners--cowboy on horse--car with Ben Blue and girls--"dragon"snaking along which is a huge dragon head carried by one man andthen long train with tail carried by other--dragon dance,fireworks popping--hs same----
(C)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Waldorf Astoria hs,2 shots--crowd at tables--table with John J.[illegible]

Date of Event early Feb 1957

Unit No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and party--Roseanne and Mrs. Margaret Ernst, her mother at table--cus at table--girl at head table is Joan Roberts, singer-next to her is Met. star Thos. Hayward & on other side is Rev. Hayes, asst to Monsignor Middleton--Msgr. John S. Middleton with Mrs. James Logan of Legion of Decency--Rev. John B. Cavanagh, dir. of Notre Dame foundation speaking (sile ls tables, applause (silent)----------

(D) WASHINGTON, DC: (title shot--group shot of kids, Mrs. Patricia Nixon, wife of U.S. Veep Dick Nixon, as child gives her the official "torch", with her is Dr. Dudley White, heart specialist--cu two children--Mrs. Nixon "lights" heart replica on table--pan to Dr. White--group shot again------

(A) PHILA, PA--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--ODDITIES--MACHINERY--

(B) CHINATOWN, SF, CALIF--CHINESE--PARADE--CELEBRATION--BLUE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING--FIREWORKS--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--HOTEL--O'CONNOR--THEATRICAL--ERNST--ROBERTS--HAYWARD--HAYES--CLERGY--MIDDLETON--LOGAN--CAVANAGH--DINNER--

(D) WASH. DC--NIXON--

CHINESE:(Formosa..rioters are held back by armed troops in Formosa..rioters wreck U.S.Fmbassy & U.S.Info.Agency-5757-(A)below)

Can No. 30-44

2
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) RIOTING AFTERMATH (B)LYONS (B)IKE HONORS HANDICCAPED AND ESSAY INNERS (C)DALLAS FLOODS (D)HOLLAND QUEEN (D)POLYGOON AND PRINCE VISIT SWEDEN ( )FLOATING SAUCER (E)EVENRUDE MTR

Camera (A)HEARST (B)LYONS TUCANDER (C)HEARST

Length 5-0

Neg. Dupe. For. Gets all junked

(A)3-38 (B)3-34 (C)3-50 (D)3-50 (E)3-43

Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--shot of debris building--piles of debris outside,chairs,outside of embassy--ls embassy,smashed--windows,debris--cu typewriters chairs,file cabinets,etc.mess--2 angles same,bldgs,etc--Envoy Karl Rankin out of bldg--2 shots,armed troops hold back mob--(U.S.EMBASSY WRECKED)---------WASHINGTON DC:(title--girl Sharon Garrett gets congrats for Pres. D.D. Eisenhower for prize-winning essay on employment of the handicarped--crowd applause--another gal gets hearty shake from Ike,smile--closer,applause--ls Ike with all five of the girl winners- Pres. Ike,cu, pan down to handicapped Hugh Deffner,Handicapped Man of the Year, who is an Oklaho

Date of Event 5-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

Insurance Agent--he gets the plaque--crowd applause--------
(C)DALLAS, TEXAS:(title--travel shot, fence, floods--man and woman wade--retrieving home belongings on raft-- survivors in boat--get off boat, one loses balance--truck, big one, "Mrs Baird's Bread" on flooded road----------
(D)STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN:(title--ls harbor, royal barge--Queen Juliana of Holland off boat, greeted by King Gustav--greets by others--carriage thru streets, high shot--carriage into arcade, King Gustav and Queen Juliana--shot guard looking--Prince Bernhard, Queen Juliana and King Gustav--crowd outside--Princesses of Sweden (four of them) and little boy--Swedish Queen, Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard----------
(E)MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN:(title--shot of odd-shaped saucer-like boat--angle, move along--gal fishing--angle, move along-longer shot same--shot turning around--control board--hs turning--

(X) FORMOSA--RIOTS(Aftermath)--BLDGS(U.S.Embassy)--WRECKAGE RUINS--U.S.GOVT--FURNITURE--XXXXX--GLASS--RANKINS-CHINESE ARMY--

WASHINGTON,DC--GARRETT--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--CEREMONIES--CROWD--GIRLS--DEFFNER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--

DALLAS,TEXAS--FLOODS--RESCUE--dISASTERS--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST(Ironic Twist)--

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--VISITS--JULIANA--GUSTAV--BERNHARD--HARBOR CARRIAGE--GUARD--GIRLS--

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--ODDITES(Boat)--INVENTIONS-- ATER--FISHING--GIRLS--

CHINESE:(Formosa..Anniv.of the end of Japanese occupation,with a spectacular show of mass calisthenics..Is youth marching & calisthenics..11/57--(C)below & over)

Can No. 30-91

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC ARTHUR HONORED (B)GOV.KNIGHT & PRES.IKE (C)FORMOSA CELEBRATION (D)SAUERBRAUT FACTORY (E)NEW ER. PREMIER GAULLARD

Category (A)3-40 (B)3-33 (C)3-48 (D)3-59 (E)3-30

Dups. 5-0

Pos.

Cat. (A)TSUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)H WRIGHT (D)POLYG (E)ECLAIR

Cut junked but (B)7679x11,95 ft. (C)CS7679x9; (D)CS7679x12; (E)CS 7679x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITYR(At First Army Headquarters,title--review of troops,color guard--cu honor guard--US Army flag,decorations--group officers on stand,presenti flag to 5 star Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac talking--troo & colors pass in review--reviewing group,including MacArthur on left and three others----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC. title--outside White House--Pres.Eisenhower and Gov.Goodwi Knight of California,2 shots--Gov.Knight leaving--camerame cu he smiles---CUTS:Add.same-- int.shots--ls of White House lighting the torch--(C)FORMOSA:(title--ls youth marching cu girls calisthenics--mas young people,hi shot--lowshots

Date of Event 11/57

Used Yes/No

Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

boys and girls exercssing--hs same--release pigeons,crowd--
more pigeons over youth on field----------
(D)HOLLAND:(title--outside,pile cabbages,etc--inside,con-
veyor belt--coring machine--disintegrate in blades--shredde
slaw along on conveyor--dump kraut into vat--man with woode
shoes shovel it around--barrel,cover with paper,top down--
pressure machine down,juice squirts--storage barrels-------
(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--outside,reporters wait--new Premie
Felix Gaillard comes up steps (night)--fotogs click away--
cu he talking with reporters----------

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.ARMY--CEREMONIES--MAC ARTHUR--FLAGS--
PRESENTATIONS--HL OF YEAR--PARADE--REVIEW--GUARD--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--KNIGHT--POLITICS
VISITS--WHITE HOUSE--CAMERAMEN--
(C)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CALISTHENICS--
TRAINING--CELEBRATION--PIGEONS--CROWD--
(D)HOLLAND--FOOD--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--LABORERS
MACHINERY--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--BLDG--GAILLARD--FR.GOVT--

CHINESE: (Workers build 190 mile road)

Issue Number 30-99-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FORMOSA HIGHWAY (B)GAS MAIN EXPLOSION ON BAY (C)4H CLUB (D)POLIO PROTECTION (E)CALF SCRAMBLE

Cameraman (A)H.WRIGHT (B)HEARST (C)BARNETT (D)MARCH OF DIMES (E)MARQUETTE

(A)3-35 (B)3-39 (C)3-52 (D)3-39 (E)3-59

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (B)(C)(E)Jkd/
(A)CS&Cuts 7688x1
(D)CSonly 7688x9

Description and Remarks (A)FORMOSA:(pan down canyon walls to Bridge--ss Gen.& Madame Chiang Kai Shek walking--cu they come off bridge toward camera,big smiles--they pose--workers on scaffolding,star drills--one man pounding,watches camera--cu him still staring--Chiang and Mme.Chiang past workers toward us--engineers lined up--cu Chiang at mike(silent)---CUTS:CS in this roll--7688x1:AV clouds nestled over Taiwan's 10,000 ft.mountain peaks--ls bridge footing and tunnel mouth near start of highway--ls jeep crossing makeshift bridge over riverbed--workers crossing catwalk bridge to remove stone from tunnel--ms pan makeshift bridge and workers--surveyor and workers at base of bridge footing--workers haul timber to tunnel

Date 10/27/61

SEE OVER

unnel opening--along highway,workers,construction of arch stone bridge
-workers on highway,pan to four tunnels in distant background carved
hru sheer mountain wall--telephoto of same showing tunrel and workers=
men make stone wall footing for roadbed--men bring stone in carrier
askets--dump ing basket of stone--men laying stone for roadbed fill,
shots--mixing stone with cement--workers fitting stone for re-infor-
ing wall into place--wedging stones in place,mcu--var.shots workers
n ladders and scaffolds,workd with hand drills and mallets--worker
ear soldier's helmet for safety--ms workers finished for day--more
n the Chiang's over bridge,inspecting--their son Chiang Ching-kuo
s with them--soldier-workers applaud Chiang--(workers are nearly all
ormer servicemen----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(down street,
lame shooting in air--closer,billowing flame--firemen pour water--
eople look on in snow--full shot flame--long shot,hoses,firefighting--
----------(C) CHICAGO,ILL:(hs formations of 4H Club members on
loor--med.hs of floor,club members carry banners "To Make the Best
etter"--crowd--winner Mrs.Sue Secondino,19 yrs.,with cup,press around
-she curries the Hereford--another room,6 girls around table,glasses

(milk in hands--drink to their own health and that of all others--
irls are JoAnn Koettel,Sandra Smith,Linda Lee,Doris Wood,Mary Lu
hitehouse and Evelyn Gottschalk--pan all--hold glasses high and drink--
----------(D)PROTECTION,KANSAS:(group people get polio shots--
asil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis and
little girl--he watch kid get her shot--outside,on field,crowds
ith balloons--cu signs on balloons "We're all polio-protected,are
ou?"--pretty cowgirl holding balloons--release them--everybody re-
ease balloons----------(E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(calves run
oose--kids running--calves chased--kid stranglehold on calf--kid try
old on calf--another one grab hold--stubborn one led by lead--cu
truggle--kid try to push calf--winners with calves----------
A)FORMOSA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--BRIDGE(Formosa,China)--CHIANG KAI SHEK-
CONSTRUCTION--CHINESE--MONTAGE(Highway bldg)--CLOUDS--MOUNTAINS--
families(VIP)-- (B)NEW YORK CITY--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
CHICAGO,ILL--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth 4H)--POSTERS(Signs)--BALLOONS("D"str
)PROTECTION,KANSAS--MEDICAL--O'CONNOR--
E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CHILDREN--COWS(Calves)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT
(kids and animals)--

CHINESE:(Girls parade in contest to select Miss Chinatown in San Francisco--2/58--"C"story (SOUND)

Can No. 31-15

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOBEL SUICIDE TRY (B)MARDI GRAS (C)MISS CHINATOWN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-81 (B)3-67 (C)3-44				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ms of spy Jacob Sobel led out of room--cu him past camera--cu placing nuts & bolts in man's mouth to show size--intro. U.S.Atty.Paul Williams speaks (SOUND) on incident where Sobel tried suicide by swallowing more than a pound of nuts & bolts)--ms placing nuts and bolts in man's hand----------(B)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(hs crowd & parade at Mardi Gras--as same--ss group dancing in street--ss of floats--ss of space man--as same--hs float--cu comic in high hat--ss float--cu King on float--ls crowd--scu clown--ss of comic float--cu same--ls of crowd----------(C)----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss of Chinese-American girl walking--cu same girl--ss another girl--cu another girl--ss girls parade--as same--ss crowd--scu winner June Gong of Miami,Florida------

Newsreel 2/20/58

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SOREL--SUICIDE--ODDITIES--WILLIAMS--SPEECH(Williams
HL OF YEAR--

(B)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--CROWD--PARADE--[illegible]--FLOATS--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--CHINESE--GONG--

CHINESE: (touring opera company in Formosa--3/58--Chinese people in cast & in audience) "D" story	Can No. 31-23	Roll No. 3D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SPANEL--FRENCH GIFT (B) STUDENTS HOUSE (C) FLYING SAUCER (USN Radar Plane)--(D) TOURING OPERA	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-49 (B) 3-59 (C) 3-54 (D) 3-84			3,000 yr old	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (ss taking wine jar from crate & putting on table--ss jug and Mr. A.E. Spanel & wife to whom jar was presented from French people for his Franco-American relationship efforts--cu Spanel--pan shot of jug----------(B) NEW YORK: (ls house (school bldg) ss boys climb ladder--ss boys laying bricks--scu ss angle same--ss same ss boy plastering--ss boy hammering--another shot--ls boys laying pipe scu same--ss boy near valves--cu same--ss house----------(C) MASSACHUSETTS: (ss USN plane with radar on top--cu plane with radar disc on top--plane takes off--plane towards camera--ss plane--ss pilot ss plane--ss plane----------(D) FORMOSA: (ss trucks arriving--scu girls off truck--crowd--ss girls putting makeup on----cu fixing girl's hair--crowd, ls--cu group dancing--cu girl dancing--

Date Shown: makeup 3/20/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 31-23-3

ss band playing—ss group of girls dancing—crowd—ss dance————————

(A)NEW YORK CITY—PRESENTATION(Gift)—SPANEL—

(B)NEW YORK—CONSTRUCTION—BOMB—SCHOOL—

(C)MASSACHUSETTS—USN—TYPES PLANES—RADAR—[redacted]—
AVIATION—

(D)FORMOSA—THEATRICAL—CHINESE—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—CROWD—DANCING—

CHINESE:(in Formosa straits as USN brings supplies to Quemoy--9/58)

Can No. 31-74

Roll No. 1

Subject FORMOSA STRAITS--7th FLEET CONVOYS QUEMOY SUPPLIES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA STRAITS:(AS ships--AS Carrier--as Carrier,shot from ship--as Carrier with planes on deck--IS U.S.ships steam thru water--AS ship,same--as carrier refueling ship--as same,pan ship--CU Plane,take off from Carrier--IS another same--IS Chinese on ship looking--CU Chinese look thru glasses--as Chinese at planning board--IS Chinese running on ship--AA same to stations--cu same--as Chinese at stations--ls Chinese ships--AS USships ls Chinese ship at sea----------

FORMOSA STRAITS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--U.S.FLEET--USN--SUPPLIES--WAR--FUEL--CHINESE--AT SEA--HL OF YEAR--

makeup 9/15/58

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.58.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE:(Red Chinese bombard Quemoy to blockade supplies--9/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-75	1

Subject: QUEMOY BLOCKADE--RED BARRAGE STILL CHOKES OFF SUPPLIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	131			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: QUEMOY:(pan beach--ss boy searches rubble--cu woman--ss family search rubble--pan kids in hospital--ss nurse bandages man--ss nurs pan to boy--pan street--pan damaged stores--cu same--cu hole in street--ls bombing-ripe to FORMOSA:hs U S. "STAR FIGHTER, F-104" jet and reporters--cu of jet head-on--ss jet and reporters--ss reporters--pan jet--ss same----

Dress Open 9/18/58

Make-up Used No. Date

QUEMOY--WAR--WRECKAGE--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--BOMBING--FORMOSA--JET PROPULSTION--TYPES PLANES--PRESS--USAF--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(leaders meet with U.S. in Poland--9/58)"A"story (SOUND ON SUBJECT)

Can No. 31-75

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WARSAW MEETING (B)DE GAULLE (C)SOUSTELLE (D)DUTCH SHIP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-71 (B)3-54 (C) 3-59 (D)3-61	5			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WARSAW,POLAND:(ls buildings--ss bldgs--scu building--U.S.car arrives--Ambassador Jacob Beam,head of US delegation out of car,greeted--ss enters bldg--Chinese Amb.Wang Ping-nan out of car--cu American car & pan to Chinese--ss group inside--ss Chinese group--ss American group--cu Beam--cu Wang Ping-nan--ss American group

(B)COLOMBEY-LES-DEUX-EGLISES,FRANCE:(ss car arrives--cu guard--West German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greeted by Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle--ss them--ss fotogs--Adenauer & DeGaulle enter building

(C)~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ PARIS,FRANCE:(ss car and crowd--cu same,car all shot up--ss same--cu car,pan to back window--cu broken window--ss of the bullet-riddled car--cu jacket with holes--cu sign on bldg--ss of Min. of Information Jacques Soustelle, whose life was attempted--cu same

Date of Event mskun 9/18/58

Used No. Date

OVER

(D)HOLLAND:(LS pan of new Dutch liner, "ROTTERDAM"--crowd--Queen Juliana christens Ship (SOUND)--cu ship being christened--ss ship into water--cu Queen waves--ls ship into water----------

(A) WARSAW,POLAND--BLDGS--BEAM--U.S.GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--WANG PING-NAN--CONFERENCE--CHINESE--HL OF YEAR--
(B)COLOMBEY-LES-DEUX-EGLISES,FRANCE--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--CAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--CAR--CROWD--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--SOUSTELLE--FRENCH--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-
(D)HOLLAND--"ROTTERDAM"--CHRISTENING-- SPEECH(Juliana)--QUEEN JULIANA--CEREMONIES--

CHINESE: (wounded off plane in Quemoy crisis--on Formosa--9/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-76	1

Subject: QUEMOY CRISIS--NO LET-UP SEEN, MORE U.S.S. ARMS TO FORMOSA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can No. None

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA: (ss wounded off plane--s wounded on stretcher--into ambulance--su nurses--s soldier talks to group--ss same-ss plane-su same--pilots alerted--planes take off--planes in air--ss plane takes off in air--USAF

Date of Issue: 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHINESE ARMY--WOUNDED--CHINESE SOLDIERS--AMBULANCE--NURSES--WAR--MONTAGE--USAF--AVIATION--JET PLANES--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE:(seen in Quemoy during press tour--9/58)"B"story	Can No. 31-78	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE VICTORY (B)QUEMOY PRESS TOUR (C)PLANE WRECK OFF CARRIER	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-54 (B)3-80 (C)3-82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(ss man & woman look at sign--ss sign--cu same--woman look at sign--President Rene Coty votes--ss crowd and Coty--ls building--Gen. Charles deGaulle out of bldg--ss walk away----------
(B)QUEMOY:ss newsmen walk--pan them on hill--cu them--ss bombing--ls city--ss newsmen in damaged building--cu bldg--troops thru bldg--ls bombing--ss same--ss kids going down cellar--ss same--troops shoot cannon--ss man clean damage--woman same----------
(C)ENGLAND(At sea): ss ship,carrier HMS VICTORIOUS--ss Seimiter jet fighter comes in for landing--ss plane in water,pilot trying to get out ss man from copter trying to rescue--ss same,plane disappears--ss of ship----------FRANCE--FRENCH--VOTING--ELECTIONS--HL YR--COTY--CROWD--DE GAULLE--BLDG--POLITICS--QUEMOY--PRESS--TOUR--WAR--CHILDREN--CHINESE--ENGLAND--AT SEA--DISASTER--AVIATION--CARRIER--HMS VICTORIOU

Date of Event makup 9/29/58

Used No.	Date

CHINESE:(Both Nationalist and Reds--10/58)	Issue Number 31-79-1	
Subject QUEMOY STANDOFF--CONCESSIONS BARRED BY BOTH CHIANG AND REDS		Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-215	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks QUEMOY:(ss Chinese Nat'list ships--ss same--scu jeep out of landing craft,into water--ss jeeps in water,2scs--ss men on ship carry bags flour--ss load 'em on boat,2 sc --cu bags flour--WIPE TO FORMOSA:(PM Chiang KaiChek into bldg--ss crowd inside--cu him--ss fotogs--bs Chiang etal--WIPE TO PEIPING,CHINA:(crowds walk,5 shots--pan huge crowd--ss crowd waves,2scs (anti-Amer.)--cu man same--ss girls--cu man same--pan huge crowd--ss Premier Chou En Lai talk--pan crowd--ss him--ss group yell--ss another same,4 shots--pan huge crowd------QUEMOY--LANDING CRAFT--JEEPS--SUPPLIES WAR--FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI CHEK--CHINESE--CROWD--PEIPING,CHINA--POSTERS--CHOU EN LAI--

Date of Event makeup 10-2-58

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(Nationalists store up supplies due to threat of Red China invasion of Quemoy--10/58)"A"story

Issue Number 31-84-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS RENEW QUEMOY ATTACK (B)REDS TO GET HOLLYWOOD FILM (C)FIRST CD COORDINATING CENTER

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-74 (B)3-54 (C)3-95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(ss pan supplies--pile same--pan pile of shells--pan gasoline drums--ss shelled area--as same,2scs--plane taxis in--woman & children on plane, 2 scs--ls dig trenches--cu same--pan sandbags and heavy guns--ss guard big gun----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Turner Shelton of USIA and Eric Johnston of MPEA with Vladimir Surin,Dep.Min.of Culture for USSR,etal--cu Johnston signs--ss Shelton signs for US Govt--ss Johnston & Russians signing--cu papers--ss Johnston & Shelton shake with Russns--(C)WHEATON,ILLINOIS:(ls shelter--ms crowd--ss sliding roof--int.maps on wall--cu Illinois map--another map--ss phones--ms beds--ms engine room--as same--cu control board--ss batteries lined up,pan down--ms man at

Date of Event make-up 10/20/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-84-2

electrical unit--cu electrical unit--as men inspect this emergency control center for use in case of hydrogen bomb attack(unit could keep crew of 60 for weeks of isolation after attack)--gen.shot men at var. radio units----------

QUEMOY--CHINESE--WAR--COMMUNISTS--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--MOTION PIX--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--JOHNSON--SHELTON--
SURIN--TREATIES(Agreements)--
WHEATON,ILLINOIS--CIVIL DEFENSE--BOMB SHELTER--MONTAGE--

CHINESE:(Nationalist build supplies vs. Red China threat to Quemoy--10/58)

Issue Number
31-85-1

Subject
QUEMOY CRISIS--REDS SPURN NEW BID TO RELAX TENSIONS

Cameraman.
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-73				NONE	

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(ss ship--men tie it up--unloading supplies--ss same--men pile supplies--ss same in warehouse--ls Quemoy--pan wrecked bldg--cu same--wrecked truck --cu same--planes flying--ls drop supplies----------

Date of Event 10/23/58

QUEMOY--CHINESE--WAR--SUPPLIES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANES(Supply)--

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(Nat'l Chinese under terror threat of Red China--10/58) "A"story	Issue Number 31-87-3 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CITY GOES UNDERGROUND (B) HULA HOOPS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	3-56 3-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(Is village--ss closed stores--chickens in street--empty streets--people out of cave--ss same--woman wash baby--woman cooking--woman wash pots--ss group watching--ss children playing--group watch village---------- GERMANY:(B):(ss man on roof with hula hoops--kids with hoops--woman with hoop while the water runs in sink--pan fat man with hoop--pan ballet girls with hoops--ss girls upstairs and girl with hoop thru glass--in FRANCE:(ss group of girls with hoop--ss same--cu girl with hoop--another girl same--another girl same--another---------- QUEMOY--WAR--CHINESE--CHILDREN--GERMANY--HULA HOOPS--LAUGH PARADE--FRANCE--FAT PEOPLE--

Dateline 10/30/58

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(loggers in Formosa--11/58) "B"story	Issue Number 31-88-2 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARDINALS VISIT POPE (B)LOGGING IN FORMOSA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-98 3-83				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY:(in Vatican,ls St. Peter's Basilica--ls Cardinals lined up--cu pan empty chair--hs Pope John walk in--ss Cardinals look on--ss Cardinal kissing ring--cu NY's Francis Cardinal Spellman in line--ms same,kiss ring--ss Cardinals look on--ss Pope blesses group----------

(B)FORMOSA:(ls of forest--ls men saw tree--ss same--cu same--cu Chinese man yell--ss tree falling--ss same--ss tree falling--lowering trees on cable--ride on cable--lowering trees on track--train with trees--------ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--POPE JOHN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--FORMOSA--CHINESE--LUMBER(Logging)--TREES--

Date of Event makeup 11/3/58

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(11/58--in Formosa reap sugar harvest--)"A"story	Issue Number 31-95-2A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SUGAR HARVEST (B) AUTOS BURNED	Cameraman HEARST

Lo(A)3-63 (B)3-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(in Taiwan,ss train with workers--aa same--workers off train,walk to field--aa same--ss woman cutting sugar cane,3 shots--cu cut cane--ls put cane on conveyor,3 shots--ss truck take cane away----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss junk cars on truck--cu same--crane picks up cars-ls same--put cars on conveyor--man press button--auto burns--ss same--cu same--cu smoke stack----------TAIWAN,FORMOSA--SUGAR--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--CHINESE--NEW YORK CITY--AUTOS--MONTAGE(cars)--JUNK--METAL--

Date Event makeup 11/27/58

SEE OVER

CHINESE:

Issue Number: apparently no cuts

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #250

Cameraman: ARTHUR COHEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
see ref. folder				see ref. folder for bk nos. under VV #250

Description and Remarks: "BROOKLYN GOES TO HONG KONG" — Date of 1958

Hong Kong, China——scenics——

HONG KONG, CHINA——CHINESE——SCENICS(China)——SHORTS(BW)——

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(Refugees from Red China in British Colony in Hong Kong--1/59)"A"story	Can No. 32-7 ~~32-7~~	Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REFUGEE AID IN HONG KONG (B)CECIL B. DE MILLE DEAD (C)ARGENTINE PRESIDENT (Frondisi in U.S. for visit)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-79 (B)3-85 (C)3-61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. BONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(ls Hong Kong--ss crowd Chinese in street--pan building--ss same--ss slums behind new buildings--ss buildings,pan to slums--ls people on line for food--cu woman and baby--cu girl and baby--cu signs--ss group get food--ss same on line--ss woman get food------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF: (Cecil B.DeMille down stairs--ss DeMille Banner--ss DeMille and others--cu DeMille--ss DeMille in chair--cu same,swatting flies--(FLASHBACKS)--DeMille looks thru glasses--crowd around statues--DeMille near cavern, dissolve to DeMille in chair, dissolve to DeMille get in car--ss DeMille in car--crowd and sphyinx--ss DeMille fires gun--natives running------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport,Argentine Pres.Arturo Frondisi and wife off plane,meet Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower--walking away--cameraman--into car and leaving--ss Ike, Frondisi and wife---SEE COVER

Date of Event sakrun 1/22/59

Used No.	Date

same--cu of Ike and Mrs. Frondisi,pan to others,including Secy of State John Foster Dulles--ss of group----------

(A)HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--REFUGEES--BRIT.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SLUMS--BABIES--FOOD--BREADLINE--

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--DE MILLE--DEAD--THEATRICAL[illegible]

HI OF YEAR(News)--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--FRONDIZI--VISITS--EISENHOWER--CAR--DULLES--ARGENTINE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HL YEAR(Politics)--

CHINESE:(Celebrate 1000th anniv.of reign of Goddess Mach—5/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-41 ~~32-41~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY OF GODDESS MACHU IN FORMOSA (B) FAT PEOPLE WEIGHT CONTEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-58 3-57				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ls crowd in streets—~~ms~~ ~~5/21/59~~
crowd—crowd—ms statue of Machu—cu same—ss man
ss women sitting—ms same,smoking—woman praying—cu same—hs crowd—
hs same—ss dancers—as crowd—hs same—as same—ss girls on float—
cu same—ms dragon-dancers—more dancers— more dancers—cu same—
cu same—cu same—hs crowd——————————ITALY:ms fat man out of
tank—ss on bicycles—cu same—cu fat face—as on bicycles—ss fat woman
cu food—ss cooking—as fat people eating—cu hand picking food—
ss fat people at table,pan down,to rear end of fat lady on two chairs—
cu fat lady on chairs——————FORMOSA—CROWD—CHINESE—CELEBRATION
ANNIVERSARY—RELIGIOUS—STATUE—WOMEN—SMOKE—DANCING—PARADE—FLOATS—
ITALY—FAT PEOPLE—CONTESTS—ODDITIES—
FOOD—DINNER—BICYCLES—FURNITURE

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(People vote in Red China elections—6/59)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-45 ~~32-44~~	2B ~~2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B) ELECTIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 ~~3-60~~ ~~3-85~~				NONE

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND,OHIO:(pan flooded street—another same,building in back—ss sign under water—ss line—ss group in boat—ss bus—ss car under water—ss people on porch,pan sign under water—cu car under water—ss men in boat—ss carrying woman on boat—cu woman on boat

RED CHINA:(ss people voting—ss woman and girl—ss men sitting—cu of Panchen Lama,puppet ruler of Tibet—crowd applauding—ls same—ss Mao Tse Tung puts ballot in box—another same—ss Indians same—Liu Shao-Chi votes—sscounting votes—ls auditorium—cu woman applauding—cu Liu cu applauds—ss same—ss fireworks—cu girl applauding—ls parade—ms Liu and Mao Tse Tung & Lama—ms girl doing exercise—cu girls cheer ms Chou En-Lai,Premier, & Mao Tse Tung—ls balloons into air—ms crowds

Date of Event: makeup 6/16/59

Cited No. | Date

New Press

(2) 32-45-2

CLEVELAND,OHIO—FLOODS—DISASTERS—HL OF YEAR (Disaster)—RESCUE—
BUS—CAR—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—WOMEN—

CHINA—ELECTIONS—CHINESE—WOMEN—GIRLS—PANCHEN LAMA—COMMUNISTS—
VOTING—LIU SHAO CHI—FIREWORKS—PARADE—MAO TSE TUNG—CHOU-EN-LAI—
GYMNASTICS—BALLOONS—CELEBRATIONS—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—

CHINESE:(Art treasures shown in Formosa for first time—6/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-49 ~~32-49~~

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEMORIAL TO 1953 UPRISING in Germany (B)CHINESE ART TREASURES photographed for first time

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-100 3- 65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(LS cemetery—makeup 6/18/59 cu flowers on grave—cu another same—cu grave—ss women putting flowers on grave—ls crowd with flowers—ss families sitting down—ss Mayor Willy Brandt lays wreath—wipe to LS riots in 1953—ss crowds & riots—ss tearing down sign—ss crowd with sign—ss fires—more same—ss crowd & tanks—ss crowd—ss tanks thru street—ss crowds running—more same—ls tanks in street———(B)FORMOSA:(ls closing door on cave—cu same—ss men pulling hand trucks—cu taking relics out of box—cu lion relic—cu another—cu another—ls Museum—pan people inside,looking around———

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY—CEMETERY—FLOWERS—MEMORIALS—CEREMONIES—BRANDT—CROWD—RIOTS—FIRES—SIGNS—TANKS—FORMOSA—ART & ARTISTS—CHINESE—EXHIBITION—CAVES—MUSEUMS

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE:(Chinese-American Hiram Fong is first Chinese-American elected to U.S Senate--from newest state of Hawaii--

Can No. 32-61

Roll No. 2A

7/50 "Awatory

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRST ELECTIONS IN the 50th State (B)HOVERCRAFT commemorates 1st flight over Eng Channel,60 yrs.ago

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-109 3m 73				Can No. none

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(Pan shot--pan crowd--ss signs for Wm.F.Quinn,Republican & Roman Catholic who won the Governor's seat--ss signs for Hiram Fong,first Chinese-American elected to Senate--ss signs for Daniel Inouye (In-NO-way),first Japanese-American to be elected to Congress--crowd--more same--Quinn talks--pan crowd--cu of Inouye talking--crowd--ss Fong talks----------CALAIS,FRANCE: ss Hovercraft,saucer-like craft,on land--crowd--ss being lowered into water--ss same--crowd--ls it moves over water--ss same--ss planes overhead--ls Hovercraft arrives DOVER,ENGLAND--ss people wave--ss it goes on land--ss pilot out of craft--cu designer--ss of craft on land------

Date of Event makeup 7/30/59

Shot No. Dis

HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--ELECTION--HL YR--QUINN--POSTERS--CROWD--FONG--CHINESE INOUYE--JAPANESE--POLITICS--Scenic 17 ft pan shot Hawaii

CALAIS,FRANCE--DOVER--AVIATION--CRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--WATER--ANNIVERSARIES--YEARS--DOVER,ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--PILOT--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE:(Girls in Miss Chinatown contest in Calif--2/60)"A" story

Can No. ~~33-10~~ 33-10

2 Roll No. 1

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible],Carole Ng (B) ESCAPE CHAMBER TEST BY AR MAN (C) BATHYSCAPH "USS TRIESTE" EXPLORES THE DEEP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-77 (B)3-66 (C)3-58				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss of Chinatown--ms contestants parade--crowd--ss one contestant poses--another--fotogs--another contestant--crowd--ls contestants on stage--crowd applauds--winner,Carole Ng,chosen,up to throne crowd--last year's winner crowns Carole Ng---------- (B)LAKE ERIE:(ss AF men retrieve capsule--aa same--aa same,crane lifts capsule (4½' x 2⅓6)--ss capsule being opened--aa same shows Airman Bruce C.Barwise,testor--he has blood pressure checked--he waves---------- (C)AT SEA,OFF GUAM:(ls of "USS TRIESTE",Bathyscaph--ss same--aa same--aa same--aa same--ss boat--ss tying up--ss bathyscaph which went down 7 miles into deepest hole in Earth's oceans, the Marianas Trench---------- (A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GIRLS--CHINESE--CONTESTS--FOTOGS--NG--CELEBRATION

Makeup Rel. 2/1/60

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED

(2) 33-10-2

CROWD--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES(Chinese New Year)--

(B)LAKE ERIE--USAF--TESTS--FEATS--SCIENTIFIC--BARWISE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES(Scientific)--

(C) XXXXXX AT SEA--GUAM--USN--USS TRIESTE--DEFENSE--WATER--HISTORICAL.

(*NOTE: "2" means that cross index applies to two stories on this card)

CHINESE: (Welcome Pres. Ike on visit)	Issue Number 33-50	I

Subject	IKE HAILED IN FORMOSA, KOREA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None
		33-50		Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA--ss helicopter lands--Chaing Kai Shek walks to meet Eisenhower--Ike shakes hands with Chinag--cu same--ss walking away--ls crowds in the streets--cu signs--ss Ike waving from car--ss crowds with signs pan--ls huge crowds--ss same--ss crowds cheering--back shot Ike talking--ss same applauding--pan crowd watching--KOREA--crowds & sign at airport plane coming in--welcome signs--Ike leaves plane--red carpet--Ike & Prem. Huh Chung walk to stand--flags--crowds--cars thru crowd--Ike waves--by crowds--cars thru crowds--by crowds--police hold crowds back car thru crowds--more--Ike waving--crowd--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/20/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-50-1

FORMOSA—VISITS—CHINA GOVT.—EISENHOWER—U.S.GOVT.—
CHINESE—CHIANG KAI SHEK—SEOUL, KOREA—KOREANS—
HUH CHUNG—KOREAN GOVT.—

CHINESE: (Two Million witness observance of Anniversary)	Issue Number 33-84	I

Subject FREE CHINA— CELEBRATES BIRTHDAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-[illegible]	Pos.	Cuts Home Can No. Makeup

TAIWAN, CHINA—ds Chiang

Date of Event 10/17/60

[illegible] steps--cu same--air shot parade--ss soldiers marching by--cu same--scu Chiang salutes--air shot parade--crowd--ss jeeps pass by--ss trucks with troops--ss Chiang watching--ss guns passing--as same--ls troops running--ss as same--as same--

TAIWAN, CHINA—ANNIVERSARIES—CHIANG KAI SHEK—PARADE—
CHINA ARMY—CHINESE—

SEE OVER

CHINESE: (Nationalist hold joint maneuvers on Formosa)	Issue Number 33-96	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MANEUVERS BY NATL. CHINESE FORCES (B) MAC MILLAN & POPE JOHN (C) IRISH HEROES' FUNERAL				Cameraman HEARST
Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-83 3-59 3-64	Pos.	Cuts Can No. None

Description and Remarks FORMOSA--ls ships--ss ship firing--Chiang on board watches--ships firing--planes bombing--soldiers on land--tanks land--more landing--soldiers out of landing barge--troops running--ls Chiang watches--ss same--bombing--soldier with walkie-talkie--more bombing--ls landings--ROME, ITALY--cu bldg.--ss MacMillan arrives--cu guards--cu Mac walks in--ss Pope geets him--cu photo of Pope Pius--ss Pope & MacMillan--aa same--DUBLIN, IRELAND--ls funeral procession-cus same--ss crowds--hs procession--cu coffin--aa same--soldiers watch--coffin past camera--police at attention--procession into cemetery--statue--crowds crying-cu coffin--soldiers fire salute -

Date MAY 29 1960 11/28/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-96-2

FORMOSA--MANEUVERS--CHINESE--WAR(THREAT)--CHINESE ARMY--
CHIANG KAI SHEK--
ROME, ITALY--MAC MILLAN--POPE JOHN XXIII--
DUBLIN, IRELAND--HEROES--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--IRISH ARMY--

CHINESE: (Worst famine in history hits people)	Issue Number 34-16	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SOVIET PRES.BREZHNOV (B) AIRLIFT FOOD PKGS. (C) MISS CHINATOWN

Cameraman HEARST

Length B TORY	Neg.	~~3-61~~ 3-66 3-73	Pos.	Cuts None Can No. Makeup

Description and Remarks GHANA--crowd at airport-plane lands--crowd--Russian Pres.Breshnov off plane--crowd-he waves--crowd--walks from plane--crowd--he talks--crowd--more talk--FORMOSA--girls wrapping pkgs.--cu same--ss same--more--cu girl puts Chang pix in pkg.--ss small parachute with pkg.--loading pkgs. on plane--ss same--cu same--cu int.plane--plane takes off--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--ls Chinatown--ss girls down steps--cu girl #10--crowd--ss #15 winner Irene Tsu of N.Y.-crowd--ss winner gets flowers--crowd--cu winner with flowers--crowd--ss winner wav[illegible]--

Date of Event 2/20/61

GHANA--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT.--BREZHNOV
FORMOSA--CHINESE--FOOD--CHIANG KAI SHEK(PIX ONLY)-AVIATION--AIRLIFT
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--CONTESTS--

SEE OVER

CHINESE: (Communist protest death of Lumumba of Africa)	Issue Number 34-24	I

Subject	KASAVUBU HAILED- CONGO FEDERATION PLAN TARGET FOR CONTROVERSY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-Pic	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEKING,CHINA: Is parade thru streets & crowds--ss people with sings--pan Stadium & crowds--cu man talks Mau tse Tsung--cu Chou EnLai--ss soldiers cu woman with guns--wipe to crowds on street in Congo(Leopoldville, Kasavubu with crowds--soldiers parade--crowd--soldiers march--Kasavubu salutes--kids march--tank passes--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/20/61

PEKING,CHINA--COMMUNISTS(CHINA)--CHINESE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
LEOPOLDVILLE,CONGO(AFRICA)--KASAVUBU--PARADE

SEE OVER

CHINESE: (Hold Dragon Festival boat race)	Issue Number 34-51	2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NATO ANNIVERSARY-(B) CHURCH DIGNITARIES MEET WITH POPE--(C) BOAT RACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: C STORY	Neg.	3-Page 3-61 3-58	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No.

Description and Remarks: NAPLES, ITALY--ss parade--pass stands--trucks pass-troops pass-ski troops pass-more troops-more--cu Adm.Robt.Carney,U.S.N.--French sailors--flags--Greeks pass--English pass-General view of parade--ROME,ITALY--pope enters room--pan clergy--ss same--Pope blesses clergy--ss clergy--ss clergy kissing Pope's ring--FORMOSA--boats pass in harbor--s boats racing--crowd--cu crew in boat--ss same--man beats drum--ls crowd--boats pass--

Makeup

Date of Event: 6/12/61

NAPLES, ITALY--NATO--U.S.GOVT.--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--CARNEY--
ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--
FORMOSA--BOAT RACE--RIVER(TAMSUI) ANCIENT SHIPS(DRAGON BOATS)--
CHINESE--

SEE OVER

CHINESE: (Given treatment for Cholera)	Issue Number 34-70	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) CHOLERA SCARE -- (B)SNOW REMOVAL MACHINE A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-103 3- 84	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA--ls Hong Kong Date of Event Makeup 8/28/61
ss people in street--ss man cleaning floors--cu same--man in store puts cover on food--ss man inspecting food--throws some away--ss man spraying--cu same--ss same--ss unloading--vaccine from plane--cu vaccine--ss vaccine on truck--pan people on line for shots--ss ame--cu kids--ss kids getting shots--more same-- NEW YORK CITY--snow plow--ss snow in street--pan snow to snow coming out of hos 2 more same--cu kid in snow--Mayor Robt.Wagner wiping his brow--cs snow machine moving--semi same--cu blades of machine--semi--snow truck dumping it in--snow going into truck--water coming out under truck--water coming out of hose--cs street is cleared of snow--

SEE OVER

(7) 34-70-2

HONG KONG,CHINA--MEDICAL--CHINESE--CHILDREN(CHINA)--
NEW YORK CITY--MACHINERY--SHOW--

CHINESE: (Free China hails pilot who stole Soviet plane).	Issue Number 35-22	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS.JFK & POPE (B) GLENN GETS WINGS (C) RED CHINESE PILOT DEFECTOR (D) ROCK HUDSON AWARD (E) 45 ANN.FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
C STORY	3-64 3-66 3-74	3-68 3-78		NONE	

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ss Jackie walking in--as same--backshot same--ss guards--ss Jackie bowing before Pope--cu cross--Jackie talking with Pope--Jackie bowing & leaving--cu guards salute--Jackie walks out--WASHINGTON,D.C. ls Glenn enters room--as Glenn-ls Glenn gets wings pinned on--as wings as Glenn shakes hands--Cu wings--as man puts other pin on Glenn--ss same--ls group--as Glenn--FORMOSA--ss Defector in car thru crowd--as same--ss same waving--hi shot parade--ss defector thru crowds--same--KANSAS CITY, MO.--ls Dias--crowd--Mann gets award--crowd--Rock Hudson gets award--crowd--Mann& Hudson--NEW YORK CITY--as people walking in rain--backshot going into bldg --going up escalator--people

Makeup

Date of Event 3/12/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-22-2

looking at flowers--ms same--cu orchids--hi shot crowd--ms orchids--cu pan orchids--ms tulips--ms roses--cu same--people buying seeds--ca same--pan show flowers & people--

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--KENNEDY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS(CATH)
WASH. D.C.--GLENN--ASTRONAUT--KORTH--U.S.N.--SHOUP--MEDALS
FORMOSA--LIE CHENGSZE--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS--PARADE
KANSAS CITY, MO.--HUDSON--AWARD--MANN--MOTION PIX
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--N.Y. COLISEUM

CHINESE: (Immigrants admitted to U.S. under emergency plan)

Issue Number 35-47

2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) NIXON WINS NOMINATION (B) FIRST CHINESE REFUGEES

B STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CAL.--ls Los Angeles--Nixon & wife out of car--walking into bldg.-cameramen--ss Nixon & wife casting ballots--Ls Golden Gate Bridge--Brown & wife into bldg.--cameramen--cu Brown & wife--
CHICAGO,ILL: ls plane--family down steps of plane--woman greets man--man & woman down steps--pan from woman to man and man kisses woman & babies--familyx walking--cu food pan to woman-family around table--cu man--ls table--
LOS ANGELES,CAL.--NIXON--VOTING--BRIDGE--BROWN--POLITICS--
CHICAGO,ILL--CHINESE--REFUGEES--ENG SEE SUEY--HUMAN INTE.(Families)--
FAMILIES

Makeup

Date of Event 6/7/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE: (Refugees face hardship due to acute water shortage)	Issue Number 35-50	2B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) UNEASY PEACE (B) WATER SHORTAGE (C) ANIMALS SEEK PASTURES	Cameraman	HEARST
B STORY			NONE

Length	Neg.	3-66 3-72 3-76	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Makeup 6/18/62

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA--pan tanks in street--soldiers with vehicles--vihicles on move--pan ruins--semi-cu--ls-semi same--ls city--ls soldiers on guard--high-semi-same-semi DeGaulle-cu same--DeGaulle with crowd, etc. --HONG KONG: ss Hong K_{o}ng--ls people in street--ss people getting water--cu water in pails--ss-people get water--ss-dry mountains--ss water flowing--ss people & ~~pill~~ pails--pan pails to people gettingwater --cu same--ss kids with pails -pan to boats--TYROLEAN ALPS--ls animals in snow--cu men thru snow--ss sheep same--men digging-cow thru snow-more--ls animals thru snow--ss same--ss man carrying sheep--ss same--ls animals in snow--(A) ALGERIA--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--DEGAULLE--RUINS (ALGERIA)--WAR (1962-Aftermath) (B) HONG KONG, CHINA - DROUGHT--CHINESE--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 35-50-2

HUMAN INT.(DISASTER)--(C) ALPS, AUSTRIA--MISC. ANIMALS--SNOW--
RESCUE--HUMAN INT.(ANIMALS)

CHINESE:(After floods in China--9/62)	Can No. 35-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	QUAKE AND STORM DISASTERS TAKE HEAVY TOLL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
187	180			NONE

Description and Remarks: IRAN:(pan shot,wreckage--ss people through wreckage--pan wreckage--
ss sc e--more same,people--more same--pan people--ss boy sitting next
wreckage--cu damage--pan shot,damage--KOREA:ss flooded area--ss damage
homes--more same--ss people cleaning up--more same--pan damaged homes--
HONG KONG,CHINA:(ss wreckage,docks,boats--ss same--ss boat damaged--
another same--ss damaged houses--more same--ss same--ss car turned
over--ss dog thru wreckage--pan damaged building----------

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

IRAN--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--IRANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YEAR-
BOYS--KOREA--FLOODS--KOREANS--HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--MISC.SCENES--
MARKED CAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHINESE: (Attend "Flower Drum" activities in San Francisco)

Issue Number: HMU 21 R1,2,3, & HMU 22 R 1

Subject: "FLOWER DRUM SONG" Premiere,etc

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1300ft.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 captions junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Nancy Kwan,Myoshi Umeki and Jimmy Shigeta made tour in Rickshaw of Grant Avenue--Mayor Christopher unveiled plaque in CHINATOWN while producer Ross Hunter and other stars attended--Red Buttons was dancing,clowning with camera with Myoshi Umeki--luncheon for International Press and stars at St.Francis Hotel--var.receptions were held in Chinatown for the stars--arriving at var.restaurants--St,Mary's Chinese Drum and Bugle Corps performs(probably silent on film)--benefit performance at Golden Gate Theatre--Hunter with Paul Speegle,Master of Ceremonies--Myoshi Umeki,Navy Kwan And Jimmy Shigeta,Red Buttons,Eve Arden and Don Kingsman--Jack Soo,Morris Weiner(Gen.Mgr.Universal),Jan Sterling

Date of Event: Nov.1962

SEE OVER

(2) HMU 21 R 1,2,3 & HMU 22 R 1

nson Fong and his wife--crowd shots,ext theatre,etc----------

N FRANCISCO,CALIF--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHINESE--CHINATWN,
LIF--RECEPTIONS--

CHINESE: (Vice pres. pays state visit to embattled Vietnam)

Issue Number

HMU 6 R 3

Subject

CHINESE V.P.CHEN CHENG STATE VISIT TO EMBATTLED VIETNAM

Cameraman

HEARST(Chinese News Service)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
? Ft.				Can No.

HMU LIST-Folder #26

we had no caption-just letter from CNS inked it

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (var.scs. of visit of China's Vice President Cehn Cheng to war area of Vietnam---please see film--we had no other information-----

Date of Event

March 1963

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR(1963)--CHINA GOVT--CHEN CHENG--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(celebration New Year--2/64 in California)	Can No. 37-16	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF CHINESE NEW YEAR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms pan huge crowd in street--aa same,show boys hanging on light posts--cu boys sitting top of traffic light--ms fire engline float--closer same--kids sit on curb--dragon,125 fet.long with sixty boys under it--ms crowd--Miss Chinatown wave from float--cu crowd--Dragon dancing--crowd--aa dragon showing length------

Date of Event 2/24/64

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CHINESE--CHINATOWN--GIRLS--CROWD--~~DRAGON~~--COSTUMES--ODDITIES--

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(cleanup in Hong Kong after landslide left tons of mud everywhere 8/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-66	1

Subject: 6,000 FLEE AVALANCHE--QUICK WORK AVERTS HONG KONG DISASTER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG,CHINA:(pan shot mountains to town--ls town,mud--people walk thru mud--carrying elderly person--mud in streets--closer same,pan to house-- man shovels mud--ls people get food--3 shots,same--ls people pushing mud--ms people watching--cu push mud downstairs--cu people laugh,more mud pushing,pan up to people in bldg-(huge crowd on buidling watch operations)--cu people--man walk thru mud----------

HONG KONG,CHINA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTER--MUD--CHINESE--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST CROWD--

Date of Event: 8/17/64

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(communist leaders meet with Khrushchev during flashbacks on K's career as he resigns 10/64) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-83	1

Subject: KHRUSHCHEV RESIGNS SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6 170		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(cu Nikita Khrushchev in flashbacks--crowd--him meet with Br.PM Harold MacMillan of Eng--ms same--cu same--flashback of K with Chinese Communist--cameramen--K with Pres.Nasser of U.A.R.--SOUND Khrushchev carrying on at United Nations--ls same--K and other Russians pounding table--ls crowds in MOSCOW--closer of K waving--ls crowd at assembly--ms K and new Boss Leonid Brezhnev,newSecretary of Communist Party--crowd--new Boss applauding--ls crowd--SOUND of Brezhnev talking--zoom of newspaper on K's 70th birthday earlier this year--ls crowds--cu K--ss crowd--K makes toast--ls crowd--cu Khrushchev--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--HL YR(Politics)--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--RUSSIANS--KHRUSHCHEV--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--CHINESE--CHINESE GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--BREZHNEV--NASSER--NY--UN--SPEECH(K)--[illegible]--SPEECH(BREZHNEV)--BIRTHDAY--

Date of Event: 10/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE:(Vote in Pres.election 11/64 (SOUND)	Can No. 37-89	Roll No. Reel

Subject	THE JOHNSON LANDSLIDE (1964 Presidential Election) SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-514	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson talk(SOUND)—title—crowd going to vote—ms types— cu same—woman going into booth—colored folks voting—ls Florida,votin cu same—ls rural country—cu tape—more voting—types—into store—cu tape—man in booth—ls Chinatown in San Francisco,Calif—people coming out (Chinese)—cu voting—types—putting ballot into box—Johnson sign-crowds around polls—Johnson into room to vote—cameramen—signing papers—fotogs—LBJ put ballot in box—cu Johnson—Johnson with crowds outside—Johnson walks away—PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(ls Sen.Barry Goldwater, Rep.Pres.Nominee—Goldwater with crowds—closer same—fotogs—signing papers—Mrs.BG out of booth,he walks in—feet of BG—comes out of booth

Date of Event 11/3/64

SEE OVER

he makes "E"sign--talks with people--ext.talk to crowd--woman opens curtain--zoom in showing Robert Kennedy name--ls Times Square--Sen. Kenneth Keating & crowds--ss crowds--cu Keating talking--crowd--Keating and Rockefeller(Nelson A.,NY Gov)--Kennedy & crowd--crowd--ls Kennedy & crowds--cu same--MASSACHUSETTS:(cu Edward "Ted" Kennedy sign--ls hospital--ls Ted Kennedy,bedridden temprorily with back injuries, and wife--cu Ted--kids walk in--cameramen--ms Kennedy & family--CALIFORNIA: pan crowds to George Murphy,former actor,Now U.S.Senator--crowd--ss Murphy--ls Capitol (WASHINGTON,DC)--line of voters--ms Secy of State Dean Rusk--ls crowd--Rusk signing--former Gen.Omar Bradley voting--ls colored voters--,3 shots same--ls more white voters--ls same--cu ballot box--ls White House--ls crowd with Pres.Johnson--Johnson and group walk onto stage--crowd--cu Johnson--cu Presidential seal--ms Johnson & VP elect Hubert Humphrey----------MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--MISC.TYPES--NEGROES--CHINESE--CAMERAMEN--GOLDWATER--KENNEDY,ROBERT--KEATING--ROCKEFELLER--KENNEDY,EDW--FAMILIES.MURPHY--THEATRICAL--HISTORICAL--RUSK--BRADLEY--EMBLEM--HL YEAR--

CHINESE:(Kids in Taiwan at zoo 2/65)	Can No. 38-16	Roll No. 3

Subject	THE ANIMAL CORNER--CHINA'S KIDS MEET ZOO RESIDENTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-87	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TAIWAN,CHINA:(ls crowd--kids look at cage--monkey tricks on rope,2 shots--monkey on bike thru fire,2 shots--kids--2 goats & monkey on board--crowd--parrot balance on board--ls crowd,cage--lion thru fire ring--bear on barrel--kids--cu,bear stand up--semi shot bear dancing--ls same----------

Date of Event 2/22/65

TAIWAN,CHINA--CHILDREN--CHINESE--ANIMALS--MONKEY--GOATS--BEAR--LION--

SEE OVER

CHINESE: (5/66-Pres. Chiang Kai Chek takes oath fourth time as nationalist Chinese celebrate)	Can No. 39-42	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TAIWAN INAUGURATION--PRESIDENT CHIANG TAKES OATH FOURTH TIME	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-86		Can No. none

Description and Remarks TAIPEI,TAIWAN,CHINA: (crowds--cu Pres.Chiang Kai Chek--more crowds--cu Chiang Kai Chek--crowd moving--demonstration,dragon dance--crowd--more dancing crowd--men on stilts--crowd--more dragon dancing----------

Date of Event 5/23/66

TAIPEI,TAIWAN,CHINA--CROWDS--INAUGURATION--CHIANG KAI CHEK--DANCING--CHINESE GOVT-- CHINESE--

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(6/66-Floods,landslides hit Hong Kong causing extensive property damage to cars,buildings,etc.)

Can No. 39-49

Roll No. 1

Subject HONG KONG DISASTER--FLOODS,LANDSLIDES KILL OVER EIGHTY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-112		NONE

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA:(pan down bldgs to people in flooded streets--water over washouts, 5 shots--train track washouts--cars piled up in street,2 shots--digging out a car--pan cars piled up,3 shots--rushing water thru streets--2 shots piled up cars (look like junkyard with cars piled vertically)---

HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--DISASTER--FLOODS--MONTAGE(Floods)--CARS--WRECKAGE--

Date of Event 6/16/66

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(8/66-Shots chinese girls picking tea leaves in field and dumping in truck for factory-on Taiwan island,China)B STORY 39-67

Can No.

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) WOMAN HANSOM CAB DRIVER (B) TEA HARVEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)3-127 (B)3- 92		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Maggie Cogan harnessing horse "Batman"--closer same--get in driver's seat--driving off with cat mascot,"Clyde"--2 passengers get into cab--driver get on,cab rolls away,pan up to building--driving along--as same--cu driver--pan down bldg,to riding in park--closer same--ride by statue--cu woman driver--going by children--ss cab--cu Maggie Cogan---(B)TAIWAN,CHINA:(4 shots girls pick tea leaves in field--ls girls walk with baskets--2 shots,as same--dump tea leaves on truck--ss factory--put leave on net to dry--2 shots,leaves in massage machine--2 shots,pu leaves in fermentation machine--ss put leaves in refining machine--cu tea into baskets--dump tea in storage room--NEW YORK CITY--HANSOM CAB--COGAN--ODDITIES--HORSE--CAT--MONTAGE(Cab ride)--TAIWAN,CHINA--INDUSTRY-CHINESE--MONTAGE(Tea processing)--

Date of Event makeup 8/18/66

SEE OVER

CHINESE: (Celebrate Year of the Horse in Taiwan)

Issue Number

HMU 42 R 3

Subject

CHINESE YEAR OF THE HORSE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
260ft.				HMU LIST-Folder #26 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

TAIWAN,CHINA:(Var.scs. of the New Year celebration,dancing,eating,general fun, etc---parades,etc----------NIGHT,Fireworks in sky--Chinese family at home hang picture of horse--writing New Year Greeting coupelets--pasting them on door of home--grandparents give fine gifts to kids--child open gift--other children get gifts--cu food on table--family at table--young child eat--family select food from var.dishes--people pra for New Year--family at front door,fireworks go off--people at bank pay debts--man using abacus--Americans and GIs watch dragon dance--men dane with dragon,fireworks explode--cu head of dragon-------
TAIWAN,CHINA--DANCING--CELEBRATION--CHINESE--FOOD--

Date of Event

Jan 1966

SEE OVER

CHINESE:(Red Chinese cross to British sector freely--2/67--"F"story

Issue Number 40-16-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Gov.Kirk WEDS (B)DAVINCI ART(C)TIBET ORPHANS(D)YOUTH FASMIONS(E)CAPTURED WHALES(F)WORKERS CROSS BORDER

Cameraman U P I

Length see after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. see bk.nos.after each location---- no cuts

(A)PALM BEACH,FLA:(BK NO: 6-27--Length 30ft)----Gov.Claude Kirk weds Erika Mattfeld--cu couple--zoom into cu her wedding band--she pecks his cheek--they on reception line--cu former US VP Richard M.Nixon--couple dance---------- Date of Event Feb.1967

----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:6-33--34ft--display of Leonardo DaVinci's paintings,sketches,etc which had been lost"for 150 yrs.and found in Nat'l Library of Madrid by Dr. Jules Piccus of Univ.of Mass.--cu painting--Piccus holds a painting,zoom to cu pic--he with another----------

----------(C)PRATOLOZZI VILLAGE,ITALY:(BkNo:6-24--63ft--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ext.raising flag--kids lock upward--(kids are Tibetans in orphanage near Swiss border)--cu Tibetan and kids go inside --sign "Pestalozzi Kinderdorf"--man at Dalai Lama Shrine--cu Shrine--Tibetan kids offer shawls at party table and greetings--3 sc.party,small cakes passed around----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(BkNo:6-25--79ft--girl with two-peice outfit--(these all designed by young students)--short jacket,mandarin collar--cu girl's legs,pan up--another two peice outfit--she opens jacket--crowd--same girl,jacket off,short sleeved blouse--cu pan of girl in printed mini-skirt suit--long sleeved blouse--cu man watch--lineup model --men in audience applaud--first prize goes to Maria Tissie of Hamburg----------

----------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(BK NO:6-28--57ft--man in small boat with net--ls whales in water,spouting--man in boat,pan

(3) 40-162

to net and ropes--whales,net surrounding them--cu fotog--
2 scs.whales swimming in group in net----------
----------(F)HONG KONG,CHINA:(BkNo:6-30--113ft--ms rr
station--cu Brit.& Chinese flags--people walking across
track and climb up on station platform--(people pass freely
across the border between Red Chinese and British territory)
--woman carry two large bundles on stick across shoulders,
boards trains--station platform,people,belongings--woman,
pack on back,board train--cu sign "Lo Wu Station"--cu train
pulls out--hs village--2 other high shots,town--people on
street of Kowloon--cu check identification--3 sc.people and
belongings walk thru street----------NIXON,Richard M.--
(A)PALM BEACH,FLA--WEDDINGS--KIRK,Claude--(B)BOSTON,MASS--
ART--(C)PESTALOZZI VILLAGE,ITALY--CHILDREN(Tibetan)--HUMAN
INT(CHildren)---STATUES--(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--FASHIONS---
(E)SEATTLE,WASH--WHALES--FISHING(Whales)--(F)HONG KONG,CHINA
CHINESE--SCENICS(China)--RR STA(China)--BR.GOVT--CHINA GOVT

CHINESE:(in Indonesia are attacked by rioting Indonesians--4/67-- c"story

Issue Number 40-35-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ-LUEBKE & KIESSINGER MEET(B)PLANE CRASH(C)JAKARTA RIOTS(D)REFUGEES(E)CARGO DROP(F)CIRCUS

Cameraman UPI

see bk no after ea

see after each location

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
			location-- -no cuts-

(A)BONN,GERMANY:(BkNo: Apr.1967

Date of Event

14-22--55ft--AT Villa Hammerschmidt,ls of US Pres.L.B.Johnson meeting W.German Pres.Heinrich Luebke--cu Luebke--they shake hands--they out of chancellory--cu them down steps--Dean Rusk,US Sec.State and Mayor Willy Brandt standing--fotogs--LBJ & Kurt Kiesinger,W.German Chancellor,shake hands----------

(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:14-30--60ft--at Bergstrom AFB,reconnaissance jet burns after crash landing and skidding into house--crewmen died in flames--(no spotsheet on story--house burns--plane burns--body on ground,etc----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-35-2

----------(C)JAKARTA, INDONESIA:(BkNo:14-23--78ft--in the Chinese quarter,crowd by house,throw stones--rioters run toward us--crowd down st.stone chinese stores--(these are Indonesian youths protesting earlier peaceful Chinese demonstration)--wreck cars and trucks--brawl,man hit on head-man facedown in street--car hang from embankment,water below--overturned truck,jeep by with troops--troop carrier thru town--push crowd on----------

----------(D)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo 14-24--67ft--civvie refugees moved from "hotspot"--refugees loading truck--woman on truck,help man load sack--ls loading truck--2 kids,one hold dead rooster--naked lil boy walk to wash basin--2 cus old men--trucks roll,2 sc.--trucks roll into new area,new homes--mother carry child,out of cab of truck--kid look on,hold baby in arms----------

(3) 40-35-2

----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF:(BK NO:13-30--48ft--AF Carg planes try new record load drop--huge transport approach drop zone--cu release chute,drops package,lands--package slides along ground--mls pkg on ground--cu same,men approach--(load over 25 tons,stops in 700ft.slide with aid of chutes and friction from low-level touchdown--tops old record by over five tons----------

----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:14-29--62ft--at the Bellevue Hospital,circus entertain kids and adult patients --elephant in ring,carry dog seated in swing--patients watch,some on stretchers--elephant on hind legs on pedestal,with dog in swing hanging from mouth--kids in wheel chairs,nurses watch--bs zoom out,clown dancing on edge of ring--crowd patients--midget clown plays big harmonica--adult patients applaud--cu tall popeye clown waves to

the crowd--clown with long neck and funny phony head which does complete turnabout while other clowns horse around----

BONN,GERMANY--[illegible]--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--US GOVT--LUEBKE,Heinrich--RUSK,Dean--BRANDT,Willy--KIESINGER, KURT--HL YR----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--U.S.A.F.----------(C)JAKARTA,INDONESIA--RIOTS--CHINE----------(D)BINH DUONG PROV.,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--- VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF --TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS(Cargo drop)----------(F)NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--CLOWNS----

CHINESE:(in Riots in Hong Kong 5/67---"B"story

Issue Number 40-40-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BELGIAN PAVILION (B)HONG KONG RIOTS (C)ART COLLECTION (D)CROCHETED FASHIONS

Camera(as) (A)NFB (REST) UPI

(A)nd2 (C)52
(B) 53 (D)77

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Bk Nos: 17-15;17-4; 16-34; 17-3 rspc | Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(Date of Event May 1967

At Expo 67,Prince Albert & Princess Paola of Liege represent King Baudouin on Belgian Day--sailors lined up(Belgians)--Royalty arrives,walk toward bldg,with crowd--int.Prince looks--pan dwon from writing on glass, dishes,glassware,etc---Princess look at exhibit--pan from ntrance,ext.to group costumed performers--2 sc.dancers--crowd applauds----------

----------(B)HONG KONG,CHINA:(rioting in Kowloon Peninsula,police out of trucks,2 scs--upsteps,enter blg--crowd--2 sc police drag out demonstrators--tilt down bldg

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to police marching in street,on alert--police walk with guns,teargas type guns----------

----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(entrance to art galler -- No 177 Duffy "nu"--man looks at #166,pan up picture--cu Felix Vallotton #136--two look at #147 "Bateaux Dans Le Port"==Renoir "Filette Au Chapeau Bleu"#59--Renoir's "Fillettes au Bord De Le Mar"==Renoir "Deux Baigneuses #67- int.public viewing art collelction----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(model in neon red plastic fringe dress--crowd--mdel in honey-colored chrochet coverup,over crocheted biking,wide brimmed hat==lemonade crocheted maillot--crocheted Bikini--white duck fencing pinafore--bearded spectator--Yellow & violet tunic,over Bikini panties--modelled----------

(3) 40-40-3

(A) MONTEAL,QUE,CANADA---FAIRS(Canada)---BELGIUM GOVT--
ROYALTY(Types people)---CEREMONIES--DANCING--
(B)HONG KONG,CHINA---RIOTS---CHINESE--POLICE--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--ART--
NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS---

CHINESE:(Riots in Hong Kong--5/67 "B"story

Issue Number 40-42-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMED FORCES DAY (B)HONG KONG DEMONSTRATINS(C) NETHERLANDS DAY AT THE FAIR (D)MISS USA

Cameraman (C) NFB UPI (rest)

(A)52 (C)53
(B)73 (D)64

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

BkNos:see after each location--

(C)CSM 11x4

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BKNO: 18-12)----US Army parade--West Pt.parades--review stand--USN Polaris Missile float past us--Service float--Army parading in 18th Annual Loyalty Day Parade----------(B)HONG KONG,CHINA:(BkNo.18-7,8,9:(2 scs. pro-Commie demonstration at Br.Govt.House,put up posters on bldg--marching--cu cops with gas launcher--down street,riot in progress--injured rioter--rioters down street,teargas fired into mob--cops run toward rioters--2 sc.rioters arrested--overturned car burns in street--2 cops with rioter

Date May 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-42-2

----------(C)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(BkNo:18-13--ls ext. Netherlands Pavilion at Expo 67--Queen Juliana & Pr.Bernhar walking--cu her--crowd watch--she talk with lil gal who presents bouquet--revolving still-photo exhibit of Amsterdam--Royal Couple talking--2 sc.model of dike system--silhouette shot from building-----CUTS:7711x4, Pos.of CS only----------

----------(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA:(BKNO:18-5--sign on stage "U.S.A."& contestants--parade on stage--Miss Texas by--Miss Alabama by--Miss California--winner,Miss Alabama,Sylvi Louise Hitchcock kissed Miss Calif.& man with mike--crowd--cu her with crown----------

(A)NYC--PARADES--(B)HONG KONG,CHINA--RIOTS--POLICE--CHINESE ------(C)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD Prince--DUTCH GOVT--------(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA--CONTESTS--

CHINESE:(in Quemoy send messages & small supplies to mainland via balloons--6/6/7--"D"story

Issue Number 40-46-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)air show (B) WELFARE RIOTS IN BOSTON (C)DMZ REFUGEES (D)Chinese Info (E)BOTTLE STOPPER(China) (E)GRANDMA BIKINIS

Cameraman UPI except

Length (A)39 (D)72 (B)72 (E)59 (C)65

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location

Can No-no cuts-

(A)PARIS,FRANCE;(B)NO.

Description and Remarks

Date June 1967

Le Bourget Airport,at Air Show, one of two American copters from Eglin AFB in Florida arr. after 30 hr.non-stop flight from Florida to Paris,foloing route of Chas.Lindberg--lands=var.officials--other copter about to land (they refuelled in air)--pilot interviewed (silent)--cu name on other officer's jacket,he smiles--now with louquet of flowers--la crew near copter--now we see the new giant Douglas 861 passenger plane which can carry 250 passengers--zoom in on engine--pan from tail to nose--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

people down steps from plane----------
----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:20-12--in Roxbury, ext.bldg,crowd in front--aftermath of riot by welfare recipients(dissatisfied with handout they get--damaged stores --nite,store ablaze--firetruck arrive--fire--firemen silhouette vs.blaze--fighting fire--wounded firemen to ambulance--rioter hustled off--cops stand guard--gen.sc.police, sc,quiet now----------
----------(C) DMZ,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:19-31---entire village evacuated,2 scs.refugees carry belongings--people rest--kids--man direct movement--loading truck--the loaded trucks lined up--group on truck,with umbrellas--travel shot of new ref.camp--unload truck--carry belongings thru camp--family in tent prepare meal--another family,tent
----------(D)QUEMOY,CHINA:(BkNo:19-32--Balloon-lifting leaflets and supplies to Red China from Free Quemoy

(3) 40-46-1

to pu stopper in "Red Bottle"--Is sea mainland from Quemoy --Free Chinese sentry on guard--entrance of underground radio station--silhouette,people enter tunnel--Free China Army place messages & leaflets inside balloons to send to imprisoned borthers on mainland--balloons sent up--medical supplies,etc wait for same loading--large balloons launched --balloons in sky----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:20-6--Grandmas show beach styles(no bikinis but VERY NICE,nonetheless)-- contestants lined up--cu legs of three girls,pan up tp face --parade by us--girls lined up before judges--cu two judges --ms judge congrats winner,Mrs.Rosemary Saks--cu legs,pan up to face----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)-- FEATS---USAF--(B)BOSTON,MASS--RIOTS--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA --REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--(D)QUEMOY,CHINA--CHINESE--BALLOONS-- HL YR--NEW YORK CITY(E)--CONTESTS.

CHINESE:(Police raid Terrorist HQ in Hong Kong--8/67--"D"story

Issue Number
40-68-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BODY ARMOR(B)HOUSE COLLAPSE(C)BASEBALL SCHOOL(D)POLICE RAID (E)TED LAPIDUS FASHIONS (F)OIL FIRE

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A)70 (D)62
(B)68 (E)92
(C)64 (F)55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
SEE BK.NOS.after each location--

Can No.
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks
(A)OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(hands show inner lining of bullet-proof boot--cu show outer lining of boot-- hand pick up glove--cu look into glove,turn out to show lining--inventor Jan V.Weinberger points to material on board (it's specially woven nylon and is supposedly puncture and bulletproof --gun fire bullet into material,3 shots,rejected all--cu show bullet is caught in material,not penetrating--hand count layers of material see bullet mark-------(BK NO:32-12)----------
---------(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:32-13--20 die and scores injured in collapse of residence after heavy rains caused ground to shift)--p[illegible]

Date of Event
AUG:1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-68-2

ls huge flames and heavy smoke--tank truck turned over--mcu pan same--
ls blaze,firemen work--aa same--fireman walk by,intense fire,bg--cu
spray fire--ho se on top of ladder spray it--firemen,pan fire---------

(A)OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--INVENTIONS--CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--
(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--COLLAPSE(Apt.Bldg)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Pakistan)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--CHILDREN(NYC)--CAMPANELLA,Roy--LOVELL,Jam
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)HONG KONG,CHINA--FOREIGN POLICE--CHINESE--SEARCH--WEAPONS(Misc)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--
(F)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

old boy in hole--rescuers try to free him--carried on stretcher,one foot missing--more rubble cleared--body on stretcher--rescuers work--
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:31-30--ls kids in park at baseball clinic--cu former Dodger star Roy Campanella--cu sign "Roy Campanella Baseball Clinic"--former Astronaut James Lovell,now a Presidential consultant on Physical Fitness,shakes with Roy--zoom into cu Lovell--2 cus kids--cu Vernon Law,pitcher,instructs--cu Ed Charles of Mets gives instructions--2 cu groups of kids----------
----------(D)HONG KONG,CHINA:(ms police on guard at door,searching fo hidden weapons,explosives,etc.to ward off further terrorist attacks such as recently killed 2 kids in a playground--sign in Chinese over door--room searched--box taken from hole in ceiling--cu can containin bottles,pan to spears--soldier hold spear--2 sc.suspects to van (32-23
----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(Ted Lapidus fashions--BkNo:30-1-- ext.of Ted Lapidus store--various fashions for men and women shown by models --see folder for details,if needed----------
----------(F)MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA:(BK NO:32-18--oil refinery fire,

CHINESE:(in Hong Kong and in Peking--see stories below--8/67

Issue Number 40-69-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: EMBASSY SACKED--BRITISH BEATEN BY PEKING MOB

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-88				BkNo:33-2,4	-no cuts-

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG,CHINA:(Br.Colonial Police enter bldg of "Hong Kong Evening News"(Red Chinese paper),see sign on bldg--troops in doorway,crowd outside--troop search composing room--cu hand going thru type--soldier look around the room (paper had been ordered to cease publication but defied order)--soldier with banner with Chinese writing on it--police vans leaving--in PEKING,CHINA:(ls demonstration in front of Br.Embassy--cu Chinese group chanting(demand reopening of paper and release of prisoners)--English group walk thru demonstrators--demon.yelling--Nite scs.sign "Down with British imperialism",pix of Mao Tse Tsung carried by demons. at Embassy----HONGKONG, CHINA--BR.ARMY--SEARCH--CHINESE--DEMONSTRATIONS--PEKING,CHINA--BLDG--BR.GOVT--COMMUNISTS(China)--

Date of Event: August 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHINESE: (DEMONSTRATIONS--1967

Issue Number
40-71-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
CHINESE MISSION--STREET BRAWL WITH POLICE

Cameraman
UPI

BK.NO:34-19

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110				Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (scuffle outside Legation--group Chinese on steps, one with bull horn--police, Chinese scuffle, ext--one policeman mobbed by Chinese--ms taxi, group swinging--cu cop beaten--Chinese sho ut anti-British slogans--ext. house, pan cops at curb--Chinese on steps read Mao quotes-SOUND interview--few Chinese, read Mao reports to press--police--anothe read quotes----------

8/67
Date of Event

LONDON, ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--CHINESE--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

COLOMBIANS

See also

SOUTH AMERICANS

NARA ARC 12/89

COLOMBIANS(South Americans--1967

Issue Number
40-97-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
77 DEAD--HUNDREDS STRICKEN BY POISONED BREAD

Cameraman
upi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no:45-15 Can No. -no cuts-
73				

Description and Remarks

COLOMBIA,SOUTH AMERICA:(ext hospital,people lined up--2 sc.two men bring children into hospital(only 4 of dead were over 17)--int.crowd in corridor,one woman being assisted while standing,faints--mother,child,baby crying, nurse try to soothe them--man on cot attended by doctor--patient with hose in mouth lying on cot--doctor,mask,attend woman on table--mother watching as child is helped--baker shop sign--int.sacks of flour which had,unknowingly,been contaminated with leaking pesticide which worked similar to nerve gas--man smells flour,touch hand to sack and then snif --cu baker,hand over face,sobbing----------COLOMBIA,SO.AMERICA--MEDICAL--DISASTER(Medical)--COLOMBIANS(So.Americans)--HOSPITAL--BAKERY CHILDREN(Colombian,So.Amer)

Date of Event
11/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONGOLESE.

See

AFRICANS

NARA 12/89

COOLIES.

<u>See</u>

CHINESE

WARA 4/88 12/89

COSTERMONGERS.

See

ENGLISH-BRITISH;
RELIGION-RELIGIOUS in GENERAL division

NARA ams 12/89

CUBANS (welcome Amb. Welles)	Can No. V.5R. 203	Roll No. 2

Subject Ambassador WELLES GREETED BY ADMIRERS AFTER ROOSEVELT VISIT	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 824x6 Can No. 66
46	35			

Description and Remarks

SEE: HAVANA, CUBA--AMBASSADOR WELLES

Also as: ~~CUBANS~~- RECEPTION

Date of Event 11-29-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CUBANS (elevation shots) pledge faith to San Martin	Can No. V.5R. 207	Roll No. 3

Subject WORKERS PLEDGE FAITH IN PRES.GRAU AS NEW UNREST INCREASES

Cameraman DOMINGO-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 851x6,159 Can No. 856x4,319
90	79			

Description and Remarks REVOLT-HAVANA

Also as:SAN MARTIN--CARBIO-BATISTA-MEDINA-ARMY-WELLES-AVIATION

Date of Event 12-13-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 –5M—1-34-U

OVER

CUBANS (milling mobs before Palace, firing on hotel etc)	Can No. V.5R.208	Roll No. 7

Subject CUBAN REVOLUTION)HIGHLIGHTS(	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
58				

Description and Remarks

REVOLT--HAVANA

Also as:RIOT--MACHADO--NATIONAL HOTEL
GRAU SAN MARTIN

Date of Event 12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

qCUBANS (welcome Caffery in Havana)	Can No. V.5R. 209	Roll No. 3

Subject ENVOY ARRIVES IN CUBA (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER-DOMINGO

Length 37	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 856x3,125,860x6 Can No. 242,854x8,125

Description and Remarks HAVANA--CAFFERY

DIPLOMAT-AVIATION--CAPITAL BLDG

Date of Event 12-18-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CUBANS(crowds cheer pres.)	Can No. 740 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN REVOLUTION	Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
369	369			

Description and Remarks Havana

Date of Event 9/10/33

For complete detail: HAVANA, CUBA--
REVOLUTION

Also as: CENTRAL PARK--COMMUNISTS--PROTEST--
CUBAN COPS--DR. RAMON SAN GRAU
MARTIN--BLDG.--WOMEN
EDUCATION

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS(crowd shots of people in front of Pres.Palace)	Can No. V.6R.215	Roll No. 2

Subject GRAU SAN MARTIN RESIGNS (HIGHLIGHTS

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44				

Description and Remarks REVOLT--HAVANA

SAN MARTIN--HEVIA--PALACE

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CUBANS (shot down in riots Hevia sworn in, review of troops etc)	Can No. V.6R.216	Roll No. 9

Subject: HEVIA SWORN IN AMID RIOTS AS COL. BATISTA DICTATES CUBA'S FATE

Cameraman: MILLER--DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 895x2, 883x6, 152, 392, 892x10, 74, 887x11, Can No. 12,13,218
139	128			

Description and Remarks: HAVANA--REVOLUTION

CAPITAL--GRAU SAN MARTIN--CUBA GOVERNMENT
HEVIA--ARMY--BATISTA--TANKS--RIOTS--
REVIEW--C.FINLAY--DR.AMALGRO--MAJ. P.
RODRIGUEZ--FERRER--BAIZAN--AVIATION--
TYPES(PLANES)

Date of Event: 1-11-34

Used	No.	Date
		SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CUBANS (crowds in front of Presidential Palace)	Can No. V.6 R. 217	Roll No. 1

Subject: THRONGS WILDLY HAIL RETURN OF PEACE WITH NEW CUBAN GOVERNMENT

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	55			Cuts 898x3,4,5,7,9 Can No. 442

Description and Remarks

REVOLT--HAVANA

CAPITAL--MENDIETA--BATISTA--CUBA GOVT--
R.FERRER--DR.M.GOMEZ--CASTELLANOS

Date of Event 1-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CUBANS (crowds applauding Pres. & Laenz)	Can No. V.6 R. 218	Roll No. 1

Subject: WARRING FACTIONS BACK MENDIETA AS THIRTEEN NATIONS RECOGNIZE CUBA

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 249 Can No. 899x10
62	51			

Description and Remarks: REVOLUTION--HAVANA, CUBA

CAPITAL--MENDEITA--M.LAENZ--CUBA GOVT

Date of Event: 1-21-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CUBANS (crowds riot in front Palace, guy getting socked etc) V.6 R.221	Can No.	Roll No. 9

Subject PRES. MENDIETA FACES STRIKES AND RED RIOTS AS USS WYOMING SAILS	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 905x6,7,147 Can No. 909x2,422
102	91			

Description and Remarks HAVANA--REVOLUTION

BLDGS(MORRO CASTLE)--ADMIRAL FREEMAN
AMERICAN FLAG--RIOTS--STRIKES--U.S.NAVY
USS WYOMING

Date of Event 1-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CUBANS (Cuban Beauty Contest)	Can No. V.6 R. 239	Roll No. 8

Subject: CUBAN BEAUTY CONTEST (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52				202 / 972x6

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTY CONTEST--HAVANA, CUBA.

Also as: BEAUTIES--NATIONAL HOTEL--
CONCHITA ESTRAVEZ

Date of Event: 4-6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

CUBANS (Communists May Day riot in Cuba)N.Y.C.also	Can No. V.6 R.246	Roll No. 3

Subject MAY DAY CELEBRATED (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman GEISAL-EDWARDS OLIVER-DOMINGO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98			

Cuts 994x1,2,3,504
Can No. 415,294,996x5,166

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--MAY DAY

CELEBRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--PARADE--AMER.. FLAG--RIOTS--N.THOMAS--POLICE--CITY HALL P.O.BLDG.

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CUBANS (riot) firing guns man falls etc.	Can No. V.6 R.247	Roll No. 7

Subject 16 KILLED AND WOUNDED AS TROOPS OPEN FIRE ON STUDENTS IN WILD RIOT	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 996x8 Can No. 103
73	60			

Description and Remarks

HAVANA--RIOTS

HAVANA INST--CUBA ARMY--TEAR GAS

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CUBANS (Grau San Martin gets rousing reception)	Can No. V.6 R.251	Roll No. 2

Subject: DR. GRAU SAN MARTIN GETS WILD WELCOME ON RETURN TO CUBA.

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1012x1 Can No. 224
88	75			

Description and Remarks

SAN MARTIN--HAVANA,CUBA.

RECEPTION--RESIDENCE--S.S.SIERRA
VENTANA--S.CURTISS--HEVIA--R.DE LEON

Date of Event 5-18-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CUBANS (crowd at A.B.C. Demonstration)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 4

Subject A.B.C. DEMONSTRATION (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1041x6,7 Can No. 1045x2, 664

Description and Remarks

RIOTS--HAVANA CUBA

CELEBRATIONS--MEETING--FLAGS--STATUE--
CENTRAL PARK--PARADE

Date of Event 6-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CUBANS (& marines play baseball)	Can No. 912 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES & CUBANS PLAY BALL	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407	407			Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA--BASEBALL

Also as: NAVY U.S.ARMY--CUBA NAVY--
ADOLFO LUQUE--TROPICAL STADIUM

Date of Event 1-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CUBANS (carnival)	Can No. 922 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject CARNIVAL IN HAVANA	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	203			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA--CARNIVAL

CELEBRations

Date of Event 2-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS (2nd carnival)	Can No. 931 x	Roll No. 10

Subject SECOND CARNIVAL IN HAVANA	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320	329			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARNIVAL--HAVANA, CUBA.

FLOATS--~~TYPES~~--PAGEANT

NARA ark
11/29

Date of Event 2-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS (strikers)	Can No. 952 x	Roll No. 7

Subject CUBAN STRIKERS	Cameraman COMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--HVANA

CUBA ARMY--CUBA HARBOR

Date of Event 3-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CUBANS (Reds attack German Consulate)	Can No. 976 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RED RIOTS	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIOTS-- AVANA

COMMUNISTS--BLDGS(GERMAN CONSULATE)--
CUBAN CAPITAL

Date of Event 4-6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CUBANS (Communists & students buried...they died of disorders)	Can No. 995 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BURIAL OF STUDENTS	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184	184			Can No.

Description and Remarks Havana--communists and left wing students of Havana U and Havana Inst.are buried,they died in disorders last Tuesday and Thursday--funeral crowds--students of the Rancho Boyeros Ind.School --in procession--bier entering cemetery--body lowered to grave at Colon Cemetery

HAVANA,CUBA--FUNERAL**HAVANA U--CEMETERY SCHOOLS

Date of Event 5-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CUBANS (Havana U students strike)	Can No. 1098 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HAVAN U STUDENTS RIOT	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--HAVANA CUBA

Also as: HAVANA U--POLICE--TROLLEYS--RODRIGUEZ--SANCHEZ

Date of Event 3-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS (gambling at Casino Nacionale ,Cuba)	Can No. 1211 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GRAND CASINO NACIONALE	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GAMBLING--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: GRAND CASINO NACIONALE HOTEL--NIGHT SCENES--DANCING--CELEBRATIONS

12-31-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-36 (U)

OVER

CUBANS (festival for kids)	Can No. V.7 n. 326	Roll No. 2

Subject: FEAST DAY FOR POOR CHILDREN

Cameraman: DO INGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	51			1242x2	595

Description and Remarks: HAVANA--Tropical Gardens & Stadium--ls ball park,kids marching--cu kids reverse,showing part of band & kids--cutin bleacher crowds--girls in striped dresses dancing--cutin kids applaud--boys in uniform drill,kid drops cap and resumes exercise--girls applaud angle exercises--cu kids eating,ls and cu same--CUTS: add.shots of above. HAVANA,CUBA--STADIUM--CHILDREN--DANCE CALISTHENICS--FESTIVAL.

Date of Event: 1-28-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

CUBANS (in Beauty Contest)	Can No. V.7 R.398	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BEAUTY CONTEST (HL)	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1485x5 Can No. 180
54				

Description and Remarks

BEAUTY CONTEST--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: BELT--BEAUTIES

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-10-35-U

OVER

CUBANS (women & men voting at National Elections, Havana, Cuba)	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL ELECTIONS (HL)	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1585x3 Can No. 365
34				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CUBAN GOVT.--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: ELECTIONS--BARNET

Date of Event 1-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS (celebrate anniversary of the Revolution)	Can No. V.7 R.387	Roll No. 6

Subject REVOLT FETE (HL)	Cameraman DONINGO

Length 42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1438x4,5 Can No. 475

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVOLUTION--HAVANA, CUBA

Also see: CELEBRATION--ARMY--BATISTA
AMUSEMENTS--MISC.SPORTS

9-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CUBANS (Ousted Liberals back from Cuba)	Can No. 1375 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
OUSTED LIBERALS BACK FROM CUBA	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CLIFFORD CUSTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: IMMIGRATION--EXILES

Date of Event 7-6-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CUBANS (funeral of students slain by Red Shirt Organization in Mexico)	Can No. 1399 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS DEMONSTRATION	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO

Also as: ORGANIZATIONS

7-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CUBANS (soldiers, crowds etc. at inauguration of Pres.Gomez)

Can No. V.8 R.461-5

Roll No.

Subject: BRILLIANT RITES MARK INAUGURAL OF PRES. GOMEZ

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	37			1763x3 / 545

Description and Remarks

5-20-36
Date of Event

SEE: INAUGURATION--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: ARMY--BATISTE--GOMEZ--
S. BARNET--GONZALES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUBANS (men & women soldiers on parade celebrating Soldier's Day)

Can No. V.8 B 494

Roll No. 6

Subject: CUBAN AMAZONS MARCHIN IN REVIEW ON SOLDIER'S DAY

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	57			1913x1

Can No. 420

Description and Remarks

SEE: CUBAN ARMY--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--WOMEN--BATISTA
CUBAN CABINET--REVIEWS

9-4-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUBANS (HAIL NEW PREXY COL. BRU AS GOMEZ IS IMPEACHED)V.8 R.523	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject: GOMEZ IMPEACHED: CUBA HAILS COL. BRU AS NEW PRESIDENT	Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			2057x1,2,4 / 880

Description and Remarks

INAUGURATION

HAVANA, CUBA.

Date of Event 12-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS (1ST EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS)	Can No. V 9 R527	Roll No. 3

Subject: 60,000 CUBANS GATHER TO WITNESS 1ST EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	56			2068x2,3-1150	

Description and Remarks

CHURCH CONGRESS

SANTIAGO DE CUBA

Date of Event: 12/19,20/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS (Cuba's Prex.-Elect welcomed to U.S. by Sec. of ~~State Hull~~)	Can No. V.8 R.452	Roll No. 3

Subject: CUBA'S PRES.-ELECT WELCOMED TO U.S. BY SEC. OF STATE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47	35			Can No. 1709x6 140

Description and Remarks

SEE: DR. MIGUEL GOMEZ--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: HULL--RECEPTION

Date of Event: 4-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS (HONOR INDEPENDENCE MARTYRS	Can No. 2018 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS HONOR INDEPENDENCE MARTYRS	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS (DELEBRATION INDEPENDENCE DAY)	Can No. V 9 R 542	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CUBA CELEBRATES INDEPENDENCE DAY WITH BIG PARADE	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2165x1,755 Can No.
56	44			

Description and Remarks HAVANA: front of capitol-Army on parade, Prexy Laredo Bru and Mrs., Col Batista and Mrs., police chief and Jef Caffery, others-gals marchg, backshot works-cavalry, crowds on statue, cuban sailors-Heinie sailors-CUTS: ditto. WOMEN SOJERS ON PARADE (Holstein sailors paradg) Navy on parade-
HAVANA/ ARMY/NAVY/GERMANS/LAREDO BRU/ BATISTA/CUBANS/WOMEN/CAFFERY

Date of Event 2/24/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CUBAN CAVALRY WOMEN DISPLAY FIERY HOOP STUNTS CUBANS (SEE REL. 597) RIDING	Film No. v 9 r 598	Title No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COL BATTISTA LEADS CUBANS IN FETE ON REVOLUTN DAY	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	51			see v 9 r 597

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUBAN ARMY

HAVANA

Date of Event 9/4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CUBANS (THREE YR PLAN)	v 9 r 622	6

Subject: BATISTA ANNOUNCES THREE YEAR PLAN AT GIANT MEETG

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2601x1,365 Can No.
45	35			

Description and Remarks

CUBAN GOVT

HAVANA

Date of Event 11/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS (CHURCH CONGRESS)	Can No. v 9 r 626	Roll No. 4

Subject 20000 CHILDREN PARTICIPATE IN CHURCH CONGRESS

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2620x3,640 Can No.
52	42			

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

HAVANA

Date of Event 12/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS (Maine celebration)	Can No. 2133 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: BATTLE OF MAINE CELEBRATED

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA

ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 2-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUBANS (WELCOME BRU AND BATISTA IN PROVINCE)	Can No. 2135 x	Roll No. 5

Subject PRES. AND BATISTA VISIT PROVINCE	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
269				

Description and Remarks

BRU

SANTIAGO DE CUBA ORIENTE

Date of Event 2-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS (BEAUTY CONTEST)	Can No. 2152 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject: CARNIVAL BEAUTY QUEEN

Cameraman: DOMINGO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
574				

Description and Remarks

BEAUTY CONTEST

HAVANA

Date of Event 2-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS (HOLY THURSDAY)	Can No. 2205 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: COMMEMORATE HOLY THURSDAY

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
441				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRINIDAD TOWN, SANTA CLARA, CUBA.

RELIGIOUS.

Date of Event 6-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS (crowds etc. at Pajama contest)	Can No. 2223 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
PAJAMA CONTEST	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONT ST--CIENFUEGOS CITY, CUBA

5-3-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS:("25 Years Ago Today"-Cubans install Batista as leader following revolution) 9/33	Can No. 31-70	Roll No. 4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO TODAY: CUBA REVOLUTION--POPE PIUS XI OPENS RADIO STATION--FASHIONS--BEAUTY CONTEST--COMMUTERS KISSING	Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-199	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(hs crowd in street--car by with demonstrators--2 shots,sacking bldg--2 shots,demonstrators in street waving and shouting--ls,cu of dictator Fulgencio Batista surrounded by followers--crowd thru street,carry soldier on shoulders--------ROME,ITALY:(Pope Pius XI enter radio studio and Guglielmo Marconi,inventor of wireless,in bg--CU Marconi talk(SOUND-cu Pope talk (SOUND)--------BOSTON,MASS:(ls models on stage--med.cu five models each with foot on table,show shoe fashions--MIAMI,FLA:girls model dresses outdoors----PARIS,FRANCE:(3 shots,cu models show hats----CONEY ISLAND,NEW YORK:(Beauty contest "Miss Venus",2 shots bathing beauties [illegible] at beach--2 shots,girls being tape measured--crowd

makeup

Date of Event 9/1/58

SEE OVER

standing in pool--winner,Levenoria Sabalis, being measured--cu winner holding trophy-------BRONXVILLE,NY:(ls,cu cars pull up to Bronxville rr station--cars standing,waiting for train--2 shots,guys leaning into cars kissing wives--2 shots,cops urging cars to move on and one guy get collared by cop (new ordinance outlaws commuters kissing wives goodby because it slows traffic at station)--line cars along curb,guys leaning into cars kissing wives--train approaching--hs men leave wives and run for train----------HAVANA,CUBA--HL OF YR(1933)--REVOLUTION--CROWD--CUBANS--BATISTA----------ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XI--COMMUNICATION(Radio)--MARCONI--SPEECH(Marconi)--SPEECH(POPE PIUS XI)----------BOSTON,MASS--MODELS--FASHIONS--MIAMI,FLA--PARIS,FRANCE----------CONEY ISLAND,NY--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--SABALIS----------BRONXVILLE,NY--OSCULATION--LAUGH PARADE(Strange law)--TRAFFIC--RR TRAIN MONTAGE(Commuters at rr station)--

CUBANS (BEAUTY CONTEST)	Can No.	Roll No. 2280x2

Subject	Cameraman
BEAUTY CONTLST	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
403				

Description and Remarks

BEAUTY CONTEST

CIENFUEGOS CUBA

D... of Event 5/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUBANS (IMMIGRANTS DEPORTED)	Can No. 2684 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject HAITANS AND JAMAICANS DEPORTED	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402--301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IMMIGRATION

SANTIAGO DE CUBA

Date of Event 2-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cubans (POLO)	Can No. v 10 r 630	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject: US NAT'L GUARD POLO TEAM BEATS CUBAN ARMY FOUR

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2631x2,870
84	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

POLO

HAVANA

Date of Event 1/3/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS
(BEAUTIES IN CONEST)

Can No.
V. I0 R664

Ro
5

Subject
MISS CUBA OF I938 PICKED IN ISLAND BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

BEAUTY

Date of Event 5-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS (CHILDREN STAGE MASS (EXERCISES & DRILLS)	Can No. V. IO R692	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: JULY I8 SPAIN: FRENCH PLANES: P.T. EXERCISES: BABY CLIPPER CORRIGAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VILLADOLID SPAIN

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS $100,000 PARADE PAST COLO. BATISTA	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 2

Subject: HAM & EGGS PENSION PLANE BEATEN: FDR VOTES: MIDTOWN TUNNEL HOLED THRU: BATISTA RALLY: HOME MADE AUTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

ELECTIONS

Date of Event 11-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS(COMMUNISTS & WORKERS IN MAY DAY PARADE)	Can No. 3370x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR DAY DEMONSTRATION	DOUGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401				

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 5-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS(STAGE LABOR PARADE)	Can No. 3729 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR PARADE	DOMINGOZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

PARADE

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS (OUT TO VOTE)	Can No. 3845 x	Roll No. 6

Subject CUBAN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 190	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

ELECTIONS

Date of Event 7-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS (PRES. BATISTA VISITS WOUNDED IN HOSPITAL	Can No. 4006 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE HITS CU A	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
544				

Description and Remarks

BEJUCAL CUBA

HURRICANE

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS(Cuban cadets marching in Good Neighbor Parade in NYC)	Can No. 6308X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD NEIGHBOR PARADE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:parade coming down Central park west--
Cuban cadets parade past officials who are on side walk--cadets marching--cu and ls same--
statue of Simon Bolivar in Central Park--cu same --crowds
cadets mrching in park-gcrowds--Dr.Ruiz as he talks cu
same--ls him talking--cu crowds--flags and Statue of
Bolivar--
NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--CUVANS--~~XXXXXX~~ CENTRAL PARK--
RUIZ--STATUES--CROWDS--FLAGS--SPEECH--

Date of Event

Used No. 15-50 Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS:(Scores injured,three killed when race car plummets into crowd--2/58) in Havana,Cuba)

Can No. 31-17 ~~31-27~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: CUBA TRAGEDY--KIDNAP RACE STAR--3 DIE IN MISHAP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(cu Miguel Fangio, ace Cuban race driver--ss with group--sa same--cu newspaper--ss Car #2--ss Rubirosa--start of race--hs another--ss #2 pass camera--crowd--crash into crowd--cu same--people running--sa same with bodies--pan bodies----------

HAVANA,CUBA--FANGIO--CAR RACING--DISASTER--CUBANS--WOUNDED--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--RUBIROSA

Release 2/27/58

Used No.	Date
race--ss car pass	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUBANS:(Crowd see Maj.Sosa Blanco of Batista's Army tried and sentenced to death for "crimes"--1/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-8	2

Subject: SHOWCASE JUSTICE--TRY BATISTA "CRIMINALS" IN PACKED ARENA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(In Sports Palace, ls--ls crowd inside--ls Major Sosa Blanco,Batista's man, before court--cu pan judges--cu Blanco--ms fotogs & crowd--ms correspondents typing story--ms boy being brought before court--ms judges--ls boy testifying--cu boy pointing--cu prisoner Blanco--ls woms indentify prisoner--cu Blanco--cu judges writing death decision--ls crowd----------

Date Shot: 1/26/59

Used No.	Date

HAVANA,CUBA--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--STADIUM--CROWD--BLANCO--JUDGES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--BOYS--PRISONERS--CUBANS--TRIALS--CRIME--CUBAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

CUBANS: (Rebels temporarily invade Panama- are called off by OAS--5/59)

Can No. 32-36

Roll No. 1

Subject PANAMA REVOLT--REBELS SURRENDER ON O.A.S. CALLS FOR PEACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PANAMA: (Airviews of the village of NOMBRE DE DIOS--AS rebels look up at plane carrying delegation from the Organization of American States--ms ground shot of village--pan, group talking--cu rebels--ms pan, group of rebels--cu man talks to rebels--ss same--pan shot rebels----------
NOMBRE DE DIOS,
PANAMA--CUBAN GOVT--PANAMA GOVT--ORGANIZATIONS--POLITICS--REVOLUTION--
CUBANS-- AIRVIEWS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Make up 5/4/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS:(In Havana listen to their new ruler--Fidel Castro--1959)	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959

HEMISPHERE:(A)Fidel Castro Rules Cuba (B)ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY OPENS (C)HAWAII STATEHOOD CELEBRATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)60 (B)27 (C)42				Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(hs crowd,pan--crowd cheer--Fidel Castro thru crowd--crowds cheering--Castro talking(silent) CANADA:(as ships thru locks at the St.Lawrence Seaway--bs of U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower & England's Queen Elizabeth look--ship thru locks--ms Ike looks thru binoculars--ships thru locks,pan to another---------- HAWAII:(cu Hawaiian girl--ms group of girls dancing--hs volcano,lava flowing--as lava & volcano----------

Date of Event none unknown 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--CUBANS--

CANADA--CANAL--EISENHOWER--ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--WATER--MISC.SHIPS--

HAWAII--POLITICS--DANCING--VOLCANO--LAVA--

SEE OVER

CUBANS:(IN Havana, as Batista takes over government in coup--3/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-543	2

Subject: REVOLUTION--STRONG MAN BATISTA TAKES OVER IN CUBA

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-88			Can No. 6816x12 200ft.

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(hs st.sce.,crowds, troops--st.,trucks,armored--tank on guard--pan down bldg to war vehicle--2 shots,guns & crowd--front of bldg,men with guns--hs crowd exultant--introduce Dictator Fulgentio Batista to mike--cameramen--Batista talk (silent)--on roof,on guard----CUTS:6816x12: add.material same--shots of Pres.Palace as troops arrive--Capt.Alvarez de la Nodal--press in Palace--crowd outside--Campament Columbia which is Gen. HQ Army,Batista there,speaks(silent)--cabinet with him--------
HAVANA,CUBA--REVOLUTION--CUBANS--BATISTA--HL YR--MONTAGE(War,troops,tank CROWD--HISTORICAL--NODAL--PRESS--CUBANS--

Date of Event: 3/10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUBANS:(In Havana,crowd demonstrates vs.United States--8/60)"B"story

Can No. 33-65

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGO TROUBLE (B)CASTRO MAKES JOKE CHARGES VS U.S. (C)QUEEN & CHILDREN VISIT EXHIBITION (D)IRON LUNG BABY born [illegible] mother who was out of lung for five minutes)

Cameraman HEARST

Cuts

Can No. NONE

(A)3-60 (B)3-59 (C)3-58 (D)3-54

Description and Remarks KATANGA,CONGO:(ss volunteers marching--bs same--as same--ss obstacle course--cu same--cu same--ss climbing--cu same----------(B)HAVANA,CUBA:(ss trucks thru streets--as same,men on trucks--ss crowd near bldg--cu crowd--ss man chiseling on building--cu sign & crowd--pan crowd--ss casket & crowd--as same----------(C)CARDIFF,WALES:(ss Queen Elisabeth & family--cu of the children,Prince Charles & Princess Anne--ss Queen gets gift--as kid watching--ls ceremony--crowd--ss Anne,Charles & Elisabeth--as boarding the "Brittania"--crowd--ss Royal family waving----------(D)NEW YORK,NY:(ss Bellevue Hospital--cu sign--ss nurse, baby Dolores Cully and father--cameramen--ss Mrs.Ingeborg Cully in iron lung,baby & Mr.Cully----------cu mother & baby--ss family--ss father

mskeum 8/11/60

Date of Event

Can No. Roll No.

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

outside, give man a cigar----------

(A)KATANGA,CONGO--AFRICANS--NEGROES--CONGO ARMY--TRAINING--MONTAGE--

(B)HAVANA,CUBA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--CUBANS--FUNERAL--CUBAN GOVT--

(C)CARDIFF,WALES--FAMILIES--QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--PRINCESS ANNE--PRINCE CHARLES--CEREMONIES--CROWD--"BRITTANNIA"--YACHTS--

(D)NEW YORK,NY--HOSPITAL--BABIES--MEDICAL--KKK CULLY--CAMERAMEN--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR(News)--

CUBANS: (Elated at support promised by U.S.)	Issue Number 34-33	I

Subject KENNEDY WARNS WE'LL NEVER ABANDON CUBA (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-264	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--pan crowd Makeup
Date of Event 4/20/61
Berlin--ss same with signs--cu photo Castro--cu signs--ss crowds--ls Kennedy on stand--Kennedy talk SOF--Pan crowd with signs florida--more same--cu same--more same--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--CUBANS--MIAMI,FLA.--
EAST BERLIN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

CUBANS: (Invading rebels seek help in U.S.)	Issue Number 34-34	2

Subject REBELS FACE DEATH FOR INVASION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-57	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLA.—ls crowd outside bldg—ss same—scu woman crying—ss same—ls crowd—ss woman crying—ls same—more same—more women crying—ls crowd & building—ss crowd in Cuba—cu Castro talking—

Date of Event Makeup 4/24/61

MIAMI,FLORIDA—CUBANS—HUMAN INTEREST—HAVANA,CUBA—CASTRO,Fidel—

SEE OVER

CUBANS: (Provoking incidents at Base) USN "A" STORY 1967

Issue Number 35-30 ~~35-30~~

24 ~~2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) GUANTANAMO NAVAL BASE (B) TALKING DOG (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-102 ~~3-66~~		NONE

Description and Remarks: GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--air shot area--ss of bay--airshot where ferry pulls in--ferry pulls in-people off--sa same--ss going into gate--sa same--cu soldier counting people--pan jeep passing cactus fence--cu fence ss soldier looking thru glasses cu same--pan to tatoo arm--ss fence with mines--cu same--ss pill box--ss helicopter over area--BORNHOEVD,GERMANY--cu woman pan 2 dogs ~~enter~~ enter house--door closes--2 dogs ~~entering~~ eating--cu one dog ~~entering~~ eating--cu mother wipes dogs chin cu dog--man talks to dog SOF--Cu dog talking man--feeds same SOF cu dogs tail wagging--ss dog barking SOF--

Date Mailed up 4/9/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35-30-2

GUANTANAMO BAY, CUBA--U.S. NAVY--USMC--CUBANS
BORNHOEVD, GERMANY--DOGS--SOUND (DOG)-- ODDITIES (ANIMALS)
HUMAN INT. (ANIMAL)

CUBANS: (Castro exchanges prisoners for dollars) 1962	Issue Number 35-32	2

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES' RETURN— CUBAN CAPTIVES ARE RANSOMED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-92		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks MIAMI, FLA.—crowds waiting at airport-more—ambulance stand by—crowd—plane taxing in—crowd—ls people getting off plane—prisoners walk by, some on crutches—some embraced by relatinves—prisoners walking more—ss crowd—cu couple kissing—ambulance rides by—

Date of Event 4/16/62

MIAMI, FLA.— CUBANS—REFUGEES—AMBULANCE—MEDICAL—

SEE OVER

CUBANS: (Captives finally arrive in U.S.--1/63)	Can No. 36-1	Roll No. 1

Subject FREEDOM! CASTRO CAPTIVES ARRIVE IN U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-165			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MIAMI,FLORIDA: (Homestead AF Base, prisoners from Cuba come off plane,3 shots--they wave to crowd--more off plane--they walk toward camera--hs people assembled--prisoners being embraced,four shots--hs crowd--cu people kissing--ls NY lawyer James B.Donovan, 3 shots (he negotiated release)--him applauded--hs Miami--prisoners ride by in car--ls family around Xmas tree--cu man kiss kid and wife--family,2 shots--men praying in Church,4 shots----------MIAMI,FLORIDA--AIRPORT--CUBANS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTERS--DONOVAN--SCENICS--FAMILIES--RELIGION--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 12/62

SEE OVER

CUBANS:(In Havana,Cuba listen to Fidel Castro--12/62)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
36-2	1A

Subject: NEWS REIVEW OF 1962
RED ISLAND FORTRESS SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	101			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(huge crowd,pan--
s Castro, Fidel talking--ss plane(taking Pix)
u man with camera inside--cu pan,fotos--cu Pres.J.f.Kennedy of U.S.--
s same--Kennedy talk (sound)--ss plane over boats with missiles--cu
oat with missiles--man look from plane--cu pan boat with missiles--
(Missiles removed by Russia from Cuba)---
AVANA CUBA--HL YEAR--CROWD--CUBANS--CASTRO--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--
VIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--WAR(Threat)---

Date of Event: 1962

SEE OVE

CUBANS: (Shows in Cuba and then the refugees leave--1/63)	Can No. 36-10	Roll No. 1

Subject	INSIDE CUBA--THE LIFE THAT REFUGEES FLEE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-307		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA, CUBA: (ls Havana--pan ships in harbor (REALLY SCENIC SHOT)--pan Russian trucks--cu sign (in Spanish) on box--ms tractor--Posters on wall, in Spanish--cu books--travel shot, factories, apparently idle--shots of Havana--another, with trucks--kid by camera--kids into class--ms boy writes in Russian on blackboard--cu same--NIGHT SCENES: people look at papers--girls in uniform walk in street--signs flash on and off--soldier with gun--pan up, girl in uniform with rifle--cu same--soldier by store with rifle--Day Scenes: ls ship--cu sign "Shirley Lykes"--unloading supplies cu boxes--tractor moves boxes--man take sack off conveyor belt--cu same--truck pulls away--U.S. Flag on ship--hs refugees and ship--kids

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date
775	scs

SEE OVER

towards camera--two elderly ladies--soldier checks papers--pan refugees on dock to refugees on cots in hold of ship--soldier checks more papers girl on stretcher--man carry stretcher--stretcher into hold--hs people in hold--cu same--cu kid eats--man with shy baby--ms people in hold--PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA:(ls Florida--Red Cross Flag--hs people in hold, pan to bow--officer look on--boy on stretcher carried off ship--ls ship--Refugees upp from hold,Red Cross Flag prominent on side of the ladder--refugees by camera (good human interest shot of elderly man aided by others to walk off ship and he waves his thanks)--off ship--ls walk on dock--ls more refugees down steps--ms going by camera--as coming toward camera----------

HAVANA,CUBA--CUBANS--HARBOR--SCENICS--TRUCKS--POSTERS(In Spanish)--factories--CUBAN ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--CARGOSHIP-RED CROSS--MEDICAL--PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--FLAG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CHILDREN--BABIES--

CUBAN SOLDIERS:(Exiles trying to run riads vs.Castro from U.S.shores--4/63)	Can No. 36-29	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CUBAN RAIDS--KENNEDY SAYS ATTACKS DON'T ADVANCE CRUSE SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAHAMAS & WASHINGTON,DC:(ls cabin cruiser at pier--cu same--semi Jerry Buchanan, American, and Cuban soldier in uniform--cu Buchanan--prisoners out of truck in English territory--prisoners in court--sa same,ls--Washington, DC: at press conference,U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy walks,crowd of reporters------ls Kennedy--Kennedy talks--SOUND (Calls raids useless as they are run and hopes to stop same)----------

BAHAMAS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BUCHANAN--WAR--HL YR--CUBAN SOLDIERS--BR.GOVT COURT--PRISONERS--WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUBANS:(exiles march in Washington,DC during meeting of OAS on Cuba situation 7/64)	Can No. 37-59	Roll No. 1

Subject OAS MEETS ON CUBA--U.S. SEEKS CENSURE OF CASTRO REGIME	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-164	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Pan American Union Bldg--aa same--ls car arrives--ss man out of car--another car arr.,man out--car with U.S.Scey State Dean Rusk arr.-him out of car--another car,people out--ls crowd,flags,signs--cu flags pan to crowd--ss crowd march(Cuban exiles)--cu same--ls same--ss car arr.--ss cops hold back crowd--ss crowd yells--cops hold'em back--pan crowd,with signs--ls same--ss Rusk inside at meeting--ls meeting--crowd ss meeting--ls meeting--ss same--aa same--ls same--

Date of Event 7/23/64

WASHINGTON,DC--HL YR--BLDG--MEETINGS--CUBANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CARS--RUSK--MISC. TYPES--DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--POLICE--DEFENSE--MISC.FLAG

SEE OVER

CUBANS:(Flee Communist Cuba-land in Florida--10/65)	Can No. 3E-83	Roll No. 1

Subject	CUBANS FLEE CASTRO--SCORES LAND IN U.S. DAILY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-163	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA:(crowd at pier--USCG boat with cubans arrive,2 shots--refugees wave--crowds--refugees walking,3 shots--sailboat arriving,2 shots--kids,parents off ship,2 shots--3 shots,kids--another USCG boat arrives,2 shots--refugees on board--crowds--refugees off ship, 3 shots--faces--walking to buses--boarding buses,2 shots--refs leave Coast Guard boat----------
FLORIDA--CROWD--USCG--REFUGEES--CUBANS--hl YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 10/14/65

SEE OVER

CUBANS: (Refugees arrive in Florida 11/65)	Can No. 38-92	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CUBAN EVACUATION--FIRST OFFICIAL BOAT ARRIVES IN U.S.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-80		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLORIDA:(cu sign "Cuban Refugees" --skipper arriving with refugees,2 shots--throwing line--refugees on ship,3 shots--var.scenes leaving--ref.at processing center--them get clothes--various scenes eating----------

MIAMI,FLORIDA--CUBANS--REFUGEES--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 11/15/65

SEE OVER

CUBANS:(12/65-Refugees from Castros Cuba begin to arrive in mass exodus to Miami)	Can No. 38-97	Roll No. 1

Subject	AIR EXODUS BEGINS--75 CUBAN EXILES ARRIVE IN U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-153	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(pan crowds at air- makeup Date of Event 12-3-65
port--refugees off plane--crowd--more off plane,
4 shots--crowd waving--more off, 8 shots--pan,refugees to buses--woman
in bus--another--cu American Flag--people walking--ls int.refugees
signing in,var.scenes--they get food,var.scs--old woman,cu--more Cuban
refugees--------MIAMI,FLORIDA--CUBANS--AIRPORT--HL YR--CROWD--HUMAN
INTEREST--U.S.FLAG--REFUGEES--FOOD--

SEE OVER

CUBANS:(Protest Reds at conference in Florida--1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-76-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ VISITS TRUMAN (B)CUBAN EXILE PROTEST(C)BODY PAINTING[(D)WINTER FASHIONS (E)BIRD RACE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
(A)62 (C)54 (B)64 (D)117 (E)77				see bk.nos. after each location -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)INDEPENDENCE,MO:(BkNo:36-2-- Date of Event Sept.1967

ext.Harry S.Truman home--Pres.LBJ enter front gate, raincoat,umbrella held over his head--Trumans wait to greet him--they on porch--ls house,press outside--cu LBJ leaving--he and press,he head for car--HST waves and goes in house from porch----

(B)GAINESVILLE,FLORIDA:(BkNo:36-7,8--at Univ.of Florida,site of UN Food and Agriculture Organization conference--ext.bldg--bs meeting room--flags near wall--cu desk indicators Trinidad,Tabago,Argentina, Mexico,US--ext.Cuban exiles protest presence of Red Cubans--signs--3 women with banner----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)PROVINCETOWN,MASS:(BkNo:34-25--Hippies at body paint-in--ms crowd surrounds girl painting man's body--ms same,man paints gal's leg as she paints man's body--bs man being painted--var.scs.same thing----

(D)HAMBURG,GERMANY:(winter fashions from Schulze-Varell shown--coats--sunsuits--jacket and dress--evening clothes--BkNo:36-2----

(E)HOLLAND:(BkNo:35-1--Int'l cycle stars start race--bs one--cu on pass fast then others--crowd--leader around turn--cutin,camera pass crowd--ms leaders ride--around turn,sev.shots--homestretch,ls,winner Eddie Merx of Holland--bouquet of flowers,crowd around him----

(A)INDEPENDENCE,MO--TRUMAN--JOHNSON,LBG--
(B)GAINESVILLE,FLORIDA--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--DEMONSTRATIONS--CUBANS
(C)PROVINCETOWN,MASS--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--ART--ODDITIES(Human)--
(D)HAMBURG,GERMANY--FASHIONS
(E)HOLLAND--BICYCLE RACE--

CYPRIOTS:(Greece..island aflame after hanging of patriots..rebels riot.. Brit soldiers get couple of rioters--? 5/56)

Can No. 29-41

Roll No. 1

Subject: CYPRUS RIOTS--ISLAND AFLAME AFTER HANGING OF PATRIOTS

Cameraman: HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CYPRUS,GREECE;(flag--lead woman thru barricade--ba people thru barric[illegible] looking down street,soldier running-chasing --fugitive running--soldiers and rebels throwing st[illegible] --soldiers guard--soldiers move in,repelled by stone--soldiers throw smoke bombs,and tear gas bombs--soldiers d[illegible] street--enter house--get couple of rioters--search them--ba march them off----------

CYPRUS--FLAG--SOLDIERS--RIOTS--REBELS--CYPRIOTS--BRIT ARMY--SMOKE--WEAPONS--SEARCH--

Date of Event 5/56

Deed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PEOPLE (Cypriots): Awaiting for gasoline as rationing has hit island)	Issue Number 7625x4	

Subject PETROL RATIONING-CYPRUS	Camera FOX

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7247-2 caption junked aftr Can No made

Description and Remarks NICOSIA,CYPRUS:(gen.view of garage with cars--var.angles,people arguing--cu types--gen.view of cars--var.scs.car owners waiting--filling cars, etc--gen.view garage closed---(NOTE:Petrol rationing starts on the 10th of December and people come in daily to keep gas supply up until then--

Date of ~~12/5/56~~ 12/5/56

NICOSIA,CYPRUS--RATIONING--AUTOS(Misc)--TYPES PEOPLE(Cypriots)--

SEE OVER

CZECHOSLOVAKIANS (bereaved types in mourning)	Can No. V.6R.216	Roll No. 2

Subject: ENTIRE NATION MOURNS 142 MINE VICTIMS AT MASS STATE FUNERAL

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	67			388	894x2

Description and Remarks: FUNERAL--OSSEGG, CZECH.

MINES--DISASTER

Date of Event: 1-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CZECHS (MARRIAGE CEREMONY) PEASANT HABITS	Can No. V. I0 R68I	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
QUAINT CUSTOMS AND COSTUMES MARK MORAVIAN NUPTIALS	JONAK BERCINA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	70			2968x5,6, 600

Description and Remarks

VLCI OV CZECH.
WE DING

Date of Event 6-I2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECHS (FLEE FROM SUDETENLAND AS BRITISH OBSERVERS KEEP WATCH

Can No. 10-711

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CZECH PEOPLE (DEPART FROM SUDETEN WITH BELONGINGS: GERMANS ARRIVING	Can No. I0-7I2	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: SUDETEN EVACUATION: ALBERT MEMORIAL: QUEEN MARY DOCKS TUGLESS CROSSES OCEAN IN KETCH: AMPHIBIAN CAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

UDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event I0-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CZECHS (EVACUATE UZHOROD AS HUNGARIES TROOPS MOVIE IN ound talks	Can No. 10-726	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: PAN AMER. DELEGEATES AT PANAMA
CZECHS: JI[illegible]IE IN MOVIES: PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY PAN.

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CZECH(IN US IAN[illegible] I [illegible] IN ANTI HITLER ARADE NYC BOARD TALKS UNDER)	11-757	2

Subject- U.S:MARINE BAT.CHES:[illegible] PARADE: PLANE CRA[illegible]: TARZAN KILLER: CLIPPER BOMB FOR EUROPE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

C[illegible]HIA

WAR

Date of Event 3-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CZECHS(SOLDIERS WHO AIDED FRANCE IN WAR HONORED	Can No. 11-759	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:HACHA GIVES IN:CZECHS:KING OPENS LEGS:MUNDELEIN:OHIO FIRE:BRIDGE WASHOUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

WAR

Date of Event 3-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC PEOPLE (CZECH SOKOLS) (CALISTHENICS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2329x2

Subject	Cameraman
MASS CALISTHENICS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
643				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALISTHENICS

CHICAGO ILL

Date of Event 6/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOKOLS(HOLD IOTH MEET) CZECHS	Can No. 2997x	Roll No. I,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
IOTH MEETING OF THE SOKOL	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2333				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

GYMNASTICS & CALISTHENICS

Date of Event 7-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECHS (REFUGEES IN SUDETEN CLOTHED AND FED BY GERMANS	Can No. 3191 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
323 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECHS(REFUGEE JEWS LIVE IN EXILE FOR XMAS	Can No. 3228 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS AT REFUGEE CAMP	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
585				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CERVENY HRADEK CZECH.

XMAS

Date of Event 12-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CZECHS (CROWDS WITNESS GERMAN ARMY OCCUPATION (AIR SOUND))	Can No. 3361 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRAGUE OCCUPIED	SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
367 dev.len.				

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 4/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECHOSLOVAKS(IN PARIS) HAIL CZECH VOLUNTEERS	Can No. 3571 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DR. BENES & OSUSKY	Cameraman FOX

Length 69 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

BENES

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECHS:(1943

Issue Number
CS 1013x5

Subject
BENES PARADE AND RALLY
(Czech Presa.)

Cameraman
Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg				Can No.

BkNo:3057-1
caption junked azftr
card made

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(at Chicago Stadium,Czechs hold parade and ceremonies honoring Ed uard Benes,Czech President--var.native cost umes--Pres.Eduard Benes arrives,cheered----------

Date of Event 5/23/43

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CZECH GOVT--BENES,Eduard--CELEBRATIONS--CZECHS--

SEE OVER

CZECH (CZECH DIPLOMAT)	Can No. 5762X	Roll No. 7
Subject	Cameraman
Length 201	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots Henry Kolowrat and family
king; on deck--med cus Mr. & Mrs. Kolowrat---
ious angles photographers in foreground--ls of USS
erica--ou ship in fog.

NEW YORK CITY: CZECH: DIPLOMATS: USS AMERICA: PHOTOGRAPHERS
PRESS: KOLOWRAT: WEATHER--FOG--E

Date of Event 4-8-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CZECHS: Voting at UN	Can No. 22-293	Roll No. 3

Subject
UNITED NATIONS--YUGOSLAVIA ELECTED OVER MOSCOW THREAT

Cameraman
MARKMANN-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8 160				MARKMANN: 6201x8,9,10 PATHE: 6202x6 & 6206 x 1

Description and Remarks
FLUSHING, LI, NY: (HS slow pan general Assembly--of UN--20-49
CU Czech group--CU Yugoslavia group--HS and Used No. Date
CU voting--Chairman Carlos Romulo, etal, announging vote--
Vishinsky with hand raised for recognition--applaud--HS
assembly--VISHINSKY atmike, speaking--gavel--Vishinsky
talks--walks from mike--Romulo starts talk--CUTS: all add.
material same-------

FLUSHING, LI, NY--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--CZECHS--YUGOSLAVS--VOTING--SPEECH(VISHINSKY)--SPEECH(Romulo)--VISHINSKY ROMULO--

SEE OVER

CZECHS;(6/52-Shots of members of Czech embassy staff being sworn in as Canadian citizens in Ottowa)CTORY,CUT 6880x4

Can No. 25-569

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CZECH ENVOYS MADE CITIZENS OF DOMINION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8-112			6880 x 4, 200ft

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(1s Supreme Court Building,flag waving--int.people standing, ls of Judge J.P.Madden--Czech with hand on bible takes oath of citizenship--judge passes out certificates--clerk hands certificates to Czechs--couple women embrace--the judge shakes hands with wife of ex-Czech Minister to Canada and with Minister,too--ex-Czech Minister to Canada speaks (SOUND)---(nearly entire Embassy Staff became Canadian citizens in this ceremony)------CUTS:2 shots Mrs. Frantizek Nemec,wife of the ex-Minister takes place--husband takes his place--Judge Madden sits after administering oath of citizenship--Dr.Bala,Dr.Moudry,Elizabeth Katzova and Eva Blumenshchein congratulated--gen.scene congratulations more on Nemec talk-----OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--IMMIGRANTS--CZECHS--FIL TR--NEMEC--SPEECH(Nemec)--MADDEN--CAN.GOVT--CEREMONIES

Date of Event: 6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CZECHS: (Escape border guard in home-made armored car)

Issue Number 26-407-3B ~~26-407-3D~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FLOODS, Japan (B) REFUGEES

Cameraman: (A) HEARST (B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CuCS only
(A) 67 (B) 54	B STORY			Can No. (A) 7142x5 (B) 7142x4

Description and Remarks: HONSHU, JAPAN: (Is flooded area from Monsoon rains--man and woman thru debris--man stands, looks--people wait to cross river as boat loads--refugees along railroad track--slow pan devastated area--parachute drop of supplies--bs group and cargo out--more cargo out--man looks out of plane--AV floods----------

Date of Event: 7/55

----------(B) REGENSBURG, GERMANY: (home-made armored car down hill--Vacla Uhlik, who built the contraption to escape with his family from Czechoslavakia, at mike--family climbs out--2 women and little girl--group and vehic le which passed surprised guards, unattacked, at border (they apparently thought it was an army vehicle which was Vaclav Uhlik's idea

SEE OVER

when he built it)----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--FLOODS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--JAPANESE--

(B)REGENSBURG,GERMANY--ESCAPE--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--CZECHS--REFUGEES--

CZECHS: (Two of 'em escape via plane from behind the Iron Curtain)	Can No. 26-522-3B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NEW BLDGS, VENEZUELA (B)CZECH ESCAPEES (C)BOY SCOUT POLIO VICTIM	(A)H.WRIGHT (B)PATHE (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 45 (B) 38 (C) 56	B STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7216x13 Can No (B)CSonly 7216x6

Description and Remarks

CARACAS, VENEZUELA: (hs of modern city, mountains in bg--ultra-modern bldg--Pres. Marcos Perez Jimenez in uniform--kids applaud--pan along new bldg and down to crowd--Pres. cuts ribbon--cars into underpass----------(B)REGENSBURG, BAVARIA: (ls crashed plane, two pilots nearby--med. look at broken prop--another same--stand by broken wing--underwing assembly, look at cockpit--look into cockpit--tail ok----(NOTE: crash happened in these Czechs dash for freedom from behind the iron curtain-they were shot at above the border and then crashed on landing outside the Iron Curtain--they were unhurt and FREE)----------(C)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (scouts march along past hospital sign-

Date of Event: Nov. 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-522-3

thay enter(small group of scouts)--int.12 yr.old John Ederer,a polio victim,wheeled in by nurse--scouts salute him--John,flanked by scouts with flags--his scoutmaster gives him scroll of good will and faith--boy looks at scroll and smiles--help him don robe on which have been attached his merit badges and promotion to star scout--on John--he shows sleeve of robe--he's wheeled away,shaking hands as he goes----------

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BLDGS(Venezuela)--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--CEREMONIE

(B)REGENSBURG,BAVARIA--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--CZECHS--ESCAPE--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOY SCOUTS(Org.Youth)--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--

CZECHS: (Flee to freedom in airliner arrive in Frankfort)	7045x8; 7047x3; Number 7069x3; 7071x3;	7042x9; 7050x7; 7192x2; 7201x9

Subject GERMAN POLITICS--1953 (Eight stories)				Camera FATHE
Length after each x-number		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions dunked after card made

GERMANY: 7042x9:(BK NO. 6372-4--32Sft.--BW--DR.HEUSS AND JAMES B.CONANT--Feb.1953----in Bonn,newly appointed U.S.HiCommissioner to Western Germany James B.Conant arrives at Villa Hammerschmidt to meet with Pres. Theodor Heuss--they pose after talks--scs.of Villa Hammerschmidt----------7047x3 (Bk.No:6371-4--57ft.--BW--Feb.1953--CONANT ARRIVES IN GERMANY--in Frankfurt-on-Main,he arrives to take over his post in Bonn as HiCommission from U.S.--sev.scs.him being greeted,etc--terminal--leaves----------7042x9:(BkNo:6376-4--320ft.--BW--Feb.1953--U.S.HI COMMISSIONER CONANT IN BERLIN--meets with the Mayor Ernst Reuter---after leaving

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7042x8,etc--GERMAN POLITICS,1953
rr station,reviews Honor Guard--calls on Mayor Reuter at Sconeberger Rathaus,signs Guest Book----------
----------7050x7:(BkNo:6377-5--343ft.--BW--Feb.1953--CONANT VISITS REFUGEE CAMPS with Mrs.Conant and Mayor Reuter--var.scs.same--pitiful conditions,include sleeping on ground----------
----------7069x3:(BkNo:6399-6--559ft.--BW--March 1953--CZECH AIRPLANE & RIDGWAY AND CONANT-----in Frankfurt,6 Czech refugees flew in with their plane,seeking asylum--the six remained and the rest of the passengers returned to Czechoslavakia--refugees and plane----------
----------SHAPE Commander Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and wife visit,met by James B.Conant,take tour of the river in USN patrol boat--along the Rhine,pretty sights--see castles,etc--arrival in Bonn with the Conants
----------7071x3:(BkNo:6397-8--38?ft.--BW--MARCH 1953--GERMAN TREATY RATIFICATION--in Bonn,Konrad Adenauer arriving--debate on the issue--Adenauer speaking and then opposition Erich Ollenhauer speaks(silent)-

(3) 7042x8,etc--GERMAN POLITICS,1953

communist Max Reimann in audience----------
----------7192x2:(BkNo:6638-11--200 ft.--BW--Oct.1953--ADENAUER RE-ELECTED CHANCELLOR---In Parliament Bldg--assembly Hall--delegates cast ballots--press,spectators--counting votes--Dr.Hermann Ehlers,Pres.of lower house,announcing results--Adenauer standing,accepting post--he cheered by spectators outside Parliament----------
----------7201x9:(BkNo:6545-8--241ft.--BW--Oct.1953--NEW GOVERNMENT SWORN IN----In Bonn--Konrad Adenauer introduces his Cabinet to W.German Pres.Theodore Heuss--Adenauer and Heuss--new cabinet on steps of Villa Hammerschmidt,residence of President--view of Villa--Adenauer take oath given him by Pres.of Lower House,Dr.Ehlers----------
----

GERMANY--POLITICS--HEUSS,Dr.Theodore--CONANT,JAMES B--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT---REFUGEES(German)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--REUTER,Ernst--CZECHS--TREATY--ADENAUER,Konrad--OLLENHAUER,Erich--ELECTIONS--

CZECHS:(Red commissioners,Czechs at the Neutral Nations Supervisory Commission meeting --8/53)

Can No. 7152 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
NEUTRAL NATIONS SUPERVISORY COMMISSION

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492			492	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--scenes of Red commissioners, Czechs,Polish,Swiss and Swedish members arriving--Czech members entering bldg..Polish ditto--2 old farmers walking near barbed wire denoting t demilitarized zone--Army trucks over the Freedom Gate Bridge,built near the demilitarized zone--farm scenes--scenes of staff of Communists and UN members of the MAG Comm. meeting to arrange meeting of rep.of Supervisory Comm...entering room Communists accompanied by Poles and Czechs and UN members with Swiss and Swedish rep.--for 1st time members of Neutral Nations Sup.Comm. meet.. No.Korean Communist Gen.Lee San Cho arriving with rep. of Poland and CZECH on one side of table while

Date of Event 8/1/53

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7152 x 3

Maj.G[illegible].Blackshear M. Bryan accopanied by members of Swiss and Swedish on opp.table--Bryan introducing members to Communists..Gen.Lee Tan Cho..introducing Poles and Czechs to Neutral National Commission--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREAN WAR--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--CZECHS--POLES--SWISS--[illegible] SWEDES--FARMING--KOREANS--SCENIC--MEETINGS--TRUCKS--UNITED NATIONS--BRYAN--LEE TAN CHO

CZECHS: (Happy as new checkpoint opens on Czech-German border)

Issue Number 7573x1

Subject CZECHS OPEN IRON CURTAIN CROSSING POINT

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:7198-7
392ft.		F.G.	POS.	Cap No.	caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SCHIRNDING, BAVARIA: (pointer

Date of Event Sept. 1936

bus) finishing new border barrier on German side--Czech soldiers with burp guns set up flag poles, new border sign--another road still blocked to Czechoslovakia, German border guards patrolling with dog--watch tower & barbed wire fence--Germans stream to new crossing point to watch ceremony--border guard radio car near sign "100 meters to border"--Czech delegation arrives, walk down to crossing point band in bg--Czech official read message--ribbon-cutting by German and Czech officials, shake hands--cu spectators--Czech soldier chasing out fotogs who wanted to take pix of picnic for officials on Czech side--first car pass thru new checkpoint--memorial stone with border guards killed by Czechs-------SCHIRNDING, BAVARIA--BARRIER--CEREMONY--CZECH GVT GERMAN GVT--CZECH(Czech)--GERMANS--CZECHS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-39

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PEOPLE:(Czechoslovakia--3 nation bike race..huge crowd on bikes..huge crowd in snow blizzard..5/57)

Can No. 30-43

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: 3-NATION BIKE RACE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-50				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: CZECHOSLOVAKIA:(title--huge crowd on bikes,start--huge throngs, bldgs, etc--pull out of town--it snows--shot crowd in blizzard--back-dot pumping away,snow--sun comes out,travel along--airshot stadium,crowded--helicopter shot crowd,shadow--winner who crosses finish is from East Germany--receives congrats from Poland's leader, Wladislaw Gomulka----------
CZECHOSLOVAKIA--CROWD--BIKE RACE--SNOW--ODDITIES(Snow during bike race)--TYPES PEOPLE--SPECTATORS--HELICOPTER--SHADOW--GO ULKA--

Date of Event 5-22-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CZECHOSLAVAKIANS:(Olympic team passes in review a t opening of Olympics Games in Calif--2/60)

Can No. 33-16

Roll No. 1

Subject: SQUAW VALLEY--PAGEANTRY MARKS OLYMPIC OPENING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	155			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF:(pan shot of ice skating rink--US VP Richard M.Nixon on stand shaking hands Canada,Chile & Czechoslavakia passing--ls teams passing--cu Italy pass stand--ls teams pass--cu France same--cu Great Britain--cu Russia pass-- Nixon watching--cu USA passing--Nixon watching--semi Russia & USA--semi Olympic flag--semi releasing pigeons--birds in air--skiers down hill carrying torch is Andrea Mead Lawrence--cu flag--lighting torch--semi same pan up flags to symbol----------

SQUAW VALLEY,CALIFORNIA--ICE SKATING--OLYMPICS--NIXON--SPORTS HL--
OLYMPIC FLAG--FRENCH--RUSSIAN--CNADIAN--CHILEANS--CZECHOSLAVAKS--
ENGLISH--LAWRENCE--EMBLEM--TORCH--

makeup 2/22/60

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PEOPLE --
NATIONALITIES-RACES-SECTS-
TRIBES -- DANES- ETHIOPIANS

NARA ARC 11/89

DANES (IN OPEN REVOLT IN COPENGAGEN?DENMARK)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DANES IN OPEN REVOLT	LIBRARY-OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1189x1
86	92			Can No. 11 ft.

Description and Remarks

DENMARK--King Christian-- 5/43
3 shots Germans entering Denmark--shots of Copenhagen--Danish ships in harbor--2 shots German headquarters--King Christian on horseback unescorted crowd greets him another shot of Germans in city--

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--GERMAN ARMY--DANISH NAVY--CROWDS--WAR--H.L.YR--DANES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANES(Civilians pushed around by Germans, Dane taken in custody by Nazi sailor, in Denmark)

Cog No. 17-349

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

(NO OTHER USE TO BE MADE OF THIS FILM. RESTRICTED..

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK				Cog No.

Description and Remarks

German tanks and motorcycles [illegible] civilians walking around..3 scenes-- burning bldgs.(BURNED BY DANES)-- 3 scenes of docks, sunken boats etc.(SUNK BY [illegible] truck thrus etc.--DANISH CIVILIANS PUSHED AROUND BY GERMANS, RUNNING ETC..3 scenes--Nazi motorcycle chasing brawl--Dane taken in custody by Nazi sailor--cu and ls of coffin of Kaj Munk, priest murdered by the Nazis, being carried--cu of coffin--burying others killed by Nazis-- flowers on graves--cu floral piece from King Christian-- ls mound of flowers on graves--ls and cu of Castle where King Christian was kept prisoner..2 soldiers standing guard--Danish flags on all bldgs.celebrating King's

Date of Event Sept. 11 44

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

scenes--wrecked store windows
by the Nazis--3 scenes piles of broken glass--
ing roof of concert bldg.--Nazi soldiers wa
deserted streets-

(2) 17-349-4

DANISH PEOPLE: (Voting In 1944)

Issue Number: 2579 x 11

Subject: ELECTION DAY, DENMARK

Cameraman: MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98				Book No: 4179-1 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: DENMARK: (on March 23rd, 80% of the registered voters exercised their right to vote----------(CAPTURED GERMAN FILMS)

DENMARK--ELECTIONS--VOTING--DANISH PEOPLE--

Date of Mar 1944

SEE OVER

DANES (Gen. R. H. Dewing inspecting units of the Danish Underground ---Danes jeering as German boys & girls of the youth movement march)

Can No. 18-201

Roll No. E

Subject

INSIDE A FREE EUROPE

Cameraman

H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
148	143		

Cuts 5068x3,5,11A

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] GERMANY--LS house,armed guard [illegible] CU Doenitz walking to car--[illegible] at doorway--Grand Admiral [illegible] riding past--GERMANY(?) Dr.Arthur Seyss-Inquart in doorway--BS of him faced towards door--CU hands clasped,fingers twiddling--LS & CU Seyss-Inquart [illegible] DENMARK: LS PRINCE EUGEN with 2 German soldiers standing guard--crew on deck,Nazi flag flying--CU 2 German soldiers--LS [illegible] NUREMBERG--2 scenes King Christian riding thru cheering crowds--INTERIOR,LS King and assembly in House of Parliament--CU Queen Alexandrine,Crown Prince Frederick and Crown Princess--CU King talking--HS Marshal [illegible] riding thru cheering crowds

5/7-9-11/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-401-2

into troop carrying planes..planes in flight. debarking at Copenhagen airport--Gen.E.H.Dewing inspects units of Danish Underground--German boys of youth movement,girls and women of Nazi Army,marching thru streets..Danes [illegible]--W Germans piling arms in truck--Monty getting out of plane--Monty inspecting guard of honor--CU Prime Min Bidault and welcoming Monty--boquet presented to Monty by girl--Monty in car arriving near HMS BIRMINGHAM--inspects naval guard--some German merchant ships tied up in harbor--

[illegible]--NAZIS--DOENITZ--SEYSS-INQUART--[illegible]--PRINCE EUGEN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--[illegible]--CEREMONY--PARLIAMENT--[illegible]--FAMILIES--MONTGOMERY--CROWDS--[illegible]--CELEBRATIONS--GIRLS--ENG.ARMY--TYPES--[illegible]--GERMANS--BUHL--HMS BIRMINGHAM--[illegible]

TYPES PEOPLE:(Danes riding bikes in Denmark-1950-story B

Cap No. 23-363

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEFENSE MEETING
(B)BICYCLE MEET
(C)BABY GORILLA

Cameraman JAPAN (A)HEARST(MUT
(B) HEARST(EC
(C) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 6			
69			
120			

Can No. (A) 6360 x 8
(B) 6362 x 5
(C) 6360 x 4

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN:(Sec'y of Def. Louis Johnson and Gen. Omar Bradley, AUS, off plane and shake with Gen. Douglas MacArthur--crowds around all three--CU MacHS whole business--Fotogs--Gen. Bradley, Louis Johnson & Gen. MacArthur, l. to r.--CUTS:Mrs. Johnson & Mrs. Bradley off plane at Haneda Airport--car drives away----------

DENMARK:(CU ball bearings--set wheel up--pedal spinning--Charles Marshall looking on--one fellow explains to another pan down to wheel--sign back bike, Marshall--now adv. sign--street scene, bikes--4 shots people riding--CUTS:Add. scene--

Date of Event June 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-363-3

BRONX?NEW YORK:(pull baby Gorilla,Sumaili,out of cage--ou suds--baby in, and eating suds,2 shots--ou from suds to mouth--dunked in tub--washed--ou all soaped up, lil mad--now rub down, likes it--dried behind ears--stretched out on back,oh me--ou reach for bottle and drinks,in arms--ou same profile,happy--CUTS:Add.same--Mrs. Fred Martini,wife of Zoo Keeper,bathes the gorilla------

TOKYO,JAPAN--CONFERENCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--PLANE--FAMILIES--CROWDS--FOTOGS--AIRPORTS--CAR--DENMARK--BICYCLES--INDUSTRY--ECA--MARSHALL-POSTERS--TYPES PEOPLE--BRONX,NY--ZOO--GORILLA--BATH--MARTINI--SOAP--ODDITIES--

DANES:(Watching soap box derby in Denmark--Oct.1950--"C"story

Can No. 23-395

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) GERMAN GYMNASTS
(B) CASEY STENGAL SIGNS
(C) SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman (A) Belt in Films
(B) Priestley
(C)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 119 33			

Cuts POLITIKEN
Can No. (A-B: Junked
(C):C.S.6442x8 only

Description and Remarks 96 one man runs toward camera and jumps over (broadjump?)--now the gal, Irma Walther-Dumbsky, on parallel bars--crowd--back to her and she swings off, applause--crowd--man on horse swinging and he's off--giant swing on trapeze bars and he flies thru the air-(he's-Adalbert Dickhut, male winner----------NEW YORK CITY:(Del Webb, George Weiss, Dan Topping and Casey Stengal seated, contract--cu contract, pan up to Stengal with Topping in BG--hands all joined---------DENMARK:(preparation for soap box derby, left rack scenes--cu wheel, test--kid on one, watching ser[illegible]cing job--attendant oils brakes, test--kid on car, up on rack left, last minute touches, fixing--kid

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

TAKE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-395-4

looking like an old-timer and his car does, too--car, pan to youngster with moustache & high hat--start, go down past camera--funny car, like a cart, gets away and another--2 more down--crowds--near finish, man jumps out of way and car turns over--up track, couple more coming down, get flag shot--winner Erik Anderson, 5 yrs, old, pulled out of car, wreath around neck, looks funny--cu freckleface winner----
GERMANY--CALISTHENICS--GIRLS--WALTHER/DUMBSKY--ATHLETICS--
CROWD--TYPES(Germans)--DICKHUT--NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--
WEBB--WEISS--TOPPING--STENGAL--[illegible]--HANDS--DENMARK--
SOAP BOX DERBY--CARS--CHILDREN--BOYS--ODDITIES--CROWDS--
TYPES OF PEOPLE(Danes)--ANDERSON--WREATH--

TYPES OF PEOPLE(cutin crowd types watching May Day parade in Denmark) DANES

Can No. 21-140

1

Subject [illegible] OVERSHADOWED BY U.S. LOYALTY

Cameraman PARA(CARTY) MINERVA, EDWARDS, HARDE

Length	12	48	Neg. 75 80 82	Dupe	Pos.

5778x5..340ft
5780x1..340ft
5780x1..210ft
5779x3..400ft
5772x2..905ft
5777x3..800ft

Can No.

Date of Event 5-48

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks

TOKIO JAPAN:title ls pan crowd reds--lower same characters--bs showing crowd square and posters and speakers stand--Mr.Tokuda head Jap commie--bs as he waves to crowd--LD,NORWAY:title,ls socialist parade--carrying flags--banners--people applaud--banner by--parade--shot going away commies assembling in square for parade--ls commies parading flags--guys with berets--police van waiting for trouble line up of police bringing up rear of parade--COPENHAGEN, DENMARK:title,Commies with flags--pan of huge crowd reds--ts banners--cutin crowd types--commies left arm in salut parade--closer carrying flags--ls more flags--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-140-1

...ted in square--Prime Minister Hans Hedtoft addressing ...owd--crowd removes hats and cheers--NEW YORK CITY: LS ...oyalty Day Parade on 5th Ave--flags by--LS vets marching-...avor O'Dwyer and Ann Blythe--men parading in legionnaire ...hats--little kid with American flag by--Anti-Commie banner ...--wounded vets in chairs--G... D SHOT MASSED FLAGS BY--CUTS: ...AD...on scenes used and..OSLO..var.shots Oslo police--...Socialists parading with Socialist flags(flag red with ...white hammer) and Commies parading with red banners and ...Norwegian flags--female poet,Inger Hagerup addressing reds ...COPENHAGEN..Commie member of parliament Inger Gamborg--...author Martin Andersen Nexo--Villy Brauer--Professor ...Jorgens Fog,mem.Parliament--CU Ludvig Hansen,2nd chairman ...of Commies--Fog with Borge Houman--Danish flag betwe n ...hammers and sickle--N.Y.C..add.Loyalty Day Parade,var.del. ...from behind Iron Curtain marching--good massed shots of ...civilians marching--Impellitteri(Vincent) in parade--in ...stand,var.for.diplomats--
...JAPAN,JAPAN--CO...UNISTS--CRO...DS--TYPES(JAPANESE)--POLITICS-...Fukuda--OSLO,NORWAY--RED...C.FLAGS--PARADE(CO...UNISTS)--...FLAGS(RED)--POLICE--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--TYPES(DANES)--

(3) 21-140-1

DANISH: (Gymnasts visit Germany and put on a display--10/51) "A" story	Can No. 24-503	Roll No. 4 A

Subject: SPORTS: (A) DENMARK GYMNASTS
(B) ILLINOIS 27 WASHINGTON 20 Football

Cameraman: (A) WELT IN FILM & STATE DEPT
(B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 51 131			

Cuts
Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: (A) GERMANY: (Danish girls visiting Germany, gymnasts holding one another, etc., 4 shots--running jump on little trampoline, mat somersault--jump over man, catch and toss 'em over--long string jump, somersault, twist, turn, etc.
(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (crowd--Illinois' Johnny Karras run, down--he goes all the way to the one, gets just shoulder over, no TD--I's Don Stevens, td--crowd--broken field run, by Dean Rockey, bypassing, miss tackle, other grabs hold--I's Hugh McElhenney [illegible] TD--cheerleaders [illegible]--Johnny Karras down center field then switch to side--Pete Bachuros (I) over--crowd--Johnny Karras evades lot, ball knocked out hand but teammate Don Gnidovic gets it and goes over for TD--
(A) GERMANY--GIRLS--DANISH--GYMNASTS--
(B) SEATTLE, WASH--FOOTBALL--HARRIS--STEVENS--CROWD--ROCKEY--MC ELHENNEY--CHEERLEADERS--BACHUROS--GNIDOVIC--
OVER

Dupe Present
Used No. Date 10/51

DANES:(Crew of hospital ship JUTLANDIA in Japan-taking wounded either home or to other hospitals--Janpan--1951--

Issue Number: 6734x5; 6733x4; 6642x4; 6593x8; 6703x5; 6650x3; 6524x4

Subject: AMERICAN MILITARY IN JAPAN - 1951

6703x5

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6734x5:(BKNO:6051-8--991ft--FG POS--Oct.1951--Hearst--BRADLEY ARRIVES IN JAPAN--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway greeting Gen.Omar N.Bradley on arrival at Haneda Airport--Mrs.Ridgway greets Mrs. Bradley--Ridgway and other occupation officials greeting--into autos--they leave

6733x4:(BkNo:6045-12--278ft--FG POS--Sept.1951--Hearst--GEN.& MRS. RIDGWAY--they visit Japanese Farm Village--on country road,walking to us--they meet members of household,shaking hands,greetings,etc--Old women with Jap & Amer.flags--kids,flags--Ridgways in car--look at water melons--members of Nanao Village 4 H Club--4-Hers work on projects--int.silworm house--cooked rice in pot--

Date: 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6734x5,etc

6703x5:(BkNo:6011-3--177ft--FG Pos--Hearst--RIDGWAY VISITS HOSPITAL SHIP--Danish ship JUTLANDIA,anchored at Yokohama--Nat'l flagsof Denmark--US Army band,negroes--var.scs.band--Gen & Mrs.out of car--var.scs.themoon ship--shake with crew members--also with Commodore Kai Hammerich, skipper--they walk on deck after bidding farewell to 205 wounded vets going home--var.scs.them & crew,etc--ship out-

6650x3:(BkNo:5956-1--470ft--Lav--Hearst--May 1951--GEN RIDGWAY REVIEWS WACs--in Japan,Gen&Mrs.on review stand--WAC Maj.Helen F.Brecht on stand with them--cu Ridgway,sev. scs.--var.scs.during the parade--WACs parade--in some scs. Palace forms bg for parade--Japanese spectators----------

6642x4:(BkNo:5951-8--137ft--FG Pos--Hearst--MRS.RIDGWAY & SON ARRIVE--Gen.meets wife,son at airport--var.scs.them

6583x8:(BkNo:5928-4--204ft--Lav--Hearst--VAN FLEET------ arr.of LGen.Jas.A.VanFleet to take command of Army in KOREA

(3) 6734x5,etc

he's arriving here in TOKYO enroute to Korea--he out of MATS plane--press waits--he talk with press(silent)--he to his car--Jap & Amer.press--car leaves----------

6524x4:(BkNo:5872-11--246ft--Lav--Hearst--MEMORIAL SERVICE TO GEN. WALKER--[illegible]s Reinanzaka Church,Tokyo,near former Amer.Embassy,now residence of Gen.MacArthur--Japs sponsored this memorial to late Gen.Walton H.Walker--cu his foto on altar,flowers--wreaths placed by former Jap Adm.Kichisaburo Nomura,aged "Pearl King"Kokichi Mikimoto;Shigeru Yoshida, Jap P.M.;Prince Takamatsu,Hirohito's brother;Kijuro Shidehara,Jap diplomat & now de facto vice premier--Mrs.MacArthur arrive--var.VIPs,cus,med,etc--silent coverage--Japanese girl choir singing----------

MISC.JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--RIDGWAY,Gen.M.B.--FARMS--INSPECTION--JAPANESE--CHILDREN(Jap)--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--DANES--NEGROES(Army band)--WACS--PARADE(WAC VAN FLEET,LGen.Jas.A--MEMORIALS--WALKER,Gen.WH--DIPLOMATS--

DANES:(Two Danish men who invented armchair bike,demonstrate it in Italy--2/52) "A"story

Can No. 25-540 ~~25-570~~

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS:(A)ARMCHAIR BIKES--
(B)K OF C TRACK MEET (C)YANKEES
SPRING TRAINING

Cameraman (A) GRISALDI
(B) EDWARDS-MACKLANN
(C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
64 117 75		(Danes)	

Cuts CUTS ALL JUNKED
(A)CS (817x9
Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(2 men,just getting into apparatus--sidecar tank on side of one--two riding along--traffic circle,around monument(stopped for car out across his bow)--sudden stop--now ls along street,other cycle vehicles--folo along procession--angle toward camera,go by us--(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden,ls,hs track--crowd--Roscoe Brown up front, then Don Gehrmann comes out of fourth,pass third--in third now,Brown out front, now Don second, Brown wins and Don right after--feet--crowd--ready for mile,start--hs same,they start--Don Gehrmann limping right away,he limps along,pan from him to front runners--race--crowd--KXXX Fred Wilt makes bid to take first--crosses finish line--Gehrmann limping home,cross,limp, collapse--

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA:(Yankees Baseball team on field--Casey Stenga manager of team--pitchers, allie Reynolds, Vic Raschi and Ed Lopat--Yogi Berra catching--pepper ball practice--Phil Rizzuto hits at one, twice,runs--first base activity--outfield, Mickey Mantle catching, whip it in--cu doffs hat--somebody hits it----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--DANES--INVENTIONS--BICYCLE--MOTORBIKE--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK MEET--BROWN--GEHRMANN--WILT--SPILLS--CROWD--

(C)ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--STENGAL--REYNOLDS--RASCHI--LOPAT--BERRA--RIZZUTO--MANTLE--

DANISH PECPLE:(Greet Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip,on their visit to Copenhagen,Denmark..hls of town..huge crowd..young gals in crowd smiling..5/57)

Can No. 30-43

Roll No. 2 2

Subject ROYAL VISIT--ELIZABETH & PHILIP HAILED IN DENMARK

Cameraman HEARST - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN,DENMARK (hls of town--Queen Elizabeth's yacht "BRITTANIA" cannons fire from battlements--royal barge to dock--crowd--Queen ashore,King Frederick greets her with bouquet-ou Liz smiling--huge crowd- parade,hussars thru streets,2 sc--mls Queen in carriage--young girls in crowd smiling--mou 2 riding by,King and Liz--old gal smiling in crowd--Queen from balcony waving,King and Philip with her--crowd waves back--baskshot royal group on balcony

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--VISITS--"BRITTANIA"--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--KING FREDERICK--PARADE--TOURS--DANISH PEOPLE--CROWD--YACHT--CARRIAGE--RECEPTIONS

Date of Event 5-22-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-58-0 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (Dutch people)	Can No. V.4 R. 41	Roll No. 4

Subject LOCAL BEAUS SCRUB STREETS--QUAINT DUTCH CUSTOM OPENS FAMOUS TULIP CITY FIESTA

Cameraman Barnett-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 ft. Can No. 275x
73	61			

Description and Remarks Holland,Mich.--shots of women spreading cleaning dust along strs.men following up with scrub brushes--various shots of activity--various shots of different types in Dutch costumes--shot of tulip field

Also as:HOLLAND,MICH--FLOWERS(tulips)--CELEBRATIONS--COSTUMES(Dutch)

Date of Event 5-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.41	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[redacted] (dutch maids)	249 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
CORNER OF HOLLAND IN WESTERN WASHINGTON	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
490	490			

Description and Remarks: Orting, Wash.--gen.view girls dressed as Dutch maids in 75 acre field of daffodils--girls picking same--c.u.girls & daffodils--parade of beauty--c.u.some daffodils selling as high as $100,000 per bulb--in Ranier Nat'l Park 40 miles away playing push ball in snow--scenes of game

Also listed as: ORTING, WASH.--HOLLAND--MISC. sports--SNOW--RANIER NAT'L PARK-WASH.--GIRLS-FLOWERS

Date of Event: 4-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES (Dutch) (SOUND)	Can No. 277 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TULIPS IN HOLLAND

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Haarlem, Holland--various scenes of tulips in large field--Dutch types, children--playing accordian--children in tulip field--girl giving flowers to children in field

Also listed as: HAARLEM, HOLLAND--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--INSTRUMENTS

Date of Event 1932

Listed in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Dutch-Americans) TULIP-TIME	Can No. V.5 R. 145	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
TULIP-TIME CELEBRATED WITH ANCIENT CUSTOMS BY DUTCH-AMERICANS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	87			Cuts 440 Can No. 630x2

Description and Remarks Holland,Mich.-p

SEE:HOLLAND,MICH.--FLOWERS(TULIPS)

Also as:CLEANING

Date of Event 5-13-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.145	5-17-33

SEE OVER

DUTCH (dancing in Dutch costumes, Tulip Festival)	Can No. V.7 R.353	Roll No. 2

Subject OLD WORLD FETE MARKS MICHIGAN TULIP FESTIVAL	Cameraman SAVITT .

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1329x3 Can No. 900
92	80			

Description and Remarks

5-11-35
Date of Event

SEE: FESTIVAL--HOLLAND, MICH.

Also as: FLOWERS--COSTUMES--DANCING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DUTCH PEOPLE (in Tulip Festival, Detroit, Mich.. folk dances in costume etc.)

Can No. V.8 R.459

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: THOUSANDS VIEW FESTIVAL BRINGING HOLLAND TO U.S.

Cameraman: MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	69			1774x5

Can No. 645

5-15-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--DETR IT MICH.

Also as: FLOWERS--PAGEANT--FLOATS
CELEBRATIONS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUTCH PEOPLE (HOLLAND TULIP TIME)	Can No. V.9 R. 564	Roll No. 5

Subject: QUAINT SCRUBBING OF STREETS MARKS TULIP TIME FETE

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	54			Cuts 2257x1 Can No. 915

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND, MICH.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 5-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUTCH PEOPLE (NATIVE COSTUME) STAGE OLD WORLD FETE	Can No. V. IO R668	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ANNUAL OLD WORLD FETE IS STAGED BY DUTCH VILLAGERS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2927x1,475 Can No.
756	46			

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND MICH.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 5-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUTCH PEOPLE(TROOPS RUSH TO FROONT:NAVY READY:CITIES SCENE	Can No. 11-811	Roll No. 1

Subject SMALL NATIONS FEAT POLES FATE:FR. TROOPS & EVACUATION:NEW LEGION HEAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUTCH PEOPLE(REFUGEES ARRIVE IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3786	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DUTCH REFUGEES IN ENGLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUTCH(PEOPLE IN DUTCH CLOTHES DANCE & SCRUBBING STREETS	Can No. 13-981	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
TULIP TIME BRINGS GALA ENACTMENT OF QUAINT DUTCH FETE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
106	896			

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND, MICH.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(DUTCH PEOPLE) HOLLAND, MICH TULIPTIME	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 101

Subject TULIP FETE COLORFUL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL
HOLLAND, MICH

Date of Event 5-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUTCH(Waving GIs as they ride in the streets of Holland)

Can No. 17-333

2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-333-2

(3)17-333-2

DUTCH(Girls cycling in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-345	2

Subject	Cameraman
NETHERLANDS DRIVE TURNS NAZI FLANK	H.WRIGHT(BR) (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	86			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND..Troops advancing,running..fire and smoke 10/44
2 scenes..More advancing and running..2 scenes..
across fields and over hills..all Canadians..Huge
smoke fire in background..Hot..soldier with automatic
in hand..cu of him lyin down and yelling..troops..
entering town..on tank..German prisoners long column
marching..ms..wounded in push cart..Nazi prisoner..
row of ambulance..Red Cross..good shot Direction signs
OSTBURG..BRESKENS..GHENT..Canadians ruins phone poles on
roads side,blown up,dutch girl talks to Canadians,
with woolen shoes,and dutch girl cycling..good shot of
windmill.

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOLLAND..CANADIAN ARMY..HUMAN..BATTLE SCENES..EXPLOSIONS..
TANKS..GERMAN ARMY..PRISONERS..RED CROSS..ODDITIES..
SIGN..STEEL..

(2) 17-345-2

DUTCH(civilian women and children put aboard LCT along with wounded soldiers in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-346	1

Subject: ANTWERP OPEN TO ALLIES

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT(BR. & CAN.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			(PART JUNKED)

Can No. 2519x1

Description and Remarks:

HOLLAND (WALCHEREN ISLAND)--British landing 11/19/44 boats filled with soldiers moving in--cu of Limey--on island nearby, artillery fires. cu of guns shooting--Typhoon planes come over, swooping across water, drops bomb which explodes--men aboard watching with binoculars--more explosions in water--man firing rapid fire gun on ship--explosions in water--cu of soldier looking thru gun sight--landing boats, shots spraying water --cu Limey with beard- -on beach, tanks rolling thru mud.. 2 scenes--windmill in bg, pan shot of beach--soldiers walking on beach--alligator crawling in mud--soldiers walking thru mud on beach--flag pole with Eng. signal flags-British gun crew firing gun ashore--gun fires, cu--cu of

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-346-1

HOLLAND(WALCHEREN ISLAND)--INVASIONS--WAR--ENG.ARMY--
CAN.ARMY--COMMANDOS--BARGES(LCT's)--ENG.NAVY(SHELLING)--
PIPES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--AT SEA--BATTLE SCENES--
TRACTORS(ALL TYPES)--FLAGS--ARTILLERY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--DUTCH(CIVILIANS)--

DUTCH(Woman and kid looking at water,woman in Dutch cap,in Holland)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-348-3

scenes of flooded sections--British picking up Dutch Teller mines--

STUDELBOURG,HOLLAND--WAR--FLOODS--DUTCH--SITES, POST WAR--PRISONERS--DAGER--SHIPS--SHIP BLDG.--ARMS & TROOPS--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--MINES--ETC.,ETC.

TYPES(Dutch woman in Dutch cap, dutch woman and kid looking at water in Holland) PEOPLE

Can No.	Roll No.
17-348	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-348-3

DUTCH PEOPLE: (Civilians evacuate town -Nazis give them deadline to get out)

Issue Number 2466x5; 2494x8; 2493x2; 2494x9; 2466x8

Subject WESTERN FRONT WAR MATERIAL-1944 (Five stories)

Cameraman CAUMONT (All Five)

Length: 1433ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked
				Edito card made

2466x5:(BkNo.42-5-3--230

Description and Remarks: CIVILIANS EVACUATE DUTCH TOWN--

Date of Event Oct. 1944

line of civvies move down side road,var.scs.--military traffic moving along other side--var.scs.people carry belongings on backs and any transport available from baby buggies to horse & wagons--Dutch police direct traffic--old people ride in wagons--wagon load of people,women with babies and old people--one wagon contains the family pig in pen-(Nazis gave them until noon this day to be out of town)----------

----------2494x8: (BkNo:4285-4:173ft--BRITISH 2nd ARMY IN NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND:--capturing German prisoners hidden in a cellar,of German HQ-Br.tanks on way to Arnhem,guns firing--GI grave on side of road,Dutch girl places flowers on it--members of 82nd Airborne [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2466x5,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL-1944

front----------

----------2495x2:(BkNo:4285-5--590ft--325th INF.AIRBORNE REG.IN HOLLAN
--(US Army--376th Field Unit Medics treating Allied and Prisoner wound
--hospital is shared by Eng.and American armies--bloodbank in use--sou
scs.of battle scars in Nijmegen after street battle--gliders landing n
grave--parachutists and supplies dropped--injured treated----------
----------2496x9:(BkNo:4285-6--246ft--CAPTURED GER AF AIRSTRIP--US Pac
Howitzer 75mm gun of 319th F.A.-A Batt.82nd AB Div.loading and firing
at enemy pocketasnear Groesbeck--US C-47s come into captured German
Airstrip near Graves--U.S. and British AF land with re-inforcements--
--unload jeep from C-47--C-47s had support of P-38s,P-47s and Spitfire
--var.scs. of C 47s landing and taking off--var.scs.of action by 113th
Light AA Reg (Br)368th Bn--night scenes of tracer bullets being fired
at German plane attacking Nijmegen----------
----------2466x6:(BkNo:4285-7--GERMAN CIVILIAN VOLUNTEER--194ft.------
German Civilians volunteer to help GIs clear roadway on the Siegfried

(3) 2466x5,etc--WESTERN [illegible] MATERIAL-1944
Line--elaborate German target range,s[illegible]houettes represent American and British soldiers--one sc.symbolizes how these "targets" are shooting back--------

HOLLAND--War(1944)--DUTCH PEOPLE--REF[illegible]EES(Dutch)--HUMAN INTEREST(Ref.
--------BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)-------[illegible]R.ARMY--GERMANS--PRIS.
ONERS----------U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--------[illegible]AVIATION--
PLANES(U.S.War)--NIGHT SCENES(War,tracer bullets)----TARGETS---
GERMAN ARMY--

DUTCH PEOPLE:(liberated--1944

Issue Number
4897x6,3; 4893x6,7;
4898x4; 2494x7; 5210x2

Subject
WAR IN GERMANY MATERIAL-Oct.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-no				see after ea.x-no for bk.nos.--unNed captions except as noted belo

Description and Remarks

4897x6:(BkNo:4272-7--96ft--Date of Ex Oct.1944
Gaumont--GERMAN TROOPS ON MARCH--German troops walking--some on bikes--no other means of transportation available to these troops----------

4897x3:(BkNo:4272-8--206ft--Gaumont--AMERICAN TROOPS CROSS GRMAN FRONTIER--near Eupen--Armored Div.crossing--German prisoners taken from around Siegfried line--scs.in Eupen--tanks moving toward frontier--American troops------

4893x6:(BkNo:4272-10--202ft--Gaumont--TROOPS ENTER MAASTRECHT--American troops enter--Dutch people welcome them --tanks on alert for possible German counter-move----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4897x6,3 etc--

4893x7:(BkNo:4276-2--152ft--PARA(Eng)--SHELLING & BOMBIN STOLBERG---American troops--shells landing in town--see phosphorous smoke--BGen Maurice Rose watches---no troops in yet----------

4898x4:(BkNo:4282-12--381ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps--SIEGFRIED LINE--U.S.forces--2 AV forest--soldiers run into it--very thick,hard to see soldiers--var.scs.crouched men run with weapons--wrecked Nazi gun--camouflaged pillbox--soldier poimts below porch--see steel slits for pillbox--push on concrete wall and porch doors open to show pillbox--cu German rocket shell--troops duck thru teech of "dragon" and drop down--close up the porch with bulldozer after GIs come out--blow it up----------

2494x7:(BkNo:4284-12--106ft--Para(Br)--BRITISH ENTER REICH--var.scs.Breendonk concentration camp--relatives of prisoners killed here,listen to speakers--wreaths laid,etc--

(3) 897x6,3 [illegible]
--now MGen.R.E.Urquhart's plane arrives--he off,greeted--
speaks to officers and men--smiles--pleased with his men
and their actions ----------

5210x2: (BkNo:4287-12--561 ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--FIGHTING
IN GERMANY--combat patrol of US Army in exchange with the
enemy--engineers removing mines,var.scs.--Amer.tanks &
halftracks enter Stolberg--German prisoners--var.scs.of
the Americans entering town,cleaning it out--Germans surr-
ender using white flags,etc--tanks fire on holdout German
position--register all civilians--------side note:absentee
ballots for elections back home are delivered to American
troops----------

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--
PRISONERS--DUTCH PEOPLE---BOMBING--MONTAGE(War)--BR.ARMY--
HUMAN INTEREST--URQUHARRT,MGen.R.E.--------ELECTIONS---
HUMAN INTEREST(US Servicemen--US GOVT--

DUTCH(Boy on sled being pushed by 2 Can.soldiers in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-365	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUTCH (Dutch hail their Queen)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-391	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 278627; 286523 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EEDE, HOLLAND -- WAR -- WILHELMINA -- RECEPTIONS -- CROWDS -- DUTCH -- COSTUMES -- DUCKS -- BERNHARDT -- ODDITIES --

(2) 18-391-4

DUTCH (See underlined)
WELCOMING QUEEN WILHIMINA
IN CUTS)

Can No. 18-391

3

ALLIES

Cameraman

h	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

2782x2; 2783x3;
2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-391-3

(3)18-391-3

road--
German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD
SHOTS PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt.
--SS soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

(4) IR-391-3

DUTCH (Dutch woman--woman with 2 children)	Can No. 1B-482	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.A.C.'S IN HOLLAND	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
121	118			

Description and Remarks

...out of bus..CU out of ... 7/22/45
...Dutch girls--CWACS walk over to ...
...--CU of Dutch Woman--
...children--CWACs talking to male Dame--
...window shopping,walking past natives--
...souvenir doll--CU girl with doll--LS
...town--CWACs entering photographers
...CAN HAVE YOUR PHOTO TAKEN IN HOLLAND
...--CU of 3 CWACs in costume--CWACs in costum
...--talking to native fisherman--CU same--
...to fisherman--
...ACs--C.W.ARMY--TOURISTS--DUTCH--COSTUMES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

DUTCH PEOPLE: (Welcome Queen on her return to Holland after war's end)

Issue Number
2795x1; 3101x4

Subject ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-HOLLAND-1945 (two stories)

Cameraman PATHE(NORWEGIAN INFO) & H.WRIGHT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
601ft. 253ft respectively				captions junked aftr cutting made

2795x1:(BkNo:4388-6--DUTCH PRINCESS BERNHARD VISITS WAR TORN ROERMOND & VENLO IN HOLLAND--he visits Roermond along the German Border and talks with American MPs--visits various areas in Roermond including the Bishops Palace--enthusiastic reception by crowd--he in Venlo,too--Dutch evacuee inside Germany--Dutch farmers get their cows back out of Germany--Belgians return from Germany,too--from inside Burggen,Germany,Dutch refugees are returning home with aid of Americans--workers used as forced labor are returning to Holland---var.scs.----------

3101x4:(BkNo:4471-9--253ft.--QUEEN WILHELMINA RETURNS TO HOLLAND--in Amsterdam, Gen.Crerar,CO Can.First Army,arrives at roadblock on highway to Amsterdam--greets Queen Wilhelmina's return to Amsterdam--

Date of Event Apr.& July 1945 respectively

SEE OVER

(2) 2795x1; 3101x4

she arrive in open car--greeted by Crerar and local VIPs--var.scs.she waving to crowd--driving thru Amsterdam streets to Palace--in the Palac she steps out on balcony amid cheers of her subjects--parade with masse colors of the United Nations--Black Watch Regiment passing--Gen.Crerar, Queen and Gen.Foulkes on balcony watching parade----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--BERNHARD,Prince--WAR(Aftermath)--REFUGEES(Dutch)--
COWS--BRUGGEN,GERMANY----------WILHELMINA,Queen--RECEPTION--
DUTCH PEOPLE-------

DUTCH PEOPLE: (Celebrate liberation by Canadian soldiers)

Issue Number
4973x9; 5049x1; 5069x3; 2917x8; 3120x1; 3384x5; 3606x2

Subject
CANADIAN ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945 (Seven stories)

Cameraman
HAMILTON WRIGHT (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions

Cue No. jks after card made

Description and Remarks

4973x9:(BkNo:4354011--240ft. Feb & Mar.1945 --Feb.1945--CAN.ARMY PATROLS WEAR HEAVY CLOTHING IN HOLLAND---in Nijmigen,platoon Officer Lt.E.L.Grant of Toronto briefs men going on patrol--men get new warm uniforms from back of lorry--put them on--two men,adjust parkas--patrol goes out--three men thru bush to positions--riflemen take fire positions in snow--var.members of the patrol in action--out of bush into open ground--sniper in position --sniper firing----------

5049x1:(BkNo:4414-7--615ft--May 1945--CLEANUP OF HOLLAND----- Gen.Crerar,co of Can.1st Army arrive at field HQ--in Arnhem,Can.troops in control--infantry and tanks move in to liberate town--destruction sc

Oct.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
greet them--troops rest,bathe after liberation job is done--German prisoners surrender with white flags,etc--at Gronigen,Royal Hamilton Light Infantry takes prisoners--var.scs.prisoners--in Apeldorn,site of Queen Wilhelmina's Palace,citizens joyously greet liberators--they rout out Dutch collaborators,march them thru streets to jeers of residents--Can.pipe band marches thru town of Leeuwarden and a woman wearing the cap of a Luftwaffe officer with whom she collaborated is treated roughly by other residents---women who collaborated and consorted with the Nazis are marched thru streets to have their heads shaved to disgrace them--var.scs.celebrations after liberation of town--qudruplets are among the celebrants---var.types of Dutch people and children,happy, celebrate--Dutch Colonial War vets celebrate--wear historic uniforms--Can.tanks reach Zuyder Zee at Hardewijk,reception wild--Dutch girls climb on tanks to ride their town--windmill begins to work again--var.scs.pumping mechanism starting to return Holland to normalcy in the

(3) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
near future--dike water being pumped out and drained into canals to carry it off the lowlands--along dike road,Can.jeep passes flock of sheep grazing on the banks----------

----------5069x3:(BkNo:4428-10--363ft.--May 1945--CAN.FIRST ARMY COMPLETES LIBERATION OF HOLLAND--two days before the liberation,German Gen.Blaskovitch talks with allied officers re:passing allied food thru German lines to starving Dutch--Prince Bernhard talks with German officers--at Wageningen where talks were held--allied food convoys line up-food piled hi on roadside-- entry into Amsterdam--wild reception for the Canadian troops entering for liberation--more women get the haircut treatment--scs in Rotterdam and the Hague,crowds,happy--in Utrecht, more same--Lt.Mickey Dean nearly mobbed as he hands out smokes--Dutch Quisling R.Van Genechten captured--accused of ordering death of 4,000 loyal Dutchmen-at Nijirk,Holland,Dutch Nazis are compelled to clean up wreckage of a synagogue they desecrated--pillows,etc,are cleaned by

(4) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945
beating them against Dutch Nazi prisoners--forcing prisoners to work--crowd watching--men carry debris away--front door and inscription of th synagogue---- ----------

----------2917x8:(BkNo:4431-5--316ft--May 1945--THE ECLIPSE OF GERMAN ARMED MIGHT--at Utrecht,German prisoners of war marched thru crowd of cheering,jeering citizens--Germans pulling equipment in hand carts--var.scs.prisoners made to work hard--Nazi weapons,etc,piled high--unlocked bikes,etc stolen during their occupation---at IJMUIDEN,German artillery pieces turned over to allies--long lines of artillery moving--tanks, some German and some captured Shermans,turned over to Canadians--at the Hague,German prisoners marched toward Allied PW camp--Canadian tank corpsmen examine German equipment--var.German weapons----------

----------3120x1:(BkNo:4480-12--74ft--MACKENZIE INTERVIEWS CANADIAN TROOPS--Hon.Ian MacKenzie,Min.of Can.Veterans Affairs,interviews troops on Canada's Rehabilitation program--at Hoffmeister Hall,he emerges--

(5) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND-1945

on him--he speaking to some Can.troops on the steps--sign "REABILITATIO CENTER"--speaking with men--he talk to group(believe client)--soldiers cheer him---(he has come to discuss various aspects of aid to soldiers about to be discharged concerning education,other benefits)----------

---------3384x5:(BkNo:4512-8--20ft--Sept.1945--"CABBAGE TOWN"--a litt "town" created by the Can.troops awaiting troopship to take them home after their liberation chores are finished--little town has a former German Labour Camp and has now taken on a cheerful little civilian town flavor to keep the boys more contented while they wait--names of stores, familiar restaurants from home,etc--everyone here is called "Mr." and they have their own"Mayor",Chief of Police,Fire Chief and Attorney--district

on sign "Grandest Little Place in Canada-Cabbage Town"--jeep arrives with Dutch visitor and Chief of Police--given grand tour---soldier comes out of "T.Eaton Co.Store" with pants over arm--visitor stops him & examines the pants,compares feel of material with own suit--var.acs.tow

(6) 4973x9,etc--CAN.ARMY IN HOLLAND--1945
----------3606x2:(BkNo:4530-6--413ft--Oct 1945--CANADIANS BECOME ROUSTABOUTS FOR A DAY----in Soesterberg,Can.2nd Div.holds a Mardi Gras--var.scs. of setting up the Festival stands,etc--var.preparations--Br. soldiers helping,too--cleaning up,sweeping,etc--opening by Lt.Gen.Guy Simonds cutting ribbon--var.scs.during the Mardi Gras--horse race--baseball game between Army and Air Force--rodeo--music,dancing--midway activity--floats in parade----------

HOLLAND--WAR(1945)--CANADIAN ARMY----------TANKS(Canadian in Holland)--CANADIANS--PRISONERS(German)--GERMANS--WOMEN(Dutch)---DUTCH PEOPLE---------RECEPTIONS----------FOOD--RESCUE(Liberation)-------WEAPONS----------CAN.GOVT--MACKENZIE,Ian-----VETERANS(Canadian)-HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Servicemen)---------MARDI GRAS(Festival)--PARADE(Mardi Gras)-----MISC.AMUSEMENTS---------

DUTCH PEOPLE:(1945--freed

Issue Number	
5028x5;	2901x3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN GERMANY - April 1945	H.Wright(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304ft 432ft				BkNo:4404-12;4407-7 captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5028x5:(GERMAN TIMBER RESOURCES USED BY CANADIAN FORCES--var.scs.of lumberjacks at work--climb tree--topping,etc--chopping--trees falling--work in the Canadian Mill that's been set up by Can.Army here--finished timber drop on pile----------

Date of Event April 1945

2901x3:(BkNo:4407-7--CAN.TROOPS SWEEP THRU GERMANY-LIBERATE DUTCH--with Can.First Army--Can paratroopers advsance near Rickingen,Germany--cross canal in amphib Buffaloes--tanks floated across on rafts--troops march on outskirts of Rijssen just over the German-Dutch border to free the Dutch border towns from Nazi domination--they move thru Deventer & free that town, too--Infantry crosses Railway Bridge & entersBathman

SEE OVER

(2) 5028x5; 2901x3

prisoners--town fire brigade fights fire in a home--Can.tank crews move on----------Dutch people show gratitude-----

GERMANY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--LUMBERING(Logging)-----HOLLAND--DUTCH PEOPLE--

DUTCH PEOPLE: (In process of getting back to some kind of normalcy after war)

Issue Number

5132x5; 5000x4; 5076x5; 3569x2

Subject

HUMAN INTEREST STORIES-HOLLAND-1945
(Four stories)

Cameraman

HEARST(HAINE LTD)-5132x5
rest all H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
after each number				see after each x-no. for bk.no--captions jkd after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5132x5:(BkNo:4369-2--250ft.--1945--ORPHANS OF THE STORM--Holland,little children get ready for a three-month trip to England for their embattled country's anger and sadness--they get medical ups and meals before boarding the camouflaged ship that will take to England--life belts on the kids--they arrive at an English unidentified)--kids dressed in new clothes----------

-----5000x4:(BkNo:4378-7--129ft--March 1945--DUTCH TREAT--in gen,people collect food for their hard-pressed fellow countrymen e occupied North country--going from door to door in native cos- they collect food--cu hand ring bell--girls go to door--man donat

1945 of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5132x5,etc--HUMAN INT.STORIES-HOLLAND-1945 food--Dutch girls canvas Canadians--procession comes down road--good collection,dumped on cart and stacked--horse-drawn cart,laden with good with people gatherd around--procession down road----------

----------5076x5:(BkNo:4437-7--158ft--June 1945--DUTCH CHILDREN CELEBRATE RETURN OF PEACE----IN Gravenbosch,kids at lake--across the lake, mayor and other VIPs arrive--kids arrive at edge of lake in procession --kids--kids singing--Mayor speaks into mike(probably silent)--crowd waits for procession of 3,000 children--parade goes by,kids carrying orange flags--into park----------

----------3569x2:(BkNo:4537-10--471ft--Oct.1945--FLOATING HARBORS--in Westkappelle,Holland,the "floating harbors"once used in the invasion of France and Germany operations are put to peaceful use now to fill the huge holes in the dikes at Walcheran Island which is now underwater--var.scs. of the operations--women and children watching--unloading sand and branches to help fill the gaps--carrying sandbags,etc--Dutch and British soldiers help work on the project--all sorts of filler material

(3) 5132x5,etc--HUMAN INT.STORIES-HOLLAND-1945
unloaded--this seems to be very good montage material on dike building --dredging--crane buckets working--lashing Mulberry sections together-- Dutch civilians pumping out their boats--devastated homes from the flooding of the land by the Germans during the war--Dutch civilians now live in the concrete bunkers built by the Nazis--workman with team of horses passing debris--cu of spiked Nazi Gun still on the beach-----

HOLLAND--HUMAN INTERST(Children,seed,refugees,orphans)--WAR(Aftermath story)----------FOOD--DUTCH PEOPLE----------PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--VE DAY(Celebration by children in Holland)------DAMS(Dikes) --CONSTRUCTION--INVASION BARGES---MONTAGE(Dam construction)--HOUSING---

DUTCH (People): Police in rescue swim training , etc.)

Issue Number: 5460x6; 5460x5

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1946 (two stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR JOURNAL (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51ft. 97ft. respectively				BKNOS:4834-11,10 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 5460x6:(BkNo:4834-11--DUTCH POLICE SWIMMING--rescue training for Dutch police-----

Date of Event: Dec 1946

----------5460x5: (BkNo:4834-10--106 YR.OLD ROTTERDAM WOMAN---Burgemaster Oud of Rotterdam congratulates Mrs.Herfst on her 106th birthday

HOLLAND--FOREIGN POLICE--DUTCH(People)--SWIMMING--RESCUE--------
-----OLD PEOPLE--BIRTHDAYS--------

SEE OVER

DUTCH PEOPLE (TULIP TIME: people sweeping streets, Dutch costumes, Dutch pipes, dancing scenes

Roll No. 20-40-2

Subject

CANCER DRIVE:COTTON CARNIVAL:I AM AN AMERICAN DAY:FALAR

Cameraman EMMITT SMITH CROTCHETT HARDE NO DO

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72-66	47			
58	76			
61				

JK,JK,JK:5561x5 150 ft.--JK.Filed 33

Can No. 5559x7 76ft.

Description and Remarks

Costume people playing,pails of water,room sweeping streets,Dutch pipes,dancing scenes,cu feet(wood)more dancing--DAMON RUNYON CANCER ,Cellotex House,cu sign,W.Winchell shakes,he and Margie O'Brien,picker her up,crowds,into house,people give coins crowds--COTTON FETE:GAL with scepter,King & Queen,ls of parade,floats,K & Q--cat & dog float,Liberty & Gem of Ocean float,add floats--THIS IS AMERICA????--crowds,cu Carnoff at mike,crowds,Mayor O'Dwyer,Legionaires,gobs Chinese,Indians,crowds genview--FALAR FETE:floats,crowds costume,banker,bread,castle,fireworks,nite;burning statues,Justice burning---CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 5-14-47

Deed No. Date

HOLLAND,MICH:NYC:MEMPHIS,TENN:SPAIN:FESTIVALS:COSTUMES:[illegible]TION:DUTCH PEOPLE:DANCING:RUNYON:CANCER DRIVE:[illegible]CHILL:[illegible]AIEN:COTTON:PAGEANTS:FLOATS:CARNOFF:O'DWYER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-[illegible] [illegible]WORKS OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

DUTCH(group of immigrants from Holland on ship arriving in Halifax)

Can No. 21-131

Roll No. Canada

Subject
[illegible]TTLE RED SCHOOLHOUSE ON WHEELS

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT

Length	Sec.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	85			JUNKED	
6	79		/SS Aquitania	JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

[illegible]LIFAX H:ls ship--people o[illegible]
[illegible] Holland--cu shoes--group
[illegible] kids with tags--little girl--
[illegible] around basket--walking off--
[illegible] into camera--cu sign school car
[illegible] goodbye leaves on skis, cabin
[illegible] car--seated in seats--male teacher
[illegible]--woman teacher with student--kids write on
[illegible] "Welcome to Canada" -kid blows balloon, other bursts it-
[illegible]--SHIPS--DUTCH--SHOES--BABIES--
[illegible]--FAT PEOPLE--SKIING--SCHOOL--
[illegible]--TEACHERS--S" AQUITANIA--

Date of Event MARCH 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PEOPLE(somking cigars in Holland) DUTCH	Can No. 21-195	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GEN.PATTON TANK (B)ONS ASSOCIATED ?,?OPPY QUEEN(C)JET AUTO(D)SMOKING MATCH	LEDERER POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts, Can No.
6 87	81 82 77			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

...ERDEEN, MD. ...s Gen, Patton Tank--cu gai ...tting on helmet--hs two tanks turning-- ...u new tank showing treads ans wheels--riding ...long with tank--shot of old tank, treads going over bumps- ...s new tank foloing showing easier action--two tanks up ...ill see new tank coming toward--new tank into camera-- ...ONTREAL, QUE., CANADA--bunch of kids(title)--cu kid who ...ill be winner--kid fixing her eyebrows--cu cute blonde-- ...roup walking along showing poppies--cu same--judges-- ...id crying like hell, puts her arm out and pushes away-- ...udience applauding--winner crowned--cu winner 5yr old ...ary Elaine Kathleen Slattery, see sign QUEEN OF POPPIES-

Date of Event NOV 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-195-2

queen again--DALLAS TEXAS:med.welding last piece onrear--cu same--med whole car--guy makes last adjustments--cu motor--starts motor--cu motor running--bs flame out of rear--cu flame--bs flame coming out something burning on ground--guy inside making adjustments on dials--he's off-along hiway,goodbye--HOLLAND:hs whole group--ghey all lit up--bunch relaxing and smoking--group with feetu up smoking--3 shots types--cu guy nervous and shaking--two shots smoking away--med and cu measuring stubs with micrometer--cu winner with stub--CUTS:6026x2..469ftcompar get-a-way of new tank and an old one--add climbing hill--add.demonstraion--6027x5..460ft:var cus as mothers comb and ready their kids for poppy contest--cu no.pinned on k ls stage--judges--crowd--parading before judges--add. 6024x8..99ft..add.on smoking match--

ABERDEEN,MD--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--GIRLS--MONTREAL--CONTESTS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--SLATTERY--DALLAS,TEXAS--JET PROPULSION--MACHINERY--FIRE--AUTOS-- INVENTIONS--HOLLAND--CIGARS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

DUTCH (People): Tour Tulip fields)

Issue Number

5566x2: 5432x6: 5011x1

Subject

MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1947 & 1948
(three stories)

Cameraman

H.WRIGHT - BR.PICT.PROD & POLYGOON respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
651 ft. 312 ft. ? ft.				BkNos:4949-8;5027-9; 5312x12--captions after card made

respectively

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5566x2:(BkNo:4949-3--May 1947--

Date of Event 1947-1948

TULIP TIME IN HOLLAND--in Haarlem,boys and girls on bike tour of bulb fields--var.scs.same--var.scs.of the bulbfiedds with tulips,hyacinths and narcissus--cus of var.flowers--visitors tour the fields,buy garlands,etc--pretty girls wear flowers--garden scenes--flag of var.nations(including U.S.)in floral outlay--(Dutch Boy Scouts made the flags display)--sightseers come in buses--other sightseers on barges see the bulbfields--flower markets in Aalsmeer--flowers packed for shipment--KLM Dutch airlines truck carries boxes for airport--load them on plane for shipment to NY,etc----------

5432x6:(BkNo:5027-9--Sept.1947--LOOTED DIAMONDS RETURNED TO

SEE OVER

(2) 5566x2; 5632x6; 6011x1

HOLLAND---diamonds which had been looted by the Nazis during the war have been traced and returned to Holland--experts examined them and returned them to their rightful places----------

----------**6011x1:**(BkNo:5312-12--March 1948--DECORATIONS BY QUEEN JULIANA--war heroes knighted by the Queen--among those knighted are her mother,former Queen now Princess Wilhelmina--she receives her award and then congratulates her fellow-recipients--var.scs.ceremony--there may be sound on this----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS--SCENICS(Holland)--DUTCH(People)----------JEWELRY----------CEREMONIES--AWARDS--JULIANA,Queen--WILHELMINA,Princess-------

DUTCH PEOPLE: (750 Dutch emigrants board ship to depart to Canada)

Issue Number 5726x2; 7279x6

Subject: INTERNATIONAL STORIES-HOLLAND-1948 (2 stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290ft. 215ft. respectively			both LAV.	BkNos:5142-10;5158-3 captions junked aft Cards made

Description and Remarks: 5726x2:(BkNo:5142-10--March 1948--INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE--exterior of Palace of Peace at the Hague--int.same--Int'l Court of Justice,established by the United Nations,meets to consider a dispute between Engla & Albania concerning loss of life and sinking of two English ships which ran into mines in Canal of Karfoe--England wants to hold Albania responsible for the incident--Pres.of the Court Guerrero from San Salvador opens the session,speaks(MAY be sound on this--check film)----------map of area where accident occurred--in Oct.1946----------7279x6:(BkNo:5158-3--March 1948--EMIGRANTS LEAVE FOR CANADA--Dutch farmers and their families ready to depart for new life in Can

Date of Event: 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 5726x2; 7279x6

--in one group there are 57 members of one family, ranging in age from under a year to 60 yrs.----750 Emigrants board ship "KOTA INTEN" at Rotterdam----------

HOLLAND--COURT(Int'l Court of Justice)--UNITED NATIONS--ENG.GOVT--
ALBANIA GOVT----------EMIGRATION--DUTCH PEOPLE--FARMERS--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Holland Dutch Immigrants)	Can No. 6273 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EMIGRATION-HOLLAND	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
????(SELECTED SCENES)				

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:people arriving at pier--babies in arms--
slo pan of types young and old--var.labels
on parcel,showing destination--2 shots of ship name
VOLENDAM--ppeple going aboard--smoke from stack--crowd
waving--ship spulls out--

HOLLAND--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BABIES--S.S.VOLENDAM--
REFUGEES--

Date of Event 1949

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

TYPES:(Dutch people greet Mrs. FDR on Holland visit-1950--see over)

Can No. 23-364

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] (A) WOODWARD (B) MRS. F.D.R.

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATE (B) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: / Can No.
8 74 62				(A) 5372x1, 5366x2-700 (B) C.S. only 5366x6

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, CANADA:(Stanley Woodward, new U.S. Amb. to Canada, gets off train at Ottawa and is greeted by Julien Harrington--CU Woodward--CU Mrs. Woodward looking down--shot of their Cooker Spaniel, Felix--in American Embassy--cu sign--shaking with embassy staff members, 3 shots--Parliament tower--he walks toward and shakes with Louis St.Laurent, Prime Minister--they seated, talking--CUTS:Mrs.Harrington greets Mrs.Woodward--Howard Measures, Chief of Protocol with W.& H--Maj.Gen.H.F.Letson, represent Gov Gen. in welcoming party--car drives away--var.shots of embassy--CU RCMP salutes--looking over maple trees planted

Date of Event 6-50

Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-364-2

by Pres. Truman--Hon. Brooke Claxton, Gov. Gen. Alexander, Measures & Woodward together--CU Mrs. Woodward and Viscountess Alexander--Woodward & U.S. Consul Averill Harriman leaving Parliament bldgs--stock shots of Parliament bldgs--SCHIPOL, HOLLAND; Eleanor Roosevelt leaves plane ou with bouquet--she walking, Elliott following--walk thru village--kids waving flags--group shot all Roosevelts--cro Mrs. FDR out of building with Dutch lady--she walking-------

OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--U.S. GOVT--WOODWARD--RR TRAIN--HARRINGTON--DIPLOMATS--CAN. GOVT--FAMILIES--DOG--BLDG--SIGN--SCENICS--ST. LAURENT--MEASURES--LETSON--CAR--RCMP--TREES--CLAXTON--LEXANDER--HARRIMAN--SCHIPOL, HOLLAND--ROOSEVELT--VISITS--PLANE--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--WOMEN--TYPES--CHAPIN--BLDG(CAN. PARLIAMENT--BLDG. (U.S. EMBASSY-Can.)

DUTCH PEOPLE: (Leave gifts for their Queen on steps of Palace - for her Birthday)

Issue Number 6244x5; 6290x3; 6295x4; 6315x9; 6322x4; 6433x6; 6465x9

Subject HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950 (seven stories)

Camera-man POLYGOON (All)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions ko after card made	Can No.

Description and Remarks

6244x5: (BkNo:5599-12--245ft--Jan.1950--at Rotterdam, air craft carrier "HM KAREL DOORMAN" awaits PRINCE BERNHARD to take him on tour to West Indies--other ships in the convoy are light cruiser "JACOB VAN HEEMSKERK" and sub "JOHAN MAURITZ van NASSAU"--Royal family comes aboard (Queen Juliar Prince Bernhard, Princesses Beatrix, Irene and Margriet)--Prince greets the officers--Queen and Princesses later leave the ship as Prince Bernhard waves goodbye--(B.W.film)

6290x3: (BkNo:5635-2--243ft.--B.W.--March 1950--QUEEN JULIANA & PRINCESSES IN SANKT ANTON, AUSTRIA ON HOLIDAY--Royal train--Princesses Beatrix and Irene enter with Mrs. Fenning for two hours of tutoring al-

Date of Print 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6244x5,etc--HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950 t:o they are on a month's holi ay with the Queen--scs.of them at work--little Margriet is also being tutored in another compartment with Mrs. Van Maasdijk--the Queen in still another compartment meets to discuss affairs of state--(it's a working-holiday,really)--in the afternoon, skiing--little Margriet just learning how--other Princesses are more accomplished skiers--scenic snowy area,pretty apparently----------

----------6295x4: BkNo:5647-2--97ft.--Lav.--March 1950--ARRIVAL OF RINCE BERNHARD FROM U.S.Tour--at Schiphol Airport,plane overhead--Royal family wait--he off plane--greeting family----------back from 2½ month tour----

----------6315x9: BkNo:5669-3--289ft.--Dupe Neg.--April 1950--ROYAL VISIT TO LIMBURG--crowd waits--var.scs.arrival in rain--greeting(in capital city of Maastricht)--over St.Servaas Bridge they go to Gov.Palac and are welcomed--nice hs of the carriage along--inspect honor guard--int.greetings all aroun--VIPs presented to Royal couple--on steps, listen to musical greeting of schoolchildren--night,they riding thru sts to municipal theatre--next day tour thru Limburg--people like who at-

(?) 6244x5,etc--HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-195(
scenic shots as they ride along--var.parades for them--rain and snow
as trip continues--at Dierick,she unveils plate on 100,000th house
built since liberation of Holland--later visit Vanlo----------
---------6322x4: (BkNo:5673-12--159ft.--B.W.--May 1950--QUEEN JULIANA'S
BIRTHDAY--little Princess Marijke down steps,runs to basket of pigeons-
-rest of Royal family watches--1s of packages of cigarettes falling,
dropped From plane by AF to commemorate the dropping of same during the
occupation of Holland(then dropped by Allied Airmen to encourage the
trapped citizens)--people file past,leaving gifts on the steps for Her
Majesty---------- ---------- ----------
---------6433x6: (BkNo:5777-11--286ft.--Dope Neg--Sept.1950--OPENING
STATES GENERAL--Golden Coach starts from Palace Noordeinde to Knights
Hall,preceded by military band,etc--crowd lines path--ornate carriage--
Probably sound in this roll both of music and of Queen Juliana's speech
---------4465x9: (BkNo:5818-4--795ft.--Dev.--Nov.1950--ROYAL FAMILY
AT SOESTDIJK Palace--inc.Palace--scenes of the Princesses Beatrix(12yrs);

(4) 6244x5,etc HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950

Irene(11 yrs); Margriet(7 yrs.) and Marijke (3 yrs.)--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard--ext.scs. of the three eldest Princesses with their little dog(present from Switzerland)--var.scs. in the garden,with dog and pigeons----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--BERNHARD,Prince--MISC.WARSHIPS(Dutch)--FAMILIES (VIP,Queen Juliana)-------SAKET ANTON,AUSTRIA--EDUCATION---BEATRIX, Princess--IRENE,Princess--MARGRIET,Princess---JULIANA,Queen---SKIING---------AIRPORT(Schiphol,Holland)-----------TOURS---MISC.CONV(Carriages)-----NIGHT SCS(Holland-6315x9)--------MARIJKE,PRINCESS--BIRTHDAYS---DUTCH people----AIRLIFT(Cigs.dropped)--AVIATION----------

DUTCH:(Women students reunion at Leyden University in Leyden,Holland --women carrying signs denoting years---1/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~7311 X~~ 7311 x	4
~~7311 X~~	~~4~~

Subject:
WOMEN STUDENTS REUNION AT LEYDEN

Cameraman
POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
125				

Description and Remarks:
HOLLAND--var.scenes of women parading thru sts.carrying signs denoting years(from 1900)..var.scenes--Queen Juliana who studied law at Leyden with the former students--

LEYDEN, HOLLAND--LEYDEN UNIVERSITY--COLLEGIATE--REUNIONS
JULIANA--WOMEN--DUTCH--

Date Shot: 1/30/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUTCH PEOPLE:(In Holland prepare for Pre-Lenten Carnival--1/51)

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. 5

Subject CARNIVAL TIME----HOLLAND AND ITALY MARK PRE-LENT SEASON

Cameraman POLYGOON & GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
108	100		

Cuts C.S. Only

Can No. 6522x8

Description and Remarks BERGEN OP ZOOM,HOLLAND:(cu

Date of Event 1/51

masks and tilt up people working on them--old lady with mask and she puts it up to her face--var. shots painting touchup--group work on masks, 3 shots--group dancing around--VIARREGGIO,ITALY:floats,big,small--crowds reveling, waking figures (animal masks)--people masked, women, riding in coach--big float shot,figures--oldman and old lady float--hs huge crowds,floats--sailor acting silly----------

BERGEN OP ZOOM,HOLLAND--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--MASKS--COSTUMES OLD PEOPLE--PAINTING--INDUSTRY--VIARREGGIO,ITALY--PARADE-MISC.CONVEYANCES--DUTCH PEOPLE--ITALIAN PEOPLE--CROWDS ITAL.SAILOR--GROTESQUE FIGURES

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 1530-15M-7/50

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUTCH: People learn how to babysit from a nurse--4/51--"B" story

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)POWDER PLANT BLAST (B) BABY SITTING (C)FIREMAN'S SCHOOL (D)POLYGOON

Cameraman (A) GRIMALDI (B) GRIMALDI

Length 6 63 25 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts All junked (A)CS No. 6621x5 (B)CS 6613x3 (C)CS6619x5

Description and Remarks CASALE MONFERRATO, ITALY:(2 shots craters and drop pebbles in water--gen. scenes blast effects damage,4 shots--people just sitting around stunned--man being quizzed--guy dig thru ruins--ox cart lug away belongings--slow pan woman walk thru damage--DELFT, HOLLAND:(nurse,2 shots teach how to put diapers on, men standing--kid sit up,crying--guy seated,working,homework looks at watch,gets up--cu kid in crib hungry,crying--pour mess of baby food into dish--walk into room with plate--start to feed baby,baby turns away--now cu baby turns away second time,neahhhhhhh----------LA CARNELLE, nr. ROME, ITALY med shot and cu firemen marching--crowd--form circle and

Date of Event Apr. '51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-452-2

all fall down--up the ladders,3 shots,and into bldg--down
they come carrying guys on back--marching with rescued guys
over shoulders--guy swinging down on rope,good shot--3 shots
fall into canvas chute----------

CASALE MONFERRATO,ITALY--DISASTER--EXPLOSION--HUMAN INTEREST
WRECKAGE--ITALIANS--OXCART--WOMEN--

DELFT,HOLLAND--OCCUPATIONS--BABIES--DUTCH--FOOD--LAUGHPARADE
NURSE--BABYSITTER(TYPE)--
LA CAPANELLE,nr.ROME,ITALY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DANGEROUS
JOBS--RESCUE--~~MXXXXX~~-DEMONSTRATIONS--SCHOOLS

DUTCH PEOPLE:(In Holland honor their war dead--5/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-456

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)HOLLAND HAS DEAD (honored) (B)BEN/GURION & EINSTEIN MEET (C)ATOM BOND FLAG (D)EISENHOWER(In Holland)

Camera Man (C) NELSON

Length PRESENTATION 60

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(A) 72 (B) 44
(C) 23 (D) 92

Date 6638x7, Lav. Cuts75
B)6640x4, 57ft (C)jk
Can No. (D)6643x3, 89ft

Description and Remarks ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND.(people marching and in fg torch lighted--cu it burns silhouette crosses--4 shots, traffic & people at stand--still-at ROERMOND, HOLLAND cu types women& children standing--le ceremony, monuments and crowds--crowds--unveiling of monument dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS night, traffic--- add material on above----------(B)PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY Pix of Isreal, David Ben-Gurion out of car--shakes with Albert Einstein, mathematical wizard and/science, the Father of Relativity--is house- they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion, pan to Einstein--cu both--CUTS add. same--camera men working---(C)RICHLAND, WASHINGTON: 2 shots of soldiers by--crowds

Date Cleared MAY 1951

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-456-3

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S.Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with Dutch Officers during inspection of military establishments troops massed,Gen.Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND:Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers,4 shots,over,under & around obstacles,etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK,ls of summer palace--med cu r.to l. Queen Juliana,Gen.Ike,Mrs.Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right,Prince Bernhard, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--now cu of Mrs.Ike,Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS:Add.material same--

(3) 24-4563

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--MEMORIALS--ROERMOND, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--MONTAGE
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--BEN/GURION--VISITS--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--/C&D/
RICHMOND, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumed)--PARADE--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--[illegible]--DUTCH NAVY-
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDYK, HOLLAND--BUILDING(Palac
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

DUTCH:(Men, vets, greeted by their wives & families,& friends on return to Holland from Korea war duty--6/51-24-464 story only,no cuts)

Can No.

Rol 1

Subject: HOME COMING--U.N. VETS RETURN FROM KOREAN BATTLE

Cameraman: LEDERER-POLYGOON-GAZLANDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
904	196		

Cuts L-6663x3 G-6660x11, 600ft. cuts P-6660x13

Can No.

Date of Event 6-51

Used No. | Date

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(USS PHILIPINE S[illegible] under Golden Gate Bridge,ls--crew waving--officer with big mustache--crew waving -two old ladies looking up--men down gangplank--crew leave ship,crowd greets--guy kissing wife, bends down,picks up little kid and then another--sailor with wife and baby--guy going into ecstacies--one being kissed by grandmother,he picks her up and hugs her------SWISH TO HOLLAND:(ls ship Destroyer EVERTSEN--crew--one little kid hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--2 women wave, guys waving back--off the ship couple kissing--guy with wife and daughter----they come--[illegible] husband--SWISH TO PIRAEUS,GREECE:off ship,one kisses

SEE OVER

FORM 2030-150-3.56.0 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Russian footnote: Printed in Russia

stretcher case off--guy with two gals and he has flowers & walking along--hs gals walking away with guy--soldier walk away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers lined up at Greece's Unknown soldier tomb, for medals--King Paul pins medal one one, shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flowers crowd following ambulance and throw flowers--full screen of crowds following----------CUTS 6663x3: scenes pulling into pier(Philipine Sea)--crowd on dock--scene aboard as gangway comes up--var.scs.aboard ship--welcome signs, etc--ls and cus of greetings between relatives & friends--Capt.Ira E.Hoffs,CO of ship, first off--he shakes hands with Capt.Collis,Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval District--Capt.meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force,John F. Flobers--more on old lady greeting gaandson,LCdr.Norris Hi large cu same----------6660x11:kissing Russian Orthodox Priest's ring-- Greek Ship IS the GENERAL J. McRAE. wounded removed--officials greeting--human interest shots--

ambulances take away the wounded to hospitals--returnees

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--cars taking vets to Athens,crowd cheering and waving----more on decorations by King Paul--King and Queen Frederícka arriving for medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated,etc-------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPINE SEA BRIDGE**SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--SAILORS--SIGNS(Cuts)--HOFFS--COLLIS--FLOBERS--US GOVT-*HILL VETERANS--RECEPTIONS--U.S.--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES--PIRAEUS, DUTCH ARMY -- DUTCH--

GREECE--"GENERAL J.McRAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cuts)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PARADES-- GREEK ARMY--

PEOPLE: (Dutch): Flock to stylish old-Frisian market in Holland)

Issue Number

6820x7; 6857x12; 6902x9; 6903x3; 6943x3; 6988x3

Subject

MISC.STORIES. HOLLAND--1952

Cameraman

POLYDOR (411)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(six stories) see after each x-number	6903x3 only	#1 Lav. 6903x3		see bk.nos.after each Can No. number--captions

Description and Remarks

6820x7:(BkNo:6152-12--162ft. --March 1952--ORSON WELLES IN H LAND--at Schiphol Airport,plane comes in--Orson Welles,actor & stage Manager,off--he has just arrived from Paris to do some Shakespeare readings--SOUND of Welles speaking(check for sound)----------

----------6857x12(BkNo:6191-4--115ft.--May 1952--OLD FRISIAN MARKET--at Franeker in Province of Friesland,var.scs. of the old booth market --once a week during summer,this old market is held in old style--many visitors were costumes,too--there is even a town crier----------

----------6902x9(BkNo:6240-9--179ft.--July 1952--AGRICULTURAL DAYS IN [illegible] Ayel Zealand Studies and displays of experiment develop-ment--cattle breeding,horse-breeding have flourished in recent [illegible]

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6820x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952
var.scs. of the exhibit--horse trotted in teams of 4 or 5--cattle are also paraded in----------

----------6903x3: BkNo:6240-10--227ft.--July 1952--REGAINING OF THE BRAAKMAN--"The Braakman",formerly a creek of the Western-Scheldt is being regained thru the building of the new enclosing dam--var.scs. of the huge caisson being brought in during low tide and eased into place by tugs--sinking it and filling it with sand--later another caisson is moved into place and fortified----------

----------6943x3: BkNo:6272-10--149ft.--Sept.1952--DUTCH CASTLES--var. castles are being preserved by the Dutch Govt as a part of its history-many memories can be conjured up while looking at the beautiful structures--many being restored altho some are beyond saving--cu gate opens-var.scs.castle--interiors,bedrooms,etc--library,good condition,lots of books----------

----------6988x1: BkNo:6316-10--113ft--Nov.1952--NATIONAL WOODEN SHOES EXCHANGE--in Groningen,wooden shoes are made and are still used in many

(3) 6820x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952

parts of the country--bridge-keeper has little wooden shoe to receive the toll--using wooden shoes in Santa Claus Feast(no explanation of its use in caption)--walking in wooden shoes--var.scs. of the exhibit--var.types of wooden shoes still being manufactured and still used for walking--an old clog-maker using old-time methods--see people trying to walk in same but find it difficult----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--WELLES,Orson----------MARKET--COSTUMES--DUTCH PEOPLE--TOWN CRIER(Misc.types people)----------DANS(Dikes)-------- CASTLES(In Holland)--HISTORICAL----------SHOES----EXHIBITS-- -----CATTLE(6902x9)--HORSES(6902x9)--AGRICULTURE(6902x9)----------

DUTCH PEOPLE: (Refugees of floods plod wearily to rescue centers)	Can No. 26-438-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD TOLL--NORTH SEA RECEDES WITH HAVOC IN WAKE ----- MADAGASCAR HURRICANE	POLYGOON FAVOURITE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Holland +CS7039x5,6001 Can Mad. cuts junked
137 46				

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(AV flooded area,2 sc- Date of Feb.1953
ferry aground--plane over,drop medicines--refugees
flee--AV road ends in water,copter over--copter pass close over refugees heads--AV road used as copter landing strip--2 sc.refugees out of copter--refugees plod thru mud and then in line--Prince Bernhard inspecting and observing plight of his people--baby carried by someone, past him,he obviously concerned--Queen Juliana talks to Prime Minister --cu Queen,pan down to baby--cu baby refugee--men carry casket,folo down street--weary refugees--two caskets on deck of boat--CUTS.Add. material same----------(nearly 1400 died) ----------
-----MADAGASCAR:(aftermath of hurricane,fallen palm trees,etc--pan

SEE OTHER

(2) 26-438-1

houses,partly damaged--debris,workers salvage--pan int.Church--crumpled twisted sheet metal--pan desolate area----------

HOLLAND--AIR VIEWS(Holland,flood disaster)--MONTAGE(Flood disaster,rescue equipment)--AVIATION--AUTO GYROS(Copters)--REFUGEES--DUTCH PEOPLE--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--

MADAGASCAR--HURRICANE--DISASTER(Nature)--

DUTCH PEOPLE: (Vote for European Union)

Can No. 25-429-2

Roll No.

Subject UNITED EUROPE--MOVE GAINS IN THREE WESTERN COUNTRIES

Cameraman GAUMONT & POLYGCON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7018x3 Can No.
8-86				

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(shot of unidentified town--ls people outside bldg,& 3 cus types--sign "Europe,etc"--2 sc.interior,voting--counting ballots--two piles of slips with "yes"vote for unity--in MENTON,FRANCE:Italian and French groups, with Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium in group,walking--cu Spaak--bs crowd, flag--border post in FRANCE/ITALY--crowd around sign--now start fire to burn post--crowd around and shot of burned post--pan crowd,sign--------- HOLLAND--VOTING--DUTCH PEOPLE--MENTON,FRANCE--SPAAK,Paul Henri--DUTCH GOVT--FR.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

Dated Jan 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUTCH PEOPLE: (visited by their Queen and Prince Bernhard)

Issue Number 7036x5; 7042x1; 7050x8; 7083x5; 7157x6; 7157x3; 7212x3

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1953 (Seven stories)

Cameraman: FULTUSON(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		All LAV. but 7212x3 EN Pos		x-number--captions inserted after card made

Description and Remarks

7036x5:(BkNo:6368-V--173ft.--Feb.1953--QUEEN JULIANA IN ARNHEM--aged folks watch their Queen--she visits the clubhouse for the aged--she speaks with aged sculptor Antheunissen who gives her a statuette he made--she opens the Hearth and Home new building--Min.of Social Affairs Mr.van Thiel--Queen pours out the first cup of soup to serve the purpose of officially opening the center in a new way(rather than ribbon cutting,etc)--she visits apartments for the aged----------

----------7042x1:(BkNo:6373-6--354ft--Feb.1953--PRINCE BERNHARD SPEAKS RE:FLOODS--he out of plane after touring devastated flood areas--at the airport he speaks to thank Americans for their help to his people--Probably SOUND on this----------

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7036x5,etc--ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND--1953

----------7050x8:(BkNo:6380-2--219ft--Feb.1953--PARTY FOR LITTLE CHILDREN VICTIMS OF THE FLOODS--at the Palace at Soestdijk,about 50 children from 5-7 yrs.of age arrive for party--int.children enter cinema room--var.scs.Punch and Judy show with kids watching---var.scs.Queen Juliana give gifts to children(little cakes)--Princess Margriet helps--Crown Princess Beatrix gives lemonade--Princess Margriet gives out paper cups--children playing and eating cakes--cu some of the kids--little Princess Marijke playing with kids----------

----------7083x5:(BkNo:6412-1--90ft--April 1953--SCOUT ACTIONS---girl and boy scouts do little chores at the Palace to earn 25 cents a job fo the Scout Fund--children doing many little chores such as packing toys, cleaning copper and silver--Princess Marijke helps,too--Queen Juliana pays the 25cents to the scouts----------

----------7157x6:(BkNo:6501-1--154ft.--Aug.1953--PRINCE BERNHARD VISITS DUTCH ANTILLES--in Willemstad,on Curacao,hearty reception--next night there was traditional reception in fort of Amsterdam--on 2nd day,he attends maneuvers of the Royal Marines,later,he [illegible]

(3) 7036x5,etc--ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1953
Government Square sculpted by Albert Termote(Dutch)--he attends a
Foundation meeting of the Prince Bernhard Fund of the Dutch Antilles--
on last day,he visits Aruba---motor tour of the isle----------
----------7157x3:(BkNo:6501-2--15ft--Aug.1953--QUEEN JULIANA VISIT
BY COPTER TO FLOODED AREAS--she visits areas in Zealand--she walks thru
village with inhabitants,very serious damage--she left by car for
Kruiningen--travel shots of wrecked homes--(these were results of the
devastating February Floods)--people still cleaning up---mud being
moved by fire engines--she talks with inhabitants--crowd cheers her as
she completes her visit and the copter takes off----------
----------7212x3:(BkNo:6563-10--455 ft--Nov.1953--WORLD VETERANS CON-
GRESS MEETING AT THE HAGUE--ext.Knights' Hall--Queen enters--var.scs--
(probably sound on this roll)--in French,Albert Morel (Pres.of WVF
speaks--var.scs.--negro delegate--on var.delegates--in English,Queen
Juliana addresses the meeting--var.scs.----she gets WVF badge----------
HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--JULIANA--OLD PEOPLE--OLD PEOPLE--CEREMONIES(misc
--BERNHARD,Prince--FLOODS----[illegible]

DUTCH PEOPLE: (Reconstruct new homes, etc. after flood destruction)

Issue Number 7261x2; 7287x5; 7241x12; 7248x1

Subject MISC.STORIES--Holland--1954 (four stories)

Camera BOLYGOON (all)

Length after each x-number

Neg. 7248x1

Dupe Neg

reFun BW

Cuts x-number--caption card made

Description and Remarks

7261x2:(BkNo:6627-e--165ft.--March 1954--PASS MARRIAGE---in North-Brabant, Holland--six members of the deKort family marry six members of the Bertens family--the six marriages are performed at the Town Hall at Berkel-Enschot by the Burgomaster--then they go to the Church for the religious ceremony(one couple at a time)--reception scenes--later four of the couples will migrate to Canada----------

----------7287x5:(BkNo:6661-1--150ft.--April 1954--EASTER EGGS FOR THE LITTLE PATIENTS--the Easter bunny and two assistants hopped from one hospital to another bringing a chocolate Easter Egg to all youngsters under ten years of age--from the hospitals,they went to the Eindhoven

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

Caravan Camp for the same purpose-eggs for the kiddies--in the big town park,kids from four to ten are released in an easter egg hunt--var.scs. the hunt----------

----------7341x12 (BkNo:6737-8: 117ft.--Aug.1954--OLD MOTOR CARS-------cars from 40 to 5[illegible] years old are brought from England to ALKMAAR for display--only Dutch car is a "Spiker" from 1905 with an outboard umbrella,suitable for rainy summer-seasons--a 1913 Unic;1899 Decauville which won first prize--ladies ride in "motorised-chairs"--winner of the race gets a ride in the Unic----------

----------7248x1: BkNo:6608-11--515ft.--Feb.1954--A YEAR AFTER THE FLOODS OF FEB.1953--evidentally there are flashbacks to those awful days which caused many deaths and wiped out nearly every piece of property in Zeeland and South Holland--showing many houses again standing where the others were washed away--children play in the streets--vacant lots attest to loss of homes that have not yet been replaced---flashback to mud battle--new stores stand again--people to Church on

(3) 7261x2,etc--MISC.STORIES-Holland-1954

Sunday and then the reconstruction work resumes on Monday--rubbish heaps alongside the new homes being built----------

HOLLAND-----WEDDINGS--ODDITIES(Weddings)--FAMILIES(deKort,Bertens in Holland,mass marriage)----------EASTER--CHILDREN(Dutch)--MISC.SPORTS(Easter Egg Hunt in Holland)----------AUTOS(Ancient)----------FLOODS--CONSTRUCTION--DUTCH PEOPLE----------

DUTCH PEOPLE:(In Oosterbeck,Holland hold Solemn ceremonies honoring those who died in the Battle of Arnhem.-people with umbrellas raised,--cemetery people looking on--long kids pass camera--9/55 (A)

Can No. 28-711 - 3

Roll

Subject

Cameraman shot

(B) WINDOWS (C) [illegible] (D) POLICE SHOW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(C)Junked (D)Cuts jked but
5 74 52 55				Can No. CS 7491x8

Description and Remarks OOSTERBECK, HOLLAND:(At the Airborne Memorial, he monument--cu tower, pan down to cu of 3 flags, one Dutch & two others--people with umbrellas raised--cross, with sward mounted on face--cemetery people looking on, types cus--le stones, people kneel at once and place flowers--cu children placing flowers, wearing native costumes--headstones & flowers with flags at head of columns in fg--he group children walk with flowers--med. loshot children pass camera--side angle, children walk to monument, lay flowers at base--military personalities, cu, unidentified--2 soldiers at monument(guards) stand with heads bowed low and arms crossed, leaning on rifles(good montage inspirational or religious military), pan down to flowers

9/55

Date of Event(**%%

Used No.	Date

COVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-711-3

chapel with "HURRICANE"(plane) in yard--crest outside with plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF Seal held in hands of figure and flying bird superimposed--another but with Lion's head--another, figure hold crest with pic of a "Spitfire"--same, crest with sword--(these denote var. squadrons)--procession, Church dignitaries lead RAF men carr flags--parading through crowd outside--ou nose of the plane in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead Formation--(good air Montage shot)----------SACRAMENTO, CALIF: low shot start of parade, then bs parade, see theatre marquee with adv. for "MAJOR BENSON"pix--little girl in picture hat riding in a horse-drawn cart--Sen. Wm. Knowland with another man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexica boys in costumes, on horseback--young girl in costume--float with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float, with pretty girls----------WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (At the

(3) 28-711-3

Olympic Stadium, police march into crowded stadium--huge crowd wave kerchiefs--police pass in review, wearing helmets applause--more of parade--huge throng on sidelines--some in different uniforms march with Shepherd dogs--cycle units, low shot--hs cycle brigade (good scenic) around stadium backshot--crowd applause--center section with cops lined up in formation, longshot, with those on horseback in front--

--HUMAN INTEREST--

OOSTERBEEK, HOLLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--DUTCH PEOP RAIN--CROSSES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERY--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--MONTAGE (Religious) Military) --LONDON, ENG--CHURCH--TYPES PLANES--"HURRICANE"--CROWD--STAINED GLASS--RAF--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS (PROTESTANT? Anglican)--PARADE--AVIATION-FORMATION--MONTAGE (Air)--"SPITFIRE"--"HUNTER"--SACRAMENTO, CALIF--PARADE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEXICANS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--KNOTLAND--

-CROWD--RELIGIOUS (Cath?)--WEST BERLIN, GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--STADIUM--CROWD--PARADE--DOGS--~~SCENICS~~--GERMANS (types in crowd)--

DUTCH:(Queen Juliana & Prince Bernard of holland visit Surinam,Dutch Guiana--11/55)

Can No. 28-724

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: ROYAL VISIT (Queen Juliana)

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	82			Junked CS 7504x9

Description and Remarks SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA:(group native women--at airport, Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernard greeted by dignitaries--cu native woman tribal marks--ran from women to queen--tribal chiefs arrive PARARIBO--bs queen walks on head shawls spread by native women--they pick them up, rush ahead and lay them in front of her again--women waving--Prince Bernhard and Queen Juliana by in carriage, waving--crowd on balcony--XCU native womab--fashion, show gal modeling--queen looking, model curtsies--pan to royalty applauding----------

SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA--JULIANA--BERNARD--VISITS--AIRPORTS--NATIVES--DUTCH--PARARIBO, DUTCH GUIANA--crowd FASHIONS--MODELS--

Date Nov. 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUTCH PEOPLE:(U.S.Thunderstreak Jet fighters go to Netherlands Air Force --2 Dutch airmen looking skyward at jets in sky--Holland--12/55)Dutch crew before each plane on field)

Can No. 28-736 — 1

Roll No.

Subject (U.S. JET PLANES GO TO) AIRFORCE OF THE NETHERLANDS

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No. CS7511x5
84	77			

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(Near Eindhoven,on military airfield "VOLKEL",1s Thunderstreak lined up on field--med.tailshot of planes lined up--1s Def Min.Staf speaking,military personnel lined up at side of stand,listening--shot of line of noses of planes with crew before each plane,pan to med cu 1st plane--congratulations on speaker's stand and thanks to U.S.Amb. Freeman Matthews who officially turns over the planes to Dutch Govt--plan taxying past camera--1s one takes off,misty sky--two airme looking skyward--four Thunderstreaks in sky in formation-- HOLLAND--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--F-84 JETS--DUTCH GOVT--STAF--DUTCH AF--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS--DUTCH PEOPLE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--AIRMEN--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event Dec 1955

Used in	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUTCH PEOPLE:(2 native dressed women & bouquets of tulips..Holland--Queen Juliana's birthday--5/56--(D) over)

Can No. 29-37

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)FRENCH RESERVES (B)GEN. McAULIFFE RETIRES (C)YOUTH DAY (D)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)[illegible] (B)FADIE (C)LEDERER (D)POLYCOOK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 62 (B)52 (C)104 (D)63			

Cuts B-C- JUNKED
Cat. No. (A) C37541 x5 (B)C37542x2(B)C37542

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(rr sta., train there--men stand in group--pan down, sign over door, pan up--signing in--medic checkup, open mouth--take blood pressure--guy get equipment--helmet liner, doff helmet--marching past (B)MANNHEIM, GERMANY:(Color Guards en masse--General Anthony McAuliffe pass in jeep--Gen. Laurie Norstad and Mrs. Watch--Gen. McAuliffe mounts rostrum--troops salute him--pass in review, color guard, etc--Gen. salutes--tight formation, Troops & color guard--McAuliffe salute---------- (C)PATTERSON, CALIFORNIA:(ext. shot, Patterson Jr.High school students--16 yr. old Richard Rios with poster--ou poster on safety--zoom in on winner--pupils applaud--at City Ha

Date of Event x7 6-56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

.OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

other youth, Mike McBride takes oath as Mayor for a day--Dick Rice stands by as Mike takes oath--six-year-old son John Evans of Mayor Evans gives father the house keys in gesture which says "Go'wan home & let the kids run things for a day"--Mayor Evans talks to "Mayor" McBride, explains duties--officials leave, youth in charge--fire dept taken over--kid gets fireman's helmet--tack on badge--police dept, too--youths face cops, get coats and cu put hat on kid & pan to badge--two auxiliary policewomen leave in shorts, police coats and hats--dog slink away--ls they walk away--(D)HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana, Prince Bernhard, Princess Beatrix & Princess Marijke--people pass in line, waving--ms queen waves--kids wave back--her girls wave--Prince waves--ls whole scene--cu her--2 native dressed women & bouquets of tulips--people placing daffodils and cu flowers--staircase at top--queen waving----------loaded with flowers, they stand.
CUTS:Add. same--good closeups of all the family----------

(3) 29-37-3

(A) FRANCE--RR STA--FR.ARMY--DRAFT--WAR--SIGNS--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--UNIFORMS--

(B) "ANNHEIM,GERMANY--GUARDS--U.S.ARMY--McAULIFFE--JEEP--NORSTAD--CEREMONIES--PARADE--REVIEW--

(C) PATTERSON,CALIF--BOYS--GIRLS--CITY HALL--KIDS(Right spelling)--CEREMONIES--STUDENTS--BRIDE--EVANS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute shot)--REVIEW--PARADES--POLICE--

(D) HOLLAND--JULIANA--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BERNHARD--BEATRIX--MARIJKE--CHOIR--FLOWERS--NATIVES--DUTCH PEOPLE FAMILIES--

DUTCH PEOPLE:(Watch little train in Arnhem,Holland as it goes thru streets before retirement--8/57)

Can No. 20-72

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH TRAIN (B)HUGE COFFEE CROP (C)DIAPER DERBY

Cameraman (A)J.GLYGOON (B)H.WRIGHT (C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-46 (B)3-62 (C)3-68 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ARNHEM, HOLLAND:(title--little train under way--side angle engine,cu--tossing coal in firebox--int.car,passengers--down on coupling, narrow tracks--driver rings bell--head-on in town,conductor walks before with flag--back shot down street----------(B)MANIZALES,COLOMBIA,SA:(title--hillside,rows trees,with pickers at work--cu picking beans--beans in basket--on a plantation,dry process,raking--lil kid raking,too--at plant dump into ventilator--machine jiggle 'em--cu hand picking bad ones--large bag,hand sift beans--2 shots loading bags in warehouse----------(C)PALISADES PARK,NJ: title shot-- window shot,one lollipop,etc,post--weigh in--

Date of Event late Aug.1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

crowd look--parents at start, chute--headon chute & away--parents entice--one on all fours, stop, look at us--another bounce on fanny--one runs away fast, wins, Steve Getzoff who is 13 mos. old--another bounce toward mirror--cu looking, kis back off--Stevie Getzoff and mother----------

ARNHEM, HOLLAND--RR TRAIN--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--HUMAN INT--DUTCH PEOPLE--CEREMONIES

MANIZALES, COLOMBIA, SA--COFFEE--INDUSTRY--FOOD--SCENICS--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

PALISADES PARK, NJ--CONTESTS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--LAUGH PARADE--CROWD--GETZOFF--

DUTCH PEOPLE: (Dutch Island has no young boys; they wear girls clothes and long hair until age of 8)

Issue Number 7674x1; 7671x7

Subject MISC.HOLLAND STORIES-1957 (two stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON(both)

Length 200ft. 135ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. both BW

Cuts captions junked after card made

Cat No.

Description and Remarks 7674x1("MARKEN ISLAND" ... attraction, Marken Island in Holland--this fishing-port has only few ships now ... Marken is called the "Island without boys" because until the age of 8, boys all wear girls' clothes and have long hair--a dike, nearing completion, will soon connect this island to the Mainland--people still wear traditional Scandanavian dress----------7671x7("DELTA (Dike)"--the "Pluimpot", a 3 kilometres secondary waterway on island of THOLEN(Zealand) has a weak spot and may soon be cut off if not saved--children work hard to help in the conservation--big nylon sandbags are brought in to speed the salvage work--

Date of Event Oct. 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7674x1; 7671x7

this is the first time that nylon has been used in this task--it is meant only as a temporary "finger in the dike" until a new,stronger dike can be built--var.ecs.putting bags in place----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN(Dutch)--ODDITIES(Children)--BOYS--
COSTUMES--DAM(Dike,both stories)--NYLON--SANDBAGS--CONSTRUCTION--

DUTCH: (Women play soccer vs. English team in Holland--8/58) "A" story)	Can No. 31-62	Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS: (A) WOMEN'S SOCCER (B) TROTTERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-74 3-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and remarks ZANDVOORT, HOLLAND: (ls of action--crowd--ss more action, heavy goalie stops ball--Eng. goalie kicks ball away--crowd--ss action, team (Eng.) score--crowd--ss action--crowd--ss team scores goal (Dutch)--crowd--ss members of winning team hug each other----------YONKERS, NY: (ls of new building--cu Emblem--ss inside, with crowd--ss crowd on escalator--ss crowd in dining room--ss crowd--ss, start of race (trotting)--crowd--ss back stretch of race--crowd--end of race, wond by #2 "GOLD WORTHY"--

ZANDVOORT, HOLLAND--CROWD--SOCCER--WOMEN--ENGLISH--DUTCH--
YONKERS, NY--HORSE RACE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--
"GOLD WORTHY"--EMBLEM--HL OF YEAR (Sports)--

Date of Event makeup 8-4-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUTCH TYPES PEOPLE:(Kids at performance of the Beatles—singi g group—6/64)	Can No. 37-47	Roll No. 3

Subject	BEATLES IN DUTCH—NETHERLANDS: TEENS SCREAM WILD WELCOME	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-193	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NETHERLANDS:(ls pan crowd at airport—ss Beatles off plane—ss girls waving—ss Beatles waving—cu boy waving arms—as same—mhs Beatles thru crowd—ss girls waving—lhs crowd,Beatles leaving—ls boat down river—ms boat with Beatles down river—ms cheering crowd—cu pan Beatles waving—ss girls waving—mhs beat toward camera—ms girls on bridge with sign "Ringo Quick Recovery"boat going under bridge—ss Beatles fan swimming—ss police pull swimmer into police boat—ss boat with Beatles in fg—ss Beatles boat under bridge,crowd cheers—cu cheering —cu cheering crowd ls int.crowd in auditorium—mhs cheering crowd with Beatles sign—ls fans standing on rafter—mhs Beatles on stage getting ready to perform

Date of Event 6/11/64

SEE OVER

mhs cheering crowd--cu girl jumping up and down--ms Beatles playing--cu fans shaking heads--ls side angle,crowd--Beatles playing--cu girls screaming--cu boy with sunglasses carrying on--cu nodding head--cu hands clapping,pan up to bearded old man--s/ fans twisting--cu man eat orange--ss twisters--mhs hysterical crowd--ms police carry girl out--ls end of performance--------

NETHERLANDS--THEATRICAL--BEATLES--DUTCH TYPES--SMILING--FOR.POLICE--MONTAGE--SIGNS--MUSIC--

DUTCH PEOPLE:(see tropcial fish in aquarium 1/65)

Can No. 38-9

Roll No. 3

Subject TROPICS IN HOLLAND--EXOTIC FISH BRIGHTEN WINTER'S RIGORS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-123		NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(ss people look at fish in aquarium--cu ribbon fish--ss pincer fish--cu King Fish--cu yellow-forehead fish--cu sea hedgehog--semi shot Sea Horse--ss peopl look at fish--ss sea anemone & three ribbon coral fish,2 shots--razor fish--same--coral devil,2 shots--fringe fish,2 shots----------

Date of Event 1/28/65

HOLLAND--FISH--AQUARIUM--DUTCH PEOPLE--

SEE OVER

DUTCH EAST INDIANS.

See

INDONESIONS

NARA akg 12/89

EAST AFRICANS,

<u>See</u>

AFRICANS

NARA ARB 12/09

EAST INDIANS.

See

INDIANS -- FAR EAST; INDONESIANS.

NARA 08% 12/89

EGYPTIANS

See also

AFRICANS

NCBA adds 12/89

TYPES (Egyptians)	Can No. V.3 R. 94	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
RIOTS MAR OPENING OF FREE CITY KITCHEN TO AID NATIVE POOR	Orfanelli

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	107			Can No. 120 x-2

Description and Remarks Alexandria, Egypt--l.s. of dignitaries including Prince Omar Toussam arriving at kitchen--interior with Prince and Ismail Sidky Pasha inspecting--exterior with crowds rioting in street, cops beating them around legs interior being served--types eating

Also listed as: ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT--PRINCE OMAR TOUSSAM--CROWDS--RIOT--ISMAIL SIDKY PASHA

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R. 94	

SEE OVER

EGYPTIANS (hail new indepehdence as Premier returns,Pacha,Nahas)	Can No. V.8 R.516	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPT HAILS NEW INDEPENDENCE AS PREMIER RETURNS	EGYPTIAN GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	54			2041x1 / 490

Description and Remarks

SEE: NAHAS PACHA--CAIRO,EGYPT

Also as: EGYPTIANS--CROWDS--NITE--PARADES
SCENICS

11-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EGYPTIANS (Festivities in the Sudan)	Can No. 1144 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVITIES IN SUDAN	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--SUDAN, EGYPT.

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--DANCE--CAMELS

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EGYPTIANS
(FAROUK'S BIRTHDAY)

Can No. 2747 x

Roll No. 5

Subject KING FAROUK'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman GOUZOUZIAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAIRO

FAROUK

Date of Even 2-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EGYPTIANS(REFUGEES QUIT CITY AFTER AIR ATTACK	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLE OF BRITAIN: ALEXANDRIA AIR RAID.BRITISH INVASION PRACTICE

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
66-54 67-63				

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EGYPTIAN (EGYPTIAN PRIME MINISTER ARRIVES)

Can No. 5587X

Roll No. 12

Subject

EGYPTIAN PRIME MIN. ARRIVES

Cameraman

SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Airport, C54 taxiing, Jahmoud
arrives, greeted, cu's press,
O'Brien meets him for Mayor

WY: TYPES: PARIS: EGYPTIAN
DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 7-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EGYPTIAN:(Weightlifter in show in Paris, France-Oct.1950--(no name available)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-397	4

Subject: (A) [illegible] RIDING TEAM (B) WEIGHT LIFTERS

Cameraman: (A) EDWARDS (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6				(A) 6446 x 6
84				(B) C.S.only 6449x9
93				

Can No.

KENNELWOOD RIDING CLUB, RYE, NEW YORK.(horses

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct '50

all go [illegible] sideways--cu leader in Napoleonic costume hat--more maneuvers "Horizontal" cross back and forth--one horse jockeying--crossing again slow motion on hind legs, rears up--another does the leap starts, full leap--another rear up, hind legs, leaps--

CUTS:more on trick riding--Col Alois Podhajsky leading--Levade posing by horse----------PARIS, FRANCE: title scene big chesty fellows--now lifting, Egyptian, drops weigh another Egyptian tries, lifts weight overhead okay--Americ Stan Stanzic holds it up to chest, miss--Russia's Koutsenko holds it up but he tires--now John Davis of U.S.A. tries

Checked Date

Cleaned Date

Filed Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-397-4

but drops it--back shot of a contestant who is unidentified
now Egyptian fellow tries again, drops it--ou fellow waving
good loser--Davis again, holds it overhead and then down an
he's winner--now Russian shakes hand with Davis----------

KENNELWOOD, RIDING CLUB, RYE, NEW YORK--HORSES--HORSEBACKRIDI
COSTUMES--SLOW MOTION--PODHAJSKY--PARIS, FRANCE--WEIGHT LIF
STRONG MEN--STANZIC--KOUTSENKO--TYPES(Russian)--TYPES(Egyp
DAVIS--

EGYPTIANS:(1950

Issue Number
7305x4

Subject
EGYPT BUILDS MODERN VILLAGE FOR FARMERS

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
500ft			FG POS.	BkNO: 5597-3 caption junked afr card made	

Description and Remarks

GORNA,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:

Date of Event Jan.1950

(ls,ms Village of Gorna--construction underway--cu camels,farmer walk by--look thru doorway toward marketplace--man lay stone foundation with mud as binder--Egyptian Architect Hassan Fathy supervises construction--misc.farmer homes in valley of the Kings--vus of Ramesseum,palace of King Rameses II,built 4,000 yrs.ago--misc. scs of arches made only of mud & straw,exactly as they look today--var. scs. constuction---enter modern Arabian marketplace--camels,farmers--

GORNA,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--CONSTRUCTIONS--SCENICS(Egypt)--BLDGS(Egypt
MARKET--EGYPTIANS--FARMERS--

SEE OVER

EGYPTIANS:(Ambassador Mohammed Kamil Abdul Rahim & son watching actors in action for "Bend of the River"--on location-Mt. Hood,Oregon..8/51

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. 3

Subject ON LOCATION--WESTERN EPIC FILMED AMID SCENIC GRANDEUR ("BEND OF THE RIVER")

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	148			Can No. 6704x9, 900ft

Description and Remarks MT. HOOD,OREGON:(Ledge known as Timberline Lodge--thru door come Jimmy Stewart, Arthur Kennedy and Julia Adams--cu of Stewart & Julia Adams--walk way up to work--on top mt. ski tow,director with sound outfit--Stewart on chair on ride to top--Julia rides up--now Kennedy same--wagon and horses on mt.side--actors walk thru snow in mts.--caravan hold it back with ropes to keep from sliding--wagon go by--longer, rough terrain, snow, etc--camera crew, lights, etc, action roll 'em--set, wagon in pine trees partly overturned--cu crews working--see staged action, extricate guy from under wagon--director at work--Stewart getting slugged--people stand around, crowd--Egyptian

Date Filmed 8/3,6,7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Ambassador--scenic shot,wagon underway--------CUTS;add. material same--includes Anthony Mann,director--Mann enters Timberline Lodge with U-I Starlet Lori Nelson--Henry Morgan actor/comedian--Jack Lambert--Jerry Juran--Rock Hudson--Jay C. Flippen--Cameraman Irving Glassberg--more on shootin picture--Egyptian Amb. is Mohammed Kamil Abdul Rahim--cattl too--Egypt Amb.with son Mahmood who shoots own movies on th set--more of same----------

MT.HOOD,OREGON--BLDG--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--STEWART--KENNEDY--ADAMS--MISC.CONVEYANC HORSE & WAGON--FEUD(Fight)--SCENICS--EGYPTIANS--DIPLOMATS-MANN--NELSON--MORGAN--LAMBERT--JURAN--HUDSON--FLIPPEN--CAMERAMEN--GLASSBERG--RAHIM--FAMILIES--

EGYPTIANS:(Searched in Suez area by British Tommies who are rounding up terrorists--1/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-528	1

Subject: BRITISH ROUND UP TERRORISTS IN SUEZ AREA

Cameraman: HEARST (BR) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. 6789 x 9,63ft

Remarks: SUEZ: EGYPT (Barbed wire barricade, bridge in bg--mod.British riflemen--Tommies sandbag barricade--bridge,people cross--Br.soldiers going into homes--feet,use mine detectors--rifle grenades--soldiers coming out with natives--group brought to compound for questioning--searching them,man with coat spread out--officers question Egyptians--pix of terrorists compared--shove one along--Tommies with file of terrorists,march--terrirosts behind barbed wire--Suez Canal,ship coming thru--ship by,see guards--CUTS:(add. same--traffic halted,cars searched--

Date: January 1952

Cancelled No. | Date

SUEZ--BR.ARMY--SOLDIERS--HOSTAGE(War)--SEARCH--EGYPTIANS--BRIDGES--WAR--EL OF YEAR--CANAL--MISC.SHIPS--

SEE OVER

EGYPTIANS:(At UN Assembly..Egyptians listening to For.Min.of Israel Mrs.Golda Meir.. cuts--in Cairo,Egypt;King Saud,King Hussein,Pres.Al-Kuwatly & Premier Nasser hold talks..

Cut No. 30-20

Roll No. 1

Subject
2/57-
(cuts 7624x6)

Cameraman
HARDE-EDWARDS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
78			

Cuts 7624x6, 7622x13,

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-26-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-20-1

declaration against Israel and a newtralist stand between East and West-------7[illegible]x13;(in JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:shots of Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion's house--cabinet members arriving for talks--add.shots of crowds,tense,uneasy in their protest against the withdrawal from Gaza and Aqaba----------
JERUSALEM,
ISRAEL--CROWD--JEWS--ISRAEL GOVT--PARLIAMENT BLDG--NEW YORK
UNITED NATIONS--MEIR--MEETINGS--EGYPTIANS--HARBOR--SHIPS--
SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--CAIRO EGYPT--SAUD--HUSSEIN--AL/KUWATLY--
NASSER--CONFERENCE-- RESIDENCE--BEN/GURION(no pix him)--
HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--WAR(prevention)--

EGYPTIANS:(Arabs-crowd of them-return to Gaza in truck--2 shots of Egypts-- Egyptian troops arrive with leader Gen.Latif..(this in cuts)--7626x9--3/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-26	2

Subject	Cameraman
STRIP	HEARST - ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
10	103			H-7626x9,11	200 ft.

Description and Remarks FRONTIGNAN,FRANCE:2 shots of tanker anchored--taking cover from oil line refinery on shore----in CAIRO,EGYPTION Gen. Secy Dag Hammarskjold arrives for talks with Pres. Nasser--Nasser, Ralph Bunche,Deputy Secretary, shake hands--2 shots of Nasser & Nasser--2 shots of Egyptians (crowd of them) on flat truck in GAZA--2 shots of Egyptian General Latif,who will act as civil administrator for area doing crisis,waving to people UN soldiers on posts escorting families out of bus--refugees with belongings Bus along-- watch tower on border--le shot--low--2 shots more on arrival of Egyptian troops headed by Gen.Latif. Thousands welcome them as they [illegible] liberation

Date of Event 3-57

Used No.	Date

CUTS:Add

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

supplies arriving--put equipment on camels--US officer look over map--caravan moving out--more on meeting of Nasser and Hammarskjold-------7626-all is barracks for Hungarian refs--men working--more of same--refs get mattresses--family into house--more on men in tower,watching--completion of 180-mile pipeline from Gulf of Aqaba to Beersheeba- guarding the tower--bulldozer covers pipe--ms storage tanks & pipe to same----------

FRONTIGNAN,FRANCE--OIL TANKER--OIL--PIPE--REFINERY--CAIRO, EGYPT--HAMMARSKJOLD--NASSER--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--BUNCHE--EGYPTIANS--TRUCK--LATIF--DEMONSTRATIONS--REFUGEES--UN ARMY-FAMILIES--HOUSING--TOWER--GUARD--RECEPTIONS--MAP--CAMELS--BULLDOZER--TANKS(Oil)--

EGYPTIANS: (greeted on visit to Alergia 5/63)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-39	2A

Subject: NEWS IN PRIEF: (A)NASSER VISITS BEN BELLA (B)HOVERCRAFT LAND & WATER BUSS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-108 3-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: (A)ALGERIA: (ls yacht--cu Premier Ahmend Ben Bella walk with group--cu Pres. Nasser of Egypt visiting--cu Ben Bella waving--crowd applauding--Nasser & BenBella cu soldier--Nasser shaking hands--ms flag (3 starred)--Nasser & Ben Bella in truck thru street--cu crowd follows--ls truck with group--Nasser & Ben Bella off truck--walking thru crowd--cu flag (with 4 stars ls crowd in stand--people applaud--Nasser talking--ls crowd--BenBella kisses Nasser & hold hands up----------(B)CANADA: (ss Hovercraft on land--cu pan same--ss takes off and goes into swamp--ecu men at controls--ss craft thru water--ss some--ss thru swamp--ss thru water--

Date of Event: 5/63

SEE OV

(2) 36-39-2

as passengers on craft--is hovercraft thru water--as same--as above--
ss view of water from inside--ss hovercraft thru choppy water--as sa

ALGERIA--BEN BELLA--ALGERIAN GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--EGYPTIANS--
VISITS--RECEPTION--CROWD--OSCULATION--

CANADA--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES--WATER--INVENTIONS--

EGYPTIANS: (Work on Aswan Dam—5/64 in Egypt—5/64)

Can No. 37-38

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRUMAN'S BIRTHDAY (B)J.EDGAR HOOVER ANNIV. (C)TORNADO (D)ASWAN DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-64 (B)3-64	(C)3-76 (B)3-87		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (ls girls with Happy Birthday sign—ss same—Harry S.Truman, former US President walks in—girls wave signs—woman pins flower on Truman—Press Club sign—cary in cake for HST—ls crowd—HST blows candles, cuts cake—ls tables—cu Truman——WASH.DC: (Emmett McGaughey, head of an association of former FBI agents and J.Edgar Hoover, in front of veiled statue—cu Hoover, pan to McGaughey—group look on—unveil statu pan up of bust—Hoover shakes with sculptor Philip Kracykowski—cu sculptor—Hoover, cu—cu Hoover gets small statue—look at statue, shake hands with Hoover——(C)MOUNT CLEMENS, MICHIGAN: (ls gen.shot destroyed homes—ss m c—destroyed home—debris top of car—wrecked home—lhs

Date of Event 5/11/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

foundation of house without same--ss debris,home in bg--another,same--crushed cars,2 shots--gen.shot wrecked street,boat in f.g--overturned boats--cu same--cu pan up of debris--man going thru rubble--ls wrecked home,debris in fg----------(D)-UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC(Egypt)#(ss people off train at Aswan Dam project--cu same--bs same--ss dam--ss machinery working--dumping rocks in Nile River--cu same--ss men work on Dam--ss barge on the Nile--cu dumping rocks--pan entire project----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--BIRTHDAY--TRUMAN--PRESS--NEWYORK

(B)MC GAUGHEY--HOOVER--STATUE--KRACYKOWSKI--
(C)MOUNT CLEMENS,MICH--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--HL YR--
(D)UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC--EGYPTIANS--DAM--LABORERS--RIVER--

EGYPTIANS:(in Nile Valley--2/67--
"D"story

Issue Number
40-19-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)INDIA ELECTION RESULTS(C)NEW ATTORNEY GENERAL(D)ABU SIMBAL TEMPLES(E)SUN SHOTS

Cameraman
UPI

Length
400 after each location below

Neg.

Dupe
BkNo:7-32--40ft)

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

see bk no. after each location--no cuts

Description and Remarks
(A)WASH.DC:(cu Navy Sec.
Pan--Pres. awards Medal of Honor to USMC Capt.Harvey Barnum,Jr.26--also gets framed citation,congrats --Capt.salutes and returns to formation--cu Barnum,attention----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(crowded st.,people smile at us--2 sc.Mrs. Ila Mitra,a pro-Soviet Communist,walk in st.with crowd--huge crowd march,carry banner "Long Live National Unity"--Int.PM Mrs.Indira Gandhi (re-elected)with press--happy crowd--sev.scs.crowd--(BkNo:7-29--40ft)----------(C)WASH.DC:(BkNo:7-33--pow Atty Gen.Ramsey Clark,son of former Atty Gen.Tom Clark,walks to mike--cu

Date Filed
Feb 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-19-2

Fotogs--cu and dolly back to med.shot of Clark----------
----------(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(BkNo:7-34--84ft
--Aswan High Dam nears completion,pan surrounding area--kids
walk from homes--kids play--butcher selling meat from out-
side stall--new five-story developments(homes replace those
destroyed for the Aswan project--people,modern dress walk in
new housing area--(optical Swish)--zoom back to Abu Simbal
Temple (which was also moved in 1000 30-ton sections and
reassemblod here--statues,var.ones--man work on decorations
at base of statue of Ramses II--look up huge statue,we zoom
in on upper half--cu one of heads,worker dwarfed by it--new
dome in construction,statues bg----------
----------(E)GREENBELT,MD:(BkNo:7-34--62ft--satellite to
study the sun checked at Nasa Lab before being sent into
orbit around the earth(it's to study sun's influence on
earth atmosphere)--scientist at controls--ms,cu satlelite
spins--zoom into cu of sun--scene of solar flare with sign

(3) 40-19-2

"Core:35 million degrees" appears--another scene of solar flare,cu shooting straight up from top of sun----------

(A)WASH,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.N.--U.S.MARINES--NITZE,Paul--BARNUM,Harvey--MEDALS--WAR--HEROES--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--ELECTIONS--INDIANS(East)--GANDHI,Mrs. Indira--MITRA,Mrs.Ila--

(C)CLARKRamsey--

(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--DAM--EGYPTIANS--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--RESIDENCE(Housing)--CHURCHES(Temples)--STATUES

(E)GREEN BELT,MD--SOLAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--

English (TYPES)

Can No. V. 4 R. 24

Roll No. 2

Subject PATHOTISM AND NEED COAX FLOOD OF GOLD FROM HIDING PLACES

Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 34 ft. Can No. 208x-7
94	83			

Description and Remark London, England--exterior on Bond St. showing something of people entering jewelers--interior in stores with several types of old gold being offered to salesmen, weighing, etc.

Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--JEWELERY--MONEY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.24	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TYPES ENGLISH (SNORING ETC.) resting - playing etc.	Can No. 605 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SUMMER IN SPRING	Cameraman Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126			126 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England

SEE: LONDON, ENGLAND--WEATHER

Also as: DOG--SHEEP--CHILDREN--SPORTS--SOUND--BABIES

Date of Event 4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(small children,men etc.) ENGLISH	Can No. 640 x	Roll No. 6

Subject KEEPING COOL IN THE HEAT	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 96	Neg.	Dupe	96 Pos. dev	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks **London,England--**

For complete detail:LONDON,ENGLAND--
WEATHER

Also as:CHILDREN--HEAT--NUDIST--SWIMMING

Date of Event 6/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLAND
TYPES (bereaved ones at Colliery disaster)

Can No.	Roll No.
825 x	7

Subject: COLLIERY DISASTER

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121			121 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND--MINES & MINERS

Also as: DISASTER--TYPES--EARL OF CRAWFORD --DEVICES--CANARIES--MORGUES--AMBULANCES

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ENGLISH PEOPLE (crowds, shouting, waving in ecstacy etc.--hi-	V.6 R. 308	8

Subject: sound, wedding ceremon[illegible] CARL [illegible] PRESENTS [illegible] OF PRINCE GEORGE AND PRINCESS MARINA [illegible] Cameraman [illegible] UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
297		275 d	v.l	v. not listed

Description and Remarks

WEDDING--LONDON

CHURCH(WESTMINSTER ABBEY)--PRINCE GEORGE & PRINCESS MARINA--CHOIRS--SOUND--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARIE--RICHS

Date of Event 11-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

ENGLISH TYPES (bereaved waiting for beloved ones at pit of mine)	Can No. 1009 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: COLLIERY DISASTER

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80		80 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND--MINES

DISASTER--AMBULANCE

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH (crowds outside Buckingham Palce)	Can No. V. 8 F.428	Roll No. CANADA

Subject IN MEMORIAM OF KING GEORGE V MAY HE REST IN PEACE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 253	Neg.	Dupe 241 dev	Pos. lav.	Cuts FILE LAV. Can No. 1584x4

Description and Remarks

SEE: HL F YR--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: GEORGE & MARY--ARMY--MONEY--EDWARDS--RIOT

1-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH (1,000,000 subjects mourn at bier of King George V SOUND - DIRGE - PROCLAMATION)

Can No. V.8[illegible].429

Roll No. 2

Subject: 1,000,000 SUBJECTS MOURN AT BIER OF KING GEORGE V

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
162	150			Cuts 1614x1,2,930 Can No. 1av.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH (crowds outside London waiting for glimpse of coffin PROCLAMATION)	Can No. V.8 R.429	Roll No. CANADA

Subject INMEMORIAM THE KING: PROCLAMATION	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FILE LAV. Can No. 1614x1,2
342 incl.	title	dupe		

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH (crowds..King Geo V funeral FUNERAL DIRGE GOD SAVE KING)	Can No. V.8 R.430	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD MOURNS AS KING GEORGE IS LAID TO REST	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1615x1
275	263	rev.lav.		Can No. 570

FOR PERSONALITIES SEE CANADA

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL--LONDON, ENGLAND

1-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH (crowds, etc. King George V's Funeral..SOUND JEFFREY TALKING DIRCK UNITED)		Can No. V.8 R.430	Roll No. CANADA
Subject WORLD MOURNS AS KING GEORGE IS LAID TO REST			Cameraman UNIVERSAL
Length 769	Neg.	Dupe 765 dev.	Pos.
Cuts 1615x1 Can No.			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL--LONDON, ENGLAND

1-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH (Admiral Beatty buried with pomp as nation mourns TALK DIRGE)

Can No. V.8 R.445

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
ADMIRAL BEATTY BURIED WITH POMP AS NATION MOURNS

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
280		268 dev.		Can No. 1686x4

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--L NDON, ENGLAND

Also as; BEATTY--DUKE OF KENT--DUKE OF YORK--ENGLISH--ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL MUSIC

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH PEOPLE (crowds a reading of King Edward VIII Coronation Proclamation)	Can No. V.8 R.465	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH CORONATION PROCLAMATION A MEDIEVAL PAGEANT	GEN.FILM D.L.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65		53 dev.		1783x4,150

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CORONATION--LONDON, ENGLAND

5-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH (crowds form to see Haile Selassie)	Can No. V.5 R.467	Roll No. 4

Subject: HAILE SELASSIE TAKES REFUGE IN GREAT BRITAIN

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58		46 dev		Cuts 1790x4 Can No. 130

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE :

HAILE SELASSIE--SOUTHAMPTON, NGLAND

Date of Event: 6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE (Hundreds injured in London's worst Blackshirt riot)V.8R.501	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS INJURED IN LONDON'S WORST BLACKSHIRT RIOT	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69		57 dev		1911x6 / 60

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: FASCIST--POLICE--CROWDS

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE (Royal Family.. crowds soldiers etc.-- Remembrance Day (SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. V.A.R.513

Roll No. 2

Subject: ALLIED NATIONS HOLD CEREMONIES FOR WAR DEAD -- FRANCE

Cameraman: GEN.FILM-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	107			GF-2014x5,275 G-2021x3,305

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CEREMONIES--LONDON, ENG.

11-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE (King Edward sees squalid state of S.Wales families)	Can No. V-8B 515	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING EDWARD SEES SQUALID STATE OF S.WALES FAMILIES	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58		46 dev.		Can No. 2013x4 255

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING EDWARD VIII--SOUTH WALES

Also as: BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN LABORERS--UNEMPLOYED

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE (crowds etc. funeral of King Geo. V., London, Eng.)	Can No. V 9 B 524	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE V. FUNERAL (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
39	35 dupe neg.		& lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 1-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (diff. English types listening to King's broadcast SOUND TRACK OF BROADCAST)	Can No. 1652 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: KING EDWARD'S BROADCAST

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
349 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING EDWARD VIII--LONDON,ENGLAND

Also as: BLDGS(BROADCASTING HOUSE)--SPEECH--SOUND--RADIO--NORMAN--REITH--S.S.NORMANDIE

Date of Event: 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH PEOPLE (debutantes, royalty etc. at King Edward's Garden Party, Buckingham Palace)	Can No. 1839 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
KING'S GARDEN RECEPTION	GEN.FILM DIST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RECEPTION--LONDON ENG.

Also as: PARTY--EDWARD--BUCKINGHAM PALACE
YORKS--KENTS

Date of Event 7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE (Canadian pilgrims etc. at Royal Garden Party, London, Eng.)	Can No. 1841 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL GARDEN PARTY	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARTY--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: BUCKINGHAM BALACE--DUKE & DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER--RAMSAY--EDWARD RECEPTION

8-8-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH (Costermongers Harvest Festival, London, Eng.) 1927 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject	Cameraman
COSTERMONGERS HARVEST FESTIVAL	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS--LONDON, ENG.

10-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH (Miss Helena Parrott weds Viscount Maitland at St.Margaret's,Westminster,Eng.) 1964 x

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject: WEDDING AT ST. MARGARET'S

Cameraman: GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81 dev.lav				

Description and Remarks

WEDDING--WESTMINSTER, ENGLAND

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH PEOPLE (crowds cheering during Royal Proclamation of King George VI (SOUND TAKEN OVER RADIO---OUT OF SYNC.)	Can No. 1995x	Roll No. 8
Subject: ROYAL PROCLAMATION OF KING GEORGE VI		Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KING GEORGE VI--LONDON, GLAND

12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH (HUGE CROWDS AT CORONATION) Can No. V.9 R. 563 Roll No. SPECIAL RELEASE
RCA SOUND RECORDING.

Subject THE CORONATION OF GEORGE VI
A MIGHTY PAGEANT

Cameraman ARAY GEN.FILM WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900		818 dev.lav.	2277x1,2,3,1700;2278x1,2,3,3800;2279x1,2276x1 Can No. 2,3,2275x1,2,3	

Description and Remarks

CORONATION

LONDON

Date of Event 5-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH PEOPLE (CROWDS AT EPSOM DERBY)	Can No. V.9 R. 570	Roll No. 8

Subject: ROYALTY SEES MIDDAY SUN WIN FAMOUS DERBY

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
133		133 dev.lav.		2301x4	215

Description and Remarks

EPSOM DOWNS, ENG.

HORSE RACE.

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CROWDS, KIDS WAVING FLAGS ETC.) ENGLISH PEOPLE (KING)	Can No. v 9 r 624	Roll No. canada

Subject: MEDIEVAL RITES MARK KING'S VISIT TO HIS TENANTRY

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
276		266 dev	lav	2593x5

Description and Remarks

KING GEORGE VI

LAUNCESTON CORNWALL

Date of Event 12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. TYPES (peasants etc. at Coronation of Duchess of Brittany..BAGPIPES THROUGHOUT) 2056 x 9

Can No. 2056x | Roll No. 9

Subject: CORONATION OF DUCHESS OF BRITTANY

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--BRETON, FRANCE

3-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH CROWDS (HELD BACK BY BOBBIES)	Can No. 2111 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF KENT VISITS WORKLESS ALSO ROYAL BABY	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENT.

LONDON.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ENGLISH (crowds see Strutt-Roseberry wedding at London. (SCENES LOOK LIKE RIOTS)	2120 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
PREMIER DUKE'S WEDDING	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
108 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

WEDDING--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE (RAINSOAKED CROWDS)	Can No. 2135 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: THE KING'S FIRST LEVEE

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GEORGE VI.

LONDON.

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE (CROWDS)	Can No. 2149 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: PEOPLES PALACE

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

ARMY.

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE (KING VISITS KENNINGTON ~~CROWDS ETC.~~)	Can No. 2167 x	Roll No. 5

Subject KING VISITS KENNINGTON

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENNINGTON, ENGLAND.

KING GEORGE VI.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE (OXFORD GROUP PARADES)	Can No. 2184 x	Roll No. 9

Subject PARADE OF YOUTH

Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OXFORD, ENG.

ORGANIZATIONS.

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE (HUGE CROWDS IN STREETS HELD BY CORDON COPS)	Can No. 2200 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: VAR.SHOTS SWAYING CROWDS. CORONATION DAY PROBLEMS (FAROUK)

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: LONDON

CORONATION

Date of Event: 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH (Tommy Farr welcomed home)	Can No. 2208 x 7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TOMMY FARR WELCOMED HOM	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOMMY FARR--SOUTH WALES

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH PEOPLE (EMPIRE DAY)

Can No.

Roll No. 2246x4

GOOD SHOTS CROWDS CHEERING ROYALTY PASSING IN CARRIAGE

Subject
EMPIRE DAY

Cameraman
GENFTDM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KING & QUEEN

LONDON

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.ENGLAND.	Can No. 2332 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW SO.AFRICAN MAIL SERVICE	Cameraman BEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
128 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks inauguruation of new service --postal chiefs and Air Minister of Imperial Airways at first stage of Empire Mail Scheme--Maj.Tryon,P.M.Gen. stamps and po sts in special bag,letters etc.--pilot receives mail bag--from Air Chairman Geo Beharrell--on motor-ship Medina--Lord Swinton--then to flying ship Centurion--plane taking off etc.

FLIGHTS--AVIATION--TYPES--TRYON--MAIL--

BEHARRELL--SWINTON--

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH PEOPLE (COSTERS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2364x5

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON COSTERS PARADE	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS

LONDON ENGL.

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH PEOPLE (POOR SLUM TYPES TONYPANDY, CROWDS NITE WAIT	Can No. RESULTS FITE)	Roll No. 2442 x 6

Subject TONYPANDY	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
90 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

TONYPANDY SO WALES

FARR.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE (BEING HELD BACK BY BOBBIES)	Can No. 2602 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: DOUGLAS-PERCY MARRIAGE

Cameraman: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

WEDDING

EDINBURGH, SCOT

Date of Event: 12-3?7

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH (ANXIOUS CROWD:WOMEN & KIDS TRY ON GAS MASK:SHELTERS DUG	Can No. V.10 R707	Roll No. I

Subject: WAR SCARE DIES AS FOUR POWER PLANS ASSURES PEACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE (SWELL SHOT CROWD (RUNNING TO BANK AS BOAT IS LAUNCHED

Can No. V.IO R707

Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: TORNADO: QUEEN ELIZ. LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON S.C.

LAUNCHING

Date of Event 9-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]LISH (CROWDS AWAIT CHA[illegible]LAIN AT IO [illegible]ING STREET	V.IO R703	2

Subject WORLD NEWS: [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]U.C.

Date of Event 9-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH (COSTER-MONGERS HONOR (RETIRING BISHOP) DRESS IN PEARE BUTTONS AND ALL

Can No. 10-710 V-10 R7810

Roll No. 2 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: OIL FIRE: TOWN WIPED OUT
COSTERS: CORRIGAN: DALADIER AT TOMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LINDEN N.J.

FIRES

Date of Event 9-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH PEOPLE (CROWD SHOTS BAREHEADED ETC. ARMISTICE DAY) 2578 x	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

CEREMONIES

Date of Even 11-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH PEOPLE (SLUMS: K.AND QUEEN VISIT POOR)	Can No. 2788 x	Roll No. 7

Subject KING AND QUEEN VISIT SLUMS	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
118 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SO.LONDON

KING GEORGE VI

Date of Even 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES
(ENGLISH PEOPLE POOR SECTION) CLOTHESLINES ETC.

Can No. 2788 x

Roll No. 7

Subject KING AND QUEEN VISIT SLUMS

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.LONDON

KING GEORGE VI

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH PEOPLE (LINEØ WALKS CROWDS RUSHING OVER)	Can No. 2822 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: KING AND QUEEN RETURN

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON

KING GEORGE VI & QUEEN

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE (OF SHOREDITCH SLUMS VISITED BY K AND QUEEN)	Can No. 2830 x	Roll No. 4

Subject K.AANNX QUEEN VISIT SHOREDITCH	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
143 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SHOREDITCH, LONDON

KING GEORGE VI & QUEEN ELIZ.

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH PEOPLE (CHEER CHAMBERLAIN AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE	Can No. 3119 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE OR WAR	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
751 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH PEOPLE(KIDS& GALS GYMNASTS WAVING FLAGS:WORKERS TEST ~~AIR RAID DRILLS~~	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. 2
SUBJECTS:AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS:BERARD BACK: RECRUITS CZECH:MOVING MT:STRATO PLANE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE (DENSE THRONGS) CHEER KING & QUEEN HOMECOMING

Can No. 11-785

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: KING HOME: FLEET GOLDEN GATE: SURVEY PLANE OFF: MCNUTT HOME: CANADA DAY AT FAIR

Cameraman: SWELL SHOTS OF MULTITUDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: ENGLISH PEOPLE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

US FLEET

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH(PRAY FOR PEACE:MAN GUNS: WATCH CHAMBERLAIN ETC	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. PEOPIE(WOEN'S TRANSPORT SERVICE STAGE REVIEW	Can No. 11-812	Roll No. 1

Subject: CARD.MUNDELSIN DEAD:CAN.AIR FORCE: TRANSPORT REVIEW:FR.KIDS EVACUATED: SALMON RUN: GIRLS SWIM IN APPLES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH PEOPLE (STRONGS CHEER LIBRIANS) ON VARIOUS TOURS KIDS WAVING BRITISH FLAGS	Can No. 3330x	Roll No. 3
Subject LIBRIANS VISIT ENGLAND		Cameraman G.F.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LON[illegible] C[illegible] .

[illegible]L OF [illegible]R

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH PEOPLE (WORKERS: CROWDS: KIDS GREET KING & QUEEN	Can No. 3330x	Roll No. 6

Subject VISIT HOUSING PROJECT	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HACKNEY ENG.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE (MINERS AND OTHERS) GREET DUKE ON TOUR	Can No. 3433 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: KENT'S TOUR OF KENT & MINES

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95 dev.lab.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LYMINGE (WINGHAM) KENT)
RAMGATE) ENGLAND

KENTS

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH(CROWDS AT PARTY FLEE FROM RAINSTORM	Can No. 3481 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TOC H GARDEN PARTY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

PARTY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE(WOMEN HARVEST CROPS	Can No. 3523 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HARVESTING IN ENGLAND	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.ENGLAND

WHEAT & GRAIN

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH (CHILDREN EVACUATED	Can No. 3529 x	Roll No. 1

Subject EVACUATION OF CHILDREN	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 224 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE(TO WORK IN PLANE & AMMITION FACTORIES	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITAIN GIRDS:REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE: LAUNCH ITAL.WARSHIP:LINER BURNS: FDR LIBRARY:WILLKIE COMM.:ALIENS TAKE OATH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE(KIDS EVACUATED) AIR RAID DRILLS ETC	Can No. 12-895	Roll No. 2

Subject
WAR: ENGLAND PERFECT ANTI NAZI DEFENSES: IRELAND SPEEDS NEUTRALITY DEFENSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE(WOMEN DOING MENS WORK ETC	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN ARE DOING A MAN SIZED JOB IN AIDING COUNTRY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	61 dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE(GIRLS HELP ON FARMS	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. CAN.

Subject
WOMEN PITCH IN AS BRITAIN BEGINS HARVESTING CROPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH(KING & QUEEN(CHURCHILL TOO) CHEER SUFFERERS AFTER BOMB RAID	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR:LONDON BURNS AFTER RAID:PALACE HIT:KING &QUEEN: 71ST REG.SIGNS UP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
ENGLISH PEOPLE(TYPES)THUMBS UP AFTER COVENTRY RAIDS	12-935	2

Subject: COVENTRY BLASTED:QUEEN SHOPS:AMERKS JOIN RCAF:GREEK AMBUL:LAUNCH SHIP:WALLACE AT BULLFIGHT:AIRLINER CRASH IN SNOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH WOMEN (WORK IN BOMBING PLANE FACTORIES	Can No. 3654 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRODUCING BOMBERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev.lnv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

AVIATION

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE(BOYS WORKING ON FARM(MEET THE KING	Can No. 3898 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING WITH PUBLIC SCHOOL BOYS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE (WRNS)
ROUTINE FOR DUCHESS

Can No. 3978 x ~~30878 x~~

Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject: DUCHESS OF KENT AND WRENS

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTHEAST ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE (CHAT WITH KING & QUEEN	Can No. 3995 x	Roll No. 5

Subject KING & QUEEN INSPECT BOMB DAMAGE IN THE NORTH	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
251dev.1av.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. PEOPLE(FACTORY WORKERS CHEER KING & QUEEN	Can No. 4044 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ROYAL TOUR OF THE NORTH	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 92 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANCHESTER ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE(SOLDIERS WRECK BLDG(PEOPLE WATCH ETC

Can No. 4056 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: RAID DAMAGE AT SWANSEA

Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SWANSEA, WALES

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH PEOPLE(WOMEN WORKERS)	Can No. 4133 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN REGISTER FOR WAR WORK	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENG. PEOPLE(SLUM DWELLERS SEE ROYALTY	Can No. 4155 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ROYAL TOUR EAST LONDON	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 98 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH OF THE FAMOUS BRISTOL ENGINES) (SHOTS SHOWING THE CONSTRUCTION	Can No. 4554 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BRISTOL ENGINE CONSTRUCTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH (TRADE PRISONERS WITH ITALIANS)	Can No. 4465 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH & ITALIAN PRISONERS REPATRIATED.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT
MID EAST

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH (NEW WAR STYLES FOR MEN & WOMEN)	Can No. 4584 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
UTILITY FASHIONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:FASHIONS

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH:(Women train as firefighters 1942

Issue Number 7732x3

Subject WOMEN FIRE FIGHTERS IN ENGLAND

Cameraman GEN.FILM DISTRIBUTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 2832-7
? ftg. filed 1941 rec'd				Can No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks LANCHASHIRE, ENGLAND:(var[illegible] Date of Event April 1942

scs. of women of the firefighting units--learning how machinery works and where equipment goes and how it operates--see gal mending firehose--apparently no scenes of actual fire-fighting since they are not required to do so but sev.gals attend fires to watch techniques of the men----------

LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND--WOMEN--FIREMEN & APPARATUS-- ENGLISH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH: FOURTH ANNIV OF THE WRENS AND QUEEN TALKS TO THE WOMEN OF BRITAIN ALSO BR PRISONERS EXC FOR EXTS

Can No. 16-187

Roll No. CAN. LOCALS

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH workers---1943

Issue Number: apparently no cuts

Subject: VARITY VIEW #128

Cameraman: BR.MINISTRY OF INFO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Cat. No.
see ref.folder				BK NO:4047-12 see ref.folder under VV #128	

Description and Remarks: "WINGS IN RECORD TIME"--we recd it as "Workers Weekend"originally--scs.in English bomber factory--(these workers decided to get together and build a bomber completely in 30 hours--they did it (in 24 hrs. 48 minutes)----------

ENGLAND--SHORTS(BW)--AVIATION--ENGLISH--

Date of Event: 1943

SEE OVER

ENGLISH:(heroes get awards---1943

Issue Number 7750x10

Subject GIBSON V.C.STORY

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
54ft				B&W:3064-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGL:(gv Buckingham Palace---people leave investiture---RAdm. Robert Burnett, CBE DSCO with Commander Simpson CBE,of Russian Convoy fame---pan them---Rev.Moody OBE from Malta---R.B.Stannard DSO,AVC of 1940 for Attacking and sinking sub---Wing Cdr.Kingaby with wife and baby girl (DSO)---dam-busting pilots with Gibson V.C.---cu Gibson laughing----

[film found in stock shot shelves---1967]

Date Taken July 1943

LONDON ,ENGLAND---MEDALS---AWARDS---ENGLISH---GIBSON---HEROES---STOCK SHOTS---RAF---

SEE OVER

ENGLISH PEOPLE(Miners welcome the King & Queen in England)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--KINGS
ENGLISH PEOPLE(TYPES)--crowd--children--WATCHES
ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE--LONDON,ENGLAND--
BLDGS.(WESTMINSTER ABBEY)--CHURCHES--WEDDINGS
WAR--.

(2) 17-272- Canada

ENGLISH(People welcome the King & Queen after the night raid on London, England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-276	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				480 1x6,8	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH(War workers speak to Gen.Montgomery in England)

Can No. 17-291

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rec'd 5/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH(Princess Margaret Rose and her mother Queen Elizabeth visit English school in Windsor, England)

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 17-317

Roll No.

Subject

H R H. MAKES FIRST SPEECH

Cameraman

FOX(MR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	80			

Description and Remarks

WINDSOR, ENGLAND--Princess Margaret Rose [illegible] Queen Elizabeth leaving car..shaking [illegible]--walking thru garden with churchman-- teacher ? shaking hands with the Queen--entering and [illegible] of school -passing little girls lined up--on speakers stan standing--seated..people applauding in bg. Princess rises and talks(SILENT)--crowd shot kids applauding--little girls presenting donations for school rebuilding fund to Princess and curtseying as they leave--cu Princess with bouquet of roses--CUTaway..on scenes used

WINDSOR,ENGLAND--MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--SCHOOLS CHILDREN--ENGLISH--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH(Take to air raid shelters, from the robot bombsin England)

Can No. 17-319

Roll No. 4

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH(Girls-wives of Amer.soldiers aboard the Queen Elizabeth heading for the U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-347

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH(Woman feeding good home-made foods to our GIs Joes in England)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ONE-WOMAN LEND-LEASE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND--WAR--OPPENHEIMER--KITCHENS--FOOD--U.S. ARMY SOLDIERS--CHRISTMAS STORIES--VEGETABLES--ENGLISH

SEE OVER

ENGLISH (English wives of Canadian servicemen learn about Canada)	Can No. 18-428	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLISH WIVES LEARN ABOUT CANADA	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
110	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND-- British wives of Can. servicemen going into Canadian Wives Bureau to register--Inside bldg., Brides getting information--Brides at registration desk--Bride registering--Red Cross workers serving brides--Hostess serving sandwiches to brides--Hon. Vincent Massey talking to brides--Girl modeling fur coat--Model walking towards camera--MS another model--Brides looking at model--Model in summer dress--CU Bride smiling--Model in Bride's dress with 2 attendants--girl clapping--Model in Brides's dress with 2 att.,MS--

LONDON, ENGLAND--FAMILIES--ENGLISH--MASSEY--FASHIONS--CONFERENCES--BRIDES(COSTUME)--WAR

RECD. 8/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
CU name tags--	

SEE OVER

BRITISH SOLDIERS: (Record messages via records for loved ones)

Issue Number
2554x4; 4973x8; 2971x5; 3058x2; 5330x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945 (five stories)

Cameraman
PARA(BR)- 2554x4
H.WRIGHT - rest of roll

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. Can No. number--captions jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

2554x4:(BkNo:4934-4--137ft--Date of Event 3059x2---1945
RECORDS TAKE PLACE OF LETTERS--Jan.1945--girls pack records into envelopes,put labels on records--put cardboard discs into cabinet to be coated with cellulose acetate--show discs sprayed--girl assembles recording apparatus--var.scs.same--soldiers take completed machines for shipment--packing same into van--van leaves--inside Naafi canteen,soldier walks to counter,buys record--goes into recording room marked "Voices of the Forces"--he records message for loved one--fade to shot of a mother sitting at recorder listening to record--Dad and dog listen----------

4973x8:(BkNo:4934-10--355ft--Feb 1945--CANADIAN TREE PLANTED

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
IN BRITAIN--in Holborn,England,Canadian Maple Tree,gift from Mayor and citizens of Ottawa planted at Lincoln's Inn Fields as symbol of cordial relations between RCAF and Holborn citizens--(may be sound)band plays "O Canada" as RCAF sings--Mayor of Holborn accepts an' thanks--arrival of official party(silent scenes)--ceremony--marker at base of tree----------2971x2:(BkNo:4449-5--422ft--June 1945--EUROPE'S CHILDREN GET VITAMINS FROM CHOCOLATE BARS--var.scs. in processing plant where Vitamins are processed and added to chocolate bars to be served to children of Europe to help them regain good health--we see women and boys and men weighing out the vitamins--adding oil to mixture--tasting--chemist taking sample for further test--slabs of the bitter concentrate are moved on truck--to "conching Room",put slab in vat--mixing paddles,etc--watching the temperature(important)--mix coming from spout into container--container taken away to moulding machine--mould into squares,var. scs.--weighing--packing--loading--unload in France--kids get their ration--(this is a GOOD way to take medicine)--retail store stock the

(3) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

shelves--woman buys candy for boy--he eats it--var.scs.kids eating-----
----------1059x2;(BkNo:4477-8--397ft--July 1945--BRITAIN STARTS REBUILD
ING-PRES FABRICATED HOUSES---------real estate office with sign "NO
HOMES-NO FLATS-NO KIDDING"--blitzed area being cleared up--building the
pre-fabs(American Lend-Lease is supplying 30,000)--British factories
also building their own--unload crated sections of Amer.homes--truck
carries sections to site--contractors check blueprints--putting them
up,var.stages--overhead shots of work being done--in British factories,
workers building--combination sinks,hot water tanks,etc--new style fur
niture--int. one of the homes--see interiors--var.pre-fab homes---(NOTE
we filed the caption-has more details and gives statistics on loss of
British homes during the blitz)----------
----------5229x7;(BkNo:4537-9--201ft--Oct.1945--BRITAIN'S WAR PLANTS
CONVERTED TO PEACETIME PRODUCTIONS--at Cowley,Oxford,plant switches
from airplanes to parts for new autos--var.scs.the plant----------

(4) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

ENGLAND--COMMUNICATIONS(Recording)--BR.SOLDIERS--HUMAN INT.(Foreign servicemen)----------TREE--RCAF---MUSIC(Band & singing)----------
SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CANDY(Food)--CHILDREN(France)----------HOUSING--
WAR(Result of)--U.S.GOVT(Lend-lease helps)--FACTORIES(England)---------
----POSTWAR ACTIVITY(peacetime factory work)--AUTOS----------

ENGLISH:(writers visit Buchenwald---1945 | Issue Number 2889x3,6; 5038x2; 5050x1 | 2889x4; 5053x2;

Subject: WAR IN GERMANY 1945 (May) | Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions Cue Sheet junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2889x3:(BkNo:4409-12---480ft | Date of Event: May 1945
---Hearst(Madru)---ON THE LEIPZIG ROAD---no caption

2889x6:(BkNo:4411-4---71ft---Fox---VON PAPEN FOUND IN RUINS-no caption

5038x2: (BkNo:4410-10---489ft---Gaumont---EAST OF THE RHINE---Allied Armies drive toward Berlin-----no caption

2889x4:(BkNo:4412-2---89ft---Hearst---DIGEST OF WAR NEWS---looting is prevalent in liberated towns as Germans surrender by the scores00shots of captured German weapons,etc

5053x2:(BkNo:4413-12---628ft---Priestly & Mejat---BRITISH MPs AT BUCHENWALD---visiting the camp to see the horrors which were wrought

SEE OVER

(2) 2889x3,6 etc

there are British party which included Sir Henry Morris Jones; Mrs. MMavis Tate; Sir Graham White; Lord Stanhope;Lord Addison; Sir Archibald Southby; LCol.Wickham; Hess Wedward; R. Silverman & Tom Driberg---

5050x1:(BK NO:4417-4--400ft--Priestley--LINK UP OF US & RUSSIAN TROOPS--no caption on this

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS---ATROCITIES--PRESS--ENGLISH--U.SARMY--RUSS.ARMY-----

ENGLISH:(Judges for war trials in Germany----1945

Issue Number: 3557x9; 3597x3; 3693x2,5; 3605x3;

Subject: GERMANY - Oct.1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all linked after card made except as noted

Description and Remarks:

3557x9: (BK NO:4528-4--169ft---H.Wright---MONTY APPOINTED COL.COMMAND ROYAL TANK REGIMENT----var.scs.tanks & tank regiment lined up---he inspecting,etc---Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery during ceremonies---awards to officers --- 3597x3:(Bk.No.4528-9---241ft---R.Mejat(Lyons)---EXHUMATION GESTAPO GARDEN,BERLIN---var.scs. as bodies of over 300 victims are exhumed from the gardens after torture and killing----------Americans conducting the search and exhumation----------

3605x3:(BK NO:4530-7---255ft---H.Wright---CAN.SCIENTISTS INVESTIGATE GERMANY INDUSTRY---at United German Metal works,damage done by RAF bombings is checked---var.scs.plant----At Can.HQ of the Scientist Corps of

Date of Event: Oct.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 3557x9,etc

this team,see Maj.Margaret Evis of Toronto and Capt.Pickett of Hamilton with Dr.Paul Larose of Nat'l Research Council of Ottawa--(they are making survey for United Nations)--at I.G.Farben Chemical Plant in Horsht pointed out on map ,or blueprint--now at the plant itself,var.sc: --ditto at United Ferman Metal Works Plant in Heddernheimer,Pickett witl Prof.Roger R.Potvin,of Laval Univ and Henrick Kraft,plant mgr--------

3693x2:(BkNo:4535-12--319ft--Para(M.Wright)--TRIAL OF MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS--scenes of the judges for the trials--includeLord Chancellor McGraskie and Col.Eathbone of Britain & Atty Gen.Sir Hartley Shawcross & Sir David Maxwell Fyfe--Fr.Judges M.Falcez;M.Donnedieu;U.S.judges John J.Parker,Francis Biddle; Eng:Justices Lawrence & Birkett; Russ: MGen.Nikichenke & Volchkov----------

3693x5:(BkNo:4535-11--262ft--Hearst(Lecor)--CAMP SEIBERT--this is Amer Interrogation center where war criminals are held for questioning before being sent for trial--Ritter Von Epp sunning self on ground in garden;Hans Borchers read book;Gen.Maj.Walter Warlimont in civvies,sits --Franz Xavier Schwarz [illegible] son visit--FldMarshal Kesselring plays with

(3) 3557x9,etc

his dog; Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht covers up enroute to trial,not wanting to be photoed--Franz Dorsch with Schmelter in garden,walking--Adm.Assmann,Adm.Gladisch; Dr. Wilhelm Stukart---var.scs.prisoners relaxing in what looks like a pretty fancy atmosphere for suspected war criminals----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--SCENICS(Germany)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--ATROCITIES--INDUSTRY(Germany)--CAN.GOVT--INSPECTION---CANADIANS---TRIALS----UNITED NATIONS(Allied judges for war crime trials)-----PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J--GERMANS--- PRISONERS--

ENGLISH:(Judges for war crime trials in Germany---1945	Issue Number	3693x3; 3543x2; 5164x1; 5163x3	5143x2;CS5160x4; 3759x9

Subject GERMANY - October 1945 & November 1945

Camera see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see tk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions junked except as noted

Description and Remarks

3693x6:(BkNo:4536-6---519ft---Fox---NUREMBURG JUDGES---var.sc s.judges for war crimes trials--include Fr: Robert Falco;De Vabre Donnedieu; U.S.John J.Parker & Francis Biddle; Eng:Lawrence & Norman Berkitt; Russ:Nikichenki & Volcheott----------

Date Oct.-Nov.1945

3543x2: (BkNo:4542-10---1144ft---Pathe(Br)---BERLIN'S NOMADS---these are displaced person roaming about trying to find places to settle---trains are jammed--these people have fled from the East German zone to the West and are hard-put to find rest---hungry,destitute people in sad state----

5143x2:(BkNo:4550-9---636ft---H.Wright---RE ESTABLISHMENT OF GERMANY'S FISHING FLEET---var.scs. of the typical fishing village material and

SEE OVER

(2) 3693x3,etc

typical fishing fleet material, at sea,rough seas,heavy weather,etc—— we FILED the extensive caption on this under 5143x2]—(November)

CS4160x4:(BkNo:4554-4—? ftg—Nov.1945—PARA(Dored)—U.S.ARMY SKI SCHOOL—in Garmisch,Bavaria——this is a school established apparently for recreational ski instruction for GIs on duty here—Lt.David B. Arnold and expert skier with eight German experts as instructors,conduc the classes—var.scs.of instruction,students in varying degrees of skill——————————————————————————————

5164x1:(BkNo:4554-11—?ftg—HEARST(Lecor)—GERMAN AMERICAN RUSSIAN FRONTIER IN GERMANY—German Refugee exchange at the borders of divided Germany,east of Kassel—var.scs.of preparations for the exchange as these people go home to their own territories from which they fled in fear during the war—var.ages of refugees,human interest material—feed the hungry,etc—var.scs.the exchange——————————————————————

5163x3:(BkNo:4554-12—500ft—HEARST(Lecor)—GERMAN GENERALS PRISONE OF WAR CAMP—in Hersfeld,Germany where 278 Generals are interned by Americans—var.scs. of camp activities in camp which seems fairly well

(3) 3693x3, etc

run--prisoners wash their clothes, relax, eating, reading, etc----[We filed the caption on this which has further description and some names of some of the high-ranking prisoners----------under 5163x3]------

3759x9:(BkNo:4559-3-275ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--MASS MIGRATION OF GERMANS --var.scs.of Germans passing from Russian sector to British sector in West Germany from which they fled during bombings of their homes in final days of the war--LCol.Parkins of England overseas the transfer of the refugees from E.Germany to Camp Friedland until they can be processed and sent on their way or provided for as necessary--men, women, children, Nuns, etc in the huge group----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--TRIALS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied war trial judges)----- FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE, Francis--PARKER, John J-- REFUGEES-- GERMANS---FISHING BOATS--FISHERMEN--SKIING-U.S.ARMY----------PRISONERS-- BR.GOVT--US.GOVT

BRITISH(Truman awards citations Br. Chiefs of Staff at WH)	to	Can No. 3758X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHIEFS OF STAFF	TUGANOWS

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] semi ls groups showing Truman [illegible]ning DSM on Fd Marshall Sir Henry Maitland Wilson--semi and full cus Truman and Wilson--ls genviews of [illegible]remonies--group scene LR: Air Marshall Douglas Colyer, Gen. Sir Gordon N. Macready, Truman and Fd. Marshall [illegible]lson--retake of same showing Br. chiefs of Staff, same as above.

[illegible]INGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS: MEDALS: [illegible]TRUMAN: WILSON: CEREMONIES: COLYER: MACREADY: BR. ARMY: BRITISH:

Date of Event 11-27-45

Used Nelson--Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH SOLDIERS: (Get look at Lord Haw-Haw, traitor who worked for the Nazis)

Issue Number: 5119x4; 5120x2; 5249x2; 5121x2; 5249x1; 3764x1; 3759x10

Subject: POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945 (ocean stories)

Cameraman: PATHE-WRIGHT--PARA(BR) PARA(BR)--FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number-caption jkd after card made

Date of Event: 1945

Description and Remarks

5119x4:(BkNo:4446-3--124ft--Pathe--June 1945--ALLIED WAR CRIMES COMMISSION (LORD HAW-HAW)--the hearings of the Allied War Crimes commission begin in London--Lord Wright,Chairman,open meeting--woman who claims to be Mrs.William Joyce,arrested with Lord Haw-Haw at Flensburg--var.scs.as he enters hospital(having been shot in the seat)--lines of British soldiers watch him go by----------

5121x2:(BkNo:4446-1--PARA(Wright)--LORD HAW-HAW---no caption ---see film--Wm.Joyce is his right name--traitor to England during war ----------

5120x2:(BkNo:4450-9--384ft--(Wright)--June 1945--STEPPING STONES TO VICTORY-British bridge-carrying tank moving up an raising

SEE OVER

(2) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
bridge to cross anti-tank ditch--scissors-bridge raised from tank--moves forward,sections of bridge open up and span the anti-tank ditch--bridge carry tank,backs off,tanks cross--in British factory,assembly of hydraulic mechanism used for laying and taking up bridges--bridge launching girder put on--bridge layer tested--worm's eye view of how the lamnchin girder works--span of scissor unit then lifted onto tank--cu hydraulic jack at work--scissor bridge unit being lowered into carry position on tank--completed tank,ready for action,to lay bridges over anti-tank ditch and small streams so fighting tanks can pursue enemy--var.views of the monster----------

---------3249x2:(BkNo:4498-3--806ft--PARA(BR)--AUG.1945--PEACE VJ DAY ----St.Paul's Cathedral in London floodlit--crowds celebrate--travel shot toward cheering crowds on steps--misc.cheering crowd--dancing in street in Lambeth Way--Trafalgar Square--bonfires--crowds at the Palace Gates--King and Queen drive out of forecourt in open landau--procession to Parliament--Lord Halifax & Lord & Lady Simon arrive--U.S.Amb.Winant

(3) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-England-1945
arriving--Arabian gentlemen arrive--Belgian Amb.arrive--Adm.Stark walkin
in--more on procession returning to the palace--crowds wait for the
Royal Couple to pass--crowd at gates of Palace--almost a riot-like
scene but with happy enthusiasm--King with his cabinet--Clement Attlee
and King George VI--him with Attlee and Bevin--crowd singing--Royal
family wave from balcony----------
----------3269x1:(BkNo:4499-2--FOX(BR)--Aug.1945--B/Sct--MORE VJ DAY
CELEBRATIONS IN ENGLAND---opening of Parliament--crowds--celebrating--
Eden,Churchill,Attlee,etal when to St.Margaret's at Westminster to
services----------
----------3764x1:(BkNo:4554-10--SC1--Nov.1945--RAF GLOSTER METEOR
BREAKS WORLD'S RECORD----Group Capt.H.J.Wilson RAF & Eric Greenwood of
Gloster Aircraft set new world's records--Wilson in "Britannia"set top
mark of 606mph and Greenwood 603mph--Britannia is the dark plane--
various of the planes on ground,fuelling,etc--warmup--takeoffs and

(4) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
in flights--there may be sound of the planes as they make their speed runs over the water---taking in----------
----------3759x10:(BkNo:4557-5--114ft--WRIGHT--Nov.1945--RAF FLIES BELSEN REFUGEES TO ENGLAND----150 Jewish children brought to England from notorious Belsen prison from which the British rescued them(concentration camp)--kids given good food,clean clothes,etc--kids are temporarily housed on a spacious English estate----------

ENGLAND--TRIALS(War Crimes Commission)--POSTWAR---JOYCE,WM(Lord Haw-Haw --BR.SOLDIERS----------TANK(British)-------VJ DAY---CELEBRATIO --GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--FIRES(Bonfires)--DANCING(England)-- ATTLEE,Clement--BEVIN,Ernest----EDEN,Anthony--CHURCHILL,Winston-- aviation--FEATS(Aviation Records)--TYPES PLANES(Br.Military)----- REFUGEES(Jewish children)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Jewish)--HUMAN INT(Children

ENGLISH:(Judges for war crimes in Germany----1945

Issue Number
5158x3; 5160x1,2,3; 5161x1,2; 5170x1,2

Subject
NUREMBERG TRIALS -DEC.1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5158x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5158x3:(BkNo:4566-2- 229ft—

Date 12/45

PARA(Sig.corps)—bs judges entering—Hermann Goering, Rudolph Hess & von Ribbentrop—Keitel & Saukel—Rosenberg,Frank & Jodl—Frick,Steicher,Seis Inquart & Speer—Frick,Streicher & Speer—Streicher & ?—hs Rosenberg—hs group—ls group—judges——[NOTE:captions under this number are very extensive but preceding seem to be the scenes that we filed]

5160x1:(BkNo:4568-4—622ft—Para(Reed)—var.scs.during trial—judges' bench showing all of them with Justice Lawrence of England presiding—see caption for list of names—Goering,Hess Ribbentrop & Keitel in these scenes—

SEE OVER

(c) 5161x2,abc

5160x2,3:(BkNo:4568-2—1176ft—Para(Reed)—Defence council for Doenitz,Judge Advocate Otto Dranzbuhler—var.scs.types listening to prosecution—evidentally SOUND in these rolls,four diff.language interpreters)—LeBlay silent cutins—Col.in Charge Dostart of U.S.Army———

5161x1:(BkNo:4568-3—682ft—Para(Reed)—chart used to show aggressive action which is part of reason for these trials—Prosecutor in action,Mr.Alderman—var.scs. of the court during trial———————

5161x2:(BkNo: 4568-5—563ft—PARA(Reed)—German Defense for Jodl—cu of Goering nodding agreement—var.scs.Goering—Frank,Frick, Streicher———Goering's def.council,no sound—CU Hess-von Ribbentrop and Keitel with Def.counsel—Goering laughing—showing atrocity films——— (very likely some sound in this roll———————————————

5170x1: (BkNo:4572-11—778ft—Pathe(Sig.Corps)—HESS AT NUREMBERG TRIAL—var.scs.him—he announces he's been faking his loss of memory for tactical reasons—judges in court—var.scs.—MAY BE SOME SOUND———

5170x2:(BkNo:4574-1—778ft—Hearst(Sig/Corps)—HESS———evidentally more of same———same caption was attached———————————————

NUREMBURG,GERMANY—TRIALS—FRENCH—RUSSIAN—ENGLISH—PARKER—BIDDLE—PRISONERS—GERMANS—PERSONALITIES—SOUND(Nuremburg Trials)—POSTWAR—

ENGLISH(ENGLISH WAR BRIDES JOIN HUBBIES)	Can No. 19-474	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HUBBIES	HARDT-SMITH-[illegible]ARKMAN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5199x2, Can No 5200x2,3 1550 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]rls on bridge--
[illegible] babies with
[illegible] daughter--2 babies
[illegible]s and ids at tab[illegible]e eating--
[illegible] mother tending to baby in play
[illegible]--[illegible]S ARGENTINA at dock--girls
[illegible]black--brides checking out on
[illegible] room, husbands greeting
[illegible]- mother in law kisses bride--
[illegible] and kissing--CU husband and
[illegible]--[illegible]D TALK BY BRIDE--CU HD
[illegible] standing with husband and child--
[illegible] and..add.shots babies with

2/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mothers--children eating pix--scenes in cabin with mothers and babies--twins in crib--baggage on pier being piled up--CU baggage--making cheese cake pix of brides--add.SOUND.talks by brides--

NEW YORK CITY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--BABIES--ENGLISH--SS ARGENTINA--TRANS ORT--RED CROSS--VETERANS--HUMAN INT. DOCS--

(2) 19-474-1

ENGLISH:(Youth in festival—1946

Issue Number 5363x6

Subject FESTIVAL OF YOUTH

Camera BR. PICT. PROD LTD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141ft				Edlo:4722-3—captio junked after card made

WEMBLEY,ENGLAND-(General

Council of Physical Recreation organises Youth Festival—Dutchess of Kent takes salute—she watches,reviews.—600 girls,enmasse,display calisthenics—dancers from Russia and Czecho-slavakia perform—British country dancing and horsemanship displays—

Date of Event 7/46

[Note: Det.in can 4/69 —this one was tk then]

WEMBLEY,ENGLAND-(—YOUTH—ENGLISH—CALISTHENICS—DANCING—ROYALTY—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

ENGLISH: (Minister & Advisors meet at Embassy in Moscow)

Issue Number
5512x4; 5518x6; 5535x2; 5535x3; 5520x3; 5307x11; 5510x4; 5509x10; 5503x3

Subject INT'L POLITICS IN RUSSIA- 1947 (Nine stories)

Cameraman MOLLER (5512x4) HEARST(other 8 rolls)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions marked after card made

Description and Remarks

5512x4:(BkNo:4895-1--262ft.--March 1947--MOSCOW CONFERENCE:Fr.For.Min.Georges Bidault walking--he with Andrei Vishinsky--Gen.George C.Marshall arr.--Bidault,Vishinsky,Marshall and Br.Ernest Bevin posing--var.scs. of the Big Four meeting----------

5518x6:(BkNo:4897-11--264ft--March 1947: MORE ON MOSCOW CONF--var.scs. Kremlin--traffic scs,cu autos by,electric bus--Moscow City Hall--Ministry of For.Aff.Bldg--var.scs.Vyacheslav Molotov with group at some sort of meeting--Moscow Hotel for Correspondents--National Hotel for delegates--Metropole Hotel for permanent correspondents--telegraph bldg and int.teletype machines,etc--US Embassy Bldg,cu of

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

(2)--5512x4,etc (POLITICS IN RUSSIA-1947) insignia--view of Kremlin from U.S.Embassy--Br.Embassy--Fr.Embassy----------5535x2:(Bk No: 4899-10--102ft.--March 1947--DEPUTY MEMBERS FOR GERMANY:in MOSCOW,cu of Andrei Vishinsky,Deputy for Russia--Robert D.Murphy,Dep.for USA--closer same--Couve DeMurville,Dep.for France--var.scs. conf.--ls of Deputies,Vishinsky,Strang(Britain),DeMurville a Murphy--var.scs.same--(there MAY be some sound on this,please check)----------5535x3:(BkNo:4899-12--100ft.--March 1947--MORE OF SAME(DEPS.--more sceenes of the Deputies at meeting----------5520x3:(BkNo:4905-6--362ft.--April 1947--ERNEST BEVIN AND ADVISORS(England)--in Moscow at British Embassy-Ernest Bevin enters th room--group seated:Bevin,Dixon who is 1st Sec.;Gen.Robertson;Dean of German Dept;J.Watson,Sec.Gen--Haviland,Ridsdale,Press Chief,Naigel Gayham,Mr.Roberts;Brig.Dova;Group Capt.Braitwaite;Graffley Smith;Amb. Sir Edward Hall Patch,Sir Oliver Harvey and Sir.Wm.Strang--closer of Bevin,Strang and Dixon--talk by Bevin(may be sound on this)--ext.Emb.----------5503x11(BkNo:4905-7--250ft.--April 1947--FR.MIN.BIDAULT IN MOSCOW--at the French Embassy--ls of Amb.Couve--greeting Bidault----

(3) 5512x4,etc--POLITICS IN RUSSIA-1947
var.scs.same--Bidault speaks in England and in French,probably sound on this--cu Bidault speaking--Mrs.Catroux with Mrs.Bidault and Mrs. C's Siamese cats named after Eisenhower,Marshall,Montgomery,Molotov, Bevin and Stalin--shots of Fr.Embassy----------
----------5510x4:(BkNo:4905-8--74ft.--April 1947--AUSTRIAN COMMISSION OF BIG FOUR--at the Aviation Club in Moscow--members in session--closer shot of group--Gen.Mark Clark,US Deputy--M.Gousev,member for Russia;--M.Paris,member for France--Lord Hood,member for England--front view of M.Gousev---(These were the Deputies for Austria)----------
----------5509x10:(BkNo:4909-9--92ft.--Apr.1947--BRITISH EMBASSY----- Br.Embassy,scs.of ext.whibh is located along the Moscow River,overlkng the Kremlin----------
----------5550x3: (BkNo:4909-10--638ft.--April 1947--SEC.OS STATE GEO. C.MARSHALL & ADVISORS OF U.S.--at Spaso House in Moscow--special Advisor John Foster Dulles;Gen.Mark Clark who is US Hi-Comm to Austria;

(4) 5512x4--etc----Politics in Russia-1947

U.S.Amb.to Moscow Wm.Bedell Smith;Sec.Marshall;Counselor Ben.V.Cohen; Robert D.Murphy who is US political advisor in Berlin;and Commanding Genl of American Forces in occupied Germany,Gen.Lucius D.Clay--Dulles, Clark and Smith together--Marshall,Cohen,Murphy & Clay,same--more on the group--Talk by Marshall(probably sound on this)-----var.cutin of meeting--Clark greets Carl Gruber,For.Min.of Austria--US Emb.emblem--var.scs.kids in park of Embassy--var.scs.Spaso Cathedral(which is now used as living quarters)--group of Russian children----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges-U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,GEORGE C--BEVIN,ERNEST--ENG.GOVT--MEETINGS(Misc.)--------Bldgs(Russia)--TRAFFIC(Russia)--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--HOTELS(Russ----------MURPHY,Robert D.--DeMURVILLE,Couve--STRANG,Sir.Wm.--------------ENGLISH---DIPLOMATS(Misc)----------FRENCH--CATS(5 named after Personalities)--POLITICS(int'l)----------CLARK,Gen.Mark--DULLES,JohnF BEDELL/SMITH,Wm--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--AUSTRIAN GOVT--GRUBER,Carl--CHILDREN (Russian)--

ENGLISH:(Russian wives of English servicemen wants passports to England 1947

Issue Number 5570x6

Subject
RUSSIAN WIVES OF ENGLISH SOLDIERS

Cameraman
Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
188ft				

Edno:4927-12
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(girls wait for exit permits—Nada Boulton,Nidejda Whitehead—m each—Inna Price,Clara Hall and baby,Mrs.Boulton,Mrs.Whitehead, Sialor C.Rowley,Rose Henderson,Stadning Luidmila Squire,Olga Burke— cus them—var.scs.————————

Date of Event 1/47

[NOTE:det.in can 1/68 & 4/69—this one ok then)

MOSCOW,RUSSIA—ENGLISHMEN(wives of same)—RUSS.GOVT—WOMEN—BR.ARMY-

SEE OVER

ENGLISH (Types of people): Refugees leave Kashmir in face of invasion by tribesmen from Northwest)

Issue Number: ~~5664x8~~ 5664x8

Subj: BRITAINS LEAVE SRINAGAR, KASHMIR, INDIA & INVASION OF KASHMIR - 1947

Cameramen: HEARST & BR.PICT.PROD.

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Gen. No.
				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: 5672x3:(BkNo:5076-6--371ft--

Date of Event: NOV.1947

TAINS LEAVE SRINAGAR--Britains and other non-
lem refugees leave Srinagar in face of invasion by tribesmen from
Northwest--AV of Kashmir, India Territory--snow-capped mountains &
Vale of Kashmir--Indian troops coming in from India to take back
du and Sikh evacuees--British civilians and their baggage--var.scs.
the airfield--AV ofSrinagar----------
-------5664x8:(BkNo:5076-12--89ft--BR.PICT.PROD.---INVASION OF KASHMIR
nvading Moslem tribesmen from Northwest have come into Kashmir which
recently acceded to India with approval of the Gov.Gen.Viscount
nbatten of England--India flies in troops to rout them out--they
g both Hindoo and Sikh troops to aid them--airplanes are being

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5672x3; 5664x8

back but leave a trail of burning villages behind them----------

SRINAGAR,KASHMIR.INDIA--ENGLISH(Types of people)--MOUNTAINS---INDIA ARMY--EVACUATION--------MOSLEMS--INDIA GOVT--INDIANS(Hindustans and Sikhs)-----

ENGLISH(var shots crowds and type s)

Can No. 21-139

1

Subject [illegible]: CARTER [illegible]ONY
SILVER WEDDING

Cameraman PARA(BR)
BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	75 203			5774x3..650ft 5774x2..700ft 5774x1..410ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible]is Windsor Castle in bg--cu
ard with chin straps--group parading,
ount Montgomery and Viscount Alexander--Princess
th and Phillip--King and Queen(king in Naval dress)
ro session--cu [illegible]--entering St.George chapel
hapel--Margaret Rose looking on--Alexander of Canada
alking--King and Queen down steps of chapel--Phillip
Elizabeth--GLAMIS CASTLE:cu King and Queen--huge crowd
ing out of Buckingham in carriages--cu Same--NOV 25
CO--Duke and Duchess of York--King and Queen in
riage--on balcony Queen Mary and Duke and Duchess--
away on honeymoon in civies--TODAY AGAIN:

(beefeaters--[illegible]ssengers, king & queen)

Date of Event APRIL 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-139-1

...in carriage thru crowds--ls street--HS looking down ... crowds both sides--...hillip and Elizabeth b... in carriag... approaching steps of St.Paul's--cu buglers--King and Quee... up steps--Queen Mother Mary--Churchill & other celebrities inc.Alexander--King and Queen sitting in chairs--King and Queen coming out of church--looking on,Elizabeth,Phillip and Margaret Rose--King and Queen in carriage cu--carriag... off from church--carriage by Queen waving--huge crowd ... running for palace gates--looking down on attendants trying to close gates with crowd crashing--group on balcony--CUTS: add.on scenes used and...CU Towers of Windsor castle--add.scenes Life Guards(beefeaters) marching etc.--Portal attending--Duke & Duchess of Norfolk--(SILVER ...G.. add.library scenes of Royal Family including Princess Elizabeth as baby in open carriage--Royal Family walking in grounds, Windsor Castle,1937--Interior Westminster Abbey,King being crowned--HS Queen moving for crowning,-Queen being crowned--2scenes King and Queen after crowning --Pan - ruins of bombed section Buckingham Palace, 2 scen... King and Queen looking at debris--K. & Q. with Home Secur... Minister Mr. Morrison in bombed working class area--

(3) 21-139-1

Princess Elizabeth wedding--Royal Standard--
Queen Mother--Whole Royal Family on balcony--GOOD SHOTS
ROYAL FAMILY--

WINDSOR
ENGLAND--CEREMONIES--COSTUMES--BLDG.(WINDSOR CASTLE
(BATTLE ARMS ETC.)--PARADING--MONTGOMERY--ALEXANDER
--BILLIE MOUNTBATTEN--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ.--
(ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL)--LARGE CROWD--AERIAL--
BLDG.(GLASS CASTLE)--BUCKINGHAM PALACE(BLDG.)--
--CEREMONIES--HISTORIC--OLD [illegible]--
[illegible]--BLDG.(ST.PAUL'S)--[illegible]
--CROWDS--RIOTS--
--[illegible]--RIVER--[illegible]--BABIES--
--RUINS--[illegible]--CLOSE--POLICE--PARADES--
--ACS(ROYAL STANDARD)--[illegible]--CELEBRATIONS--

TYPES OF PEOPLE(guy looking amazed at length of shot put during 1948 Olympics in London()	Can No. 21-168	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
14th OLYMPIAD:OFFICIAL TRACK, FIELD & SWIM MEET PIX...YANKS FORCE HEAD ON PRE-LOG OPPOSITION	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-2-7	367			5961x1,2,3;	7270x2-3

Description and Remarks

(CROWD SHOT--crowd,flame burning in bg)--
crowd anxious--cu Fuchs,nervous--is he lets..AUGUST 1948
it go--measuring distance of his shot put--cu
Wilbur Thompson--is he tosses shot put--bounches over rim
Francis Delaney heaves his and he beats Thompson who had
bettered Fuchs--cu guy looking on with an "I don't believe
it"expression--Thomrson heaves again and it lands far ove
circle to beat Delaney.."How aobut that"--cu Thompson
smiling--crowd stands--King Geo VI & Queen Eliz in box--
cu Mrs.Michelius of Fr,gal shot putter--is as she lets it
fly--male athletes looking on--piano legs gal and pan
up to face No.806--goofy,"I'm amazed" guy--same gal lets

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-168-3

it go--Mrs Ostermeyer lets it go--cu same gal signing book--women getting into position for 80 metre hurdles an they're off and running at Wembley, cut to 's of race and see finish--crowd--winner Fanny Blankers-Koen and Murine Gardner of Eng No.2--crowd--is starting men's hi-hurdles 110 meter and also see finish--signboard, clean sweep for U.S.A.--Clyde Scott, Greeg Dixon and Bill Porter up on victory stand--women's springboard diving, one gal off--nex back one and a half by Vickie Draves--ditto--slo motion forward twist--slo motion back 1½--Draves, Zoe Ann Olsen hugging--Three U.S. gals lined up incl. Patty Elsen hs mens diving, series of quick dives--guy holding chin amazed--guy does back 1½--ci guy smoking cig--Sammy Lee back layout--ci Naby guy applauds--U.S. flag going up 2 shots--CUTS: SELECTED SCENES (NO RECORD, DOPE SHEET)
LONDON ENGLAND--CROWDS--[redacted]--FUCHS--OLYMPICS--SHOT PUT--
DELANEY--THOMPSON--TYPES OF PEOPLE--KING GOE--QUEEN LIZ--
OSTERMEYER--SWIMMING--HURDLES--KOEN--BLANDERS-KOEN--
STADIUMS--GARDNER--SCOTT-DIXON--PORTER--DRAVES--LEE--
OLSEN--ELSNER--U.S. FLAG--SAILORS--DIVING--

ENGLISH(2 families meet on boat)

Can No.	Roll No.
5739x	5

Subject: LONDON FAMILY (5151-3)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA: arrival scenes--Steamship "Dr. Lykes"--Col. Paul Wakefield--2 families Mr & Mrs Glen Weber, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Payne of London meet on boat--var. scenes-GALVESTON TEX: Texas welcome at airport. scenes Paynes greeted by committee and Texans--they are ven packages containing Cowboy suits and put them on--var. enes la's and cus start shooting it up--brief ceremony, giv reading of Constitution--mix with crowds--LAMARQUE TEX: nter Weber ranch--var. scenes on bucking broncos--var. scene round ranch and home.

NEW ORLEANS, LA: GALVESTON TEX: LAMARQUE TEX: ENGLISH: [illegible] GRANTS: SHIPS: SS DR LYKES: TEXANS: RANCHES: BRONCOS: [illegible]: WAKEFIELD: WEBER: PAYNE: CLOTHES(COWBOY SUITS)

Date of Event 5-8-13-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRITISH:(Four accused Britishers on benches;cus talking to lawyers; magistrate orders release of two Britishers)

Can No. 5268x

Roll No. 7

Subject

BRITISHERS ON TRIAL

Cameraman

BR.FIOT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
262				

Description and Remarks

The four accused Britishers [illegible] benches--cus--talking to their [illegible]--policemen in court--magistrate order release of the Britishers--Mr Michael Bryant released among audience--the two remaining on the bench--lawyers [illegible]ulating each other to the release of their clients [illegible]wo release Britishers--the other two being marched [illegible]ort to the police van--Mr.Ivanovitch Yershov the [illegible]ian Envoy-- the hotel with the Russian flag-- [illegible]w is waiting for the Envoy to leave--

[illegible]ALEM--BRITISH--COURT--POLICE--BRYANT--[illegible]--[illegible]--FLAGS--HOTELS--YERSHOV--BRITISH GOVT**

(TEL AVIV HOTEL)

Date of Event 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(London, England dock strike)
See underlined

Can No. 22-266

Roll No. 1

Subject STRIKE:LONDON FOOD SUPPLY PERILLED BY TIEUP

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6159x3..200ft. Can No.
8	100			

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:2 AV's ships at docks idle--2 shots English ships for export unable to ship--servicemen combine to unload ships,here they carry heavy loads--2 shots hs large crew of dock strikers just standing by--2 shots cu strikers,tyres----other guys still unloading food--3 shots looking into hold of ship,unloading--cu sailor at donkey engine--foodstuff by on hoist off of deck--Army & Navy group posing with mugs of grog in hands--cu Bobby--hs strikers standing by again--CUTS:add.shots used--shots in Berkeley Sq. personalities 1 to r Mr.W.G.Weston, Sir Thomas Gardiner,Sir Alexander Maxwell, and Sir Fredrick Leggatt--sound speech by Maxwell--

Date of Event 7/14/42

Used Shots-Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-2661

LONDON, ENG.--AIR VIEWS--DOCKS--FREIGHTERS--STRIKES--
ENG&XARMY--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--KNEX--ENG. ARMY & NAVY--
LIQUOR--POLICE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--WESTON--KKKKKKKX--
GARDINER--MAXWELL--LEGGATT--SPEECH(MAXWELL)--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(English)	Can No. 22-285	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MONEY: DEVALUATION OF POUND SHAKES WORLD FINANCE	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	103			C.S.6185 x 8 filed cut story	

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: people outside 10 Downing Street--Sir Stafford Cripps enters--sign "10 Downing"--CU Cripps (SOUND) talk--Chase Nat'l Bank of New Zealand--CU bank closed--couple reading newspaper--CU headline LOAF IS GOING UP--Londoner reading headline GOLD BOOMS IN CITY--HS city--closer brokers, 2 shots--3 standing around looking at quotations--HS and med. crowds--Industrial plant--auto manufacturing plant, 2 shots--

ENGLAND--MONEY--FINANCE--ENG. GOVT--BLDGS--CRIPPS--PRESS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BROKERS--CROWDS--DISASTERS--INDUSTRY--AUTOS--

Date of Event Sept. 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE: (British) Walking in street	Can No. 22-295	Roll No. 1

Subject: CUT FACED BY BRITAIN

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length 31	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6211 x 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

LONDON, ENGLAND: slow pan of Westminster Abbey--CROWDS on sidewalk, 2 shots--PM Winston Churchill arrives in car--Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose arrive--PM Clement Atlee leaves 10 Downing Street--Atlee's car enroute to parliament--Big Ben--Newsboy with papers--people buying papers, 4 shots--headlin people walking in street, 2 shots--CUTS: All add. same----

LONDON, ENGLAND--WESTMINSTER ABBEY--CROWDS--CHURCHILL--CAR-PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--ATLEE--CLOCKS-PRESS--TYPES OF PEPOPLE (ENGLISH)--FINANCE--BUILDINGS(10 DOWNING STREET)--

Date of Event: 10-49

SEE OVER

ENGLISH:(Dinner at Waldorf Astoria Hotel in NY of English speaking union in U.S.A.-1949) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
3798 x	1,2,4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
29 FILM			294 FILM	Can No.
1056 SOUND			1056FG SOUND	

Description and Remarks WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL.S.. gen.. len.. scenes of dinner and SOUND SP.. by Field Marshall Montgomery--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--DINNERS--MONTGOMERY--ENGLISH

Dated 20/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH:(Mayor of Liverpool)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6059 X	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] LIVERPOOL	BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
57				

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND...shots of the SS GEORGIC--baggage put aboard--some of the 2000 emigrants,among them 400 children boarding ship--Liverpool's Lord Mayor addressing them--ship leaving ???--

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND--EMIGRANTS--S.S.GEORGIC--BAGGAGE--SHIPPING--ENGLISH--AUSTRALIA--

Date of ~~Script~~ 1149

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(English during elections)	Can No. 23-330	Roll No. 2

Subject BRITISH ELECTIONS--LABOR WINS BY SCANT MAJORITY OF 7 VOTES	Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 8 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6279x5 & 6283 x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Feb.1950

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND--BIG BEN--polling station--woman voting--Winston Churchill-gets bouquet--sign "POLLING STATION"--Clement Atlee out of car, shakes with voters, 3 shots--emptying ballot box--counting votes--HS crowds--sign "SOCIALISTS LEADING", Atl flashes on screen--HS crowds--picture Winnie--6 shots typ cheering--HS crowd holding picture of Churchill--CU girl yelling--crowd milling--Clement Atlee waving--CUTS: Add. sa

ENGLAND--BIG BEN CLOCK--VOTING--CHURCHILL--FLOWERS--POSTER ATLEE--AUTO--CROWDS--TYPES(English)--STILLS--GIRLS--POLIT

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(English soldiers arrive Korea for fighting--1950--story & cuts 6420x8,6416x1,6421x2)

Can No. 23-385

1

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATH--H (2-1-52)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ong road, 2 shots--[illegible] in uniforms, looking [illegible] t--w[illegible] Carrier [illegible] [illegible] shots--one mug in [illegible] [illegible]--ong, Tomlies [illegible] [illegible] rr eta--[illegible]able tone, [illegible]alg, MC--GI's [illegible] [illegible] tank knocked out enemy [illegible] wheels turning--c[illegible] tw[illegible] ground, 2 shots--w[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

waves his arm--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, pan down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS: 6420x8: more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh (Limring), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand. Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SK Ma. Gen. Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentified) radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt. George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

(2.) 23-385-

.Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.to U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX RR STA--BATTLE SCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS:(6421x2:British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who werved several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

ENGLISH (Types People); Old-timers make joyride flight over London)

Issue Number 6301x3; 4224x2; 6329x4; 6360x7; 6370x6; 6379x7A

Subject AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1950 (six stories)

U[illegible] HEARST.(6301x3) HEARST(BR)-other 5 stories

Length see after each x-number

Neg. all FG Dupes but

FG POS on 6301x3

Cuts x-number--captions [illegible] after card made

use of nos.after each

Description and Remarks

6301x3:(BkNo:5645-1[illegible]977ft.--FG POS--March 1950---FIRST B-29s arrive in England--four B-29s reach England under the Mutual Defense Assistance Program (MDAP)--at Marham,England--var.scenes of the four B-29s--probably show in flight and landing--inspection by British Officers,etc(we had no scene listing on this-----NOTE:disposition sheet was marked "Returned 6/1/50"--if film is missing from can,we can assume that it was returned to Dept.Def.as marked and not returned to us)----------

Date of Event 1950

4224x2:(BkNo:5655-12--64ft--April 1950--BRITISH GLIDERS---at Lympe Airport,Kent four new British Gliders ready for cross-channel flight to Belgian and Danish flying clubs who ordered them--(not sure we actually see takeoff--please check film)----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6301x3,etc "Aviation-Eng.1950-6stories)

6329x4:(BkNo:5687-5--77ft--May 1950--AVIATION THRU THE CENTURY-----Royal Aeronautical Society display at White Waltham Field--good shot of ascent of balloon---cu of WWII Hurrican Hawker Fighter----shots of Single Seater Fairey Junior,built in Belgium three years ago and Jet Glider Typle Light Aeroplane

6360x7:(BkNo:5708-4--239ft.--June 1950--HUGE PRESS TRANSPORT---please see film on this one--we had no caption at all

6370x6:(BkNo:5711-6--154ft.--June 1950--LONDON WELCOMES MIGHT BRABAZON----at London Airport,new huge Giant Bratazon ,world's biggest passenger liner takes off--flying overhead--good landing shot--pilot at controls--sound on this roll--probably flight sounds--Chief test pilot Bill Pogg at controls

6379x7A:(BkNo:5727-7--185ft--July 1950--PENSIONERS FLIGHT---over London,members of the Old Brigade go on a joyride flight over the capital city--good airviews of the city's landmarks as we look thru plane's window----------at London Airport,christening of flagship

(3) 6301x3,etc"Aviation-Eng.1950-6 stories"

OE First fleet of British airliners since the war--Min.of Civil Aviation Lord Pakenham with Sir Miles Thomas who is BOAC's Chairman and Sir Handley Page perform the ceremony----flashback on takeoff of old plane in the early 1930s(when first airliners began Service)--takeoff of new aircraft----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--MDAP(U.S.Govt)--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--TYPES PLANES(B-29s)----------GLIDERS(TypesPlanes)----------OLD PEOPLE--ENGLISH(Types People)--

ENGLISH:(Youth--1950

Issue Number
6314 x15

Subject
SCOUT PARADE at Windsor

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancelled
		47ft		BKNO:5670-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(At Windsor Castle, King's Scouts from many parts of country and Commonwealth are inspected by King George VI and Queen Elizabeth on this day of St.George,Patron Saint of Scouts,handicapped scouts are honored in Royal Parade----------

Date of Event
5/50

[NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one was ok then]

ENGLAND--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth)--ENGLISH--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--HANDICAPPED--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISHMEN: (British Jet Bomber arrives at Andrews Field, Md.-crew out of plane--2/51.,(A) see below story & cuts 6543x5)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32 52 60				6543x5 Jun'ed

Description and Remarks: ANDREWS FIELD, [illegible] (near Washington, DC): Brit. twin-Jet Canberra bomber which made record-shattering East to West Atlantic crossing buzzes field--men pointing--taxi shot--crew out of plane--cu pilot, Squadron Leader Arthur Collard--shakes with U.S. AF officer--he crowd and plane----CUTS, Lt. Gen. Morris R. Nelson USAF, greets pilot & crew--Nelson is Dir. of Requirements for USAF--group of the three-man crew, Collard, Flt. Lt. A. J. Robso radioman & Flt. Lt. E. A. J. HASKETT, navigator--cu maj Gen. Nelso Also greeting the three men with Gen. Nelson is Brit. Air Commander F. R. D. Swain---------(B) HOLLYWOOD, Calif.--Bette Davis, actress, receiving Look Magazine Awar from Bob Hope

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

as Jimmie Stewart looks on--Jimmie also gets an award--cu award--Jimmie & Bob together--cu Jimmie Stewart---------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC: Annual Photo Exhibit of the White House Press Photographers' Association ,is Pres.Harry S.Truman look at photos,cup in fg--cu var.photos--cu fighter,with jaw smashed made by Henry Burroughs--pix of Gen.Dwight D. Eisenhower by Bruce Hoertell--assassination attempt pix, also by Hoertell--Truman look at pic.of himself trying on a fireman's hat--cu pix--Truman gives out awards--Grand Prize of the big cup went to Wellner Streets for his pic "DADDY'S GIRL"-soldier carrying his baby daughter before he leaves for Korean duty--cu prize photo--Truman shakes hands with Streeter----------ANDREWS FIELD,MD--WASHINGTON,DC--JET--BOMBER--COLLARD--ENGLISHMEN--USAF--NELSON--CROWD--ROBSON--HASKETT--SWAIN--FEATS--HOLLYWOOD CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES DAVIS--AWARDS--PRESS--HOPE--STEWAR TRUMAN--TROPHIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--EXHIBITS--HUMAN INTEREST--BURROUGHS--EISENHOWER--HOERTELL--PRESENTATION--STREETS--BABIES--USS SOLDIER--AVIATION

TYPES:(Var.Englishmen at Whitsun Holiday Festival--5/51--"B"story & cuts 6654x3)

Can No. 24-460

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 39 (B) 79 (C) 23				(A)6657x2 silent 6655x8 sound together 578ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:Mrs Truman & daughter Margaret walk toward gangplank--along corridor on deck of ship,USS AMERICA--Mrs.Truman leading--she walking--they pose for cameras--cut Margaret at mike--people waving,ship in bg,sails----CUTS: 6655x8: more on them enter ship,as seeing her off--they pose on bridge for still-men--couple shots American flag waving from end of pier--good XCU flag flying--good shots big crowd waving as ship pulls out--SOUND of Margaret talk say goodbye & talk of places she'll visit is in 6657x2---

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(At Battersea Park 2 shots crowds

Date of Event 3-56 4 ft

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-368.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-460-2

MAY CREIG [illegible] barrel-like contraption--I starts to spin round and round crowd watching--floor drops out from under leaving people inside suspended against wall by centrifugal force--crowd gets big kick out of it--ou backed against wall of barrel and around, he, crowds and the floor comes up and meets them as barrel slows down and people are standing on floor of "barrel"----------CUTS:More on same--carnival rides--big crowd, motor boats--men's track race--Travel shots on rides whip--scenic railway--merry/g 'round--co Reg Parnell, winner of trophy--mile race for women--cycle race--motor boat race night shot, carnival scenes, lights, etc. ### MORE CUTS-STD.GI
-O- TOTS CARD
(C)SAN FRANCISCO CALIF:(At Red Cross HQ, he daddies and the babies are p aced on table(s) dolls, real babies)--med shot, two daddies try to diaper Jr.--sailor going at it--on has trouble even starting, baby just around--cheering sectio same guy still try get started--he wipes brow--the winner, Bob Green berg puts finishing touches, raise hand--he gets

(3) 24-460-2

crowned as king--

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--ERIE--FOG AMERICA--SPEECH
Margaret Truman)--FLAG--CROWD--

LONDON, ENGLAND--PARK--FESTIVAL--CROWDS--
TYPES(English)--MOTOR BOATS--TRACK MEET--
WOMEN--MOTORBOAT RACE--CARNIVAL--NIGHT
R.F.D.--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--BABIES--CONTEST--LAUGH
PARADE(daddy in trouble)--RED CROSS--ORGANIZATIONS--

(4) 24-460-2

(B) story---further cuts: 660403 var. shots carnival rides---big crowds---motor boats---eccentric railway---travel shots on rides---whip---scenic railway---merry/go/round caterpillar---plane ride---at London Zoo, film star Nadia Gray with reindeer from Norway---at WHITE CITY..220 yds MacDonald Bailey of BG beats Herbert McHenley of West Indies by four yards in 21.3---Invitation Mile,Roger Bannister wins 4 min 9.2 seconds---Motorcycle race at Halesowen won by Reg Harris---racing bike built for 5---Reg Parnell wins Glorious Goodwood---NIGHT shots of carnival scenes,lights,etc.----

ENGLISH GIRLS:(50 British girls Tour Canada..8/51)	Can No. 24-484	Roll No. Canada

Subject BRITISH GIRLS TOUR CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCI..TED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. 6713x2,400ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(PAN DOWN Parliament building--fifty British girls [illegible] Mountie--cu shoulder bags with shields--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent up steps to shake with Odette Churchill, famous lady secret agent who was captured and tortured by the Nazis--him talk to girls--girls listening--shot of Miriam Weston,daughter of Garfield Weston,who sponsored the trip for the girls--looking in Parliament at picture of MacKenzie King--ls Sir Alexander Clutterbuck's home--Lady Clutterbuck,hostess,on lawn, another shot of her--Miss Odette Churchill and Lord Clutterbuck--closer same--bus leaving--waving goodbye--------CUTS:Add.same--girls ak

Date of Event 8-17-51

Date Received Date

OVER

(2) 24-484-Can (Westons)
entrance of House of Commons--hishots of West Block,Hull Bridge,Library Spire in FG and East Block,during heavy rai

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--BUILDINGS--VISITS--ENGLISH GIRLS--MOUNT ST.LAURENT--CHURCHILL--SPY--WESTON--TOURS--PARLIAMENT--KING(Pix)--CLUTTERBUCK--RESIDENCE--SCENICS--

ENGLISH:(British,Lt.Col.A.T."Goldie" Gardner winner in the Speed Runs.. Bonneville Salt Flats,Utah..8/51--

Can No. 24-485

Roll No. 4

(A) Subject (below) SPORTS:(A)SPEED RUNS (B) COWBOY & LARIAT

Cameraman NELSON (B) PARA(AIF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87 94			

Cuts (A)6712x2,500ft. Can No. (B)6708x10,167f

Description and Remarks BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH: headon shot of MG speedster car--2 shots of Lt.Col.A.T."Goldie"Gardner--Official board,sign--gets in car--takes off--speed trial--running shot along guidelines fast shot past camera--timing device--another speed run--cu driver--speed was better than 139 mph,making 16 new records---Gardner is from England------CUTS:(early morning shots as he gets car ready--getting in,etc.--final shots getting car ready--Art Pillsbury of the American Automobile Association gets him started--crowd cutins,girls in shorts etc---long lens follow shots--circular course,mts.in the background--Gardner & his English Mechanics congratulate the American racer Ab Jenkins------

Date of Event 8-20-51

Used No.	Date

str over

FORM 2550 FILM DIVISION

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRALIA(B story)------shot of Australian Cowboy talking to kids--kids watching--he shows them how to use a bull-whip & they do it--(no identification available on the instructor)--he shows them how to hold and swing it--kids line up(slice stuff)--set to swing--freckled faced lad makes face--two kids hold paper in teeth,he whips it out--balloon head (Apple) & "William Tell" knocks it off-----penny on tongue,start whacking away, 3 shots & he whacks it off without hyrting boy----------CUTS: Add.same--no dope sheet on this----------

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--AUTO--FEATS--GARDNER--ENGLISH-DEVICES--PILLSBURY--CROWD--GIRLS--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--JENKINS--MONTAGE(Auto race)--
AUSTRALIA--COWBOY--CHILDREN--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--LAUGH PARADE--AUSTRALIAN--MISC.SPORTS(Bullwhipping)--

BRITISH: (SUBJECTS evacuated from Iran after expulsion over the Iranian Oil situation--10/8/51)

Can No. 24-498 ~~24-499~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: IRAN CRISIS--MOSSADEGH HERE TO PUT CASE BEFORE UN

Cameraman: HARDE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	100			6737x5, 6739x3, 655 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK: (At Idlewild Airport) 10/8/51
Premier Mohammed Mossadegh help down ramp of plane--people waving flags--med. of him and Entezam Nasrollah, Pres. of Gen. Assembly of UN--cu Mossadegh--enters car--baggage outside building in ABADAN, IRAN--British technicians going into launch and then aboard cruiser MAURITIUS--ls Cruiser--approaching cruiser, board her--officer on the deck--shore line going away--men along rail----------
CUTS: add. of Mossadegh arrival (6737x5)----------6739x3: add. of evacuation of British subjects from Iran after their expulsion---------technicians of Anglo-Iranian Oil Refinery bade goodbye by Alec Mason, Gen. Mgr. and K.B. Rees, Brit. Mgr.

Date of Event:

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-498-1

Refinery Mgr. who departed next day by plane----------

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MOSSADEGH--IRAN GOVT--NASROLLAH--

ABADAN, IRAN--BRITISH--OIL--"MAURITIUS"--EVACUATION--
MASON--ROSS-- HL YR--

ENGLISH: (Narrator at mike in new CBC radio sta. in Montreal, Que. Can--5/18/51)

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. Canada

Subject NEWEST C B C STATION OPENS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED & PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 6651x1, 6652x3, Can No. 692 ft. cuts
108	94			

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (Can

Date of Event 5-18-51

down side of Radio Canada Building--Radio Canada sign crowd, inside--Min. of Nat'l Revenue James J. McCann cuts the ribbon--applause--walking across sign in floor--program, 4 around mike, 2 shots--ls control room--panel--tape recorders 2 shots--disc cutters, 2 shots--pan from disc to clock--soap opera cast working------CUTS: MAP of Canada on wall--GOOD shots ls & ms Master control panel operated by one man, cu of panel, ms operator at work, cu of output meters & ls recording room where recording can be done while program is on air--

operator examines quality of cut in recording, under

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

microscope--var. dolly shots on announcer at mike, disc in operation, etc.-------add. shots same--SOUND--shots of English, French, Latin American and Russian narrators--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RADIO--BUILDING--CEREMONIES--MC CANN-CROWD--DEVICES(control panel, etc)--MAP--RECORDERS--CLOCK--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-- ENGLISH--FRENCH--LATIN AMERICAN-RUSSI
SOUND N

ENG.SAILORS: (test out anti-seasickness pills--10/51) "C" story	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BALLPLAYERS IN JAPAN (B) FIRST KOREAN BRIDE (C) ANTI-SEASICKNESS	Cameraman (A) HERBERT, Mutsu (B) NELSON (C) HEARST MR.

Length (A) 63 (B) 49 (C) 59	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED (A) CS 6748x4 Cam No.

Description and Remarks: JAPAN: (baseball players from U.S. off plane--group, pose--greeted with flowers--cu of Yanks' Joe DiMaggio--hs crowd around airport--nite shot, parade, crowds mill around car in TOKYO, Japan--cu Joe DiMaggio with girl--crowds surging--Joe D., Lefty O'Doul mobbed----------
(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (ls Navy transport arrives--GI's waving, confetti, etc--sign "Sgt. John Morgan and wife, hellow Johnny and Blue"--bridge Yong Soon Morgan and hubby John--cu her--they kiss--people waving--down gangplank, greeted by his parents--fotogs--the happy foursome----------
(C) EDINBURGH, ENGLAND: (Eng. sailors & boats, gen. scene--cu the pill and one swallows it--get into rubber boat, boats pull off, series of them--wave machine working--rocking boats--shot from inside, rough sea--outside, ditto--back to side of pool, man goes into sick act, pick up. hal...

Date Filmed 10/51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-602-3

JAPAN--BASEBALL--VISITS--DI MAGGIO--O'DOUL--JAPANESE--CROWDS--
RECEPTIONS--TOKYO,JAPAN--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MORGAN--KOREAN--FAMILIES-- WEDDING(no pix)--
HUMAN INTEREST--

EDINBURGH,ENGLAND--ENG.SAILORS--ENG.NAVY--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--

ENGLISH: (Scientist, Dr. H.W. Emerton working at new Research plant in Hawkesbury, Ont. Canada--11/20/51)

Can No. 24-511

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RESEARCH PLANT EXAMINED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: HAWKESBURY, ONTARIO, CANADA: (sign and doorway of plant--scientists walking and entering--new shots inside, look over machinery--scene of visitors talking & looking at machine, 2 shots--English & German scientists, 2 shots--cu of Englishman, Dr. H.W. Emerton--cu Prof. Dr. W. Lautsch, Germany--machine they look at, twisting job, 2 shots--cu Prof Sti. Claesson of Uppsala, Sweden--leaving----------

HAWKESBURY, ONTARIO, CANADA--SCIENCE--FACTORY--GERMAN--ENGLISH--SWEDISH--MACHINERY--EMERTON--LAUTSCH--CLAESSON----

11/20/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGLISH: (Women & children of RAF men evacuated from Fayid, Egypt as British fight for Suez Canal—11/51—story & cuts)	Can No. 24-511	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUEZ—CIVILIANS EVACUATED AS BRITISH FIGHT FOR CANAL	PARA MOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. 6765 x 1,493ft.

Description and Remarks PORT SAID, EGYPT: (ls entrance to Suez Canal—goods stacked up on docks—at FAYID, EGYPT: evacuation of English women & children—personal belongings on truck—evacuees at airport—group of families of RAF men around plane—cu woman & child—a soldier carries baby up ramp—bs plane—ls ISMAILIA: 4 shots, Brit. troops search houses, using mine-detectors—2 shots of the Compound where people are held for questioning—

Date Of Event early Nov, 1951

Used No. Date

CUTS: (at PORT SAID, various shots of unloading of supplies for the Brit troops—shot of Portugese Oil Tanker thru canal—in center, domes of Suez Canal Company main offices in Canal Zone—ls gen. view dock area of PORT SAID with Mauritian troops unloading supplies from barge—crowded shipping, many barges, etc—ls pan dock crowded with unloaded military supplies and troops unloading—more of same, some cus—RAF man works a

(2) 24-511-1

crane mounted on a lorry,swinging boxes of supplies from dock into piling space--shots Tommies check supplies at railside--gen.view area--at FAYID,EGYPT--more on evacuation of Brit.women & children from trouble area--baggage weighed,etc.--women & kids enter buffet area for breakfast--baby beds & carriages,etc.among personal belongings to be loaded on plane--helped by RAF men--getting into buses,etc--engines of Hastings plane turn over--3 views desert tent camp area----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT--CANAL--SUPPLIES--WAR--FAYID,EGYPT--ENGLISH--CHILDREN--WOMEN--TRUCK--BRITISH A.F.--EVACUATION--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--ISMAILI EGYPT--SEARCH--SHIPPING--MONTAGE(Shipping)--MACHINERY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TENTS--

ENGLISH:(1951 (Types of People) Issue Number 6762 x 5

Subject: REMEMBRANCE

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		F.G.DUPE 298ft		BkNo:6077-11 caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks

WESTMINSTER,ENGLAND:(FIELD OF REMEMBRANCE is opened by Lord Mountbatten who places wooden cross in mem ory of the fallen of WWII and current conflicts in Korea and Malaya—Queen Elizabeth takes part,too—Disabled vets in ceremony at CenotaPH AND then a ceremony where Vets plead for higher pensions for their comrades—Queen Elizabeth at display of goods made by disabled vets,looks at dolls and toys,including a Princess Elizabeth walking doll—she speaks with disabled and blind vets—Princess Margaret visits Canadian Red Cross Memorial hospital—she gives awards to those who aid the ill—(SOUND of the presentations)

Date of Event: 11/51

ENLAND,Misc—MEMORIALS—CEREMONIES—MOUNTBATTEN,Louis—ELIZABETH,Queen-MARGARET,Princess—SPEECH(Margaret)—ENGLISH—

[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68—this one ok then]

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH SOLDIERS:(In Egypt after terrorist riots followed ousting of Premier of Egypt--1/52)

Can No. 25-530 ~~25-530~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject EGYPT--[illegible] RIOTS SWEEP COUNTRY

Cameraman HEARST(BR) & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130	122		

Cut HEARST Junked
Can No. FOX-6792x7, appx. 100ft.

Date of Event Jan. 25 1952

Description and Remarks ISMAILIA, EGYPT:(Convoy down street--2 burning vehicles,2 shots--street,British [illegible] on alert--Tommies behind barricades--bldgs surrounded--int.Nun laid out who was killed by terrorists--Tommies on guard--red cu.Nun in habit--hs riot area--Tommies with weapons thru street--prisoners herded into compound--crowd of prisoners,hands in air--prisoners protest--prisoners quiet--more prisoners--looking at smuggled rifles--pan street,people on other side--hs street,people milling about--Tommies behind barbed wire rolls--------CUTS:terrorists attack--view of Ismailia--burning trucks & Bren Carriers--Br.troops return snipers fire--bldgs being hit--officer directing posts--tanks enter town,firing machine guns--troops man barricade at strategic point--guards search ground of St.Vincent [illegible] SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-530-1

Convent--Sentrys at posts--Sister Anthony lying in state at convebt--Amer.Consul visits convent to pay homage to American Sister Anthony who was killed by terrorists--inhabitants of Ismailia herded in for searching----------

ISAMAILIA,EGYPT--WAR--CONVOY--BR.ARMY--SEARCH--FIRE--RIOTS--NUNS--DEAD-PRISONERS--WEAPONS--CROWD--BARBED WIRE--BR.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--BLDG--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--U.S.GOVT--

ENG.SAILORS:(in funeral procession & on guard for King Geo.VI of England--2/15/52)story & cuts

Can No. ~~25-536~~

1

Subject GEORGE VI BURIED--MONARCH INTERRED AT WINDSOR CASTLE

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 6808 x 1,2,3 &
Can No. 6809 x 1,2,3
appx 10,000f

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (LONDON,ENGLAND:start and ls of procession from Westminster--sailors pulling gun carriage--hs same--Royal Carriage--Dukes of Kent, Windsor, Gloucester and Edinburgh(Prince Philip)--HS cortege,crowd--med people watch--med,casket--guards with reversed rifles--huge crowds--Royal Marines with rifles reversed--dignitaries bg,guards drop rifles--guards with heads bent--hs cortege away from camera--military brass--dignitaries,huge crowd--looking down,people strain to see--int.Paddington RR Station,2 shots,march in--casket borne to train--cu woman watch-train pulls out--over trestle at Windsor--cu woman--cortege,sailors--group following carriage--coming up street toward Windsor Castle--cortege,castle in bg--hs,carriage--enter gate,halt--Religious dignitar-

Date of Event 2/15/52

ies at top of stairs--4 women upstairs, pan with them, then pan to casket (women include Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Margaret) cloud covering sun----------CUTS: All add.same--gen.views of funeral procession--Queen Elizabeth statue--shots at Windsor--various shots in streets as crowds view passing cortege--Inside Cambridge Gate at Windsor--shots of notables in attendance--Lord Louis Mountbatten, etal, bow as Queen enters Windsor Castle--shots of notables waiting as casket is placed on gun-carriage--Queen's coach leaving, etc--shots of Big Ben and courtyard--gun-carriage passing in front of Palace Yard--cortege past Cenotaph--procession toward Trafalgar Square--ls and cus along way--mx crowd shots--Horse Guards Memorial--Bands of RAF & Royal Welsh Guards--Commonwealth forces--Band of Coldstream Guards--Band of Royal Marines--Drum and Horse and State Trumpeters--at MARBLE ARCH, Schwer es Bldg--procession arriving--RAF Band playing--cu girls looking thru periscope mirrors to see--guns firing in Hyde Park--var.armed forces bands play--at PARLIAMENT SQUARE, var.shots clouds & sun--Big Ben at 2 o'clock--along THE MALL, more of procession passing--at the CITADEL, more on crowd troops moving, etc.--many more shots along procession route--street scn. all along way, crowds, weeping, watching, etc.--

MISC.ENGLAND--FUNERAL--HL OF YEAR--KING GEORGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROCESSION--ENG.SAILORS--GUN CARRIAGE--DUKE OF KENT--DUKE OF WINDSOR--
DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--CEREMONIES--GUNS(Reversed)--
GUARDS OF HONOR--DIPLOMATS--RR STA--BLDGS(Windsor Castle)--ARCHBISHOP OF
CANTERBURY--RELIGIOUS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--QUEEN ELIZ.II--PRINCESS MARGARET
CLOUDS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--STREET SCENES(throughout England)--MONUMENTS-
STATUES(Qu.Eliz)--MEMORIALS--ENG.ARMED FORCES--MUSIC--SOUND--BLDG(War)-...

ENGLISH:(King and Queen of the Pearlies accompany English buses on display in New York--3/52) "C"story

Can No. 25-545

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOJI ISLAND RIOTS (B)PRES.RHEE (C)ENGLISH BUSSES (D)MARSHALL PLAN IN AUSTRIA

Cameraman (A)PATHE (DD) (B)FOX (DD) (C)MARKMANN (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length (A) Net 61Ft (B) 57Ft (C) Dupe 28Ft (D) 72 Ft. Pos.

Cuts A,C,D - junked (A)CS 6819x4 (B)6821x4(2x Can No (B) CS 6819x9

Description and Remarks KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(outside barbed wire,guard--gate,prisoners go in,MPs--look inside into compound,sign "No.92"--cu sign--three signs,give instructions--2 officers, one holds rock--prisoner walk near fence,look at camera--tent thru wire------(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE:copter lands on deck of USS WISCONSIN 2 shots,Korea Pres.Synghman Rhee get off--sailors at attention--int. shakes with Vice Admiral Briscoe,commandant--Rhee and wife--on deck, wears hat,stand at attention----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(English busses off ship,2 shots--pan over to King and Queen of the Pearlies--cu him as then pan to her looking up as bus is unloaded--buses with Pearlies stan[illegible] looks out as they travel

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

along--buses swing onto Avenue--pan,follows them up street, all three buses--------(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA:(foundry with machines humming--group look on--speakers' stand with mike--4 shots,types of workers--instrument panel--see machines as metal travels thru,2 shots--cut steel ribbon,2 shots--back off to shot of whole plant-----

(CUTS ON "B" story: more shots on visit of Pres.Rhee to Carrier--Korean kids put on show for the crewmen, kids sing and then dance the "hornpipe"--)

(A)KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--PRISON--GUARDS--KOREANS--RIOTS--

(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE--USS WISCONSIN--VISITS--RHEE--BRISCOE--CHILDREN--DANCE--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--BUSES--ENGLISH--PEARLIES--BR.GOVT--

(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--U.S.GOVT--MACHINERY--FACTORY--

TYPES PEOPLE (British): Work day & night in rescue operations for flood victims)

Issue Number 7038x6; 7040x10; 7043x6

Subject DISASTERS-ENGLAND-1953

Cameras BEST(All three stories)

BkNos:6365-12;6369-11

Length 345ft. 318ft 52ft.

Neg. All Pos

Dupes

Pos.

Cuts 6374-10--captio

Cards marked after card made

Date of Event Feb.1953(all)

Description and Remarks

7038x6:(SINKING OF THE "PRINCESS VICTORIA",British Motor Vessel----harbour of Danaghadee,Co.Down,IRELAND--two Army survivors to motor car--harbor--little debris washed ashore--treated at Victoria Hotel are victims of the sinking--(135 people drowned in the tragedy)--Red Cross workers with victims--rescue operations continue into night--lifeboat bring in dead-----among dead is J.M.Sinclair,Northern Ireland Min.of Finance----------7040x10:(BkNo:6369-11--318ft.--:----FLOOD AFTERMATH ----AV Canvey Island in Thames Estuary--cattle stand marooned on seawall--try to make repairs on seawalls--rescue workers,troops,sandbagging,etc--copters fly rescue missions--night:work goes on under floodlights---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7038x6; 7040x10; 7043x6

embers of Royal Family visit the victims in the English countryside--Duchess of Kent at Strood near Sheerness--rescue work and recovery work continues all around--Southend General Hospital,some victims there--lil gal who floated on a cot for 12 hours before being rescued--animal victims cared for in North London Dogs' Home by Out Dumb Friends League --WVS centre handling relief supplies pouring in from all over the land --clothing,medical supplies,etc--Red Cross workers in action----------7043x6:(BkNo:6374-10--52ft.---:----at SHEERNESS NAVAL YARDS, several ships which were badly damaged by the recent gales and floods--submarine SIRDAR was swamped and sunk at its mooring--frigate BERKLEY CASTLE capsized--(fortunately,no loss of life)----------

IRELAND--"PRINCESS VICTORIA"--SURVIVORS--SHIPWRECK(Believe no pix-just victims)--DISASTER(Shipwreck,135 die)--FLOODS--HUMAN INT.(Animals stranded)--RESCUE--TYPES PEOPEL(British)--REFUGEES(Br.-from floods)--

ENGLISH: (POW's return from Korea)

Issue Number
7042x4; 7094x4; 7100x9;
7102x5; 7188x9; 7216x9

Subject: REFUGEES AND PRISONERS-GERMANY
(six stories) 1953/

Cameraman: GAUMONT & PATHE

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts

BK NOS:see after ea. x-number--captions Cancelled after card made

Description and Remarks

7042x4:(BkNo:6376-10--96ft.--B.W.--Feb.1953--REFUGEES FROM EAST BERLIN--refugees in street in West Berlin--police patrolling--boarding planes--sleeping in quarters----------

7094x4:(BkNo:6420-10--297ft.--FG Dupe--April 1953--BRITISH POWs RETURNED FROM KOREA TO BERLIN--seven Britons who were held captiv in North Korea for three years are finally returned--will fly to Londo soon--they arrive aboard an RAF Hastings plane--exhausted prisoners----------

7100x9:(BkNo:6433-3--191ft.--BW--May 1953--KOREA RETURNEES--in Frankfurt,Germany,7 U.S. citizens return to freedom from Korea--no names available----------

Date of Issue: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7042x4,etc.---REFUGEES AND PRISONERS-GERMANY-1953

----------7102x5:(BkNo:6433-4--188ft.--BW--May 1953--CIVILIANS RETURN FRM NORTH KOREA--seven more U.S. unidentified prisoners return to freedom in Berlin--2 Russian pilots leave plane which brought them----------

----------7188x9:(BkNo:6533-10--318ft.--BW--Oct.1953--EX-GERMAN POWs--in Heileshausen,Russia returns more Germans who were POWs--at the border anxious people wait--Red Cross nurses greeting POWs--they get refreshments--some cry--POWs lined up for chow--nurses prepare sandwiches--families,old women,war veterans await arrival of buses--people greet POWs with flowers,kisses--old women inquiring about fate of still-missing loved ones--flag of West German Federal Republic----------

----------7216x9:(BkNo:6572-10--92ft.--BW--Dec.1953--CHANGE OF GUARD AT SPANDAU PRISON--American guard changed with Soviets at the War Crimes Prison at Berlin "Spandau"----------

GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees and Prisoners)--PRISONERS--ENGLISH--WAR(Korea POWs returned)--SOLDIERS(U.S.serviceman)--GERMANS--GUARD(Change at Spandau)--RUSS.ARMY--

ENGLISH:(Tourists visit Japan port aboard "Caronia"for first time---1954--- 6th story

Issue Number
7359x5;7354x4;7350x3;7340x4; 7335x1;7279x2;7261x6; 7246x11

Subject
JAPANESE STORIES - 1954

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all junked after cards made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7359x5:(BkNo:6762-6-203ft.-Sept.1954 BW--PATHE-----H BOMB VICTIM DIES--at National Hospital, Feb-Sept 1954 Drs.Kuriyama and Kumatori announce death of Mr.Kuboyama--his case has attracted much attention of the Japanese people--press listens--people come to pay respects to dead--children praying with parents--Gov.Saito at hospital--funeral plans announced by Dr.Saito--Kuboyama's family arrives--they accompany body to room where it will temporarily lie in state--people pass

CS7354x4:(BkNo:6756-4--317ft--BW--SEPT.1954-- OPENING JAPAN'S WEST POINT--we filed only a Cut story of the original 317ft received-no ftg.

SEE OVER

(2) 7359x5,etc
at GOTENBA on outskirts of Mr.Fuji,Japan,pan of ceremonies opening Japan's new military college fashioned after U.S.West Point—Japanese Def Army Chief Kimura officiates with other officials—U.S.Army Gen.Viggins and other U.S.reps—1300 candidates now enrolled—var.scs.of ceremonies—likely parade scenes—cus types of cadets—types spectators—US officers included USMC COL.Hill,Army officers Col.Wood,LCol.Gunn,LCol.Griffin,Maj.LeFeure and Capt.Miller—pan of school bldgs—warehouse for trucks,supplies—tanks and other displays———————————————

7350x3:(BkNo"6751-9—324ft—BW—Pathe—SEPT.—JAPS TAKE OVER HOKKAIDO— Japanese Defense Forces are taking over the defense of Hokkaido from the Americans—two contingents of Japanese Defense Force troops arrive—var.scs.arrival—in Muroran port,tucks,jeeps,etc carry forces thru streets of Muroran & Noboribetsu—people waving to them—var.scs.of moving the Jap Defense force in—enroute to Chitose camp—also pass thru main street of Tomakomai———————————————

7340x4:(BkNo:6733-9—612ft—BW—Pathe—Aug.1954—9th ANNIV.OF THE BOMBING OF HIROSHIMA—see some of the scars still remaining on trees,

(3) 7359x5,etc—
buildings,etc—ruins of building believed to be center of the hit—this is to be retained as permanent reminder of the tragedy of that day—var scs.ruins of building—memorial services—Peace Memorial Plaza—procession—wreathes placed at graves—Prince and Princess Takamatsu and Gov/of Hiroshima attend—Prince lay wreath—Gov.speaks(silent)—childre praying—choir singing—scarred woman at ceremony(survivor)—dedication of newly built Memorial Cathedral(Catholic)—Most Rev.Maximilian de Furstenberg,Papal InterNuncio to Japan enters—var.scs.int.Cathedral—

7335x1:(both cuts and cut story filed—BkNo:6731-1—650ft—FG Dupe-Ag.1954—U.S.F AIDS JAPANESE AVIATION INDUSTRY—Hearst(DD)—rebirth of Japan's Aviation Industry—Shinto Priest gives thanks—the Mitsubishi Plant,built with American aid—var.scs.religious ceremony,U.S.officers take part—ls factory—workers entering—var.industrial scs—working on F86 engine—workers in dining hall—employees punch out,pass security guard—d—

7279x2:(BkNo:6649-8—591ft—BW—April 1954—Pathe—LUXURY LINER "CARONIA" VISITS JAPAN—Cunard liner visits Jap port for 1st time—

(4) 7359x5,etc

AV of the Caronia--crowd on dock--she enter YOKOHAMA harbor-- Mayor greets Capt.Williams of the ship--Williams gets flowers from Japanese girl--var.scs.greetings,etc--var.scs.as she enters harbor--Br.passenger takes pix--Japanese crowds,kids,excited,welcome ship--var.scs.tourists on buses visit Tokyo--at famed Happoen Garden,pretty cherry blossoms, etal

7261x6: (BkNo:6634-7--197ft--BW--March 1954--PATHE----MSA PACT SIGNED WITH TOKYO--at Tokyo Foreign office,delegates to signing ceremony arrive--Amer.Seniro Representative is Mr.J.Graham Parsons with MGen.G.Higgins--For,Min.Okazaki take seat--speaking--they sign--Amb. Allison (US to Japan)speaks-------(silent coverage)-----vars.scs. of the ceremonies

7246x11:(BkNo:6614-3--198ft--BW--Feb.1954--PATHE----JAP WRESTLING-new Sumo wrestling champ crowned--Yoshibayama (43-match champ) in the traditional purification Shinto ceremony--in front of Meiji Shrine--he get champion belt made from rice plant straw--he in costume,put on

(5) 7359x5,etc

belt and walk up to Shrine--he displays Sumo movements in front of the Shrine--crowd watches display----------

MISC.JAPAN--ACCIDENT(H-bomb victim,Japan)--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST----
----------JAPANESE ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)----PARADE(For.Military
--------U.S.ARMY----------BOMBING--ANNIVERSARIES--
SCENICS(Japan)----------CHURCH(Japan)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
FURSTENBERG,Msgr.Maximilian----------USAF--AVIATION--INDUSTRY(Japan
--"CARONIA"--ENGLISH--TOURISTS--SHIPPING(Japan)----------
U.S.GOVT--JAPANESE GOVT--TREATY(Pact)--MSA--DIPLOMATS----------
WRESTLING----RELIGIOUS(Shinto-7246x11 & 7335x1 &probably 7340x4)-----
HISTORICAL(Japanese,Wst Pt.& Aviat.stories&-Caronia visit)----------

TYPES PEOPLE (British): Get out and vote on Election day)

Issue Number 7451x1

Subject BRITISH ELECTIONS

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
674ft.	FC DUPE			BK NO: 6914-5 caption junked aft Cor Nocard made

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(Car arriving at 10 Downing St--Anthony Eden and wife out and into home--int.Eden Talking(probably SOUND)--silent scs. of crowds at polls--var.scs. voting--ballots into box--voting in var.areas--horse an wagon carrying campaign signs--Clement Attlee--picture of him--people leaving voting places----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--ELECTIONS--EDEN,Anthony--VOTING--TYPES PEOPLE(British)-ATTLEE,Clement--

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

ENGLISH:(Red leaders,Bulganin & Kruschchev visit London,Eng.-4/56-(A)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-33	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RED LEADERS ARRIVE (B) HINDU FESTIVAL

Camera (A) HEARST (B) ASIAN FILM-ROMA STUDIOS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 81 88				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks (A) LONDON, ENGLAND: red flag, hammer & sickle, raised--2 sc crowd--hs Vic motorcade pulls away, flowers tossed at Sov PM Bulganin & Communist boss Kruschev--hs crowd--look down main street, motorcade, crowd--crowd mills into street--hotel Claridge, flags--out of car & into Hotel--crowd in street--

(B) HARDWAR, INDIA: (hls throng of Indian pilgrims--walking towards camera--a & same--wide angle crowd--a walking away from camera--var.cus 'holy men'--hs in water,2 sc--closer them in water,2sc--closer,see in water,bathing--cu man splashing water on self--woman washing baby--guy sitting with back--man filling vial with water

Date of Event Apr.'56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2554-1SM-3-56DU

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu man praying--cu man lying on bed of thorns--cu man sitting fakir style, crossed legs--very highshot crowd----------

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND--FLAG--CROWD--VISITS--RECPTIONS--BULGANIN KRUSHCHEV--COMMUNISTS--ENGLISH--HOTELS--CARS--

(B)HARDWAR, INDIA--INDIANS--CROWD--PILGRIMS--BABY--BOOK--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--FAKIR--

ENGLISH:(Immigration Airlift.. Britons seeking new life in Canada.. people boarding plane in London --3757)

Can No.	Roll No.
Eng. 30-24	CANADA

Subject: AIRLIFT BRINGS CANADA 80 NEW CITIZENS

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND--exts plane--plane 'Air Bridge'--loading parcels--group women helping boy, on toy--waiting to board plane--shots, boarding plane--crowd waving--goodby--waving--plane taking off--people waving--plane land, 2 shots--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--[illegible]--ENGLISH--BABIES--CROWD--TAKEOFF(preparation for)

Date of Event: 8/1/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(English):(Prince Philip consort of Queen Liz,visits Englands largest phonograph record plant..Speaking to var.employees--cuts-7628x1-see(B) card (E) SOUND)

C. No. 30-25 2

Subject (#2--3/57)

Cameraman

(B)QUEEN JULIANA-SHIP LAUNCHING
(C)TIN CAN CHEFS (D)PRINCE PHILIP AT DECCA PLANT-ENG.

Length 5

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts all junked but
Can No. 7628x1, 6

(A)55 (B)48 (C)54 (D)43 (E)51

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Tilbury docks--shipyards--
yards and men outside idle--2 shots of idle
cranes--men listening to talk--1) yards from river--
(3)ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND:(ship beached ship and
cameraman up cargo hoist--Queen Juliana holding bottle(
speaks SILENT)--swings bottle,hits side and splatters--
speaks christening (SOUND)--ship slides down ways--
waves--ship in channel-----
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(At 6th Army H.Q.Pres
No.10 food cans in
man with tin shears at work cutting
parts--1 group around,watch him--over shoulder shot
cuts can--covers it with parts--puts can in trouse

Date of Event 3/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-30-2

to make cuff very neat where it crosses over boot--ext. full dress troops being inspected by Sergeant, bands over, checks trousers, cu same--2 angles GI's lined up--XCUs of legs as troops march off----------

(D) MALDEN WAY, LONDON, ENGLAND: (title shot--Prince Philip consort of Queen Elizabeth, arrives in car--int, he is escorted thru plant--sees record-press machine--Prince looks on, talks to worker--remove finished record, trim edges--Philip walks by counter of albums--up albums-------CUTS: add. material same--inspection var. parts of plant--aboard Yacht "NAVIGATOR"--cu of radar aerial--Prince Philip with Decca Chairman Ted Lewis, walking--yacht under Tower Bridge. build-up material on lp records being pressed from small roll of Poly-Vinyl-Chloride--shots of man "happily" smashing reject records--records given to Prince Philip for Prince Charlie & Princess Anne--speaking to var. employees--shots in radar factory--silver room where master record is created from original recording-------

(3) 30-25-2

(E) IRVINGTON, CALIFORNIA (title shot)--2 no. monkeys in cage--cat walks atop cage--in cage, man and woman seated with children in front--woman with monkey, he swings from her hand--ch monkey on loose--monkey, cat on man's lap, monkey going over the cat, roughing her up--

(A) E'GLAND--SHIPYARD--STRIKES--[illegible]--ENGLISH MEN--MACHINERY--

(B) ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--SPEECH(Queen Juliana)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING(Ship)--DUTCH NAVY--LAUNCHING--

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--U.S. ARMY--ODDITIES(Fashion)--INSPECTION--SANITATION--

(B) MANTON, ENGLAND--(PRINCE PHILIP--VISITS--"NAVIGATOR"--YACHT--LEWIS--TYPES(English)--COMMUNICATIONS(Records)

(E) IRVINGTON, CALIFORNIA--APES--CAT--ODDITIES(Animal)--

ENGLISH MEN:(Longshore men on strike Dock Strike in England..yarde & men outside idle..men listen-(B) SOUND) ing to talk..3/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-25

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				all junked Can No. 7628

Description and Remarks

men outside idle--2 shots of idle yards from river--men listening to talk--idle yards from river--docked ship and st--- ---passen up cargo hoist--Queen Juliana holding boat--- ---ILOT)--swings boat side and splatters--- ---listening (SOUND)--s--- ---ides down ways--- ---waves--ship in channel---

---SAN FRANCISCO, CA.---

---at 5th Army Hq P--- ---and with the others at work o--- ---ld food cans--- ---pa-ta--is group around,watch him--- ---or shoulder shot--- ---quis nec--corpus id--- ---

Date of Shot 3/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to make cuff very neat where it blouses over boot--ext. full dress troops being inspected by Sergeant, bends over, checks trousers, cu same--2 angles GI's lined up--XCU of legs as troops march off----------

(D) MALDEN WAY, LONDON, ENGLAND: (title shot--Prince Philip consort of Queen Elizabeth, arrives in car--int. he is escorted thru plant--sees record-press machine--Prince looks on, talks to worker--remove finished record, trim edges--Philip walks by counter of albums--no albums------CUTS: Add material same--inspection var. parts of plant--aboard Yacht "NAVIGATOR"--cu of radar aerial--Prince Philip with Decca Chairman Ted Lewis, walking--yacht under Tower Bridge--build-up material on lp records being pressed from small roll of Poly-Vinyl-Chloride--shots of man "happily" smashing reject records--records given to Prince Philip for Prince Charlie & Princess Anne--speaking to var. employees--shots in radio factory--silver room where master record is pressed from original recording------

(E)IRVINGTON,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--5 sc.monkeys in cages)
cat walks atop cage--in cage,man and woman seated with
children in front--woman with monkey, he swings from her
hand--on monkey on loose--monkey, cat on man's lap, monkey
going over the cat,roughing her up--

(A)ENGLAND--SHIPYARD--STRIKES--EXECUTIVES--ENGLISH MEN--
MACHINERY--
(B)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--SPEECH(Queen Juliana)--
CEREMONIES--CHRISTENING(Ship)--DUTCH NAVY--LAUNCHING--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--COMMODITIES(Fashion)--
INSPECTION--SANITATION--
(D)BRANDON,ENGLAND-(PRINCE PHILIP--VISITS--"NAVIGATOR"--
YACHT--KELWIN--TYPES(English)--COMMUNICATIONS(Secret)--

(E)IRVINGTON,CALIFORNIA--APES--CAT--COMMODITIES(Animal)--

ENGLISH:(The "Mayflower II",gets ready for it's trip to the new world..30-33
Brixnam,Eng.-4/57)

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MAYFLOWER II POISED FOR TRIP TO THE NEW WORLD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	68			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks BRIXHAM,ENGLAND-(1s the ship MAYFLOWER II--aboard,pan down mast from crow's nest--ship's wheel,inscribed "MAYFLOWER II"-- men furling sail on yardarm--2 sc.looking up rigging and crow's nest--men on yardarm,letting out some sail--some people look from shore--men in rigging,working--abeam shot of ship--sideangle----------

BRIXHAM,ENGLAND--"MAYFLOWER II"--PLANS--PLATE,showing the course THE MAYFLOWER in 1620--ENGLISH-- sail the course taken by ENG.NAVI--MISC.SHIPS--

Date of Event 4/13/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH:(RCMP make hit in London, England..mounties on parade..crowd watch..Lord Mayor [redacted] doffs hat..5/57) CULLEM-WELCH

Can No. 30-40

Roll No. CANADA [redacted]

Subject
MOUNTIES MAKE HIT IN LONDON

Cameraman
PEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
72	65			Junked

Description and Remarks
LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 parade shots of mounties on horses--band of [redacted]LIFEGUARD horseback,2 shots--people watch--mounties parade--Lord Mayor [redacted] doffs hat--3 shots parading--
CULLEM-WELCH

LONDON,ENGLAND--PARADE--RCMP--LIFEGUARDS--[redacted]--ENGLISH GOVT--CAN.GOVT--CANADIANS--ENGLISH--CROWD--CULLEM-WELCH---

Date of Event 5-57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH:(Women show hat fashions--
9/57--in London)

Can No. 30-76

Roll No. 3

Subject
FASHION PARADE:(HAT FASHIONS)

Cameraman
HEARST(BRU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	78			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks
LONDON,ENGLAND:(shot of 3 models,with hats--2 gals,drape hats,2 shots--big feather hat,side shot of it--convertible--turns it full arround to wear other way--pull box with tailored bow--funn hat--pan to tight fitting tam with full crown pulled down in back----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--HATS--MODELS--ENGLISH--FASHIONS--

Date of Dupe 57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH:(Three English men of prominence visit Toronto--Lord Mayor, Stirling Moss & Don Campbell.) 9/14/57

Can No. 30-76 ~~30-76~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Lord Mayor of London Sir Cullem-Welch meets with CNE Pres.Harry Price and Mayor Nathan Phillips of Toronto--ext.walk thru grounds of Can.Nat'l Exhibition--new sea Don Campbell's boat "BLUEBIRD"--Don Campbell, the speedboat king-gets into boat--boat moves out--now Stirling Moss,British sportscar speedster("Speedy" is his nickname) runs upstairs in Mayor Phillips' office,greeted--signs guest book--ext. runs down City Hall steps,into racer--out in car--scouts away----------TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--ENGLISH--PHILLIPS--CAMBELL--CULLEM-WELCH--PRICE--EXHIBITION--"BLUEBIRD"--SPEEDBOAT--MOSS--CARS--RECEPTIONS--CITY HALL--

Date ~~9/13/57~~ 9/14/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRITISH:) Wish to emigrate to Canada)

BRITISH EMIGRATION TO CANADA

Issue Number 760645

HEARST(BR)

Subject

64ft. FG DUPE

Cameraman BK NO: 7263-11
caption junked aftr
card made

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Jan.1957

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(Searching for a brighter horizon in a land of opportunity,British people besiege Can.Immigration office for applications--recent Middle East events and resulting increase in cost of living have spurred emigrant applications to record high of 3,000 per week--most will pay own fare to Canada where they feel that opportunity is greater for success--as long as emigrants are British,of good character and medically fit, Canada will give them the chance----------

LONDON ,ENGLAND--BRITISH--EMIGRATION--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENG.SOLDIERS:(Set up airborne hospital in France after delivery by two copters // 58) "B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-30	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DALAI LAMA(move to new palace) (B)HOSPITAL(Airborne) (C)ZAMBEZI RIVER RAMPAGE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-57 (B)3-58 (C) 3-62				Can No. NONE

Description and Remark TIBET:(ls palace--cu same--cu figures--cu Buddha--cu band plays--ss Dalai Lama walks in--aa same--cu candles burn--cu Dalai Lama--ss Lama and others---------- FRANCE:(ls English soldiers in plane--ss GIs watch--GIs off plane--aa same--hpsital equipment off plane--GIs carry equipment for new hospital--aa same--ss setting up tent--cu British Tommy hammering--ss tent completed--ss Tommies carry stretchers--aa same--ss Nurses with Tommies in tent---------- LAKE KARIBA,RHODESIA:(pan Zambesi River--aa same--ss water raging--aa same--3 more angles shots same--pan water over falls--hs same----------

(A) TIBET--DALAI LAMA--MOVING--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--STATUES--CANDLES--

(B)FRANCE--BRIT.ARMY--ENG.SOLDIERS--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--DEMONSTRATIONS--NURSES--

makeup 4/14/58

Used No.	Date

(2) 31-30-2

LAKE KARIBA, RHODESIA--WATER--FLOODS--HL OF YEAR--WATERFALLS--

ENGLISH: (Models show fashions in London--5/58)	Can No. 31-42	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION PARADE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	84			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(pan shot,2 models with dresses and another walk out wearing suit--ss model with white suit--ss two models with shimmers(fringe)--cu flowers--ss two models with gowns---------- (styles similar to those worn in the '20s)
LONDON,ENGLAND--FASHIONS--MODELS--ENGLISH--

Orig No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRIT.SOLDIERS:(On guard in Amman,Jordan to protect tiny nation from rebel uprising--7/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-60	1

Subject	Cameraman
MID EAST CRISIS--PROPAGANDA WAR HOT, EVENTS "MARK TIME"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AMMAN,JORDAN:(ls British planes-- ms British soldier on guard--ss troops pass barbed wire--ms troops at guns--hs tents--cu British & Jordanian soldiers--ms Brit.troops at table--ss soldier fixes shoes--ms soldier gets hair cut--hs swimming--cu same(with clothes)--ms same--ms soldiers walk thru streets--ms look in window--ms soldiers thru streets----------

AMMAN,JORDAN--HL OF YEAR--BRIT.ARMY--BRIT.SOLDIERS--WAR(Threat)--MONTAGE--SWIMMING--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH: (Women in soccer match vs. Dutch women in Holland--8/58--"A" story	Can No. 31-62	Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS: (A) WOMEN'S SOCCER (B) TROTTERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-74 3-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description of Event ZANDVOORT, HOLLAND: (ls of action--crowd--ss more action, heavy goalie stops ball--Eng.goalie kicks ball away--crowd--ss action, team (Eng.) score--crowd--ss action--crowd--ss team scores goal (Dutch)--crowd--ss members of winning team hug each other---------- YONKERS, NY: (ls of new building--cu Emblem--ss inside, with crowd--ss crowd on escalator--ss crowd in dining room--ss crowd--ss, start of race (trotting)--crowd--ss back stretch of race--crowd--end of race, wond by #2 "GOLD WORTHY"--

ZANDVOORT, HOLLAND--CROWD--SOCCER--WOMEN--ENGLISH--DUTCH--
YONKERS, NY--HORSE RACE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--
"GOLD WORTHY"--EMBLEM--HL OF YEAR (Sports)--

Date of Event nakeup 8-4-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH:(Britains greet visiting U S. Sub--8/58)

Can No. 31-65

Roll No. 3

Subject: BRITAIN HAILS ARRIVAL OF POLAR A-SUB

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	84			none

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PORTLAND,ENGLAND:(ls USS NAUTILUS submarine--ss same--ss boat spraying water in welcome--ss another boat--ss sub--ss plane--ss sub--crowd on shore waving--ds sub pulling into shore--cu tower of submarine--cu Flag--Cdr.W.R.Anderson shakes hands with another officer(unidentified)--cu Anderson--ss submarine----

Date: wkcmp 8/14/58

Used No. Date

PORTLAND,ENGLAND--ENGLISH--RECEPTIONS--USS NAUTILUS--USN--SUBMARINE--ANDERSON--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH: (Models show fashions in London, England--1/59)

Can No. 32-6

Roll No. 3

Subject: FASHION PARADE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	106			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss two models with mink fur coats, one short & one 3/4 coat--ss same--ss model in white fur and white hat--ss model, mink stole--ss one with cloth coat with belt--ss one with white ermine jacket--another with dress--ss two models in dresses--ss one with tight fitted gown--pan, group of models--

LOND, ENGLAND--FASHIONS--MODELS--ENGLISH--FURS--

Date of Event 1/19/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLISH:(People effected by worst smog in years--some wear masks against it--2/59) "B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-15	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) AVALANCHE
(B) SMOG HELMETS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-81 3-70			

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks: HERBRIGGEN,SWITZERLAND:(AS of glacier--as same--as same,pan down Nadelhorn Mountain & village of Herbriggen--AS village--GS Village--as same--town shut up and people remove belongings-Opeople look up mountain--as same--mud & rock down mountain--as same--as same--people watching--pan of mountai to village----------LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls girl cross stree with mask--ss girl shopping at fruit market--crowd--ss girl with mask walking--crowd--cu man lighting candle in mask--as same--cu mask and girl walks away--ss crosses street with man--ss man lifts up mask--cu kisses girl--crowd--ss girl drinks coffee with straw--as same---------- HERBRIGGEN,SWITZERLAND--AVALANCHE--EVACUATION--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(D SNOW--MOUNTAIN--MUD--LANDSLIDE--SWISS--
LONDON,ENGLAND--NATURE--FOG(Smog)--SHOPPING CROWDS--ENGLISH--CROWD--FOG--OSCULATION--

Release
Date of Event 2/18/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH: (People voting in British elections--10/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-82	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRITISH ELECTIONS (B)POPE PIUS XII-1st Anniv.of his death	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-98 3-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ss people voting--ss more same--ss City Hall--ss PM Harold MacMillan out of car--cu his waving & into bldg--ss sign "Churchill"--cu Churchill in car--cu his wife--cu Winston Churchill making V sign--ss man with woman--cu baby with dirty face--ss woman kissing man-ss men voting--ls crowd at night at square--ss crowd cheering--ss results on bldg--ss crowd cheering--ls same--ss cr wd at 10 Downing Street--ss MacMillan waving--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican--Cardinal Spellman of NY arrives--people watching--Pope John XXIII arrives--ls ceremony--ss same--cu Pope John praying--ss Priest looking on--ss Pope praying--cu same--ss Pope Pius XII tomb--ss same--cu same--ss Pope John SEATED ON THRONE LOOKERS-ON Pope gives blessing with incense--ls leaving Church

makeup 10/12/59

Date of Event

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-82-2

ENGLAND--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ENGLISH PEOPLE--BLDGS--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT-SIGN--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--CROWD--

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--BLDGS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--POPE JOHN XXII--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES--

ENGLISH:(Olympic team passes in review at opening of Games in Calif--2/60)

Can No. 33-16

Roll No. 1

Subject: SQUAW VALLEY--PAGEANTRY MARKS OLYMPIC OPENING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	155			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF:(pan shot of ice skating rink--US VP Richard M.Nixon on stand shaking hands--Canada,Chile & Czechoslavakia passing--ls teams passing--cu Italy pass stand--ls teams pass--cu France same--cu Great Britain--cu Russia pass--Nixon watching--cu USA passing--Nixon watching--semi Russia & USA--semi Olympic flag--semi releasing pigeons--birds in air--skiers down hill carrying torch is Andrea Mead Lawrence--cu flag--lighting torch--semi same pan up flags to symbol----------

SQUAW VALLEY,CALIFORNIA--ICE SKATING--OLYMPICS--NIXON--SPORTS HL--OLYMPIC FLAG--FRENCH--RUSSIAN--CNADIAN--CHILEANS--CZECHOSLAVAKS--ENGLISH--LAWRENCE--EMBLEM--TORCH--

Date of Event: wakeup 2/22/60

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH:(People make voluntary donations to save famous painting for English Museum-8/62) "B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
35-64	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & ADENAUER (B) PAINTING SAVED

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 63 66				NONE

Description and Location: BONN, WEST BERLIN, GERMANY:(ss bldg--cu Chancellor Conrad Adenauer--former U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower out of car, greeted by Adenauer--cameramen--cu Ike & Adenauer walk into bldg--ss,same--ss of flag on bldg--Ike & Adenauer walk out--cameramen--ss Ike, Mamie,Adenauer's Daughter--cu Ike & Mamie--cu Adenauer & daughter--ss group----

Date of Event: 8/62

ENGLAND:(ls bldg--people look at "Mother and Child"charcoal drawing by Leonardo DaVinci--ss painting--cu pan,same--people donating--cu donations signed--people donating--ss same--cu painting--ss same----

BONN,W.GERMANY--BLDG--ADENAUER--EISENHOWER--VISITS--FAMILIES--HL YR--[illegible]--PAINTINGS--CHARITY--ENGLISH PEOPLE--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TYPES PEOPLE:(English in London going about their business-6/63)"B"story	Can No. 36-51	Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOAT-HELICOPTER (B)BRITISH SCANDAL (C)BUDDHIST RIOTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-92 3-[illegible]9 3-88		NONE

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK:(ss 'copter in flite--crowd--ss copter lands in water,turns around--crowd--copter in air--ss man in waters--copter land in water and picks up man and flies away----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:pan down Big Ben to people on st--ss people on line--ss same--ls people in street--more same,2 shots--pan down Big Benn-----(C)SOUTH VIETNAM:(hs crowd--hs Priest on truck, 2 shots--ss crowd--crowd fite with soldiers,2 shots--Priests seated on ground,praying in rain--Buddhist flag flying on bldg--ls Temple--int. Priests pray--pan,pic at alter to Priests--people pray--Priests pray---

NEW YORK--AVIATION--'COPTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--INVENTION--RESCUE--LANDIN
LONDON,ENGLAND--CLOCK--MONTAGE--TYPES(ENG.)--
SO.VIETNAM--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--RIOTS--BHURCH--HL OF YEAR(Battle-mon)--

Date of Event: 6/63

Used No.	Date

ENGLISH:(R.A.F.men show prowess on trampoline--7/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-53 ~~37-59~~	3 ~~3~~

Subject: SPORTS: TRAMPOLINE ACT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-61		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(three R.A.F.men jumping over horse--ms going towards jump--closer going over--low shot,same--trampoline and over high obstacle--ms same--low shot same--ls doing criss-cross jumping--as same--hs same--lowshot same-hs same----------

Date of Event: 7/2/64

ENGLAND--R.A.F.--TRAMPOLINE-- ENGLISH--

SEE OVER

ENGLISH:(Boys work out in new Stadium just opened near London by Prince Philip--7/64)	Can No. 37-60 ~~37-60~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject ROYALTY ON PARADE--DUKE OPENS STADIUM--MARINES SALUTE QUEEN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-215		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls Center--ss Prince Philip out of car,shakes hands--Philip walks into bldg--cu bldg--ls inside & crowd--ss Duke on balcony--ss var.athletics--ss Duke on balcony,pan to boxing--ss Duke on balcony--ss gymnastics--ls Duke near pool--ss same--ss girls in pool--cu Duke look at underwater swimmers--ss underwater swimmers--pan,stadium--cu Duke shakes hands-----At Buckingham Palace,lhs Royal Marines on field--mhs at attention--ms Philip & Qu.Elizabeth on steps,review--cu same--mhs Marines,attention--zoom back to ls,Queen out on field--cu Marines, attention--ms she inspects--cu Marine--mls inspects ski patrol--cu ski patrol-ms inspects those in combat gear-cu one in beret-ls frogmen-cu same-ls copter force-Duke,Queen walk--ls crowd-Marine parade,Nat sound-lhs past review stand-Duke,Queen look-ls Marines past---LONDON ENTRY CEREMONIES-PHILIP-GYMNASTICS-SWIMMER-BL GS-ELIZ-INSPECTION-MARINE SOUND-RC COVT- BOYS-GIRLS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 7/27/64

SAILOR:(British sailor along with American sailor in honor guard at memorial to Pres.JFK--5/65--in Eng.(SOUND)	Can No. 38-40	Roll No. 1

Subject	KENNEDY MEMORIAL--BRITAIN DEDICATES STONE AT RUNNYMEDE SOUND	Cameraman	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-228		none

Description and Remarks

RUNNYMEDE,ENGLAND:(site of memorial--Queen Elizabeth and the Kennedy family walking--monument and two sailors walking--American sailor--British sailor--more walking to monument--monument--Queen Elizabeth and Kennedys--them,pan to monument--them walking--Kennedy children & Mrs.Jackie Kennedy--them to sta Jackie meets Harold Wilson--meets Dean Rusk,U.S.Secy State--Harold MacMillan--Acchbishop of Canterbury--crowd--zoom,Queen to mike--SOUND talk by her---soldier--Queen walks away--Queen pan to Jackie--American sailor--Jackie looks at monument--monument--Jackie and others walk away RUNNYMEDE,ENGLAND--MEMORIALS--KENNEDY,JFK--KENNEDY,JACKIE--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--WILSON--MACMILLAN--CLERGY--[illegible]--

Date of Event 5/17/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLISH: (People in protest demonstration--5/67	Issue Number 40-37-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
PROTESTS GALORE! (London, Madrid and Detroit)	UPI

BkNos: 15-15,22,25

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5-156				-no cuts-	

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (protest support of Brit. Govt for US Vietnam policy--

Date of Event

MAY 1967

big crowd march--police guard--banner We Are Ashamed, we par
with it, passing us --cop pushes demonstrator--2 more, scuffle
--one has American flag painted on poster--gen. vu crowd--
crowd, demonstrator led away by cops--big crowd in street--
MADRID, SPAIN: (At U of Madrid, ls Political Science Bldg--
var. posters--(anti-American rally--HO HUM!)--int. students
meeting--cu students listen--med. student speaker--headon
students applaud--ext. 2 sc. burn Am. flag--DETROIT, MICH

SEE OVER

(2) 40-37-1

pan crowd from under gazebo--girl hippie with kitten--girl rides boy's shoulders--couple wear balloons in ears--(this is a "love-in")--bearded hippie--bs girls walk,miniskirts--car "love"painted on door,pan to front fender "Keep America beautiful...plant pot"--sign on car "Love in or bust.Jesus saves"--another sign "May the baby Jesus open your mind and shut your mouth"--another "Fondness in giving creates love' --hippies in daisy-chain dance--gal do shimmy--group dance--sailor on roof of car shake it up,sign on side "Love-in Detroit"--camera zooms back and forth on sailor's bottom as he dances----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE(Foreign)--ENGLISH--PARADES(Protest)--CROWDS(Mis.Dom & For)--MADRID,SPAIN--STUDENTS--SPANISH--DETROIT,MICH--HIPPIES(Beatniks,etc)--

POSTERS(Signs,Misc)--

ESKIMOS	Can No. 388 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	NORWEGIAN SOCIETY WOMEN GATHER MONEY	Cameraman Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
338	338			

Description and Remarks Oslo, Norway--girls dressed as eskimos on arctic floats drive thru city and collect Kr.50.000.00--sacks on sticks & buckets used to gather in money--showing floats--girls on horseback --crowds gathering money--dog team--boat known as Kajaak drawn by dogs

Also as: GIRLS--OSLO, NORWAY--MONEY--SOCIETY--ARCTIC.

Date of Event 2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ESKIMOS (Greet the Lindberghs on their arrival in Greenland)	Can No. V.5R. 182	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NATIVES CELEBRATE LINDYS VISIT IN FAR NORTH	PAN-A'ERICAN-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 764x4
72			61	Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date
V-182	9/23/33

SEE: ANN & CHAS. LINDBERGH--GREENLAND

ALSO AS: FLIGHTS--BOATS--AVIATION

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TYPES(Eskimos with children--- Eskimo chikdren looking at plane)	Can No. 19-479	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. 5226.2,3
126	121			

Description and Remarks

[illegible], [illegible]. -- Churchill RR
[illegible] CU riding by--CU
[illegible] for hat, looks cold--MS & CU RCAF
[illegible] getting [illegible] haircuts--group men out of bldg.,
[illegible] [illegible] DEPT., TRUCK OX--LS & CU group
[illegible] in heavy clothing--2 scenes snowmobiles off
[illegible] snowmobile passing, sunset in BG--LS
[illegible] hut at base in flames, CU--bulldozer by
[illegible] bldg.--sign KEEP OUT flames raging in background--
[illegible] supply plane with heater--take off..man in FG
[illegible] by control--V village, Eskimo Point ?--MS
[illegible] looking out of plane door--interior, dropping
[illegible] from plane--looking up at supply chute falling

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-479-5

fxom plane--LS

Churchill Station--snowmobile out of box car--team of huskies pulling sled--add.on group of Foreign Observers (group in scene used)--Foreign observers building igloo.. cutting blocks of snow etc.--shot of igloo,sunset in BG--[illegible] CU hand gas pump--add.AVs Eskimo Point--[illegible] women with children--CU sleeping Huskies and [illegible] children exaning plane--AVs of Barren Lands, [illegible] over Hudson Bay--preparing dinner in snow--add.shots snowmobiles thru snow--add.scenes of fire NIGHT--[illegible] half mast--[illegible] Col.P.D.Baird,Commander of [illegible] and Major A.A.Wallace looking at map--digging [illegible] supply out of drift--group snowmobiles--add.scenes [illegible] weather country--man out of Metrological station with [illegible] raising balloon--LS & CU loading supplies onto [illegible]--add.[illegible] planes--add.dropping supplies--

(3) 19-479-5

ESKIMOS(looking at plane--var. shots)	Can No. 19-501	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED	H. WRIGHT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5295x1,2
140	133			Can No. 1175 ft.

Description and Remarks:

WS [illegible] CAMP--SNOWMOBILES IN heavy [illegible]ity around camp, men walking and [illegible]ing--man with packages walking tow[illegible]--CU man, icicles on beard, face covered with whi[illegible] of snowmobile in blizzard pan to dog with tail between legs, freezing--CU annamometer to measure wind velo[illegible]--bread camp after storm lets up--CU guy looking thro[illegible]--one man keeping warm with coffee, reading Esq[illegible]e magazine--ACU man getting haircut--midnight sun--snowmobiles riding--riding inside snowmobile, see others in [illegible] of snowmobiles go away--CU wheels pass by--snowmobi[illegible] stopped on clear road outside town--CU bearded dirty guy smoking cigarette--couple men drinking from

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-501-2

...more men beards and bushy hair--cu bushy haired guy--CU insignia .USA-RA--parade of snowmobiles thru Edmonton--passing crowd on st.corner--LS going away from camera down main st.--group all shaved with Lt. Gov. J.C. Bowen of Alberta, LS & CU--Lt.Col.Baird shaking with Bowen--CUTS: add.on scenes used and.. ...looking up--digging snowmobile out of snow--... in wedding jacket--transport plane drops supplies--... big cut plane--packing equipt.--pan down clouds to snowmobile--LS open water--CU crack in ice--place boards over crack--var.shots Eskimos--shot Hudson Bay Company post--shots of ship ...t.Roch frozen in ice--Eskimos looking at plane--telegraph operator--cu hand on key--soldier brushes teeth--glider landing in snow--CU treads--LS ice barrier--LS caribou running--officials from Ottawa meet moving force near Grande Prairie.. Baird with officials--Col.J.A.Wilson of Ottawa,deputy director of Husky ...x & Baird~~XXXXX~~ Col. Edwards, US Army--Lt.Col.Walter Wood U.S. Military attache--shaking hands with Col.Edwards US Army--U.S. observer--Lt.Col....A.C.Croft British War Office Observer--army cameraman Roger R...cine--Col.Croft and Col.Bair on snowmobile--

ED[illegible]ON,CA[illegible]ADA--ARCTIC--[illegible]NOW--EXP[illegible]DITIONS--CAN.ARMY--
U.[illegible]ARMY--V[illegible]ICLES--[illegible]EATHER--[illegible]ORMS--BLIZZARD--DOGS--
CAMPS--BARB[illegible]--FU[illegible]RIST[illegible]UNSET--SA[illegible]PLATIO[illegible]--[illegible]ISL[illegible]MS--
BO[illegible]EN--B[illegible]IRD--AVI[illegible]TION--PARAC[illegible]TES--IC[illegible]--ESKI[illegible]OS--CHIP[illegible]--
TE[illegible]GRAPH--GLID[illegible]--CARIBOU(AKA ALC[illegible])--[illegible]L[illegible]OL--
SD[illegible]ARDS--[illegible]OOD--C[illegible]OFT--KA[illegible]NE--PR[illegible]SS--

(3)19-501-2

ESKIMOS (DROPping pkges group around camera, hand out candy to kids).

Can Number 21-115

Roll No. 1

Subject

ISSION:BADGETT QUADS:DOG FAMILY

Cameramen CLAIR FOX ITAR
ST:LEDERER:BPP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90-84 72 89 77			

Cuts 5712x3,5,7,8
Cue No. 5713x5,5714x2

Description and Remarks

elev.dam,power plant,entrance sluice
way,men into hole,grille,waterway,dam,empty
full gadget,water swishes,down,rushing torrents,
cu and ls same--AIRSHOT OVER AREA LABRADOR,village below
S,cameramen board,flying over,plane landing,dropping pkges
group around camera,hand out candy bars to kids--BADGETT
ADS:4 of em in tub,ls and cu,dressed smiling,friends,
birthday cake,blow out candles,cu cut cake--DOGS:Trixie in
chair pan basketful pups,cus,setter looks out window,tail
ats milk for lil uns etc.--CUTS:add.
ANCE:LABRADOR,CAN:GALVESTON,TEX:ENGLAND:DAM:ENGINEERING:
RVIEWS:RESCUE:PRESS:ESKIMOS:BADGETTS:QUADS:BABIES:BIRTH
YS:DOGS.

Date of Event 3/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ESKIMOS(Canadian sailors trading with Eskimos)	Can No. 21-1188	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DRED FEATHER (C)CANADIAN NAVY	BR.PICT.PROD. ASSOC. ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	78 89 191			Can No. 6011x4.. cut story(A)

OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/48

ENGLAND;3 shots nurses into planes(DAKOTAS)--[illegible] Date
crops turning over--pilot & co-pilot--take off--two planes in air--two nurses inside plane--jump 3 shots--chutes coming down--one hits ground--gen shot some landing and some gathering chutes--gal with first aid kit and guy-gal wth plasma--two nurses around guy--TORONTO,ONT.;shot of Red Feather--Robert Cummings,movie star,surrounded by YCA gals--signing autograpsh--holding onto sign"GREETINGS O Y TEENS OF TORONTO CANADA FROM Y TEENS OF WESTCHESTER, N.Y.,U.S.A."--shaking hands with Y gal in front of his plane--2 shots cutting RED FEATHER tare--getting red from babe and gets kiss--Y gals in street putting feather

SEE OVER

(2) 21-188-Canada

and pan
[illegible] chickens in coup--guy getting
feather pinned on him--cu feather in lapel--OTTAWA,ONT.:
ittle,R.C.N. men lined up--HALIFAX?N.S.:hs HMCS Magnificen
lane carrier--underway of water--destroyer underway--carr
er--planes in formation in air(FIREFLIES)--one landing or
arrier--hs one coming into landing,crash--crashed plane
ver deck--destroyer thru rough seas 3 shots--commanders
nd map with pointer showing where they're going--hs
oral Harbor--trading with Eskimos--destroyer in Coral
arbor--

NGLAND--R.A.F.--NURSES--TYPES OF PLANES--PARAMURSES--
EDICAL--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(YWCA)--
IMMINGS--GIRLS--CHICKENS--HALIFAX,N.S.--R.C.N.--
RICRAFT CARRIERS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--DESTROYERS--AT SEA--
ATER--ESKIMOS--SAILORS--PLANE CRASH--MAPS--

ESKIMOS:(women & children watch ... in Canada as reindeer are processed ... to preserve herd-Sept.1950-"E"story

Can No. 23-387

2

Subject
(B)MARSHALL (C) U.N. FLAG
(D)TYPHOON (E) REINDEER

Cameraman
(A) HEARST & PATHE
(B)LYONS (C) LYONS
(D)PATHE(ZENIER)
(E) NAT'L FIL. board

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
400			

Cuts See following
Can No. each story

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.:(At the Waldorf ... Hotel,ext.bldg.--flags of England,France U.S.--med shot of table with Dean ... head--Robert Schumann of Fr. Acheson ... ou Acheson--Sir Oliver Franks,GB ou ... shot--cu Bevin--Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet ... to him--cu Schuman--ls table--CUTS ... informal meeting--PATHE-64: ... r.Herve of France and ... earson Dixon and Sir Noy... ASHINGTON,D.C.:(Walkin... ...

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-387-2

empty chair and Marshall walks in and sits down--backshot cameramen and Marshall in bg--cu him---CUTS:var.shots of Senate Armed Services Committee meeting to change 1947 Unification Law in order to permit Marshall to take post of Secy of Defense on resignation of Louis Johnson--CU Sen. Millard E.Tydings--------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At White House, hs cameras and group on step,Pres.Harry S.Truman,Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt and two girl representatives of 4H Clubs,Charlotte Ingram(negro) and Mary Ann Long--camera crew and soundmen-- Truman getting homemade UN flag from the girls,Mrs.R.on left (she represents the Nat'l Citizens Comm.for UN Day-- cu flag--group look at flag--CUTS: 6431x4: Mrs.FDR makes presentation of flg (silent)--gen.view ceremony showing 100 other members of Committee who were present-- CU Truman--CU Mrs.FDR--CU Flag--Pres.shows group a model of statue on WH lawn--OSAKA-KOBE,JAPAN:hs houses,people,et. where typhoon struck--flooded area,water,people in doorway. ship up on land--slow pan boats on land and one against

(3) 23-387-2

house--on boat right against house--factory bldg. just skeleton framework--downtown district, merchandise outside-- CUTS: 6426x2: more on ruins after typhoon----------
RICHARDS ISLAND, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA: men with/cloth canvas fence pushing deer ahead--deer on run, moving, plenty of 'em-- closer shot, sea of antlers--whole herd slowed down and come toward camera and stop--two men grab deer and turn him over--couple men looking on--deer down and men inoculat him--crowd looking on--guys carrying deer over to tank and dip hooves and then place deer on leg, he takes off--remov corral fences and herd starts to move in bg--moving off slowly--longer shot herd in corral moving out--herd really moving out, pan with 'em as they start out into prairie-- CUTS: 6426x1: deer run past camera with men in pursuit-- closer same--cutting out group of 200/300 deer to put in work pen (for processing for preservation of herd)--Eskimo women & children watching--boys from Mission School attend- ing for education purposes--deer circulating clockwise in

(4) 23-387-2

corral--CU same--after release, slow down to graze near shoreline--herd reaches grazing ground after processing--. Airshots of field camp and corral and working pens--

(A) Additional Diplomats at meeting, Philip Jessup, Mr. Nietze, Frances Perkins, Mr. Spafford-1st names on Nietze & Spafford not available)

NEW YORK, NY--MEETINGS--HOTEL--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--ENG. GOVT.-FR. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--ACHESON--SCHUMAN--BEVIN--FRANKS--BONNET--HERVE--DR. MARGARIE--DIXON--TYLER--NIETZE-Jessup--PERKINS--SPAFFORD--POLITICS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

(A)

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--BLDGS--MARSHALL--CAMERAMEN--COMMITTEE--TYDINGS--U.S. GOVT-- (C) WASH, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--ROOSEVELT--4H--GIRLS--COMMITTEE--INGRAM--LONGS--UN FLAG--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUE--(D) KOBE, JAPAN-TYPHOON--DISASTERS--STORMS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TOOLS--MISC. SHIPS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--BUILDINGS--(E) R. IS., JAP--REINDEER--INDUSTRY--FOOD--ESKIMOS--BOYS--CHILDREN--WOMEN--AIR--SCENIC--

ESKIMOS: (Great Navy ice-breaker - first to get thru ice-bound straits)	Issue Number 6341x2	

Subject ICE BREAKER TAKES NAVY TO TINY ESKIMO VILLAGE				Cameraman HEARST(DD)
Length 446ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5689-3 caption junked aft: Cards made

Description and Remarks NOME,ALASKA:(village of Ukivok,south of the Bering Straits,is visited by the USS BURTON ISLAND,ice breaker which crushed thru ice as thick as eight feet(four feet ice and four feet snow covering it)--see Eskimos who call this the "ship that leans against the ice"--Eskimos climbed aboard to visit the ship that amazed them as the first ship to ever get thru--travel shots in ice covered boat,nearing land--Eskimos fishing thru ice--Cmdr.Jack E.Gibbon,Skipper of the Burton Island,meet Father Tom Cunningham,Catholic Missionary and an American Schoolteacher and his wife(only Americans on the Island)----------NOME,ALASKA--ICE--ICE BREAKER--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--U.S.NAVY--FEATS--ESKIMOS--ICEFISHING.

Date May 23,1950

SEE OVER

ESKIMOS:(1st Eskimo girl,17 yrs.old. takes vows as Grey Nun--3/51--in No.West Territories,Canada) also types at ceremonies)

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FIRST ESKIMO NUN

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	76			6554x4,239ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHESTERFIELD INLET,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES:(ls bldgs.& snow--people going to Church,crowd--cu Symbols on Church(small Mission Church) unidentified by name--ms and cu 17 yr.old Poovialerak,Grey Nun Postulant--Bishop Lacroix in Church--4 shots of eskimo types--cu Bishop--she becomes a Nun when her hood is put on her--reading vows in eskimo--cu her, now Sister Pelagie--CUTS:Bishop speaks to congregation,explaining ceremony--var.eskimo types--plane arriving--crowd greets Bishop & his assistants--eskimowomen with children,var.--old women--var.religious parts of ceremony--she is shown riding down a hill on a sleigh with a child---CHESTERFIELD INLET,NORTH/WEST TERRITORIES--BLDG--SNOW--CHURCH-CROWD-SIGN-POOVIALERAK-NUN-CLERGY-RELIGIOUS(Cath)-ESKIMOS-CEREMONIES-LA CROIX--

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

9 V 5 P

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ESKIMOSS:(on float in Winter Carnival in St.Paul,Minnesota--1/52)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. Minn.

Subject: WINTER CARNIVAL

Cameraman: TRAIRMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. to MM VV

Description and Remarks: ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(Dionne Quints--Papa & Mama Dionne & 5 yr.old boy,Claude--Quints in sled in float in parade--ls parade--hs parade,showing line of floats,2 shots--Cliquot Club trade--Indians parading,dancing--hs parade 2 shots--gnomes--Eskimos on float--King Boreas & his queen on throne--square dancing,4 shots----------

Date of Event: 1/26/52

ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA--DIONNE--QUINTUPLETS--FAMILIES--FLOATS--PARADES--CARNIVAL--ESKIMOS--DANCING--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ESKIMOS: (Vote for first time in Canadian elections)	Issue Number 7160x2	

Subject ESKIMOS GET VOTE FOR FIRST TIME IN CANADIAN ELECTIONS-bring ballots by copter to them					Cameraman PARAMOUNT	
Length 638ft.	Neg.	Dupe DUPE NEG.		Pos.	Cuts	SKNo: 8504-8 caption junked aftr card made
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks LABRADOR:(Var.Eds, of Canadian officials Jack Charleson and Magistrate Harry Nose worthy lading in copter with ballot boxes and election information--icebreaker "D'Iberville from which copter operated,also coming close to shore in some spots,lowering a barge and delivering ballots,etc, that way--Eskimos watch var.operations in amazement--(first time they get to vote)---var.airviews of villages,etc.where these events took place--good types of Eskimos----------
LABRADOR--ESKIMOS--AVIAITON--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--ICEBREAKER--VOTING--HISTORICAL(Eskimos first vote)--

Date of Event Aug.1953

SEE OVER

ESKIMOS: (Tribe Leader presented with medal from Queen)	Issue Number 27-584-Canada	

Subject ESKIMO GETS QUEEN'S AWARD				Cameraman PATHE(NFB)
Length 8-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks BAFFIN IS,NO.WEST TERRITORIES; Date of Event June 1954

CANADA:(crowd of eskimos walking--pan,Padre to group of Eskimos--gal with baby on back--hoisting the Union Jack--RCMP officer reads citation to honor Idlout,40 yr.old Eskimo for outstanding service to his people--pin the Queen's Coronation Medal on him--his parents Akoomalik (father) and mother Angnowya watch ceremony--hold citation, read it,cu too--still photos of Labrador--wife looks medal over,pan him to her--receiving line----------

BAFFIN IS,NO.WEST TERRITORIES,CANADA--ESKIMOS--MEDAL--RCMP--

SEE OVER

ESKIMOS: (Nomadic eskimos with their dogs crossing the top of the world)	Issue Number 27-601-2	

Subject	NORTHWEST PASSAGE IS CONQUERED	Cameraman	PATHE(DD)

Length	8-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC(AV USN Icebreaker "USS BURTON ISLAND" thru water,enter ice field--be railing,ice by--walruses along--closer one walrus,submerges--bow shot thru ice--sideshot ship plows thru--thru ice field--slowing down in ice pack--bow,stuck--sailors down plank onto ice--AV ship in ice--crew,scientists walk toward village--bowshot,ship,Huskies on ice floecu pup and Husky wrestling--Eskimos look over ship,on deck--deck,Eskimos--ship in motion,cracking thru ice--stern shot,churn water--------

Date of Event 8/54

ARCTIC--ICEBREAKER--U.S.NAVY--"USS BURTON ISLAND"--ICE--ESKIMOS--DOGS--AIRVIEWS(Arctic)--

SEE OVER

ESKIMOS: (Watch activities on Canadian flotilla at Arctic weather station)	Issue Number 27-610-Canada	

Subject	ARCTIC OUTPOST--CONVOY BATTLES ICE TO BRING SUPPLIES	Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-138				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC(AV ship--copter in flight--ice floes,AV--harbor at Resolute Bay,see three or four ships of the 5-ship Canadian flotilla which carries a year's supplies for the tiny weather outpost--copter nearby in air--closer shot,ships--man with radio headset--AV bldgs below--Eskimo family below--on ground,kids in parkas,etc--unloading material--unload barge--kid looks on--crane topples,goes thru ice--Eskimo woman laughs-group pulling at rope--longer shot,see whale--pan from whale to group-rope loosens,they almost fall--(whale had washed ashore)--weather balloons released--int.weather station--man marks apparatus--observer point ,run with small box,it soars up--sunset----ARCTIC--CAN.NAVY--AVIATION--AIRCRAFT(copter)--AIRLINES(arctic)--CARGO--RESIDENTS--WHALE--WEATHER--BALLOONS--MACHINERY--SUNSET

Date of Event 9/54

SEE OVER

ESKIMOS: (How they live)

Issue Number
27-631-Canada

Subject
"WHITE ESKIMO"--FILMS LIFE IN FROZEN NORTH

Cameraman
PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-134				Cuts junked

Description and Remarks

ARCTIC(In Oulatseevik,North Baffin Island,Eastern Canadian Arctic,is scenic--cu Douglas Wilkinson (known as Wilkie,The White Eskimo) who was once a NFB cameraman,adopted by a nomadic Eskimo family and now lives with them--mushing along with dog sled--cu the nine kids in eskimo family--poke hole in ice does Wilkie to get drinking water--kids play,slide,etc--put ice on sled--is village and he comes back--cu return with dogs--women hang up skins,2 sc--cu Wilkie smiling--Kidlick,Mama,hold one of the kids--chopping seal meat--cu young boy with whip keep dogs away from meat--finish chopping the food for the dogs--dogs come in and eat--cu Wilkie----------ARCTIC--SCENIC(Arctic)--CONVEYANCES(Dog sled)--ESKIMOS--WILKINSON,DOUG--MONTAG (Arctic family life)--

Date of Event
12-10-54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ESKIMO:(Two eskimo scouts are honored receive Navy wings for rescue of Navai airmen--Wash,D.C.-11/55--(B) See below)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-729	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TRAIN (B)ESKIMO SCOUTS (C)SANTA CLAUS (D)VARIETY CLUBS AWARD

Cameraman (A)HERST(DR)-- (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON (D)TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 45 25 62 100				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MILTON,ENGLAND:(45 mi.outside London, wreckage of train--pan--cu debris--Bobbies at wreckage--wreckage,twisted cars--cars lying on side--cu and ls wreckage (10 died,100 injured)--

WASHINGTON,DC:(one eskimo ,Sgt.Clifford Iknokinok gets USN wings--cu Ikonkinok--pan to fellow Eskimo Scout Master Sgt. Willis Walunga of Alaska Nat'l Guard--Walunga gets wings from Navy man--2 shot,Ikonkinok & Walunga--honored for savi lives of 11 Navy Airmen shot down by Russ. MIG over Bering Sea----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls Santa parade--diver on float--cu Popeye the Sailor--kids watch--pushing big Viking boat--cu Capt.Nemo--2 shots,octopus,pipe in mouth--

Date of Event 11-55

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-729-2

x high shot down on sea dragon--kid in scared pose--dragon, closer shot--Santa waving--kids wave back--Santa waving----
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,people seated--med.ls dais,Steve Allen U-I star of "Benny Goodman Story" & radio & TV personality,etal--[illegible]--crowd--SOUND on Steve Allen & Nathan Golen,Variety Club Official who presents "Personality of the Year" Award to Steve--crowd clapping--presentation,hand plaque to Steve--on plaque--Steve holding it----------
(A) ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--RUINS--FOR.POLICE--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--ESKIMO--IKNOKINOK--MEDAL--USN-WALUNGA--PRESENTATIONS--ALASKA NAT'L GUARD(Army)--RESCUE--CEREMONIES--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--PARADE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--CHILDREN--
(D)DINNER--ALLEN--MOTION PIX--ACTOR--CROWD--PLAQUE--

ESKIMOS:(Gov.Gen.Massey visits Eskimos in Arctic Area..shakes hands with eskimo..gives kid candy--child & mother out of igloo..kids laughing--& dancing--3/56)

Can No. 29-26

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	4			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen.Vincent Massey arrives on plane at Cr... Whale River,off plane--shakes with eskim... candy--pan to kid and mother out of igloo--pe...ing log--kids laugh--sawing snow blocks--kids danc...ing--looki...g at skin--inside igloo--

CANADA--MASSEY--VISITS--ESKIMOS--RIVER--FOOD--CHILDREN--SNOW--HOUSING (IGLOO)--

Date of Event 3/26/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ESKIMOS:(Gov.Gen.Massey visits No.Pole-Gov.Gen.with eskimos..eskimo gives him walrus tusks..eskimos looking on.. CUTS on--eskimo camp & eskimo types--3,58)

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. CANADA

Subject GOV.GENERAL FLIES OVER NORTH POLE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~127~~	120		

Cuts

Can No. 7532x6, 235 ft.

Description and Remarks HALL LAKE, NORTH POLE:(Gov. Gen of Canada Vincent Massey and eskimos--igloo--eskimo gives him tusks--eskimos look on,2 shots--he waves from plane--takeoff--int.pilots,backshot--ground shot,icy wastes--man talks to Massey--he looks out,see moon Massey up from chair--ground scene--Capt. Miller shows Gov. Massey cylinder--opens hatch--read inscription on cylinder which contains vice-regal standard--Massey drops it--snow scene--cylinder establishes Dominion ownership of area---- CUTS:(airviews wasteland-- Keith Greenaway, Arctic expert,with Gov.Gen. & maps--more on visiting Eskimo camp & eskimo types--Mux-Ox Express taxi service--props turn

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Date of Event 3/28/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

vapor fumes from motors due to sub-zero cold--var.scs. from plane--gen.view during flight showing pilot & co-pilot--radio officer at work--navigation officer at work,cu--cu point at wristwatch--Capt.Gordon Miller presents Massey with nuliayok certificate 'Winged Order of Thalarctos-Maritimus' which shall make him a frosted airborne Pole vaulter--he looks at certificate--cu certificate-------Arctic scene near top of world------

HALL LAKE,NORTH POLE,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES--MASSEY--ESKIMO HOUSING(Igloo)--PRESENTATION---TAKEOFF--AVIATION--PILOTS--SCENICS--ICE--MILLER--CEREMONIES--GREENAWAY--MAPS--SMOKE--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--COMMUNICATIONS--CAN.AIRFORCE--AWARDS(Certificate)--

ESKIMOS: (Cut ice blocks for snow houses in Canada's northwest territory)

Issue Number
7533x9

Subject
GOV.GENERAL ARCTIC TOUR #3

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
441ft			F.G.POS.	BkNo:7098-8 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

CAMBRIDGE BAY,NORTHWEST TERRI-

Date of Event
4/56

TORIES,CANADA:Eskimo cutting ice blocks for snow house where drum dance will be held--one puts finishing touch on house --another man walk toward house with block--var.scs.Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey fishing thru ice--Mary,Charlie and Willie stand nearby as his honor tries to eat Arctic char--var.scs.him fishing--he caught no fish but kids caught the ones shown--Eskimos enter snow house to see Gov.Ge and watch drum dance--var.scs.of dance(apparently not too good because of little room to work to get better coverage-according to fotog repor

CAMBRIDGE BAY,NORTHWEST TERRITIORIES,CANADA--ESKIMOS--ICE--MASSEY,GOV. GEN.VINCENT--FISHING--WINTER SPORTS(Ice Fishing)--DANCING--

SEE OVER

ESKIMOS:(Gov.Gen.Massey joins Eskimos at services..cu Eskimos..choir.. Aklavik Northwest Terr. Can.-6/56)

Can No. 29-3

Roll No. Canada

Subject AT SERVICES

Came ASSOCIATED

Junked

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
127	AKLAVIK, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES		

Cuts

Can No.

6/6/56

TERRITORIES, CANADA:(ls village,& snowmobiles--spectators--Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey enters--cu Eskimos--ls Gen. & congregation at Roman Catholic Mission--ext.of Anglican church--Pastor Thomas Umaok smiles--int.ls--choir--Gov. walks to Bible on lectern--cut-in Altar--procession--ls hall--Gov.presents plaque of Yukon coat of arms to Territory Commissioner Frederick Collins,2 sc--paddle wheel boat "YUKONER"--see Sam McGee's cabin(tourist site)--Gov.Gen. puts wreath on cenotaph--cu wreath--he stands reverently--

AKLAVIK, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN--SNOWMOBILE--CROWD--ESKIMOS, MASSEY--VISITS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Prot.) UMAOK--BIBLE--PLAQUE COLLINS--"YUKONER"--MEMORIAL--WREATH-PROCESSION--

Used No. Date

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ESKIMOS:(Kids in school..are taught english,& geography..5/56--Arctic..)

Can No. 29-39

Roll No. Canada

Subject THREE "R's" TAUGHT TO ESKIMO TOTS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks FROBISHER BAY,RESOLUTE,ARCTIC--Date of Shoot 5/56

Eskimo kids walk to school--teacher rings bell(Mr. Van Sickle)--cu kids--enter school--take off parkas--2 shots teacher gestures,"I am here","Your are there",etc.--cu lil gal point to self--blackboard,names in English,dog etc.--kingsink--kid look on--fox--kids--2 girls up,"I am here"etc.--lil boy pay attention--on board "You are There" I am here",etc--lesson in geography----------

FROBISHER BAY,RESOLUTE,ARCTIC--ESKIMOS--CHILDREN--TEACHER--EDUCATION--VAN SICKLE-- SIGNS--BLACKBOARD--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ESKIMOS:(Visit Edmonton, Alta. Canada--
3/57)

Can No. 30-29

Roll No. Canada

Subject FROM STONE TO ATOM AGE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	70		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA (ESKIMOS
down to castra--they looking up--can u
cu on looking up--thru revolving door--looking thru
and clothes--on trying on jacket--(visiting in Edmonton)--
classroom, teacher at blackboard--students very attentive--
& shots, working on diesel--bulldozer slow--operating
others watch--grader--------(These are lads who are being
trained to operate in OPERATION DARLING in the Arctic--
Classroom is in LAC DUC, Alta. Canada)---

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CAN-- ESKIMOS--VISITING--TOURISTS--TOURS--
SHOPPING--BUILDINGS--CLOTHES-- EDUCATION--LAC DU BOIS, ALTA. CAN--
MACHINERY--TEACHER

Date of Event 3/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ETHIOPIANS

See also

AFRICANS;
NEGROES in direct entry section here

TYPES (Ethiopians)	Can No.	Roll No.
	1- 94	8

Subject	Cameraman
DESERT HORDES HAIL MONARCH ON BIRTHDAY	Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-25	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks Ethiopia, Africa

CELEBRATIONS

Also PRINCE UOGHERA--ETHIOPIA, AFRICA

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
94	11-23-29

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

ETHIOPIANS (natives in Ethopia	Film No. 1467(1), 2,3; 1468(1) 1302 x 1303 x	Reel No. 1,2,3) 1

Subject	Cameraman
8 REELS ABYSSINIA TRAVELOGUE	CHICAGO DAILY NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 reels Bos.				Can No. 1398

Description and Remarks

SEE: EX[illegible]ON--ADIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA

Also as; ARMY--RAS TAFARI--NATIVES--
VULTURES--R[illegible]LU--RAS AYALU--MAPS--
AFRICANS--COWS--HORSES--

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (u)

OVER

ETHIOPIANS (soldiers, natives, chiefs) SOUND TALKS UNUSED)	Can No. V.7 R.389	Roll No. 1

Subject LEAGUE OF NATIONS AT ODDS WITH ITALY OVER AFRICAN WAR	Cameraman FRANCO-ECLAIR UNIV--JONAS--LIBR-- LAB

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1428x6,~~5~~;1420x6~~?~~ Can No. ~~6F~~;1435x6,7;~~3?~~; 1449x8,~~10C~~
295	283			

Description and Remarks

for FULL DETAILS SEE:

GENEVA PEACE CONFERENCE--
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

Date of Event 9-9-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ETHIOPIANS (horsemen, spearmen, family, warriors, chiefs, (PART SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.394	Roll No. 1

Subject: TAKE A LOOK AT THE WILD COUNTRY MUSSOLINI WANTS

Cameraman: FRANCO-GAUDENZI--CDN(LIBR) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
244	232 dev.neg.		lav. dupe neg.	A-1471x3; ~~85~~ G-1471x1; ~~400(1)~~	1472x1; ~~491~~

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--ABYSSINIA

Also as: ROME--ARMY--CAMELS--AVIATION--DEBONO

Date of Event: 9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-6M-10-35-U

OVER

ETHIOPIANS (celebrating Feast of Maskal)	Can No. V.7 R.397	Roll No. 1

Subject ETHIOPIA RUSHES RE-INFORCEMENTS AS ITALY DRIVES ON

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1488x4; 1491x1, 2, 3, 4; 1493x1; 1492x1; Can No. ~~3435~~
429	417			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

ETHIOPIA-ITALO WAR--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA

Date of Event 9-27-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

ETHIOPANS (mobilize, haranguing crowd--in reg.uniform) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.7 R.399	Roll No. 1

Subject ITALIAN FORCES ADVANCE LINES TO SOUTHWARD FADE FASCISTS PARADE

Cameraman GRI ALDI-LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
275	62	2ol dev.	lav.	1490x4,450;1495x3 460;1497x3,745	

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--ADUWA, ETHIOPIA

*

10-5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2539-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ETHIOPIANS (natives, soldiers, boy, King, Queen etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.400	Roll No. 1

Subject ETHIOPIA PREPARES FOR ITALIAN DRIVE TOWARD CAPITAL	Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1499x1,1498x3,4, Can No. 1275 ft.
381	369			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ADDIS ABABA

Date of Event 10-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-10-35-U

OVER

ETHIOPIANS (barefoot troops--digging bomb proof--etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.401	Roll No. 1

Subject ETHIOPIANS RUSH TROOPS TO FRONT TO MEET NEW DRIVE

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1507x2 600 Can No.
179	167			

Description and Remarks

10-6-35
Date of Event

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA

Also as: ETHIOPIANS--BORA & MRS.--BOMBS(PROOF)--DAGNINO & MRS.--PROCHO--P. GRENET--CALDERINI--R.R.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ETHIOPIANS (with gas masks -- warriors camp--Askaris)	Can No. V.7 R.403	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ADDIS ABABA PREPARES FOR SIEGE	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
234	222			1510x5,6,320 1511x4,1479x6,385	

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOPIAN WAR--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA

Date of Event 10-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-10-35-U

OVER

ETHIOPIANS (on sidelines while Italian troops go thru city--- also climbing hill etc.)

Can No. V.7 R.404

Roll No. 7

Subject: ITALIANS BEGIN BIG ADVANCE

Cameraman: LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
147 dev.	lav. 135			Cuts 1519x3 Can No. 585

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

IT LO-ETHIOP WAR--ASMARA

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ETHIOPIANS: (At League of Nations meeting in Geneva—9/35—used in "25 YRS. AGO" 9/60) 35	Can No. 33277	Roll No. 2

Subject: TWENTY FIVE [illegible]: LEAGUE OF NATIONS: ITALIAN TROOPS: HAILE SELASSIE

Cameraman: UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	197			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (thousands gather—cu[illegible] keup 9/22/60 of Benito Mussolini—crowd—Mussolini gesturing with hand[illegible] and waving—crowd cheering as Italy troops prepare to invade Ethiopia—GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (League of Nations meeting, 3 shots, Anthony Eden of Eng. & Sir Samuil Hoare arrive by plane—crowd—ext. bldg where meeting is held—Italian delegate arrives, Baron Aloisi—is bldg—int. Ethiopian delegate with another—delegates seated at assembly—Ethiopian talking—2 shots, delegation—Ext., Italian delegate—Pierre Laval and Paul Boncour of France—Herriot—ASMARA, EAST AFRICA: (2 shots, Italian troops parade—Gen. DeBono reviews—2 shots It. troops march—map of area involved——ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA: (Ethiopian natives come from hills to gather for battle against Italy—Haile Selassie on throne—5 shots

Date of Event: 1936

Used No.	Date
25	

SEE OVER

(2) 33-77-2

Natives gather, coming into City--Selassie saluting--mass of native troops (pitifully small)--2 shots Selassie walking with chiefs--native troops in modern dress on house and parading----------

ROME, ITALY--OLD & RARE FILMS--WAR--MUSSOLINI--ITAL. ARMY--PARADES--CROWD--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--DEFENSE--EDEN--ENG. GOVT--HOARE--PLANE--CROWD--MEETINGS--ITAL. GOVT--ALIOSO--BLDG--NEGROES--ETHIOPIA--LAVAL--BONCOUR--HERRIOT--FR. GOVT--HL OF 1935--ABBARA, AFRICA DE BONO--MAP--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--SELASSIE--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--

ETHIOPIANS (tribesmen dancing & yelling thu streets, Sikhs etc.)	Can No. V.8R.455	Roll No. 1

Subject WHITES SHOT AS REVOLT FLARES IN ADDIS ABABA

Cameraman MGM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	98			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA

Date of Event 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-2-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ETHIOPIANS (surrounded by Italians as their village is captured)	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. 1

Subject ITALIANS VICTORY DRIVER CONQUERS RUGGED TERRAIN--FADE DEDICATE PONTINE

Cameraman LUCE GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No. L-1737x2,650 G-1722x4,400

Description and Remarks

F R FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--SOCOTA, E. AFRICA

Date of Event 4-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-39

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ETHIOPIANS (bowing to Italians, Ethiop prisoners etc.)LUCE SOUND)	Can No. V.A R.459 1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY CROWNS ITALIANS' MARCH THRU ETHIOPIA - IL DUCE TELLS OF VICTORY	LUCE GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
217	51	148 rev.pos.		1770x1,2,3; 1757x4;	

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITA O- T-IOP A --DES YE, THI

Date of Event 5/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ETHIOPIANS (soldiers on run..dead Ethiopians.. troops surrendendering to	Can No. 1768 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: Italians..Askaris etc.) ADVANCENG TROOPS THRU HARRAR

Cameraman: LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
935 DEV. LAV. PART SOUND TALK				

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ETHIOPIA

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ETHIOPIANS:(Natives greeting on street & kissing, cu types, native band comprised of ex-slaves--Ethiopia Travalogue--2/36)	Can No. 7395x	Roll No. 3
Travel ETHIOPIA TRAVELOGUE SCENES	Cameraman WINTER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
871 ft.				

Description and Remarks: ETHIOPIA--native quarter--homes etc. donkey caravan--greeting on street..kissing cu types--native band comprised of ex-slaves var.shots playing instkruments--barefooted but wearing leggins--big drum major--cu monkey playing--baby--native walking with shuckles--var.shots natives--

ETHIOPIA--SCENIC--ETHIOPIANS--PRISONERS--OFFICIALS--CU'ING

Date 2/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ETHIPOIANS(NATIVES & CHIEFS HAILS SELASSIE(PARADE)	Can No. 13-978	Roll No. 2
Subject HAILE SELASSIE REGAINS ~~R~~HRONE AFTER FIVE YEAR		Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADDIS ABBABA

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ETHIOPIANS(TYPES)FUZZY WUZZY NATIVES(KISS GROUND ETC	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 1
Subject BRITISH WARSHIPS CORNER THE BISMARK:SELASSIE RETURN TO THRONE		Cameraman GENFILM

Length 197-177 58-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH ATLANTIC

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ETHIOPIAN: (a Korean vet loses leg gets artificial one thru auspices of U.N.)

Issue Number
26-470-3 C
~~26-470-3~~

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AMBASSADOR BOHLEN (B)MACHINE AGE (C)ETHIOPIAN VET (D)HIGH DIVE

Cameraman
(A)HEARST(Artkn (B)MARQUETTE(C)HEARST & EDWARDS(D)PARAMOUNT

(A)~~59~~ 60 (B)55 (C)72 (D)71

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(B)(C)D()cuts junked

Can No. (A)7110x9,150ft
(D)C3only 7110x6

Description and Remarks

(A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Kremlin--car arrives with U.S.Amb.to Russia Charles Bohlen--led into room--Klement Voroshilov,Pres.of Russian Praesidium,enters--Bohlen walks up and bows--cu Voroshilov--Bohlen talking--bs whole ceremony--Bohlen hands credentials to Voroshilov and he hands them to someone else--hearty handshke----------CUTS:7110x9: (additional same--other Soviet officials present at ceremony were Georgy Pushkin who is deppty Foreign Minister of USSR Supreme Soviet and Nikolai Pegov who is Secy of the Praesidium of USSR Supreme Soviet----------.

Date of Event
May 1955

----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Inventor Lawrence Wahlstrom of "The Thing"which is a do-nothing machine with 700 moving parts,two motors--

SEE OVER

cu machine turning,stops--circle on top,ball-bearing rolling--ss top middle half showing gears and belt working--cu square gears--dolly in on the whole works---------- ----------

----------(C)WEST ORANGE,NEW JERSEY:(Ethiopian Private Gabremicail Tumebo in bed,medical people work on him--(NOTE:He lost leg fighting in Korea with UN)--doctor talking(silent)--Tumebo in bed--put artificial leg on him--lace it up--walk toward mirror,back,handrails--up the steps --running outside--say goodbye and thanks----------

----------(D)PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:((high diver Bill Outten,wife and little girl,pose--Bill shows lil gal how high!is "up"--Pop start to climb up--crowd look up--he nearing top--look down,gasp--kid looks up, cup in hand--slomotion,he over backward and hit feet first in six feet of water after 125 ft.dive--splash,flame on top of water thru which he dove----------

(3) 26-470-3

A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BOHLEN,Charles--VOROSHILOV, Kliment--
B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--LAUGH PARADE--
C)WEST ORANGE,NJ--ETHIOPIAN--MEDICAL--LEG--
D)PALISADES,NEW JERSEY--OUTTEN,Bill--THRILLS(Hi Dive)--SLO MOTION--

ETHIOPIAN SOLDIERS: (Rest after combat in Korea; do victory dance)

Issue Number
6754x11; 6773x4; 6764x3; 6766x4; 6769x1; 6766x6

Subject
KOREA STORIES-NOV. 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Via Fox-Hearst) & HEARST

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each X-number--caption Can Not used except where noted

Description and Remarks

6754x11:(BkNo:6072-5--69ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)-BLOOD DONOR APPEAL--An Army and a Navy nurse make plea for blood donations for fighting men in Korea--probably sound on this roll----------

6773x4:(BkNo:6080-2--156ft--FG POS--Hearst--GIs GET WINTER CLOTHES----GIs lined up in Korea to get warm winter clothing--happy with warm uniforms--work in new winter uniforms--coming out of tent in fur parkas----------

6764x3:(Bk no.6083-7--292ft--FG POS--THE WAR AT KUMHWA--------89th Tank Btn of Co."C" of 27th Wolfhound of 25th Div. USAFIK start out on recon patrol--tanks pass--to deep into enemy lines--on road to

Date of Event Nov 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES-Nov.1951
Pyongyang,tanks move along--var.scs.as tanks meet small arms fire--return small arms and mortar fire----------
----------6766x4:(BkNo:6086-2--296ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--MORE BAD NEWS FOR REDS---DUKWs unload cargo of 1000 lb.bombs as B29 superforts step up blasting Communist bastions--Red Truce team seeks cease-fire but continue to fight--so,bombs are loaded and ready to go--at airfield bo be are armed and loaded into superfortresses----------
----------6769x1:(BkNo:6086-4--519ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--GENERAL SCS. KOREAN CONFLICT-----in No.Korea,combat patrol crosses river and probes village--mortar barrage hits entrenched foe on hill--scouts find the village abandoned--Ethiopian troops in rest area after combat--victory dance--drums roll and troops clap hands--at a West Coast port,tanks & fuel are loaded for trans-Pacific shipment--cans of gasoline loaded---Thailand sailors train to handle USN ships turned over to them under MDAP----------

(3) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1951

----------6766x61(BkNo:6086-12--30lft--FG POS--HEARST:-KOREAN PEACE TALKS---at Pan Mun Jom site,talks go on--UN Subcommitteemen MajGen. Henry I. Hodges and Rear Admiral Arleigh Burke arrive at scene as do NK Gen.Lee and Chinese Red Army Gen.HsiehFang--Rod and UN press wait outside----------

KOREA--WAR--MEDICAL--NURSES----------UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY----------
BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--TANKS(US in Korea)----------BOMBS AND BOMBING---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)----------ETHIOPIAN SOLDIERS---DANCE------
MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)-----PRESS(Korea)----

TYPES OF PEOPLE --
NATIONALITIES - RACES - SECTS -
TRIBES -- FIJIS - FRENCH

NARA NNE 11/89

FIJI SOLDIERS (Types people) Receive supplies in jungle trek at Bougainville)

Issue Number 4844x2,1; 4949x1,5; 1656x2; 4969x4 & CS7772x16

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944 (six stories)

CROTCHETT--PARAMOUNT(Nvy) -BEAST(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions fm after card made

Description and Remarks

4844x2:(BkNo:4128-11--380ft --Crotchett--AIR TRANSPORT & [illegible] ACTIVITIES IN NEW GUINEA---in Port Moresby,Papua,New Guinea--Jap Pilot shot down and captured--scs of Brisbane,Australia--town of Port Moresby--U.S.bomber taking off from field--formation of 9 Jap bombers flying toward airport in Pt.Moresby--this Jap pilot was shot down in his Zero and captured--enroute to Australia,Sgt.Roger McNamara(his captor) with his prisoner--group of American pilots and gunners at Pt.Moresby--Gen.Scanlon interviewed----------

----------4844x1:(BkNo:4128-11--349ft--Crotchett--SCENES OF PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--March 1944--no caption at all on this--please see film--

Date of Event ~~March 1944~~ 3/44

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4844x2,1--etc.--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-March 1944
----------4949x1:(BkNo:4132-1--864ft--March 1944--PARA(Navy)--NEW ZEALAND TROOPS ON GREEN ISLAND--Is unloading activities on Green Island--small boats tow barrage balloons--var.scs.balloon crew at work--more on small boats towing them--aboard LST as men handle balloon lines--ships in distance firing as convoy is enroute to Green Island--var.scs.convoy--enter lagoon--planes flying overhead to fire at two Jap landing barges--troops thru jungle--supplies off LST--var.scs.proceed thru the jungle--signalling instructions for LCI to convoy--teaching LCI to pick up New Zealand troops--var.scs.same--officer check men off--up ramp--in mess line onLCI--troops eating--cleaning up after--relaxing--clean weapons,etc--var.scs.convoy----views of Green Island with ships in bg--
----------4949x5:(BkNo:4132-10--143ft--March.1944--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--BOMBING OF RABAUL--B24s continue softening up process on Rabaul--bombs dropped on shipping in the harbor--we see direct hits--heavy AA fire--no enemy fighter planes,tho--hits also scored on Vunakanau Field-------

(3) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC March 1944
----------1656x2:(Bk No:4134-11--232ft--March 1944--HEARST(AAF)--RAID ON SAIDOR,NEW GUINEA--------var.scs.B26 bombers in air--nose of one--AV two boats and wake--shot ship--cu men in plane--AV group barges--group B26s flying over us--cu plane near and over land--bombs explode on beachhead--semicu bombs out of plane,folo shot--explosion--another folo shot--sev.explosions-- int of plane and land--group planes,boats below----------
----------4969x4 & CS777 2x16:(Bk No:4136-5--273ft--PATHE(AAF)--DROP SUPPLIES TO FIJI SCOUTS,BOUGAINVILLE--(the cut story was found in stock shots material--check it,may now be deteriorated--cuts as folos:var.sc. of Air transport dropping supplies to Fiji Scouts on Bougainville--they gather to wait supply plane while radioman contacts it--with near pinpoint precision,plane unloads its parachutes bundles,one just misses radio shack--others land in cleared area but one misses and native climbs tree to free it--unpacking the baskets,carry off supplies------

(4) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)--
JAPANESE--JAPANESE AIR FORCE-----NEW ZEALAND ARMY--INVASION
BARGES--BARRAGE BALLOONS---JUNGLE---BOMBING----------USAF(USAAF)-------
SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--AIRLIFT---FIJI SOLDIERS(Types People)--

FILIPINOS.

See

PHILIPPINOS-FILIPINOS

NYPL ORS 12/57

TYPES FINNS	Can No. V.4 R. 34	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DRY LAW REPEAL! GOVERNMENT TO SELL LIQUOR FOR REVENUE	Person-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	125			Cuts 150 ft. Can No. 244 x-6

Description and Remarks: Helsingfors, ~~Finland~~ --c.u. Finn newspaper ads--tea cups--whiskey bottle & glasses on table--sshop-windows displaying drinking accessories--wrapping bottles--whiskey storehouse--interior distillery--ballroom couples dancing--shot of bar jammed with drinkers

Also listed as: HELSINGFORS, FINLAND--BARS--PROHIBITION--MACHINERY--DANCING--CROWDS

Date of Event 4-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.34	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FINNS(TROOPS ETC)DIG OUT AFTER RUSS AIR RAIDS	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT:NAZI SHIPS CAPTURED: CHATEAU HOSPITAL:FIN S DIG I :PLANES FOR FINLAND: NIAGARA FROZEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SCTOLAND

WAT

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FINNS(VOLUNTEERS SAIL)MAKI & NURMI GREETED SOUND	Can No. 12-847	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHI. GETS DEMO.CONVENTION: DEWEY & TAFT:MAKI & NURMI:FINN VOLUNTEERS: SUPR.CT.JUSTICES: N.Y. WATER SHORTAGE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

POLITICS

Date of Event 2-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FINNS(EVACUATE HANGO AS RUSSIANS TAKE OVER FINNISH AREAS LOAD BELONGINGS FURNITURE ON TRUCK.	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY DAY OBSERVED:NYC:WASH: & CALIFY: APR ROYAL SAFE:FINN EVACUATE: POPE EASTER RITES: MT. CLIMBER RESCUED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FINNS (WOMEN & CHILDREN)	Can No. 3776X 377-8X	7	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman
FINNS LEAVE AIR RAID SHELTERS	SUOMI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROVANIEMI FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FINNS:(accept scholarship grant from U.S.Olympic team at Helsinki Olympics 7/52)

Issue Number 25-584-4

Subject	Cameraman
OLYMPICS--U.S. WINS OVER REDS IN UNOFFICIAL SCORE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap. No.
8-162				6928x1,6921x8, 6924x9,6929x2 6924x7,6926x3,6929x3, 6929x1	

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI,FINLAND:(men's 100m backstroke,start--hs same--gals look--far end,turn--is coming back--US winners Yoshinobu Oyakawa of Honolulu and Jack Taylor of Akron,Ohio--get medals--hs of men's Freestyle finish--winner Jean Boiteaux of France with Papa who dove into pool,clothed,to hug and kiss son--gen.ls platform,diving--Maj.Sammy Lee of U.S.Army Med.Corps diving--slomotion,same,impressive--Prince Philip & Berthhard--Lee does 2½,slomotion--backward,cutaway 1½--medals presented on high platform,hugs compatriots--greeted by woman---CUTS:6928x1:(Men's 400m Freestyle start--judges--finish--ceremony--shots of 100 m Man's backstroke final,gen views----6921x8:(hs Olympic

Date of Event July-Aug 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 254584-4

Stadium--var.presentation ceremony scs--shaking hands--closer,handshake among 4 people--cu Erkki Jarvinen,pan to Miss Ricky Boine, pan Miss Janet Moreau,pan to Horace Aschenfelter--cu check,hands holding it and U.S.& FINN Olympic Emblems in bg--(check is for scholarship for the Finns from the U.S.Olympic Team)--group Finn Athletes,2 girls with cameras--cu man take pic--3 spectators on balcony--one takes pic-------
6929x1:(var.shots of men's high diving finals and cutins for final ladies 100m backstroke--var.shots teammates massaging each other's legs as they wait their turn to compete--shots during diving and swimming--some slomotion shots of divers-------more on Oyakawa & Taylor----------women's backstroke won by Joan Harrison of So.Africa----------
6929x2:(shots on men's high diving,judges---------6924x9:(var.shots of canoe events--------[illegible]----6929x3:(more on men's 400m swim finals-----
6924x7:(1000m two-man tandem canoe race--var.shots--Denmark wins over Canada----------6926x3:(var.shots 100m Men's Freestyle swim--cu of Olympic Flag--crowd shots----------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--OYAKAWA--SWIMMING--TAYLOR--[illegible]--CEREMONIES--BOITEAUX--HUMAN INT.--LEE--DIVING--PHILIP--BERNHARD--SLOMOTION--[illegible]--HARRISON--CANOES--FLAGS--

FINNISH (Type People): Finn steeplejack actor subdued on bridge)	Issue Number 28-669-1	

Subject	DUEL WITH DEATH--SPECTACULAR RESCUE 340 FEET OVER RIVER	Cameraman FOX

Length	8-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(On East River Date of Event 4/26/55
is Queensboro Bridge--Klaus Romppanen,a Finn,on top
tower--walking across beam,steps looks down--on girder,waving--walkin
along girder--he continues on--walks along cable--jumps to beam--steel
worker,pan to Klaus--catch up with him,he struggles,they pull him in--
have him tied up--he's lowered,smoking cigar,waves--(he wants to rema
in the US.-not return to Finland--this was way of getting publicity)--

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGE(Queensboro)--SUICIDE(Attempt)--IMMIGRATION(Atte
--ROMPPANEN,Klaus--FINNISH(Type People)--

SEE OVER

FINNISH PEOPLE:(Finland regains Naval Base..ls archway,star on top,people..Finland..1/56)	Can No. 29-11	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY BASE REGAINED	FILMSERVICE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No. CS 751 x9
80	74			

Description and Remarks FINLAND:(Soviet Deputy P.M.Pervukhin Date 1/26/27/56
otal signing treaty relinquishing Porkala Naval Base to Finland
cameramen--shot of [illegible] Finnish Por.Min.Kekkonen signing--Finn
soldiers march up to barrier--fotog on rooftop--barrier raised,salutes
exchanged--marching in--ls archway,star on top,people--opening of the
tunnel--int.looking out--ls cars,mount[illegible] tunnel--

FINLAND--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--PERUVI[illegible]--CARS--KEKKONEN--
FINN.SOLDIERS--FINNISH PEOPLE--TUNNEL--[illegible]--MOUNTAIN--
AUTOGRAPHS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (French people)	Can No. ~~172~~ 131X	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMISTICE DAY IN PARIS	Cameraman U.S.Army

Length 294	Neg.	Dupe 294 dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France-- crowds cheering-- drinking beer--types--soldiers kiss sweethearts-- American soldiers--crowds--French soldiers marching in parade with civilians--hilarious crowds
Also listed as: PARIS, FRANCE--CROWDS--U.S.ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--CELEBRATIONS--LIQUOR(BEER)

Date of Event 1918

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOUND) TYPES (boy & girl dressed in Breton costumes)	Can No. 284 x 7	Roll No.

Subject APPLE BLOSSOMS	Cameraman Eclair

Length 125	Neg.	Dupe 125 dupe pos	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Brittany, France--showing apple blossoms--plowing farm--cow--hay stacks--bee nest--hen with her chicks--boy & girl in Breton costumes--farmer throws seeds onto ground--scenic background skies

Also listed as: POULTRY--BEES--APPLE BLOSSOMS--COW--FARM--BRITTANY, FRANCE--SCENIC--

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES (sound)	Can No. 389 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
400 Year Celebration Of Reunion Of Brittany With France	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
404			404 dev.	

Description and Remarks Vannes, France--fair damsels dressed in attire of French old time costumes--music of bag-pipes--parade around square--showing various men types--c.u.women fashions on different types--Herriot speaks--dressed as Knights of old they hold tournament--meet enemy with lances outthrust

Also as: VANNES, FRANCE--SPEECH--EDOUARD HERRIOT--CELEBRATION--COSTUMES

Date of Event: 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (different types at lottery) (SOUND ANNOUNCING WINNERS (FRENCH)	Can No. V.5R. 198	Roll No. 4

Subject 5-MILLION FRANC PRIZE WON BY HAIRDRESSER IN LOTTERY	Cameraman ACTUALITIES--ECLAIR

Length 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 51 dev	Cuts A-Dunked 815x6, 100 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GAMBLING--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as; SOUND--

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date
V.5R.198	11-18/33

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (wine-tasters) SOUND FRENCH JAZZY TUNES	Can No. 593 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HERE'S TO YOUR HEALTH SAY WINE TASTERS	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74			74 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Colmar, France

SEE: COLMAR, FRANCE--TASTING

Also as: FAIRS--LIQUOR--SOUND

Date of ~~Event~~ 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES (French Cabaret types)	Can No. 605 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
APACHE DANCE	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
620	620			

Description and Remarks (BAL MUSETTE CABARET BEDOU)

SEE: NEW YORK CITY--DANCING--

Also as: CABARET--XX ORANZO & LILYAN

Date of Event 4-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FRENCH PEOPLE FISHING) sound singing--music	Can No. 619 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ROACH TEASING	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304			304 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--FISHING

Also as: SOUND

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (at archery contest)	Can No. 633 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
OLD CUSTOM	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101			1[illegible]1 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS----ARCHERY

Also as:TYPE--PRESS

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES(SPAHIS,RIFFS,ETC.) SOUND MILITARY MUSIC	Can No. 705 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GEN. PERSHING LIGHTS SACRED FIRE AS FRENCH CELEBRATE BASTILLE DAY	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
374			374 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks CELEBRATION--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: BLDGS(ARC DE TRIUMPHE)--SOUND--GEN.GOURAND--FRENCH ARMY--AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING--AIR VIEWS(PARIS)

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

T PES (Parisians in streets of Paris, World's Fair)	Can No. 712 x	Roll No. 3

Subject STREETS OF PARIS	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
336	336			

Description and Remarks C ICAGO,ILL.-- ORLD'S F[illegible]

Also as:MARY BELLE SPENCER--SCENICS
(streets of Paris)

Date of Event 6-19-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (French smugglers drinking they are stewd to the gills SOUND ACCORDIAN MUSIC	Can No. 744 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TALE OF SMUGGLERS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135			135	Can No.

Description and Remarks SMUGGLING--SARE, FRANCE

Also as: CELEBRATION--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
DANCING--SOUND
--LIQUOR

Date of Event 9-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MISC. PEOPLE (BRETONS)(MUSICIANS PLAYING FLUTE MUSIC -DANCING IN PEASANT COSTUME)	Can No. 7922	Roll No. 8

Subject: AT THE SOUND OF BINIOUS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153			153dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--VIGNEAUX, NR. PARIS), FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--COSTUMES--DANCING

10-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TYPES (DESTITUTE OF FRANCE)	Can No. 844x	Roll No. 7

Subject DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD TO THE DESTITUTE	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	XX		89dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: UNEMPLOYED -PARIS FRANCE

Also as: FREE FOOD--

Date of Event 10/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (Yelling, talking man harangueing crowd)	Can No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. 3

Subject GENERAL STRIKE IN PARIS (HIGHLIGHTS) Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 944x4
58				Can No. 104

Description and Remarks

PARIS--STRIKE

SOUND--PARADE--FLAGS--COMMUNISTS & SOCIALISTS

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (at scene of Alexander & Barthou assassination, cops ~~scattering people...~~ SOUND CROWDS	Negative No. V.6 R.294	Roll No. 1
Subject SCREAMING, GUNSHOTS, GUNFIRE SALUTE SCOOP!!! ALEXANDER MURDERED	Cameraman ACT.--[illegible]CLAIR.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
282 ft.dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

MARSEILLES, FRANCE--ASSASSINATION

SOUND--YUGOSLAV NAVY--ALEXANDER--
BARTHOU--ENGLISH FLAG--KALEMEN--RIOTS

Date of Event 10-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (Old vets... Pacifists denounce war at demonstration)

Can No. C-304-7 ~~V.C. 3.304~~

Roll No. ~~9~~

Subject: PACIFISTS PARADE (HL)

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55				Cuts 1162x7 Can No. 144

Description and Remarks

PARADE--PARIS?FRANCE.

FRENCH ARMY--PROTEST

Date of Event 11-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FRENCH:(Flyers, Codos & Rossi,arrive NY from France--used in "25 YRS.AGO"--6/59) JUNE 34	Can No. — 32-47	Roll No. 4

Subject 25 YRS.AGO TODAY:--Mussolini--French Flyers--Dust Bowl--Forest Fire--Panchen Lama--Carnera & Baer--

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	211			Can No. none

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(Fascist Youth marching--3 shots Mussolini on Horse reviewing marchers & giving Fascist salute--parade--cu Mussolini--FLOYD BENNET FIELD,NY:(1s & cu plane comes to halt and surrounded by people--cu,one of fliers--one scene both of them--shot of the plane----SOUTH DAKOTA & TEXAS:4 shots,windswept farmland--2 men look at dead cattle in field--MILLINOCKET,MAINE:(5 shots,smoke, fire and men running during forest fire----SHANGHAI,CHINA:(Panchen Lama entering Temple--crowd--3 shots,cu of Lama & crowds--POMPTON LAKES,NJ: Boxer Primo Carnera roadwork--2 shots Carnera skipping rope---ASBURY PK, NJ:(Max Baer roadwork--[illegible]--cu Baer showing armspread & chest development--Carnera punching the heavy bag--Baer punching the light bag----------

Date of Event June 1934 JUNE 34

Cut No. Date

Codos & Rossi

SEE OVER

ROME, ITALY--OD & RARE FILMS--FASCISTS--CHILDREN--MUSSOLINI--PARADES--

FLOYD BENNET FIELD,LI--FRENCH--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION 1934--FEATS--
CODOS--ROSSI

SOUTH DAKOTA--TEXAS--WIND--STORMS--CATTLE--HL OF 1934--DROUGHT
FARMS--

MILLINOCKET, MAINE--FIRE--TREES--SMOKE--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--PANCHEN LAMA--CHERCHES(Temples)--CROWD--CHINESE--

POMPTON LAKES,NJ--BOXING--TRAINING--CARNERA--BAER--
ASBURY PARK,N.J.

	Can No.	Roll No.
FRENCH PEOPLE. (SOUND, FRENCH MEN SPEAKING. "SOVIETS FOREVER"	931 x	6

Subject "DOWN WITH POLICE", "INTERNATIONALE", ETC. (Camera Eye) ACTUALITIES

GENERAL STRIKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168		168 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Authentic sound--high shot extreme, crowds---Socialists & Communists---bearing banners, etc. in Cour ~~xxxxxxx~~ le Vincennes--toward Palace de la Nation--var. elev. & ground shots of tremendous crowd marching--Red selling or giving away propaganda--Press, stills, amd movies--man speaks into mike--R eds atop statue--movie man on truck--

Date of Event 2/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PARIS, FRANCE*--SOUND--SPEECHES--STRIKES--COMMUNISTS
--PRESS--CROWDS

(2) 931x6

FRENCH PEOPLE (CROWDS SINGING & YELLING, MURMURING ETC.)	Can No. 951 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TAX PROTEST

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66		66 dev lav		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIMOGES, FRANCE.-- OTEST

SOUND

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (Peasants in parade)	Can No. 974 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE OF THE FRENCH PROVINCES	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128		128	dev. lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

This is the festival of sports --men and women ~~of~~ in different type of sports regalia parade-- couples in costumes-- shots of band playing typical FRENCH PEASANT AIRS--CU pretty woman leading girls-- the hunters--toreadors

FESTIVAL--NICE, FRANCE--MUSIC--PEASANTS
FRENCH PEOPLE--PARADE (SPORTS)

Date of Event 4/34

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (French people dressed in quaint costumes,cu's)	Can No. 1098 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ALPS FESTIVAL	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
123				

Description and Remarks

SAVOIE,FRANCE--FESTIVAL

MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--COSTUMES--PEASANTS--MT.CLIMBING

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

BRETONS (celebrate pardon of Brittany) SOUND CHURCH BELLS TOLLING 1100 x	Can No.	Roll No. 4
Subject PARADE IN BRITTANY		Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111		111 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITTANY, FRANCE--CELEBRATIONS

SOUND--RELIGIOUS--PROCESSION

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

BRETONS (peasants--POPULACE SINGING & CHANTING HYMNS..PEASANT AIRS) 1163 x	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ST. GUILAUME CENTENARY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:RELIGIOUS--ST. BRIEUC,nr. BRITTANY FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--SINGING--PEASANTS--BRETONS--MISC. CHURCH--MUSIC--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 9-34

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH (diplomats -soldiers crowds) SOUND-CHEERS-MUSSO TALK) -ING--HITLER TALKING)	Can No. 1164 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: ARMISTICE DAY

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
329 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEREMONIES--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: CROWDS--BATTLE--ARC DE TRIUMPHE--
LEBRUN--BOISSON--MARCHANDEAU--FLANDIN--
SOUND--SPEECH--FOCH--MONEY--MINT--ITAL.
ARMY--MUSSO--HITLER--TOMB--FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event: 11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (stage demonstration for crippled war vets.)	Can No. 1187 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STAGE DEMONSTRATION FOR CRIPPLED	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH ARMY--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: BLDGS. (PLACE DE L'OPERA)--MEETINGS

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (SOUND--SHOUTING ETC.?) (Bike Race)	Can No. 1300 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BIKE RACE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIKE RACE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--RENE LE GREVE

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FRENCH (dignataries & laymen voting in Paris)	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. 3

Subject: POPULAR FRONT WINS IN CRITICAL FRENCH ELECTIONS

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60		48		Cuts 1728x5 Can No. 210

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTIONS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: LEBRUN--VERDIER

Date of Event 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH (AVIATOR) Drouillet Jailed for taking Frencn Leave with plane)

Can No. V.8 R.460

Roll No. 7

Subject: FRANCE JAILS PILOT FOR TAKING FRENCH LEAVE WITH PLANE

Cameraman: ACTO-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73		61		1756x5 lav.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DROUILLET--VILLAC UBLA , FRA CE

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--CRIME
POLICE(GENDARMES)

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH (Strikers meeting SOUND ACCORDIAN MUSIC.. DANCING)	Can No. V.B.R.467	Roll No. 5

Subject: MILLION STRIKERS FORCE THE HAND OF NEW FRENCH GOVT.

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			1793x5 / 155

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--SOUND MUSIC--DANCING--FOOD

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (Army choir SINGING etc.--Bastille Day Celebration, Paris, France (mil Music)

V. 8 R. 478

Roll No. 8

Subject FRENCH CELEBRATE BASTILLE DAY WITH UNUSUAL FERVOR

Cameraman JFA GAUMONT ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102		90 dev. lav.	

Cuts 1836x6,185 1848x1,400

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CELEBRATION--PARIS, FRANCE

8-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRENCH PEOPLE (refugees landing at Marseilles Harbor)	Can No. V.8 R.481	Roll No. 1	
Subject MILITARY REVOLT PLUNGES SPAIN INTO CIVIL WAR		Cameraman HEARST-ECLAIR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
162		157	dev.lav.	E-1 59x4, ~~685~~ H-1 60x3, ~~490~~

Description and Remarks

SEE:SPANISH REVOLT--NAVARRE, SPAIN

Also as: WARFARE--RELIGIOUS--ARMY--FLAG--SPANISH (MEN & WOMEN SOLDIERS OF)--MARSEILLES HARBOR--REFUGEES

7-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (of Vimy Ridge, France at dedication of Pylon to Canadian heroes)(KING EDWARD SPEAK IN FRENCH)

Can No. W.BR.481-B

Roll No.

Subject: KING DEDICATES HUGE PYLON TO HEROES OF VIMY

REVEILL EFFECTS

Cameraman: ECLAIR-GAUMONT GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48		36 dev	lav.	GF-1853x5, ~~105~~ G-1853x4; ~~880~~ E-1839x5; ~~245~~	

Date of Event: 7-28-38

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

DEDICATION--VIMY RIDGE, FRANCE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH PEOPLE (Armistice Day Celebration..soldiers..kids marching..crowds watch etc.

Can No. V.8 R.513 (SOUND UNUSED)

Roll No. 2

Subject
ALLIED NATIONS HOLD CEREMONIES FOR WAR DEAD -- FRANCE (RAIN)

Cameraman
GEN.FILM--GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
125		107	Rev. 2	GF-2014x5; ~~276~~ G-2021x3; ~~303~~

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CEREMONIES--LONDON, ENGLAND

11-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH PEOPLE (idle workers during strike; eating etc.) Paris, France)	Can No. 1800 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE SITUATION	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
317 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: FOOD--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH (SWISS) Artists at Festival in Vichy, France dancing etc.)	Can No. 1835 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH-SWISS ARTISTS	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--VICHY, FRANCE

Also as: SWISS--ARTISTS--DANCING
LEGER*-COSTUMES--PEASANTS

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-2M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRENCH PEOPLE (Tour of France Bike Race,(SOUND NOISES)	Can No. 1854 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TOUR OF FRANCE BIKE RACE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
476 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BICYCLE RACE--CANNES, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--MTS.

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (in Peace Rally, St.Cloud nr. Paris..SOUND BLUM TALKS)	Can No. 1861 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SAINT CLOUD PEACE RALLY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETING--ST.CLOUD, NR. PARIS,FRANCE

Also as: PARKS(ST.CLOUD)--PEACE--BLUM SOUND

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (thousands at St.Cloud Peace Rally, SOUND TALKS BY DUCLOS & BLUM)	Can No. 1861 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SAINT CLOUD PEACE RALLY	Cameraman JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217 dev.lgt.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETI G--ST.CLOUD,nr.PARIS,FRANCE

Also as: PEACE--FRENCH PEOPLE--SOUND SPEECHES--ST.CLOUD PARK--BLUM--DUCLOS

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH (entries in France, Japan & U. S. Track Meet, Paris, France)	Can No. 1866 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE, JAPAN & U. S. TRACK MEET	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRACK MEET--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: JAPANESE--JOHNSON--OLYMPICS--
TAJIMA--SLOW MOTION--SHOTPUT--POLE VAULT
LE CURON--COLOMBES STADIUM

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH (compete in France-Italy Women's Athletic Competition)	Can No. 1930 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE-ITALY WOMEN'S ATHLETIC COMPETITION	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRACK MEET--PARIS, FRANCE

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH(BOY SCOUTS) & SCOUTS OF 10 NATIONS(REUNITE) SOUND	Can No. 1937 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOY SCOUTS	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
119 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

BOY SCOUTS--PARIS, FRANCE

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (REFUGEES AT PORT OF BARCELONA)	Can No. 1994 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SPANISH REVOLT	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 194 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BARCELONA

.VOLT

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (celebrating Armistice Day in Paris)
GOOD MIL. AIRS

Can No. 2009 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: ARMISTICE DAY

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES--PARIS, FRANCE

11-11-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRENCH PEOPLE (CROWDS AT SOCCER GAME)	Can No. 2028 x	Roll No. 8

Subject PARIS-BUDAPEST FOOTBALL

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

SOCCER

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SINGING ETC. FRENCH (SONG - SOUND)	Can No. V 9 R 548	Roll No. 4

Subject PARIS SELECTS BEAUTY QUEEN FOR EXPO

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2165xx6, 085 Can No.
66		54		

Description and Remarks

BEAUTY SHOW

XXXX PARIS

3.37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (at opening of French International Exposition.. SING MARSEILLES. UNUSED)

Can No. V.9 R 568

Roll No. 6

Subject: FRENCH INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION OPENED WITH GRAND ECLAT

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			2298x2

Can No. 255

Description and Remarks

FRENCH

FAIR-- PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRETONS (PEOPLE) Coronation of Duchess of Brittany.. Federation of Societies of Bretons)

Can No. 2056 x

Roll No. 9

Subject: CORONATION OF DUCHESS OF BRITTANY

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIV LS--BRETON, FRANCE

Date of Event: 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH PEOPLE (AGAINST AIR RAID)	Can No. 2099 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PROTECTION AGAINST AIR RAID	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

ARMY

Date of Event -37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (MAY DAY)	Can No.	Roll No. 2252x4

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY AT BASTILLE	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAY DAY

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (PARIS FAIR)	Can No. 2261x6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF 1937 EXPO	ECI TR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXPOSITION

PARIS

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH (PEASANTS) SOUND THEY SING PLAYING ACCORDIANS ETC.	Can No. 2522 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GRAPE FESTIVAL	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

FRUIT

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FUNERAL DIRGE

FRENCH PEOPLE (FUNERAL VAILLANT-COUTOURIERS)	Can No. 2527 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
PAUL VAILLANT-COUTOURIERS FUNERAL

Cameraman
ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~108 dev,lav.~~				

Description and Remarks

PARIS

FUNERAL

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (FEUD OVER TAXES) v10 r 639

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject FAMILY BESIEGED FOUR DIE IN FIGHT OVER $7 IN XX TAXES

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2710x5,20
54		44 dev lav		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FEUD

LA FLECHE FRANCE

Date of Event 1/28/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH (HUGE PARIS MOBS AS (RESERVISTS ARE CALLED TO COLORS)	Can No. V.IO R707	Roll No. I

Subject	WAR SCARE DIES AS FOUR POWER PLANS ASSURES BPEACE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3I05xI,2,3,4,5,6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (STUDENTS PROTEST PARADE AGAINST ITAL. LAND DEMANDS	Can No. 10-729	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIMA, PERU

Date of Event 12-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE SOUND CROWDS. (OUTDOOR SOUP KITCHEN)	Can No. 2701 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SOUP KITCHEN	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length 78 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOD

PARIS

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH:(People---1938				Issue Number 3002x1,2	
Subject KING AND QUEEN OF ENGLAND IN PARIS				Cameraman Eclair	
Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:1924-9 caption filed (French) Can No.	

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(King George VI and Queen Elizabeth at station--greeted by Pres.Lebrun and Eduoard Herriot--var.scs.var.scs. of the tour,visit--crowds cheer--review Sikhs Cavalry--in carriage thru streets--Henri Bonnet greets--Queen wear crown (in Pres.house) and King in Adm.uniform--var.personalities--parade--planes fly over,etc----(film found in stock shots 1967----------

Date July 1938

PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--GEORGE VI--ELIZABETH,Queen
FRENCH--PERSONALITIES--STOCK SHOTS-----

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE(HUGE THRONGS BIDS FAREWELL AT BOURGET FIELD	Can No. 3096 x	Roll No. 5

Subject D.LADIER & BON ET FLY TO LONDON	Cameraman JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
81 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks:

BOURGET FR.

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (CROWDS BID FAREWELL TO DALADIER ETAL AT FLYING FIELD

Can No. 310 6 x

Roll No. 3106x4,5 4,5

Subject: DALADIER & BONNET FLY TO ENF. FOR WAR CONFERENCE

Cameraman: GE. FILM ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594 dev.lac.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HESTON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRENCH PEOPLE(HUGE THRONGS SEE DALADIER OFF FOR MUNICH	Can No. 3108 x 6;	Roll No. 3110 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOUR POWER MEETING	ECL IR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE BOURGET FR.

DALADIER

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARIS, FRANCE.	Can No. 3110 x	Roll No. 5

Subject PARIS PREPS FOR DEFENSE	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 173 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks army recruits,French soldats interiors shots at camp,showing men getting blackboard drill,cus some playing cards on straw,hi shots,grounds no bldgs etc. elev.same showing bombproof shelters being constructed etc,cus dredge digging up dirt, cus same,ls and cus rr station,crowds,street scenes LIGHTS and lamps on poles cu one light NITE fugitives at rr sta,bags & baggage,types,cus nite TRAFFIC lights in streets,cu lamp on post,traffic etc.

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH ARMY - BOMBS - BLDG CONSTR.--RR STATION

WAR - FR.PEOPLE - NITE - ELECTRIC LITES -

(2) 3110x5

FRENCH PEOPLE (HUGE CROWDS SEE SOLDIERS OFF RR STA.	Can No. 3II9x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE OR WAR	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75I dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE(HUGE CROWDS GREET DALADIER AT AIRP RT	Can No. 3123 xI;	Roll No. 3108 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVES FROM MUNICH CONFERENCE	ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
648 dev.lav. 6I dev.la.v				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FR.

DALADIER

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (BEREAVED FAMILIES) & ONLOOKERS IN PROCESSION	Can No. 3181 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	FUNERAL FOR FIRE VICTIMS	Cameraman	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARSEILLES FR.

FUNERAL

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FR. PEOPLE (WOMEN & KIDS QUIT FRONT AREAS: NUNS EVACUATED	Can No. 11-811	Roll No. 1

(Sub) Sect. SMALL NATIONS FEAR POLAND'S FATE: NEW LEGION COMMANDER: FRENCH TROOPS & EVACUATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FR. PEOPIE (TEARFUL SCENES AS KIDS LEAVE MAS FOR SAFETY	Can No. 11-812	Roll No. 1

Subject: GRID MUNDELEIN DEAD; CAN. AIR FORCE: WOMEN TRANSPORT SERVICE; KIDS EVACUATED FRANCE: SALMON RUN: GIRLS SWIM IN APPLES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

HI OF YR

Date of Event 10-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH (CONVICTS LEAVE ON PRISON SHIP TO DEVIL'S ISLE	Can No. 3183 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON SHIP	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. MARTIN DE RE (FRANCE)

PRISONERS

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE(EVACUATING FROM REGIONS NEAR FRONT	Can No. 3548 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FR.TROOPS MOVEMENTS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FR.PEOPLE (CHILDREN DEPART FOR WAR REFUGE	Can No. 3548 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDRENS REFUGE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (WOMENT TAKE OVER MEN'S JOBS	Can No. 3548 x	Roll No. 7

Subject WOMEN FRONT WORKERS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
26 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FR.PEOPLE(RUN FOR SHELTERS DURING AIR RAID ALARM	Can No. 3550 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RKFRENCH PEOPLE (EVACUATED FROM WEST FRONT TOWN	Can No. 3551 x	Roll No. 2

Subject FRENCH WAR MATERIAL	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
331 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROUEN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE (KIDS) EVACUATED PEOPLE RURAL SCENES	Can No. 3575 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EVACUATION OF KIDDIES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCHE-POSAY FR.

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE(CROWDS IN PARIS IN WARTIME SCENES	Can No. 3615 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NORMAL LIFE IN PARIS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

WAR

Date of Even 11-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH WOMEN (GIRLS WORK IN PLANE FACTORY	Can No. 12-842	Roll No. 1

WAR:RUSS TROOPS ROUTED:SUB URSULA:CAN TROOPS ARRIVE & BELISHA:FR.GUNS:DUCHESS WINDSOR:GIRLS FACTORY: QUADRUPLETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE(KIDS LEARN ARMY LIFE IN LA FLECHE SCHOOL	Can No. 12-844	Roll No. 1

Subject: NATION GRIPPED BY COLD WAVE & SNOW: CONTRABAND PATROL:LA FLECHE:TRANSPORT TROOPS BY AIR: FIGHTING 69th

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

STORMS

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRENCH PEOPLE (WORKING IN PLANE FACTORIES (WOMEN & BOYS TOO)	Can No. 12-846	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT: RAF FLITERS & LITESHIP BOMBED: MFG. WAR PLANES: IRONSIDES & GAMELIN: VOSGES PATROL: OHIO RIVER FROZEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH PEOPLE(FARMERS & MAMSELLES AIDED BY BRITISH TOMMIES	Can No. 12-863	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	BRITISH TROOPS AID FR. FARMERS AT HARVEST TIME	Cameraman	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

BRITISH ARMY

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FRENCH PEOPLE(HIDE FROM MACHINE GUNNING PLANES(FLEE FLAMES)	12-883	1

Subject: PERSHING AID ALLIES:EGYPT ARMS:FR.BURNS: PARIS ALERT:E GL.AT WAR:PLANES FOR ALLIES: MIDDIES GRADUATE:U.S.REFUGEE LINER HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRENCH PEOPLE(WOUNDED & DEAD WOMEN & ~~KKK~~ KID(REFUGEES*	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 4

Subject FALL OF FRANCE HL OF YR	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
89	83			

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH CHILDREN(WARDS OF CARROLL.	Can No. 3709 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MADELEINE CARROLL	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
186 dev.				

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREE FRENCH (COOPERATE WITH ENGLISH IN FITE FOR LIBYA)	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA:CHURCHILL AT WASH.TOMB:WEARS SIREN SUIT:NORMANDIE TAKEN BY NAVY:AIR CADET APPLICANTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
LIBYA
WAR

Date of Event 1-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREE FRENCH (HELP BRITISH IN FIGHTING ROMMEL) IN TANKS	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 3

Subject ALLIES STOP GEN.ROMMEL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA (OR EGYPT)

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FR.FRENCH (IN AFRICA) EQUATOR.EGYPT SUDAN.ENGLAND: DUNKIRK, FRANCE.	Can No. 951x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject FREE FRENCH REEL

Cameraman FR.FR.DELEGATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1 REEL				

Description and Remarks

DUNKIRK--swell liber,shots of 1940
evacuation,fires,le shore,coastline,men
wading to boats,mobs,waistdeep men toward
rescue boats,var.shots on boats,sus troops
etc RR TRAINS sus leaving DEGAULLE·FF review
troops,FF & Br.flags,FF fleet,sus decorate
soldiers,pilots into planes,takeoffs,2 shots
FF troops,FF gal wacs,inspection,march,lookouts
rooftops,in trucks,communications DEGaulle,inspects
with King George side sus review,enlges maneuvers,
Bren carrier,up down mts,firing anti tank guns,
trucks,tanks thru wood,soldats march,charge,deploy

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cycle troops thru streams, Colonial troops, negroes bayoneted DEGAulle Amer. tanks in Fr. No, Equatorial Africa arms, etc. arrive, at docks, troops up plank, leaving la of warship, planes over, troop convoy, shots Navy on warships, clean guns, arrive EGYPT--ship comes in, cus unload men debark troops into trucks, troops away, negroes tents, ls clean guns, FF flag, troop parade, angles in SUDAN--chiefs on hossback, scenic gallop, over sandshills downside, hoss packs up mts, trucks etc.--in troop carriers, along, trucks troops arrive, on road, [illegible] line, cu Berwick, turret, other tanks moving along, up road, front rear cu Fr. bomber, bombay pilots, plane taxiing, into planes, takeoff, formations 5 bombers in air, DEGAULLE out car, salutes, Br.& fr. flag, review French bayoneted tanks, cu FF flag

FREE FRANCE: FF ARMY: DUNKIRK, TR: WAR: HL OF YR: ENGLAND: R[illegible] TRAINS: FLAGS: DEGAULLE: FF FLEET: WOMEN: GALS: FRENCH: KING GEORGE: MANEUVERS: ARABS? NEGROES: CONVOY: EGYPT: EQUATORIAL AFRICA: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRVIEWS

FREE FRENCH (FRENCH SOLDIERS FIGHTING ON TUNISIAN FRONT)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 1

Subject: VICTORY IN TUNISIA

Cameraman: SMITH: PARAMOUNT

Length 73-85 58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SMITH-JUNK Can No. 475x5 73

Description and Remarks:

TUNISIA(NO AFRICA)--pan of [illegible] MARCH 1943

[illegible]sh flats, boards, runway, across flats, [illegible]ek across, haul huge gun, 3 shots, armor[illegible] [illegible]ks equipt thru town, 2 shots KASSERINE [illegible]S, ls--Churchill tanks pass camera, sol[illegible]rs riding aboard, gunbursts out in the [illegible]s--Churchills moving toward, ls pass, [illegible]s from gunbursts, 2 shots captured Nazi [illegible]soners--cus--Gen Honore Giraud of FF [illegible]king, looks over soldiers, talks to French [illegible]leers, ls and cu, SWELL LIBR CUS OF GIRAUD-- [illegible]n soldiers, Giraud enters repair shop--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

looks over tank being repaired 3 shots, cu of Gen (full) Ike Eisenhower with his 4 stars on, talking to group of men, correspondents, cu Ike--group around talking, cu of Ike--CUTS: Eisenhower to Maj Gens Fredendahl and someone else(name deleted)--press conference--drink at lister bag--stocking cap on--lib shots of Giraud--TOMMIES(looks like 8th Army) move up, Valentine tanks at Ben Gardane--signs--troops barter with natives for eggs--cu Thala sign--Africa corps prisoners of US Rangers--Fr. troops with anti tank gun--crusader preps to move off--halftracks ready--Valentines & Churchills move up--

AFRICA: WAR: ENGLISH ARMY: ENGLAND: USARMY: SOLDIERS: TANKS: FREE FRENCH: FREE FRENCH ARMY: GIRAUD: EISENHOWER: FREDENDAHL: PRISONERS: GERMANS: GERMANY

(2) 16-174-1

LEGIONAIRES (FRENCH legionaires [illegible] at American Legion Convention, Omaha, Neb.)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9143

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)16-227-1

(2) 16-227-1

INVASION--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--ENGLISH ARMY--AIRPORTS--
BUTLERS--MOUNTBATTEN--SUEZ--COMMANDOS--CANADIANS--
AMERICAN LEGION--MARSHALL--SPEARS--WAVELL--ATTLEE--
ROOSEVELT--FRANK KNOX--ADMIRAL STARK--HARRY HOPKINS--
CHURCHILL--TARTARS--CASWELL--EARL WAVELL--ATTLEE--
KINGSLEY--PAPUAN NATIVES--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT PLANES--
BOATS--SHIPS--[illegible] INVASION BOATS(LST
S ETC's)--SOUND--SPEECH--CONVERTIONS--CARTER--
LEGIONNAIRES--BALTONSTALL--HOLLAND--BRIDGES--GREEN--
MCNUTT--TURNER--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCHMEN(Meet at Algiers, No. Africa)	Can No. 16-233	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1276x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AFGIERS,NO AFRICA:BLDG :GEN DEGAULLE:GEN GIRAUD:GEN?
PATROUX:PLACE:GEORGES:GEN.CENTILHOMME:PHILIP:MASIGLI:
BONNET:BONNET:DEMURVILLE:MAYER:ABADIE:DEMONTHON:TIXIER:
DIETHELM:FRENCH ARMY:WAR: HIGH COMMAND:FRENCHMEN:

(2)16-233-2

FRENCHMEN(Bomb Paris)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-234	5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1308x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FREE FRENCH: GEN GIRAUD and staff pay tribute tom free french.

Can No. 1061x

3

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRENCH(Wacs girld with our girls
Wacs in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-295	3

Subject	Cameraman
HONOR GUIDE AND WAC	WAR(DONAHEY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1915x1, 2; 1932x1 Can No.
	88			

Description and Remarks

C

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-295-3

CUTS: add, on scenes used and not shots of same. POSSIBLE talk by Gen. Clark commenting WAC--group of WAC and soldier down steps of bldg.--WAC and French WAC [illegible]--WAC girl talking to little Italian girls--

ITALY--U.S. ARMY--CLARK--WAC--WAR--GIRLS--DECORATIONS--
AWARDS--FOOD--PING-PONG--FARMING--HAIR--CLOTHING--
XXX SANITATION--FRENCH--ITALIANS--CHILDREN--HUMAN--

FRENCH(Man with U.S.flag taunting the Nazi prisoners in France)

Can No. 17-302-

WHOLE REEL

Subject: 1ST PICTURES INVASION OF FRANCE

Entertainment

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fortresses--Fort drops its l[illegible] smoke bomb--explosions below--[illegible] flying their bombs..2 scenes--explosions [illegible] explosions..probably ammunition--strafing train--strafing trains on siding--strafing boats to [illegible] --hitting plane in air(2 scenes)--[illegible] on ground--ENGLAND at a U.S. troop [illegible] paratroopers walking to plane--last minute [illegible] paratroopers walk to plane--aboard plane..2 scenes--transports ready to take off--Lt.Gen.Louis Brereton shakes hands with men in plane--4 scenes transports take off--at a glider base..in gliders--air borne men march to gliders--at an English field..English air borne men board gliders--glider gets towed into air--R.A.F. planes and tow planes--convoy journey in channel--[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-B 15M-11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-302-Reel

(3) 17-302-Reel

(4) 17-302-Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIEB--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

(5) 17-302- Reel

ENCH(Girl waving as Yanks come thru town victorious in France) var.shots French welcoming Yanks)

Can No. 17-304

5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—1SR—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-304-5

(3) 17-304-5

(4) 17-304-5

FRENCH(People shaking hands with DeGaulle in France)

Can No. 17-306

Roll No 5

Subject THE BATTLE OF FRANCE

Comment (Sound) -PARA.(ENG) PATHE(CAN.FILM BD.) FOX(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	170			

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE.....CU King George moving into ~~recd 6/44~~ Gen.Montgomery--King down ladder shakes hands with Montgomery--DeGaulle walking along with French civilians--people on sidewalk walk over to greet him--DeGaulle mobbed by crowd--people applaud--CU DeGaulle surrounded by people--DeGaulle walking along street shaking hands with people on sidewalk--ENGLAND: P-51 revving--pan shot P-51's warming up--men in foreground..planes ~~xxx~~ go by in bg--planes taking off--planes taxiing..pan up..see formation of P-51's--OVER FRANCE..blasting a Nazi plane--shooting down another Nazi plane..WE SEE PILOT BAIL OUT--shooting at another Nazi plane..it blows up--FRANCE..Canadians

Date of Event recd 6/44

Used No. Date

see over

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...street under fire..3 scenes--trucks and tanks moving in..2 shots--bren gun carrier burning--men advancing looking for snipers--Canadian firing at sniper--bringing in German wounded--battered German prisoner(kid)drinking from canteen--Nazi with thigh wound on stretcher--cutin Nazi Prisoner--pan shot load Nazis on barge--cu one seated head drooping--one standing..arm in sling--Prisoners on shore waiting to board LST--prisoners moving forward onto LST..
CUTS:add.on scenes used and: Churchill and Montgomery--Allied wounded..man on stretcher on stomach--Gen.Monty and DeGaulle--Monty,Eisenhower and Tedder--Ike in jeep--
END:putting camera into plane wing--strafing land targets aircraft,flak tower,boats at sea,planes return,landing--
FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--KING GEORGE--GEN.MONTGOMERY--GEN.DEGAULLE--CROWDS--FRENCH--HUMAN--POLITICS--ENGLAND-TYPES(P-51's)--AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 17-306-5

FRENCH(Natives rescuing some belongins in France)

Can No. 17-308

Roll No. 4

Subject: TORY ON CHERBOURG PENINSULA

Cameraman: GAUMONT-FOX-HEARST (PATHE LTD.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	306			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE motor convoy along road..we see wreckage of allied glider plane--U.S. marters open up--hits in the distance--f piece firing--mo e artillery firing--tan wrecked gliders..fire in background--le glider landing..2 shots--burning tank in scene in foreground--tank burning,Yanks burning and ruined town..see signal man Tank helping old woman over rubble--old in ruins with natives rescuing some belongings--yo bring in prisoners with hands on heads standing--one seated with bandaged foot discovers coming in..2 shots--Germar

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date
ald blown up--	
riders in air--	
town with mold'e	
by in jeep- round..3 c	
women with cate--	
--Ye re detected ong line	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-II

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ged--pile of American dead on field--[illegible]
...cked out--Nazi equipment knocked out...3 scenes--
...oodle bug tank--cutin control box--it's off over
beach--Captured German equipment being driven by Yanks
captured motorcycle half-track--German jeep--Yanks
moving thru a town--talking with natives--U.S.
soldiers with basket of eggs putting on an act--pick-
ing up eggs out of basket and looking them over--line
of civilians getting canned goods from soldiers--cu old
lady being piled up with canned goods--Scenes take place
in Caretan, Montebourg, Insigny, Laurent S Mere, Trevieres,
France--CUTS: Gen. Eisenhower, Gen. Montgomery, Gen. Tedder--
burning bldgs--

FRANCE(CARETAN, MONTEBOURG, INSIGNY, LAURENT S MERE & TREVIERES)--TRUCKS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GLIDERS--ARTILLERY EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN--OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--FRENCH--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--FUNERALS--ODDITIES(DOODLE BUG TANK)--CONVEYANCES--FOOD(EGGS)--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--TEDDER--WAR--

(2) 17-308-4

FRENCH(People up on balcony in city hall, Yanks try to kiss Fr. Girls in France)

Can No. 17-309

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-309-1

[illegible] on last Nazi stronghold--[illegible] fuse on a Hangelure torpedo--explosion of torpedo--surrender..flag waving from Nazi pill box--hundreds of Nazis coming out of tunnel..Yank yells at Nazis to keep arms up, Nazis pour out--cu of Yank guard with face bloody and bandaged and semi cu of him--Nazi nurse treating Nazi wounded..ls and cu--Lt Gen Dietrich Von Schlieben and Admiral Hennecke(Germans)walk along and entering headquarters--interior..being question.. ~~Gen~~ Gen. Von Colline and Von Schlieben--CU ~~XXXXXXX~~ of Von Schlieben--cu Colline--Cu of Hennecke--Colline and the 3 German leaders outside--cu of Nazi prisoners with hands on heads--parading thru streets,hands over heads--Nazi prisoners running--running into compound thru gate, [illegible] sheep in background--running across fields--Russian soldiers with their women crying..ls and cu of chubby girl crying(husband in Soviet Army)--another Russian girl crying,on bed,hanging on her man..Yank officer tries to pull her away gently, gal sinks to her knees,but is lifted--couple Nazis looking on--portrait of Adolph Hitler on barbed wire--cu and ls..thousands of prisoners in the wire pens--Nazis getting food--ls of wrecked RR station--train loaded with mines in station..pan up showing wrecked station--[illegible] of tracks from which [illegible] were launched--Yanks [illegible] over wrecked RR bridge--

(3) 17-309-1

FRENCH(People and belongings in street in France)

Can No. 17-310 | Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-310-7

FRENCH(Soldier with gun on guard, French girls around him in Normandy, France)

Can No. 17-311

Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE S[illegible] INTO FLAMES. [illegible] IS and ve
scenes w[illegible]: ..strafing [illegible], trucks on road, [illegible]
towers, [illegible]--tanks thru town--

NORMANDY, FRANCE--TANKS--INVENTIONS--OUDITIES--WAR--
SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BATTLE SCENES--
FIRE--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--FRENCH--AVIATION--
FLIGHTS--[illegible] RAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--R.R.TRAINS--
AIR--PLANE WRECKS--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY

(2) 17-311-2

FRENCH(Girl with bouque. of flowers, to waving French flag, in France)

Can No. 17-312 | 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-312-4

(3) 17-312-4

FRENCH(Civilians with bundles etc. looking for belongings in ruins, mob of Fr.men with victory thumbs in France)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(-) 17-313-1

(3)M7-313-1

FRENCH(Girl passing out biscuits, girl eating, in France)	Can No. 17-315	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-315-2

(3) 17-315-2

FRENCH(People surrounding the Amer. soldiers in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-316	1

Subject

IN FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-316-1

FRENCH(Winnie in car shaking hands with French civilians, in France)

Can No. 17-317

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-317-2

(3)17- 317-2

(4) 17-317-2

FRENCH(Man and woman on lawn waving in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-319	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-317-3

CWTS:

(3)17-317-3

FRENCH(Civilians waving flags, and welcoming the Yanks into France)	Can No. 17-320	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-320-1

FRENCH (Refugees walking along road in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-321	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH(Civilians on sidewalk, civvies wave, Fr.girls kissing soldiers, civilian hands bottle to soldier in France)	Can No. 17-32	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-321-3

FRENCH(Family looking at their home burning, civilians giving wine to GI'S in France)

Can No. 17-322

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRANCE,NORMANDY ETC.--WAR--ARTILLERY--FIRES--BURNS--SUN
BRICKADE--GERMAN ARMY--WOMAN--GASOLINE--MEDICAL--
AMX.--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--RELIGIOUS--PRISONERS--
FRENCH.-

(2) 17-322-1

FRENCH: (Girl holding a baby, Civilians more than glad to see the Yanks in So. France)

Can No. 17-523 | Roll No.

WASION | CASS & PORT

SO. FRANCE) LIBERATION OF FRANCE | INVASION OF SOUTHERN FRANCE

PARA. (U.S. ARMY) (NAVY) (U.S. NAVY) HEARST PATHE (C.E.) PATHE LTD.)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
524	504			Can No.

HANDLE WITH... 2 high shots. BEACH COVERED WITH EQUIPMENT.

Description and Remarks: GOOD SHOTS--la and cu put[illegible] equipment aboard LST's--pan sh[illegible] of LSTs LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT--high sh[illegible] troops on boats--cu troop[illegible] going aboard--sign on ba[illegible] GLORY--high shot of harbor filled with ba[illegible]s--cu barges [illegible] under way--Yank flag aboard an soldi[illegible] [illegible] hours [illegible] long at sea--Med Gen A.K. [illegible]tch Jr [illegible]y [illegible] of Navy [illegible] and Admiral Hewitt look[illegible] over [illegible] aboar[illegible] [illegible] trend [illegible] over [illegible] --interior plane [illegible] invasion [illegible] made good shot [illegible] [illegible] out door

Date of Event 8/15/44

Used No.	Date
beach moving to	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

(2) 17-323-1

...in air...chute...planes...--SKY FU...OF CHUTES--(CHUTES)--shot looking down..chutes all over ground--2 s... WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship f... hits on shore line--soldiers go over, into landing craft--landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in--on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..out of barge onto beach--ls beach. boats on beach..men running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach, advancing..crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLO... NEAR SHORE--men on beach, some pinned down, some advance--

another scene from shore..LST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shot
soldiers move forward inland, running--soldier firing
grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..1s--soldiers
entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to other..come on--
soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank sniper
s firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored
vehicles come ashore--XXXXXXX..soldiers coming down gang
plank of barge, thru water onto shore..shot from barge,
soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland..2 scenes--
..scenes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank etop--
Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles along road on the move--

[illegible] coming out of shelters, aided by soldiers who [illegible] children--3 scenes; vehicles moving thru town--people [illegible] wave--Yank soldier with elated Frenchman who slaps him [illegible] back--French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench with [illegible] French girls--1g and gu prisoner being searched, [illegible] group shots--guns prisoners--3 scenes--gu arm Insignia on [illegible] prisoner--2 scenes Nazi prisoners marching--sky filled with allied bombers--gu dropping bombs loads--bombs hit [illegible] and bridge approach, good shot--fighter escort knock[illegible] plane out of sky. .Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

...plane falling...hits ground and EXPLODES--Robot bomb hit. TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets ...way rocket fire shooting towards ground...explosion--...Typhoon in air firing rockets...good shot--rockets shooting towards ground...RR tracks ? hit...explosions--ground ...smoke column in distance--2 scenes wrecked Ger. equipment on road--3 scenes...dummy wooden guns--Tank ... soldiers going thru town being cheered by people--Le Reine ...taken in by Fr crucifix...Jeep goes by--2 ou' tanks ...moving along road--Ge tanks all over out along road--CUTS: ...and...Fortress in ...to ground ...shot at...you ...Prisoners ...

(S)M-122-1

...coal wreckage scenes--equip.moving over bridge--var.shots ENG.getting shells and firing guns(Canadians)--paratroops resting outside LeHuy..on ground--LeHuy city--paratroopers climbing down cliff..running across stream..onto other side of stream..on alert thru woods--soldiers and group of Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Dored on board ship--Mass aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing men--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--LST app.beach--Bedding rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving x along--equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing rifles--barbed wire--bar.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch, Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.P.Saville; Maj.Gen.A.M.Patch,Jr.,Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal; Rear Admiral Lemmonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

add.on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
Corpsmen--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News-
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking,sleeping,
being awakened.jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

(8) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRECKS--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA ARB 10/87

Bk. Nos all marked "Invasion of So. Fran

Fox (Navy) 2320 x2
" " 2334 x3
Para (Air + Sig) 2347 x2, 3
Para (Cass) 2347 x6
" 2354 x6 Det. 3/31/65
Pathe (CG) 2358 x1, 2
Para (Coord) 2360 x2
Hearst (Navy) 2362 x1
Pathe (Sig) 2362 x2

(9) 17-323-1

FRENCH(Civilians behind Iron Fence jeering, Fr.girl getting hair cut in France)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SNIPER FIRE HITS WALL

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-324-1

(3) 17-324-1

FRENCH(Women cheering on road as Yank tank goes by by,Fr.applauding, getting food,civilians reading paper in France)

Can No. 17-325

Roll N 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-225-1

soldiers eating--prisoner getting last meal out of can--
[illegible] women cheering on road as Yank tank goes by--[illegible]
applauding--artillery marching thru town,people cheering--
posters with arrow pointing to PARIS--collab patriotic
being mounted up--old woman--battered man--LES MANS,FRANCE
shot of corner pub BAR/ AMERICAN--interior Yanks at bar
being served by blonde girl--looking out cafe window,people
outside at tables,armored vehicles go thru street--civies
and soldiers buying at outdoor stand--couple soldiers
buying vegetables--blonde putting cream cheese in dish--
old woman who bought cheese putting same into basket--bits
of DeGaulle on open stand..people buying pix..ls and co--
women looking in windows of dept store--from store,looking
out window at 3 Yank nurses looking in--on of manikin
dressed in window--on same nurses looking in--card in
window..DELIVERANCE..Yankee flag..fest of soldier in bg--
MICHEL,FRANCE..soldiers looking over posters
to vote--on poster..REQUIREMENTS FOR SOLDIER VOTING
BY STATE ABSENTEE BALLOT--another poster..on SOLDIER VOTING
on of official war ballot--soldiers in line getting ballots
CUTS:add on scenes used and: formation Mitchells in air..
explosions near factory--LES MANS,FRANCE..shots of armored
vehicles thru town..."CINEMA PATHE"theatre--var.shots in

(3) 17-325-1

FRENCH(Men tearing down German poster
rusing in cases of ammunition, Fr.
snipers in streets, throwing grenade
from wondow in France)

Can No. 17-326

Roll No 1(WHOLE REEL)

Subject: PARIS FREED

Cameramen PRESTLEY-HEARST(LIEB & BOOKHURST)- PATHE (SIG.CORPS & FREE F.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
389	660		

Cuts PARA (H.WRIGHT)LIBR.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2 air shots Paris--2 scenes Frenchmen tearing down German posters--putting up sand bag emplacements--putting up barricades of metal construction--boys help put up barricades--men put up barricades--men shot barricades..street torn up--cobble stones used for barricade--3 scenes..Frenchmen firing in case of ammunition--Frenchmen behind sandbags at street--Frenchmen in sand bagged windows of bldgs.. scenes of windows,men at windows..Notre Dame in b.g.. men being searched--3 shot on ground--shot of [illegible] street--Frenchman firing on [illegible] street--group on street--[illegible]

Date of Event 8/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

firing--ls French snipers in street..return fire scatters them--cu French sniper firing--high shot Nazi running thru street--high shot snipers firing from behind trucks--French sniper in window--high shot..NAZI ON GROUND..WOUNDED..RIFLE HITS AROUND HIM--group of French snipers behind barricade fire away--hi shot..wounded Nazi on ground..YOU CAN SEE HIM GET SHOT--Frenchmen running across empty square--hi shot..French girl disarming Nazi that was shot--captured German--2 scenes wreckage in front of bldg..wrecked truck--shot of banner ARMISTICE--crowd of French in front of bldgs.--flags on bldg..--high shot people running again..Nazis returning--woman spilled on bike--2 scenes people running--high shot..Nazi tanks on street fring..Frenchmen fire from barricades--Frenchman throwing grenade from window--Nazi car goes thru st..draws fire--couple of tanks in street(still)..wrecked bike--dead Frenchman in street..pan to Nazi tank--French 1st aidx unit running thru street waving flag--wounded French negro aided thru st.--ls HORROR CHAMBER..ls--cu name of door Fort of Romainville..3 scenes of dead bodies of French men and women in pen--cu and ls fire--Frenchmen opening up road block--French and Yank vehicles roll thru--spectators watching,Eiffel Tower in bg--Yank truck,soldiers in truck carrying Yank

(2) 17-326-Reel

(3) 19-326-Read

(4)17-326-Reel

CUTS:

(5) 17-326-Reel

...ers carrying back wounded--hard destroyers firing--German ... in distance--wrecked German tank--prisoners--... flag raised over suburb of Paris--Leaflets and staff looking at maps--add on Free French entering Paris--big crowds etc.-- Putting Canadian flag on ship--

PARIS,FRANCE--AIR--WAR--HISTORICAL--POSTERS--FRENCH--
CHILDREN--WOMEN--GIRLS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHURCHES--
FRENCH ARMY--SCENIC--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAGS--BICYCLES--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
MEDICAL--RED CROSS--NEGROES--FORTS--MONUMENTS--U.S.ARMY
GOERING--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--PARADE
PRIESTLEY--PRESS--LIQUOR--DE GAULLE--RIVERS--BRIDGES--
MADRO--EMBLEMS--GREGASHIS--LIES--BUDDY--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS--
TYPEWRITER--FRENCH GOVT.--CAMOUFLAGE--RADIO--RELIGIOUS--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--TELEPHONE--LE CLARE--

(6) 17-326-Reel

FRENCH(Officers, civilians cheering the soldiers FF as they march into Paris, France)

Can No. 17-327

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

FREE PARIS
PRELUDE TO NAZI DOOM

Cameraman

GAUMONT-BRITISH
GORDON-SIG.CORPS
LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
668	5			2319X1; 2385X5; and see folder

Can No. (RECD 8/48)

PARIS, FRANCE (SCENES TAKEN DURING OCC...

Description and Remarks

...ivilians and Nazi soldiers ...down subway steps--German sign posts ...coming shot..showing nazi flags hanging fr... ...ivilians and Germans walking about..soldiers theatre for ...Soldiers home--German officers at Longchamps ...civilians and Germans in grand stand--scene ...home stretch. Eiffel tower in ...(old)Naval officer walking at ... ...with German Minister ...officers and ...

Date of Event (1942-43-44)

Used No.	Date

looking

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...on ground...fire falling on...ing
...showing smoke columns in distance--2 scenes
...F.F. firing rifles in battle--2 scenes women
...carrying badly wounded Frenchmen--Regular French and U.S.
...firing ack ack with their tanks..5 scenes--2 scenes Nazi soldier
...carrying a white surrender flag--3 scenes badly wounded and
...bloody Nazis lying about being attended by French--Nazi
...prisoners being brough in--var.ou's of nazi prisoners--
...Nazi prisoners marching thru crowd..one Frenchman spits
...on Nazi--Nazis being cuffed etc.as they go thru src i--
...American Embassy with U.S.flag flying XXX high shot BIG
...CROWD carrying banners..De Gaulle etc.--DeGaulle walking
...thru crowd--big crowd held by gendarmes--big ou of DeGaulle
...walking--milling crowd held back by police and soldiers--
...DeGaulle lays wreath on unknown soldier--crowd cheers--
...DeGaulle walking..crowd cheers...RIOT BEGINS..tilt up to
...front of Notre Dame Cathedral,rifle bullets pepper church--
...scenes crowds scurrying for safety--French firing at suup
...snipers..crowd running..tilt up church again..bullets hit
...church--empty streets..people running..most of them lying
...--street scene..people running..FFI men firing--

(2) 17-327-Reel

(3) 17-327 - Reel

CUTS

(4) 17-227. Reel

(5) 17-327-Rec

soldier on tank firing..firing up at sniper in window--
DeGaulle standing near bldg.looking up at action--
Scenes in Normandy..wrecked German transport and dead horse
..German dead,laying on tank etc.--U.S.and Canadian troops
on road..troops driving captured German vehicles--German
prisoners carrying wounded--burning ruins--scene of Medro
in Paris as car & car--suspected sniper into car--hi shot
Paris--Prisoners goosestepping--German officer out of car..
sits down at table(terms of surrender)--

PARIS,FRANCE--WAR--HISTORICAL--FRENCH--GERMAN ARMY--SCENIC--
RUNWAY--POSTERS--FLAGS--THEATRE--HORSE RACE--MONUMENTS--
FRENCH NAVY--LAVAL--GUARDS--CEREMONY--VETERANS--PETAIN--
FIRE--BATTLE SCENES--RED CROSS--NURSES--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--
WOMAN--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--U.S.GOV'T--CROWDS--DE GAULLE--
PILOTS--TOWER--PILOT--CATHEDRAL(CHURCH)--GUNS--EISENHOWER--
BRADLEY--ARCHES(ARC)--TEDDER--KOENIG--PARADE--DOGS--TRUCKS
[illegible]--EDEN--HOSPITAL--LIQUOR--AIR--
[illegible]

(6) 17-327-Reel

FRENCH(Men escorts French women who are mourning for the FFI men that were executed by Germans in French getting food in Paris, France) Collaborationists, etc. Style show

Can No.	Roll No.
17-329	2

Cameraman
ARA(SE.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			4873x4; 4875x3; 4882x1; 4876x1, 2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Sept 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—13M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

caskets draped

(2) 17-329-2

CUTS:

(3)17-329-2

FRANCE--WAR--FUNERAL--EXECUTIONS--HUMAN--FRENCH ARMY--
CEMETARY--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--FRENCH--FLOWERS--SCENIC--
PARIS,FRANCE--ARCHES(ARC)--SCENIC--TRUCKS--FOOD--R.R TRAIN
GRAIN(FLOUR)--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--RESTAURANTS--SOLDIERS--
LIQUOR--STYLES--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--NIGHT--BEACHES--
BATHING--RADIOS--PRESS--CAMERAS--RELIGIOUS--COURTS--TRIALS
TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--RUINS--MACHINERY--POSTERS--CONVOY--
CROWDS--GUNS--

(4) 17-329-Z

FRENCH(Marching with fingers up, in France)	Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN SOUTHERN FRANCE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	35			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] crowd or move into town--crowd & girls waving--tank rolling in--flags waving in crowd--au Gen Patch and French officer--group o[illegible] au of Marc Reinaut,with bandage [illegible] receiving silver star to Reinaut--cu of medal being pinned on shirt--Pole chasing Nazi with [illegible]--highshots of TOULON gun shot--gun shot of Toulon harbor,ruins in fg--wrecked hulks of ship sticking up out of water--3 planes [illegible] French warship equipment,guns etc.--2 ghosh au's b[illegible] [illegible] corpses--au wrecked SSP DUNKERQUE--[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

(2) 17-330-1

FRENCH(Girls greeting GIs coming in on armored vehicles, in France)

Case No. 17-333

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2443x1; 2444x4,5; 4884x1,2,3; 4888x6

Cap No. 4889x4; 4885x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-333-3

LYONS, FRANCE--

(3) 17-333-3

FRENCH(Old women,children and old men crossing pontoon bridge, truckload of refugees in France	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.	2468x/

Description and Remarks

...truck--evacuees walking over pontoon bridge over Canal De Calais--3 ...evacuees walking down road--refugee..old women ...old men crossing pontoon bridge. 5 scenes--...on stretcher,woman with babe in arms crossing ...old women--cu of wounded on stretcher...cu--...ing into amoulance--...with wrapped baby...boy with dog sailing--...with child...hand--truckload of refu...,people...OF CITY..we see debris on st...sm...burning stors,debris on sidewalk...shouldering on wind...

Date of Event	10/44
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

city in ruins, ...ke clouds ...
...ged--Nazi prisoners ... marched ...
...y provost on motorbike ... scenes--Canadians ...
captured coastal area, ... we see Nazi ...
scenes--2 scenes Canadians inspecting Coast ... fla...
Canadian inspecting steel mesh anti-chariot ...
head on of Can.inspecting--Nazi coastal gun--Q... ar...
scenes used and:Calais Fire dept.at ... little ... are...
looking down on docks th burning center of city--
DOVER, ENGLAND--people entering caves ... caves in cave, ...
playing cards..knitting...rabbits ...
exploding in Dover area..War ...
in smoke--

CALAIS, FRANCE--WAR--RUINS--WRECK...
REFUGEES--FRENCH--HUMAN--CHILDREN...
OLD PEOPLE--FIRES--PRISONERS--CANADIAN ... FORTIFICATION...
...PLAGE--GUNS--FIREMEN & APP...--CAVES--DOGS--...
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--

(2) 17-340- Canada

FRENCH(Troops entering bldg. under fire, soldier running in with message in France)

Can No. 17-353

1 — Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-353-1

...(2 scenes center of town--group ... French troops firing rifles and machine guns from ... car--dead Nazi civilian on bridge--2scenes of ... jeep, trucks etc caused by German direct hit..3 scenes--French troops attending wounded comrade, jeeps ... nearby..2 scenes--at scene, swastika flags all over ground--cu of same--pile of swastika flags--MULHOUSE, FRANCE..4 scenes..wrecked Nazi equipment, French moving in ... guns, howitzers etc--sign MULHAHAUSEN *ELSAS--civilians ... bldg burning bldgs..set afire by retreating Germans.. ... scenes--dead body on road side--French troops entering bldg under fire..2 scenes--French soldier running in with message--Gestapo Headquarters..German troops cease running--searching Nazis..officer in fg--shots of Nazi prisoners and line of German soldiers and civilian prisoners along road--CUTS:add.on scenes used and smoke screen laid for troops..firing mortars..var.scenes..HEBSBEILER--... STOLBERG & KICHWEILER, GERMANY..var.shots lines of tanks in field firing..mud scenes, prisoners marched thru town--civilians in street..wounded officer(German)..var.cu's prisoners, dirty and pretty bad looking--MULHOUSE, FRANCE.. ... Alsatians, formerly forced labor battalion, returning to ... town with flags etc--civilian with camera--Negro

[illegible] soldier--French soldiers(negroes ?) in jeep getting ride from Frenchman--VOSGES,FRANCE--GIs digging for bodies in mud and rain--soldiers in dugouts..sus legs and outlooks along road--an smiling soldier--German dead in woods--German road signs--U.S.flag--pix DeGaulle--captured German big guns 203mm--

FRANCE---GERMANY---BAESWEILER,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSION--HUMAN--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--STRASBOURG,FRANCE--POSTERS --SCENIC--BICYCLES CANALS--FRENCH ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--INSIGNIA--FLAGS--MULHOUSE,FRANCE--POLICE(GESTAPO)--PRISONERS--FRENCH--WEATHER(MUD ETC.)--LABOR--PRESS--NEGROES--LIQUOR--DEGAULLE ART & ARTISTS--

(3) 17-353-1

FRENCH:(8/44

Issue Number
2343x1,2,3; 2334x4; 2358x7; 2289x2; 2377x2; 2310x5

Subject
WAR MATERIAL (EUROPE) Aug.1944

Cameraman
see after ea.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after ea. x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-no.--captions

Can No.
2343x1,2,3;2334x4

Description and Remarks
2343x1,2,3: & 2334x4: filed---------
Gaumont(War Pict.)--2100ft.total------

Date of Event
8/44

FRENCH MATERIAL DUPLICATION-----at St.Pois artillery,tank etc as Allies enter town-----At Rennes,after liberation, taking prisoners,keeping civilians from attacking them--GIs play with French kids,etc--cheering crowds welcoming GIs--all liberation material----see extensive captions---------

2358x7:(BkNo:4246-4--101ft--Gaumont--GERMAN TAKS KNOCKD OUT--var.scs.of same--civilians gather what they can from them (batteries,etc)----------

SEE OVER

(2) 2343x1,2,3,etc

2289x2:(BkNo:4248-10--676ft--Fox--LIBERATION OF VANNES-- in town of Vannes,var.scs.as people return to their town altho town was not hit--captured German "doodle bugs"-- Von Kluge's HQ----------

2377x2:(BkNo:4250-3--?ftg--Para(Polish Army Film Unit)-- MONTY INSPECTION AND TANKS--Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery visit Caen--Div.moves thru--rest before action--battlescenes of 1st Armored Regiment----------

2310x5:(BkNo:4251-3--192ft--Fox(Br)--BELGIAN REGIMENT--camouflaged nets across road--var.scs.ready to move-- var.scs.of Belgian unit moving up--weapons fire--var.scs.-- prisoners arriving HQ----------

(Note:captions on last 4 stories junked after card made)

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--FRENCH-- CHILDREN(French)--TANKS(German)--PRISONERS--GERMANS-- MONTGOMERY--

FRENCH:(Fighting in WW II & civilians 8/44	Issue Number 2380x4; 2257x1; 2318x4,6; 2306x5
Subject: WAR MATERIAL FRANCE ---Aug.1944	Cameraman: see after ea.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-numbr--captions all Junked after cards made

Description and Remarks — Date Photographed: 8/44

2380x4:(BkNo.4251-4-245ft--Gaumont--FREE FRENCH BACK TO FREE FRANCE--Fox(Br)--FREE FRENCH BACK TO FREE FRANCE--Fr.French forces,now well-trained,join the fight for their country--Gen.LeClerc,their CO,comes ashore--var.scenes of Free French fighting units----------

2257x1:(BkNo:4252-1--557ft--Gaumont--FIRST ASSAULT WAVE LCI's SO.FRANCE--Invasion material--on LCI44,get briefing enroute tolanding--var.landing scs--US Bombers overhead--wounded men taken aboard ship--beach landings--German prisoners near beach----------

SEE OVER

(2) 2300x4,etc

2318x4:(BkNo:4253-8--165ft--Priestly(Gaumont)--FIRST BRIDGE ACROSS THE SEINE--pontoon bridge constructed by Army engineers--var.scs.of the bridge,its ramps,etc--Fr. civilians look on curiously,interestedly--tank crosses----

2318x6:(BkNo:4253-9--171ft--Gaumont--ENTRY INTO PARIS & FR.ARMORED DIV--Gen.LeClerc in jeep--moves out,tanks foloat entrance to Ramboulliet--Gen.speaks to people----------

2306x5:(Bk.No 4253-10--589ft--Gaumont--PARIS MATERIAL--entering towns--(NOTE:Filed this CAPTION ONLY--extensive)--Entering Etampes--var.scs.armored vehicles enter town--women collaborators with Nazis get their heads shaved for punishment-------in Mantes,France--nite shelling--var.action on shore,shot from moving boat,unsteady----------in Chambois,Sarthe,France--more entry material--liberation material,typical--see captions for more details--Nazi flag pulled down----------MISC.FRANCE--WAR--UN ARMY(Allies)--BATTLESCENES--INVASION--LECLERC--MONTAGE(War)--FRENCH--GERMANS--NITE SCS(France)--

FRENCH:(3000 collaborators interned in Paris)

Can No. 2386 X

Roll No. 1

Subject: 3000 COLLABORATORS INTERNED

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE(VEL d'HIV)--3000 collaborators interned by Free French in Vel d'Hiv, the Madison Squre Garden of Paris--var. crowd shots--piles of clothing--var. shots people milling around eating, resting, also nurses of the French Red Cross attending the ill--exterior shot of bldg.--

PARIS, FRANCE--STADIUMS(VELXXXHIV)--PRISONERS--XXXXXX-CROWDS--MEDICAL--FRENCH--RED CROSS--NAZIS--CLOTHING--BLDGS(VELD'HIV)--

Date of Shooting: 3/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH (Armed forces): Attend liberation ceremonies in N.Y.)	Issue Number 48?3x7	

Subject	Cameraman
In New York City CELEBRATION OF LIBERATION OF PARIS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft.				BK NO: 4248-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: :(in Rockefeller Plaza, the France Forever Committee holds celebration--var.scs. of the ceremonies--Frenchmen in uniform,French flag--newspaper headlines--girls in French costumes--Newbold Morris speaking--Richard de Rochemont who is Pres of FFC,MCs ceremonies,at mike--Guerin deBeaumont,Agent General of Provisional Govt. of the French Republic--cu Lily Pons--she sings "MARSEILLAISE"--(silent)--is French sailors lowering flag after anthem----------

Date of 8/28/44

NEW YORK CITY--WAR(no pix,but story connected)--FRANCE(no pix-story abo)--CEREMONIES--FRENCH(Armed forces)--FLAG(French)--MORRIS,Newbold--

SEE OVER

FRENCH:(Refugees and children--war 1944)

Issue Number 4888x4; 2446x1; 4883x6; 4890x4; 2525x1; 4892x6; 2554x4

Subject: HUMAN INTEREST-POSTWAR 1944 STORIES (Seven stories)

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk no after each x-number--captions linked after card made	

Description and Remarks

4888x4:(BkNo:4269-6--266ft--Hearst--CONCENTRATION CAMP FOR COLLABORATORS IN FRANCE---Sept.1944--At Drancy,former concentration camp for Jews,now is for those French who collaborated with the Nazis during the war--vars.the camp--girls with hair either cut short or nearly shaved off for their crime of collaboration----------

4890x4:(BkNo:4278-2--362ft--Gaumont--ADDITIONAL COVERAGE OF THE CAMP FOR COLLABORATORS--October---same caption was attached to both numbers so no further information available-----see film----------

2446x1:(BkNo:4269-7--180ft--Hearst--Sept.---NAZI VICTIMS AT VINCENNES [illegible]--dis-interring bodies of massacred French patriots--

Date of Ev 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4888x4,etc--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1944 STORIES
most were shot with hands tied behind their backs----------
----------4883x6:(BkNo:4269-8--125ft--Sept.1944--GESTAPO TORTURE
CHAMBERS----------Hearst----scenes of room that was used to heat the
poor victims with hot air blown into it--another room where victims
were forced to stand against wall while their feet were burned causing
them to jump against wall,leaving handprints where attempt was made to
climb wall--at same time,they were beaten with whips-----execution cham
ber where they were tied to stake and made to stand tall by ropes aroun
their necks to keep them from collapsing before being shot----------
----------2525x1:(BkNo:4304-10--418ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--JAIL BREAKERS
(Liberators of French Patriots bomb holes in walls of Prison and destro
the Guardhouse to aid French patriots to make escape--RAF fighters and
bombers took part in the raid which freed most of the French patriots--
we see a model of the prison as it was before bombing--we see the targe
later--we probably see some of the prisoners running for the holes in
the walls in the prison at Amiens--Group Capt.Pickard who led the raid,
died in the ensuing battle but his last mission was accomplished-------

(3) 4888x4,etc--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1944 STORIES ----------4932x6:(BkNo:4328-2--147ft--FCX(Sig.Corps)--Dec.---FRENCH ORPHANS RETURN HOME TO ST.JOHN'S ORPHANAGE---var.scs. of 80 girls ranging in age from 4 to 17 years whom the Nazis had taken away from the influence of the Nuns of the Order of St.John of Villa Nova--trucks of U.S.Army transport service bring the girls "home"--Nuns embrace them and the children laugh joyfully--girls honor the GIs who brought them back after liberation of France from Nazi domination----------
----------2554x4:(BkNo:4331-5--197ft--PARA--Dec.--RUSSIAN GIRLS CAPTURED AND ENSLAVED BY NAZIS ARE LIBERATED--var.scs.of the girls who were captured at the Ukraine in SW Russia and forced to work and slave for the Nazis--they captured girls between 15 and 40--girls were forced to do men's work-among other things-----Nazis retreated so fast that the girls were left behind and went without food for eight days until found by the Allied Army--the girls unload truckload of food and supplies for themselves this time--the girls thank them and entertain with Russian songs and music----------

(4) 4888x4,etc--HUMAN INTEREST--POSTWAR 1944 STORIES

FRANCE,Misc--WAR--PRISONERS--FRENCH--------ATROCITIES--HUMAN INTEREST
(Sad War stories)------------BOMBING--RAF--PRISONS----------CHILDREN(Fr.)
--NUNS---------------GIRLS(Russian)--

FRENCH:(1944

Issue Number
4891x6; 2462x2,3; 2463x5;
2465x4;4922x1;4923x3;4955x1

Subject
WAR MATERIAL-FRANCE-Oct/Dec.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after x-no--captions all filed under 4891x 6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Oct/Dec.1944

4891x6: (BkNo:4277-6--
251ft--Fox(Br)--SIEGE & END OF LEHAVRE--
var.heavy artillery and flamethrowers in action--RAF plane
in air,in action--Germans surrender finally--see captions-
2462x2,3:(BkNo:4286-1--1654 ft--Gaumont--7th ARMY ACT.
IN SO.FRANCE--Sept.--MGen Alexander Patch briefs Allied
press--LGen.Jacob L.Devers & Patch talk--Fr.Troops outside
Marseilles--st.fighting--prisoners-----in Cannes--people
cheer troops,entertain them--Russians liberated--in Marse-
illes,var.scs.--Gen.de Lattre DeTassigny(5 star) withGen.
de Montsabert--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4891x6,etc

2463x5: (BkNo:4287-1--398ft--Gaumont--FFI & ENTRY INTO LYONS--Oct.--var.scs. of Free French Forces in training an in action--execute traitors (Malice,Vichy supporters)---- see extensive captions on this material----------

2465x4:(BkNo:4287-5--237ft--Para(Br)--NOW DUNKIRK------ weapons fired,var.ones--montage material on firing the big ones (7-7s)--German & Br.officers talking--var.scs. in the liberated Dunkirk--peaceful life returns----------

4922x4: (BkNo:4316-12--763ft--Priestley--ROAD TO METZ--- with 5th Inf.Div.--few moments rest for GIs bfore the fray --var.scs.battlescenes--entering Metz--taking prisoners,et dead soldiers of both sides in road----------

4923x3:(BkNo:4318-10---184ft--Hearst(Bocky)--METS WITH THE 5th ARMY--var .scs. German prisoers marched thru town--

4955x1:(BkNo:4329-7--Gaumont--INVASION MATERIAL--SO.FRAN Fr.troops welcomed by people in Calvaire-Sur-Mer--prepare

(3) 4891x6,etc

runway for Piper Cubs to operate--scs.in LeLavadou at 1st U.S.tanks move thru------in St.Raphael------women get thei: heads shaved for collaborating with Nazis----------

MIS.FRANCE--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY(Allies)--GERMANS--FRENCH--PATCH,MGen.Alexander--DEVERS,LGen Jacob L--DE TASSIGNY,Gen.de Lattre-----FR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--AVIATION---WOMEN(French)--

FRENCH:(Types of people training for Underground--1944)last two stories

Issue Number

4947x8: 2561x3: 2618x3

Subject

THE WAR IN FRANCE--1944
(three stories)

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after ea. Cut Number--caption FILED on 2561x3 only...

Description and Remarks

4947x8:(BkNo:4124-4--75ft--NO CAPTION ON THIS AT ALL--PARA(War Pict)--"FRENCH WAR SHIPS"----------please see film----------2561x3:(BkNo:4153-5--326ft--FOX(BR)--"THE SPIRIT OF FRANCE"--apparently some of this was shot in England to which many loyal French men escaped to carry on underground activities to regain their country from the Nazis-4we do not have a scene listing,just a script--we filed it for reference under 2561x3)--training of the famed "Maquis" who were Free French volunteers--back in France,underground newspapers in var. guises find their way into the hands of trapped but freedom-longing

Date of 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4947x8; 2561x3; 2618x3

----------2618x3: (Bk.No:4189-6--342ft--PARA(French)--"MAQUIS TRAINING" no caption at all--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc--WAR(1944)--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--FRENCH NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(French)----------FRENCH ARMY(Maquis)--FRENCH TYPE----------

FRENCH(People picking up the cans and bringing them back to the authorities in France)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] UP ATTACK ON [illegible]	[illegible] WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
185	171			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] pipes on dockside --welding [illegible] --2 teams welding pipe in town--pipe going thru [illegible] of town--over river [illegible] --pipelines right while to [illegible] up [illegible] --all welding [illegible] --pipe [illegible] --more pipe [illegible] --pipe [illegible] --pipe [illegible] --

FRANCE--WAR--GASOLINE--PIPES--SHIPPING--ORDERS--U.S. ARMY
SOLDIERS--POSTERS--TANKS--SALVAGE--FRENC --CHILDREN--
HOLLAND--TANKS--SNOW--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HUMAN--PRISONERS--CAMOUFLAGE--
RED CROSS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--

(2) 18-369-2

FRENCH(Shots of groups of prisoners of war and forced laborers, among them a group of French PW..in Germany)

Can No. 18-361

Roll N 1

Subject: ALLIES OPEN FINAL DRIVE ON GERMANY

Cameraman: MEJAT & MACKENZIE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
316	309		

2718x3,7,8;2723x7; 2732x6;2754x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event FEBRUARY 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scenes large group of German prisoners marching with hands on heads to & away from camera--CU group German women--Pan & 2 hi-shots of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower, Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on fort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS Dusseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in top hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:HS prison camp surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl, she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU Gi with girl--HS soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2 men hugging girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing dishes--CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--HI-SHOT barbed wire fences--CU pile of old shoes--HS barracks and barbed wire fences--Pan shot thru

(2) 18-381-1

(3)18-38-1

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians with
pushcarts--reading ANG posters--add.looting MARK stores
etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles
etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--rubbing and
cooking in street--released prisoners on road with
baggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being
searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--
HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:le of town--GI on ramparts of Castle--
he main st.in town--U.S.flag flying from pole,
on top of pole--add.shots of Heidelburg U.--
Le Oublens & river, pan shots--GV Bradley--
shots tanks firing--Air shots of Du'sburg
of Thyssen--DULMEN,GERMANY:Prince Arenburg taking
officers--group,the Duke of Croy,Prince Arenburg and his
e,the Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the
steps of the castle--shots of the castle

(4) 18-381-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGHIA--HUMAN--
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GER.
PRISONS--WOMEN--REF[illegible]S--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(5) 18-381-1

barbed wire fence--GS looking up at guard tower--GS looking thru barbedwire at barrack bldg.and pan down to dead German in ditch--CUTS:dA.on scenes used and:LINNICH: GIs putting on life belts before crossing Roer--walking along road and thru town with life belts on--going thru hall of house--stretcher wounded GI--add.crossing Roer--sign THIS IS JULI--on tank passing camera--add good shots of ruins--sign MIL--in;
by Army medic--crossing Roer under smoke--wounded German soldiers in wheelbarrows--German Medic carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation, travel shot passing them on road--st family group--German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead German soldier--shots of groups of prisoners of war and forced laborers,among them a group of French PW--gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks thru street,M.P.directing traffic--
GIs thru Neuss,Germany--

FRENCH (In the wake of war in Germany) being welcomed on their return home from prison camps

Can No. 18-392

3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1,800ft, 474	467		

Cut Can No. 5024x1,3,4,5,6; 5027x4,5; 5028x8;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5.28 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

, and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearms with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly bruised thumb--women with crosses painted on backs to show them were Jewesses--~~KENAMRKEK~~--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning --One man along on crutches,other with pegleg--MS GI passing out cigarettes--Dumping Yanks up and down in glee--CSNABBUCK: ls crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--MS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--~~BRANCE~~:BS Woman looking out of window--XCU's people waiting;woman, man, little girl, girl crying--train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(2)18-392-3

(3)18-392-3

FRENCH(Civilians being evacuated in St. Nazaire, France)

Can No. 18-372

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2630 x 4,5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-372-Y

FRENCH:(Henri Petain on trial for treason in France--1945) (1945)	Can No. 37-17	Roll No. 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY:(War Crimes Trials of Henry Petain,Vidkun Quisling,Hideki Tojo,Heinrich Himmler,Nuremburg Trials)				Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7--195	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(2 ext.Palace of Justice--int.Marshall Henri Petain enters,uniformed--cu two other men--gen.view room--Former Premier Paul Reynaud testifying vs.him 2 scenes Petain seated at table-----NORWAY:(cu traitor Vidkun Quisling of Norway mop face--cu Judge--2 shots,Quisling receive sentence to hang TOKYO,JAPAN:(Ext.War Ministry Bldg--Pearl Harbor Minister from Japan Hideki Tojo enter--gen.int.Tojo & other prisoners--cu Tojo--GERMANY: Heinrich Himmler body on floor(suicide)--cu poison container--more scs body---NURNBERG,GERMANY:ls bldg--gen.view,int--Rudolf Hess & von Ribbentrop in crowd--judges enter--all prisoners in dock--lawyer--prisoner & gen.view court--SOUND,they say Not Guilty--2 shots paper work--shado of boots--silhouette Hooded prisoner--hanged--FRANCE-BLDGS-PETAIN-WAR-PR.GOVT-REYNAUD-TRIALS-CRIMES-NORWAY-QUISLING-NOR.GOV-TOKYO-TOJO-JAPAN-HI...GERMANY-HIMMLER--DEAD-HESS-RIBBENTROP-SOUND-EXECUTION-HANG-MAN-OLD & RARE FILM-FROM NORWEGIAN

Date of Event 1945

OVER

FRENCH:(Judges for war crimes trials in Germany----1945	Issue Numbers 3693x5; 3543x2; 5164x1; 5163x3	5143x2;CS5160x4; ; 3759x9

Subject GERMANY - Octo ber 1945 & November 1945

Cuts see after each x-no.

Identification see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions junked except as noted

Description and Remarks

3693x6:(BkNo:4536-6---519ft---Date of Event Oct.1945
Fox---NUREMBURG JUDGES---var.sc s.judges for war crimes trials---include Fr: Robert Falco;De Vabre Donnedieu; U.S.John J.Parker & Francis Biddle; Eng:Lawrence & Norman Berkitt; Russ:Nikichenki & Volcheott----

3543x2: (BkNo:4542-10---144ft---Pathe(Br)---BERLIN'S NOMADS---these are displaced person roaming about trying to find places to settle---trains are jammed---these people have fled from the East German zone to the West and are hard-put to find rest---hungry,destitute people in sad state----

5143x2:(BkNo:4550-9---636ft---H.Wright---RE ESTABLISHMENT OF GERMANY'S FISHING FLEET---var.scs. of the typical fishing village material and

SEE OVER

(2) 3693x3,etc

typical fishing fleet material, at sea,rough seas,heavy weather,etc--- we FILED the extensive caption on this under 5143x2]---(November)

CS4160x4:(BkNo:4554-4--? ftg--Nov.1945--PARA(Dored)--U.S.ARMY SKI SCHOOL--in Garmisch,Bavaria---this is a school established apparently for recreational ski instruction for GIs on duty here--Lt.David B. Arnold and expert skier with eight German experts as instructors,conduc the classes---var.scs.of instruction,students in varying degrees of skill---

5164x1:(BkNo:4554-11--?ftg--HEARST(Lecor)--GERMAN AMERICAN RUSSIAN FRONTIER IN GERMANY--German Refugee exchange at the borders of divided Germany,east of Kassel---var.scs.of preparations for the exchange as these people go home to their own territories from which they fled in fear during the war---var.ages of refugees,human interest material--feed the hungry,etc---var.scs.the exhhange---

5163x3:(BkNo:4554-12--500ft--HEARST(Lecor)--GERMAN GENERALS PRISONE OF WAR CAMP--in Hersfeld,Germany where 278 Generals are interned by Americans---var.scs. of camp activities in camp which seems fairly well

(3) 3693x3,etc

run--prisoners wash their clothes,relax,eating,reading,etc----[We filed the caption on this which has further description and some names of some of the high-ranking prisoners----------under 5163x3]-------

3759xS:(BkNo:4559-3-275ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--MASS MIGRATION OF GERMANS --var.scs.of Germans passing from Russian sector to British sector in West Germany from which they fled during bombings of their homes in final days of the war--LCol.Parkins of England overseas the transfer of the refugees from E.Germany to Camp Friedland until they can be processed and sent on their way or provided for as necessary--men,women, children,Nuns,etc in the huge group----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--TRIALS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied war trial judges)----- FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J-- REFUGEES-- GERMANS---FISHING BOATS--FISHERMEN--SKIING-U.S.ARMY---------PRISONERS-- BR.GOVT--US.GOVT

FRENCH:(Judges for war trials in Germany---1945

Issue Number: 3557x9; 3597x3; 3693x2,5 | 3605x3;

Subject: GERMANY - Oct.1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all linked after card made / except as noted

Description and Remarks:

3557x9: (BKNO:4528-4--169ft

---H.Wright---MONTY APPOINTED COL.COMMAND ROYAL TANK REGIMENT----var.scs.tanks & tank regiment lined up---he inspecting,etc---Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery during ceremonies---awards to officers

3597x3:(Bk.No.4528-9--241ft---R.Mejat(Lyons)---EXHUMATION GESTAPO GARDEN,BERLIN---var.scs. as bodies of over 300 victims are exhumed from the gardens after torture and killing----------Americans conducting the search and exhumation----------

3605x3:(BK NO:4530-7--255ft---H.Wright---CAN.SCIENTISTS INVESTIGATE GERMANY INDUSTRY---at United German Metal works,damage done by RAF bombings is checked---var.scs.plant----At Can.HQ of the Scientist Corps of

Date of Event: Oct.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 3557x9,etc

this team,see Maj.Margaret Evis of Toronto and Capt.Pickett of Hamilton with Dr.Paul Larose of Nat'l Research Council of Ottawa--(they are making survey for United Nations)--at I.G.Farben Chemical Plant in Horsht pointed out on map ,or blueprint--now at the plant itself,var.sc: --ditto at United Ferman Metal Works Plant in Heddernheimer,Pickett wit Prof.Roger R.Potvin,of Laval Univ and Henrick Kraft,plant mgr----------

3693x2:(BkNo:4535-12--319ft--Para(H.Wright)--TRIAL OF MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS--scenes of the judges for the trials--includeLord Chancellor McGraskie and Col.Eathbone of Britain & Atty Gen.Sir Hartley Shawcross & Sir David Maxwell Fyfe--Fr.Judges M.Falcez;M.Donnedieu;U.S.judges John J.Parker,Francis Biddle; Eng:Justices Lawrence & Birkett; Russ: MGen.Nikichenke & Volchkov----------

3693x5:(BkNo:4535-11--262ft--Hearst(Lecor)--CAMP SEIBERT--this is Amer.Interrogation center where war criminals are held for questioning before being sent for trial--Ritter Von Epp sunning self on ground in garden;Hans Borchers read book;Gen.Maj.Walter Warlimont in civvies,eits --Franz Xaver Schwarz & son visit--Fld Marshal Kesselring plays with

(3) 3557x9,etc

his dog; Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht covers up enroute to trial,not wanting to be photoed--Franz Dorsch with Schmelter in garden,walking--Adm.Assmann,Adm.Gladisch; Dr. Wilhelm Stukart---var.scs.prisoners relaxing in what looks like a pretty fancy atmosphere for suspected war criminals----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--SCENICS(Germany)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--ATOMIC ITIES--INDUSTRY(Germany)--CAN.GOVT--INSPECTION---CANADIANS---TRIALS----UNITED NATIONS(Allied judges for war crime trials)-----PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J--GERMANS--- PRISONERS--

FRENCH:(1945

Issue Number
5059x5; 5061x7; 5057x5; 3052x2; 5069x1; 5088x6; 3070x3; 5088x7

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES, - May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut bkno: see after each x-number captions
see after each x-number				Can No.

Rkd after card made

Description and Remarks

5059x5:(BkNo:4420-5--99ft--Para--Date May 1945
"FRENCH EXECUTE GESTAPO HELPERS--at Palace of Justice,two french traitors Lefon and Bony in German Uniforms are sentenced to death for leading band of Gestapo-paid prisoners to demonstrate vs. British and American prisoners--they were sentended to firing squad-----

5061x7:(BkNo:4420-6--56ft--Para--JUDGEMENT OF FRENCH TRAITORS--more of above--films of Amer-British prisoners who were marched thru French streets during war with people spitting and jeering at them--(MADE TO APPEAR THAT ALL FRANCE HATED THE BR & US TROOPS)---ls of the two being shot by firing squad--guard checks bodies----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

5057x5:(BkNo:4422-8--83ft--Fox(Fr.Act)--"ARRIVAL OF SHIPMENT OF TOBACCO FROM U.S."--(no other info on this----------

3052x2:(BkNo:4425-4--431ft--March of Time--"FRENCH ELECTIONS"---- first elec.in 9 years--FOR THE FIRST TIME,WOMEN VOTE---var.types voting Mrs.Chas.DeGaulle at poll--Mrs.Jolie Curie at poll--Nuns come out after voting----------

5069x1:(BkNo:4426-11--1090ft--Para--May 1945--"PARIS VICTORY CELEBRATION"--sirens,churches at victory celebration(announcement)--- at Arc D"Triomphe--var.types happy,elated,YIPPEE!--Gen.DeGaulle at the tomb of the Unknown,surrounded by crowd--at nite,in bars,whoop it up----

5088x6:(BkNo:4430-10--65ft--Hearst(Fr.Act)--BOY SCOUTS RETURN---- no other information on this----------

3270x3:(BkNo:4431-2--769ft--Hearst(Lecor)--WACS PARADE IN PARIS--- LCol Ann Wilson and General Lee review parade--at Arc D Triomphe--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,etc--two lil gals dressed as WACS----------

5088x7:(BkNo:4433-1--143ft--HEARST(FR.ACT)--RETURN OF PRISONERS & DEPORTEES---reception for prisoners and for 300 women exchanged at

(3) 5059x5,etc

Camp at Ravensbruck----------

MISC.FRANCE--TRIAL--TRAITORS--FRENCH--EXECUTION---TOBACCO---CIGARETTES-
ELECTIONS--HISTORICAL(FR.WOMEN VOTE)--DE GAULLE,Mrs.Chas--CURIE,Joliot-
--CELEBRATIONS--.. --ORG.(Youth,Boy Scouts,Fr)--DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas
--WACS--PARADE(U.S.Mil.)--WILSON,LCol.Ann--------aPRISONERS--RECEPTIONS
HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN(French)------ POSTWAR--

FRENCH:(Judges for war crime trials in Germany---1945

Issue Number
5158x3; 5160x1,2,3; 5161x1,2; 5170x1,2

Subject
NUREMBERG TRIALS -DEC.1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all filed under 5158x3

Description and Remarks

5158x3:(BkNo:4566-2---229ft---PARA(Sig.corps)---bs judges entering---Hermann Goering, Rudolph Hess & von Ribbentrop---Keitel & Saukel---Rosenberg,Frank & Jodl---Frick,Steicher,Seis Inquart & Speer---Frick,Streicher & Speer---Streicher & ?---hs Rosenberg---hs group---ls group---judges-----[NOTE:captions under this number are very extensive but preceding seem to be the scenes that we filed]

5160x1:(BkNo:4568-4---622ft---Para(Reed)---var.scs.during trial---judges' bench showing all of them with Justice Lawrence of England presiding---see caption for list of names---Goering,Hess Ribbentrop & Keitel in these scenes

Date of Film 12/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5150x3,etc

5160x2,3:(BkNo:4568-2--1176ft--Para(Reed)--Defence council for Doenitz,Judge Advocate Otto Dranzbuhler--var.scs.types listening to prosecution--evidentally SOUND in these rolls,four diff.language interpreters)--LeBlay silent cutins--Col.in Charge Dostart of U.S.Army------

5161x1:(BkNo:4568-3--682ft--Para(Reed)--chart used to show aggressive action which is part of reason for these trials--Prosecutor in action,Mr.Alderman--var.scs. of the court during trial----------

5161x2:(BkNo: 4568-5--563ft--PARA(Reed)--German Defense for Jodl--cu of Goering nodding agreement--var.scs.Goering--Frank,Frick, Streicher----Goering's def.council,no sound--CU Hess-von Ribbentrop and Keitel with Def.counsel--Goering laughing--showing atrocity films-----(very likely some sound in this roll----------

5170x1: (BkNo:4572-11--778ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--HESS AT NUREMBERG TRIAL--var.scs.him--he announces he's been faking his loss of memory for tactical reasons--judges in court--var.scs.--MAY BE SOME SOUND-----

5170x2:(BkNo:4574-1--778ft--Hearst(Sig/Corps)--HESS---evidentally more of same----same caption was attached----------

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--TRIALS--FRENCH--RUSSIAN--ENGLISH--PARKER--BIDDLE--PRISONERS--GERMANS--PERSONALITIES--SOUND(Nuremburg Trials)--POSTWAR--

FRENCH:(people---1946

Issue Number
5213x7; 5213x8; 5225x7; 5232x6; 5232x7; 5232x3; 5235x7

Subject
MSIC.FRANCE STORIES - March 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.a fter ea x-no---captions jkd except 5235x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5213x7:(BkNo: 4605-8---Eclair---? ftg---FELIX GOUIN FORMS NEW GOVERNMENT---Nat'l Assembly,conference---Geo.Didault,Pres.vincent Auriol &etal---present also were:Benoit Frchon,Sec.Gen. CGT;M.Michel,Min.Troops;Min.Marine Jacquinot;Min.Reconstruction Dautry;Rene Pleven;M.Giaccobi;M.Malraux, former Min.Info;M.Soustelle,former Min.in Colonies;Felix Gouin presents his new ministers---he speaks(probably silent)----------

5213x8:(BkNO:4605-12---Eclair---?ftg---AQUARIUM---odd animals include huge frog---cat-like fish from Brazil------elephants put on a show---also a giraffe----------

4608x3:(BkNo:4605-8---Eclair---? ftg---PREFABRICATED HOMES---in Caen,

Date Feb.1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5213x7,etc

first preBab homes were given to destroyed city by Prince Bertil of Sweden--Americans help to put them up at Noisy-le-Sac--var.scs.put up--

5232x6:(BkNo:4614-2--Eclair--? ftg--SKIING----at Isere Valley,skiing school in operation,var.scs.--Emile Allais,world champ,helps train--spills,etc----------

5232x7: (BkNO;4614-5--Eclair--? ftg--ORLY----construction work in expanding of Orly airport in France,var.scenes--may be shots of "STAR OF PARIS" passeneger plane----------

5232x3: (BkNO;4614-7--Eclair--?ftg--LEON BLUM--in Villacoublay, Minister of Finance Blum prepares to leave for London conference--will also go to Washington to negotiate a loan----------

5235x7:(BkNo:4617-6--117ft--ECLAIR--"RICELIEU"--new ship--see caps-MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--GOUIN,Felix--AURIOL,Vincent--BIDAULT,Georges--PLEVEN,Rene--FRENCH----------AQUARIUM--MISC.ANIMALS--ODDITIES(Animals)-HOUSING--CONSTRUCTION----------SKIING---SPILLS(Skiing)--AVIATION--"SS RICHELIEU"--SHIPPING--

FRENCH: (Mayor of Metz welcomed in U.S. Southwest)	Issue Number 5244x5	

Subject	MAYOR OF METZ,FRANCE VISITS DALLAS & OKLAHOMA	Cameraman	LEDERER

Bk. No: 4620-2

Length	CS fftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	caption filed
					Can No.	under x-number

Description and Remarks: ~~DALLAS,TEXAS; OKLAHOMA,OKLA;~~ Date of Event March 1948

At Dallas,Mayor Gabriel Hocquard of the city of Metz,France is met by LGen.Walton H.Walker who commands the 8th Army--- he's treated to old-style Western reception with stagecoach and all--- (NOTE: Gen.Walker returned the captured city of Metz to the Mayor after end of war---)---------please see film for further details and the caption sheets which are filed under x-number----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--COWBOYS(Western-style greeting)--VISITS--FRENCH--WALKER, LGen.Walton H--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

FRENCH:(people--1946

Issue Number
5248x4; 5248x5; 5248x6; 5248x7; 5248x8

Subject
MISC.STORIES-FRANCE- March 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed under 5248x4

Description and Remarks

5248x4:(BkNo:4632-10--108ft--Eclair--SNOW STORM IN PARIS--var.scenes----------

Date of Event March 1946

5248x5:(BkNo 4632-12--Eclair--WARBRIDES AT LEHAVRE--leaving for the United States with or to join their husbands----------

5248x6:(BkNo:4633-1--179ft--Eclair--CLOSE FRENCH SPANISH BORDER---- please see caption (French) if needed----------

5248x7:(BkNo:4633-4--64ft--Eclair--CARNIVAL IN NICE--var.scs.Of celebration--parade--grotesque figues,etc----------

5248x6:(BkNo:4633-5--118ft--Eclair--FRENCH SHIP LAUNCHING---------- launching of the BISSON----------

MISC.FRANCE--SNOW----------SCENICS(France)----FRENCH--WOMEN--HUMAN INT (U.S.Servicemen families)--FR.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--CARNIVAL--SS BISSON-- SHIPPING--

SEE OVER

FRENCH:(People;---1946

Issue Number: 5267x4; 5267x5; 5280x12; 5280x3; 5286x6; 5286x7

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - April 1946

Cameraman: see after ea. x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cancl
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all filed under 5267x4

Description and Remarks

5267x4:(BkNo:4642-9--70ft--Eclair--FOOTBALL---apparently a game between French and British Army teams----------

5267x5:(BkNo:4642-10--80ft--Eclair--CARNIVAL--var.scs.celebration---

5280x2:(BkNo:4654-12--128ft--Eclair--HUMOR SALON--French comedy sho

5280x3:(BkNo:4655-1--78ft--Eclair--HOT WATER WELLS--in the village of Cantal,natural phonomenon of hot water wells----------

5286x6:(BkNo:4659-2--155ft--Eclair--AUTO RACES--in Nice,var.scs.---

5286x7:(BkNo:4659-3--89ft--Eclair--HORSE RACE--bad spill,var.scs.ra

MISC.FRANCE---FOOTBALL-------BR.ARMY--FR.ARMY--CARNIVAL--LAUGH PARADE--FRENCH---THEATRICAL--WATER--SCENICS(France)--NATURE--AUTO RACE--HORSE RACE--SPILLS(Horse race)--

Date of Event: April 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH:(1946

Issue Number
5281x6; 5282x5; 5298x5; 5299x4; 5309x6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk,nos.after ea. x-number—captions filed under 5281x6

Camera No.

Description and Remarks

5281x6:(BkNo:4662-3—103ft—Eclair—FRENCH PREMIER REVIEWS TROOPS—in Marseille, Fr PM Felix Gouin reviews Fr.Tropps———————

5282x5:(BkNo:4662-4—200ft—Eclair—NAZI CRIMINALS ON TRIAL——— in Strasbourg,Nazis Lugger,Grunner,Schuppel, Goedecke & Roehm on trial—

5298x5:(BkNo:4667-2—110ft—Eclair—MAY DAY PARADE—Fr.Communists parade on May Day———————————————————

5299x4:(BkNo:4667-3—331ft—Eclair—CONSTITUTIONAL VOTING—voting on referendum re: new French Constitution,var.scs.polls,etc—types———

Date of Event: May 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5281x6:etc

5309x6:(BkNo:4674-7--405ft--Eclair--VICTORY PARADE---combined Joan of Arc parade and Liberation celebration--the first anniv. of the victory over the Nazis is celebrated--var.scs.celebrations-----

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--GOUIN,Felix----NAZIS--TRIALS--GERMANS--FRENCH--COMMUNISTS(France)----VOTING------PARADES(May Day)--PARADES(Mis Foreign)-----

FRENCH:(In France--1946

Issue Numbers: 5320x8; 5400x1; 5325x5; SS5327x3; 5331x6; 5340x3,4,5,6; 5358x6; 5355x5,6

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES-June 1946

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5320x8

Description and Remarks

5320x8:(BkNo:4687-2--169ft--Eclair--PARIS FRIR--opened by Marcel Paul,Min.of Industrial Production--Trade Fair--var.scs.exhibits,etc--

5400x1:(BkNo:4687-6--621ft--Gaumont--GYPSIES HOLD TRADITIONAL RITES--var.scs. of the celebrations,rites,pageantry--likely colorful costume dances,etc--

5325x5:(BkNo:4690-9--Gaumont--89ft----RELIGIOUS ART--Exhibit,var.sc--attended by Min .of Education Naegelen and Dir.Jaujard of the Art Gallery--

SS 5327x3:(BkNo:4690-11--: ftg--BICYCLE RACE--we filed the spills--

5331x6:(BkNo:4699-5--191ft--Gaumont--JOAN OF ARC--Comb.Print on her life--

Date of Event: June 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5320x2, etc.

5340x3,4,5,6:(BkNos:4703-1,3,4—Gaumont—PARADES & CELEBRATIONS—— X3:parade at the Invalides[Veteran's Hospital] with Felix Gouin reviewing the troops—var.scs.military parade—veterans—old fellows salute as flag goes by—————— X5:(on the Maas,procession of the barges for the"Fete Dieu"—var.scs.——————————X6:the ceremony of carrying the Sacred Flame from Arc D'Triomphe to Mt.Valerian where Germans had shot 15 hostages—Adm.Thierry takes the light at the Cenotaph as Gens.Koenig and Catroux look on)————x4:probably the scs. of the night parade for the 18th June celebration————————————————

5358x6:(BkNo:4709-9—387ft—Eclair—STEEPLECHASE—var.scs. traditional horse race————————————————————————————

5355x5:(BkNo:4709-11—153ft—Gaumont—MOTORBOAT RACE—IN Vende, near Niort,won by Mrs.Galopin,#9————————————————————

5355x6:(BkNo:4709-12—80ft—Gaumont—KID SOCCER GAME—At Gennevilliers,paris suburb, eldest boy is 10 yrs.of age————————————

MISC.FRANCE—FAIR(France)—PAUL,Marcel—FR.GOVT—GYPSIES—FRENCH—COSTUMES—ART—EXHIBITIONS—BIKE RACE—MISC.FOR PARADES—VETERANS(FR)—RELIGIOUS(MiscChristian)—HORSE RACE—BOAT RACE(Motorboat)—SOCCER—CHILDREN(France)—

FRENCH:(1946--in France

Issue 5307x3; 5323x4; 5325x4; 5824x5; 5327x1;2; 5340x2; 5358x7; 5355x7; 5355x8,9

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1946

Camera-man: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BK.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5323x4

Description and Remarks

5323x4:(BkNo:4687-8--94ft--Gaumont----BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION--the Montigny Bridge under reconstrudion,var.scs.----------

5307x3: (BkNo:4687-9--201ft--Eclair--LEON BLUM TALK--no caption----

5325x4: (BkNo:4690-3--75ft--Eclair--LORD MOUNTBATTEN--visits Vets hospital and bestows awards----------

5324x5:(BkNo:4690-8--192ft--Gaumont--ELECTIONS--in little village of Tartre Gaudron,var.scs.voting----------

5327x1,2: (BkNo:4694-10--1236ft--Gaumont--ANNIVERSARY OF D-DAY--- var.celebrations throughout France--parades,memorials,etc--cemetery sc many VIPs,M.,American etc----------

Date: June 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5323x4,etc

5340x2:(BkNo:4702-11--Eclair--DE GAULLE IN BAYEAUX--var.scs.visit--speaking,ceremonies,etc---(183ft)

5358x7:(BkNo:4709-10--Eclair--99ft--FLIGHT FROM PARIS TO DAKAR---- var.scs.at Bourget --Skymaster DC 4 probably landing and takeoff,etc--

5355x7:(BkNo:4710-1--65ft--Gaumont--HO CHI MINH IN PARIS--Pres.of No Vietnam arrives at Bourget--met by Messr Moutet,Fr.Colonial Min----

5355x8:(BkNo:4710-2--150ft--Gaumont--FRANCO BELGIUM ANNIVERSARY---- in Charlevill,celebrate French Belgium friendship with eternal flame carried from Brussels to Mont Valerian memeorial----------

5355x9: (BkNo:4710-3--73ft--Gaumont--NEW FRENCH GOVERNMENT--in Paris,Pres.Vincent Auriol,with Georges Bidault who was elected provincial head of Fr.Govt--Eduoard Herriot,Robert Schumann,Thorez apparently in film,too----

MISC.FRANCE--BRIDGES--CONSTRUCTION----FR.GOVT--BLUM,Leon--MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis--VETERANS(FR)--FRENCH--ELECTIONS--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas----AVIATION--HO CHI MINH--INDO GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--CEREMONIES(Misc)--AURIOL,Vincent--BIDAULT,Geo.--DIPLOMATS

FRENCH:(1946

Issue Number
5411x7; 5414x9; 5418x4,5;
5436x4; 5466x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - October 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions filed under 5411x7

Description and Remarks

5411x7:(BkNo:4781-6—52ft—Eclair—PRINCE BERNHARD DECORATED—Dutch Prince Bernhard gets the French Legion of Honor———————————

5414x9:(BkNo:4785-6—101ft—Gaumont—Oct—AUTO SHOW—first auto sho since war———————————————————————

5418x4:(BkNo:4790-7—140ft—GAUMONTO—REFERENDUM IN FRANCE——— var.scs. voters who approve the new Constitution—var.scs.of results—

5418x5:(BkNO:4790-8—96ft—GAUMONT—MARJORIE LAWRENCE IN PARIS—— no caption onthis one———————————————

5436x4:(BK NO:4781-11—43ft—Gaumont—AUTO RACE—;in Paris———————

Oct. 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5411x7,etc

5466x5:(BkNo:4790-1--295ft--Eclair--FASHIONS--var.scs.models show latest fashions for ladies----------

MISC.FRANCE--BERNHARD,Prince--MEDALS--HOLLAND GOVT--FR.GOVT------
AUTO SHOW--VOTING--FRENCH------LAWRENCE,Marjorie----------AUTO RACE--
FASHIONS--------

FRENCH:(people--1946)

Issue Number

5445x8; 5454x6; 5460x9,4,8; 5464x5; 5462x11,10

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - December 1946

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				

Can No.

see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5445x8

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

~~December 1946~~

5445x8:(BkNo:4819-8--122ft--Eclair--LE CLERC--Gen. Jacques Philippe LeClerc tours Strasbourg,etc----------

5454x6: (BkNo:4824-9--128ft--GAUMONT--SITUATION IN DUNKIRK---------people living in former blockhouses--Thanksgiving day at town hall------

5460x9:(BkNo:4834-5--78ft Lav. & 37ft.D.Neg--Gaumont--FRENEH INVENTION---var.scs. new French invention,modern machinery which aids in the building and repair of bridges,etc----------

5460x4:(BkNo:4634-?--68ft--Gaumont--NEW FRENCH GOVERNMENT--Leon Blum and others out of building,into cars--no names on caption---------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5445x8,etc

5460x8: (BkNo:4835-1--Eclair--60ft--VIADUCT---new viaduct over the Nogent,var.scs. operations,etc----------constmction going on--then trains using it----------

5464x5:(BkNo:4836-7--95ft--ECLAIR--MANSART---Jules Hardouin Mansart art treasure evidentally uncovered by experts--some of his works shown in galleries,etc (evidentally examples of his architecture)----------

5462x11:(BkNo:4836-8--84ft--Gaumont--MARSEILLES----police dogs used by police to cover the black market operations----------

5462x10:(BkNO;4836-9--128ft--Gaumont--OLD DOCUMENTS--specially trained personnel work on the restoration of many old documents which were damaged in the last war----------

MISC.FRANCE--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe--FR.ARMY----DUNKIRK,FRANCE
SCENICS(France)--HUMAN INTEREST----FRENCH----INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--
CONSTRUCTION(Repairs)----------FR.GOVT----BLUM,Leon----------
BRIDGE(Viaduct)----------MANSART,Jules Hardouin--ARCHITECTURE--MUSEUMS--
ART----DOGS--MARKET----HISTORICAL--

FRENCH PEOPLE (Paris: parade thru strs, posters, banners, signs, speakers harangue crowd)

Can No. → Roll No. 20-74-1

Subject

Cameraman

: FR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
47			
117			

Cuts (A) G-5632x3; ~~4061t~~
S-5633x7; ~~96ft.~~
Can (No) (B) G-Junk
B-5632x10 ~~264t~~

Date of Event 8/9/42

Description and Remarks

ris:parade thru strs,Arc de
triumphe bg,posters,banners,signs,speakers
arangue crowd--crowds,SWISH:ITALY ls boat
ling sacks from hold,Am/Exp.Liner SS JE
ls Amb Jas Dunn,Premier de Gasperi & Comm.
ry sacks,cus etc--INDIA:PAKISTAN:--looted
ge,deserte sq--angles,trash,trucks refu
camp along flooded rivers,plane drops fo
serable people belongings in rain,huddle,
RIS,FR:NAPLES,ITALY:PAKISTAN,INDIA:STRIK
OD:FRENCH PEOPLE:DEMONSTRATION:WHEAT:SS
NN:DE GASPERI:RONCHI:INDIANS:REFUGEES:HUM

Used No.	Date
at dock	
ICHO VICTORY--	
Ronchi--	
d and burnt	
gees & belongings	
od,ls train	
naked boy,woman	
CUTS:" dries	
S:ARC DE TRIOMPHE	
ERICHO VICTORY:	
AN:AIRVIEWS:FOOD	

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH (mob France, agitator harangues crowd, cops standy, argue with cops, types yell, cops shove them around,)

Can No. 20-92 Roll No. 2

FRANCE & FRANCE

Subject: FOOT & LABOR CRISES FACE EUROPEANS

Cameraman: PATHE ECLAIR (SIGNAL CPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can Nos.
166	158			P-None. Junk

Description and Remarks: GERMANY: people wait for garbage trucks, people run for trucks, search garbage, cu's pickup food, cu's women types eat, WIPE: mob France agitator harangues crowd, cops standby, argue with cops, types yell, cops shove them around, into wagon, cops with rifle butts, pushing crowds, pan dirty strs to clock noon dumps garbage, 2 shots, heaps in strs, uncollected garbage, people walk thru garbage strewn strs--CUTS: ditto GERMANY: FRANCE: FOOD: LABOR: HUMAN: GARBAGE: GERMANS: FRENCH: RIOTS: STRIKES: SANITATION.

Deleted Report 11/47

Used No. — Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH PEOPLE (gendarmes and crowds thru lines inspects identity card, elev. gendarmes and strikers pass thru)

Can No. V.20 R. 98 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE TORN BY STRIKE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5689x2 40ft. Can No.
116	109			

Description and Remarks

gendarmes & crowds thru lines
nspects identity card,elev.gendarmes & strikers
ass thru,escort workers into plant,fire hose,
u strikers,gendarmes & guards to duty,posts on
oute,train goby,troops on bus,La Chapelle Station,
now at Paris,employees enter,cu pole guard,2 shots
trikers around,cu gendarme at gate,idle trucks
an around station--CUTS:close establishments etc
ARIS,FRANCE:STRIKES:FRENCH PEOPLE:COMMUNISTS:
ACTORY:POLICE:RR TRAINS:SNOW:RR STATION

Date of Event 12-47

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH:(People vote---1947

Issue Number
5480x6; 5480x4; 5479x11; 5479x9

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - January 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Bk.no:see azfter ea. x-number---captions all filed under 5480x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5480x6:(BkNo:4853-11---160ft---Gaumont---LUMBERING---cutting trees down for wood for repairing war damage in France---var.scs.lumbering operation from tree cutting to sawmill----------

5480x4: (BkNo;4854-3---183ft---Gaumont---FRENCH ELECTIONS---shots of candidates for Presidential elections---some former Presidents of France too---may be all stills---see captiosn for names----------

5479x11:(BkNo:4854-6---68ft---GOVT DECREES 5% DECREASE---var.scs.of demonstration by Unions vs.Govt action of decreasing wages----------

Date Rec'd 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5480x6,etc

5479x9:(BkNo:4854-8--169ft--Eclair--MOUTET RETURNS--Marius Moutet, For.Minister,returns from tour--out of plane--he talking(silent)--troops on dock(honor guard?)--he just returned from Indochina------

MISC.FRANCE--LUMBERING(Logging)----------FR.GOVT--ELECTIONS--FRENCH--STILLS(Fr.Election candidates)-------DEMONSTRATIONS---FINANCE------MOUTET,Marius-----

FRENCH:(1947--

Issue Number
5484x10; 5487x6,8,4;
5492x7,4; 5515x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---Feb.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5484x10

Description and Remarks

5484x10:(BkNo:4362-11--114ft--Eclair--PRESIDENT AURIOL--meeting or reception of some sort--also in px are Edward Herriot, Paul Ramadier and former Pres. Lebrun----------

Date Feb.1947

5487x6:(BkNo:4871-1--213ft--Eclair--WEDDING ON ICE--3 couples married on ice skates----------

5487x8:(BkNo:4871-2--104ft--PROCESSION--in Rabat,Morocco honor birthday of Mouloud----------

5487x4:(BkNo:4871-4--149ft--CARNIVAL--in NICE-------(Eclair)-------

5492x7:(BkNo:4875-7--149ft--Eclair--STRIKE IN PARIS--of govt.employees--var.scs.demonstrations--apparently peaceful----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5484x10,etc-

5492x4:(BkNo:4875-10—110ft—Gaumont—INTERNATIONAL SKI MEET——— at Chamonix—jumps,slalom,etc————————————————————————

5515x3:(BkNo:4875-11—Gaumont—FRENCH PRIME MINISTER—384ft—Paul Ramadier at Decaseville and Rodes————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—AURIOL,Pres.Vincent—FRENCH—FR.GOVT—PERSONALITIES— WEDDING—ODDITIES(Wedding)————————RELIGIOUS(Moslems)——MOSLEMS——— CARNIVAL————————STRIKE————————SKIING ————————RAMADIER,Paul———

FR^NCH: (Minister and advisors meet at French Embassy in Moscow)

Issue Number
5512x4; 5518x6; 5535x2; 5535x3; 5520x3; 5503x1; 5510x4, 5509x10; 5502x1

Subject INT'L POLITICS IN RUSSIA- 1947 (Nine stories)

Category (5512x4) HEARST(other 8 rolls)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see BK nos.after ea. x-number--captions Cancelled after card made

Description and Remarks

5512x4:(BkNo:4895-1--262ft.-- March 1947--MOSCOW CONFERENCE:Fr.For.Min.Georges Bidault walking--he with Andrei Vishinsky--Gen.George C.Marshall arr.--Bidault,Vishinsky,Marshall and Br.Ernest Bevin posing--var.scs. of the Big Four meeting----------

Date of Event 1947

5518x6:(BkNo:4897-11--264ft--March 1947: MORE ON MOSCOW CONF--var.scs. Kremlin--traffic scs,cu autos by,electric bus--Moscow City Hall--Ministry of For.Aff.Bldg--var.scs.Vyacheslav Molotov with group at some sort of meeting--Moscow Hotel for Correspondents--National Hotel for delegates--Metropole Hotel for Permanent correspondents--telegraph bldg and int.teletype machines,etc--US Embassy Bldg,cu of

SEE OVER

(2)--5512x4,etc (POLITICS IN RUSSIA-1947) insignia--view of Kremlin from U.S.Embassy--Br.Embassy--Fr.Embassy----

----------5535x2:(Bk No: 4899-10--102ft.--March 1947--DEPUTY MEMBERS FOR GERMANY:in MOSCOW,cu of Andrei Vishinsky,Deputy for Russia--Robert D.Murphy,Dep.for USA--closer same--Couve DeMurville,Dep.for France--var.scs. conf.--ls of Deputies,Vishinsky,Strang(Britain),DeMurville and Murphy--var.scs.same--(there MAY be some sound on this,please check)--

----------5535x3:(BkNo:4899-12--100ft.--March 1947--MORE OF SAME(DEPS.--more sceenes of the Deputies at meeting----------

----------5520x3:(BkNo:4905-6--362ft.--April 1947--ERNEST BEVIN AND ADVISORS(England)--in Moscow at British Embassy-Ernest Bevin enters th room--group seated:Bevin,Dixon who is 1st Sec.,Gen.Robertson;Dean of German Dept;J.Watson,Sec.Gen--Haviland,Ridsdale,Press Chief,Naigel Gayham,Mr.Roberts;Brig.Dova;Group Capt.Braitwaite;Graffley Smith;Amb. Sir Edward Hall Patch,Sir Oliver Harvey and Sir.Wm.Strang--closer of Bevin,Strang and Dixon--talk by Bevin(may be sound on this)--ext.Emb.--

----------5503x11(BkNo:4905-7--259ft.--April 1947--FR.MIN.BIDAULT IN MOSCOW--at the French Embassy--

(3) 5512x4,etc--POLITICS IN RUSSIA-1947
var.scs.same--Bidault speaks in England and in French,probably sound on this--cu Bidault speaking--Mrs.Catroux with Mrs.Bidault and Mrs. C's Siamese cats named after Eisenhower,Marshall,Montgomery,Molotov, Bevin and Stalin--shots of Fr.Embassy----------
----------5510x4:(BkNo:4905-8--74ft.--April 1947--AUSTRIAN COMMISSION OF BIG FOUR--at the Aviation Club in Moscow--members in session--closer shot of group--Gen.Mark Clark,US Deputy--M.Gousev,member for Russia;--M.Paris,member for France--Lord Wood,member for England--front view of M.Gousev---(These were the Deputies for Austria)----------
----------5509x10:(BkNo:4909-9--92ft.--Apr.1947--BRITISH EMBASSY----- Br.Embassy,scs.of ext.whibh is located along the Moscow River,overlkng the Kremlin----------
----------5550x3: (BkNo:4909-10--638ft.--April 1947--SEC.OS STATE GEO. C.MARSHALL & ADVISORS OF U.S.--at Spaso House in Moscow--special Advisor John Foster Dulles;Gen.Mark Clark who is US Hi-Comm to Austria;

(4) 5512x4--etc----Politics in Russia-1947
U.S.Amb.to Moscow Wm.Bedell Smith;Sec.Marshall;Counselor Ben.V.Cohen; Robert D.Murphy who is US political advisor in Berlin;and Commanding Genl of American Forces in occupied Germany,Gen.Lucius D.Clay--Dulles, Clark and Smith together--Marshall,Cohen,Murphy & Clay,same--more on the group--Talk by Marshall(probably sound on this)----var.cutin of meeting--Clark greets Carl Gruber,For.Min.of Austria--US Emb.emblem--var.scs.kids in park of Embassy--var.scu.Spaso Cathedral(which is now used as living quarters)--group of Russian children----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges-- U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,GEORGE C--BEVIN,ERNEST--ENG.GOVT--MEETINGS(Misc.)-- -------Bldgs(Russia)--TRAFFIC(Russia)--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--HOTELS(Russ ----------MURPHY,Robert D.--DeMURVILLE,Couve--STRANG,Sir.Wm.-------- -----ENGLISH---DIPLOMATS(Misc)----------FRENCH--CATS(5 named after Personalities)--POLITICS(Int'l)----------CLARK,Gen.Mark--DULLES,JohnF BEDELL/SMITH,Wm--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--AUSTRIAN GOVT--GRUBER,Carl--CHILDREN (Russian)--

FRENCH PEOPLE:(1947

Item Number(s): 5565x8; 5565x7; 5619x7; 5579x6; 5579x8; 5582x6; 5581x9; 5589x9

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1947

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNo:
see after each x-number				Cat No: all filed under 5565x8	see after each x-number—captions

Description and Remarks

5565x8:(BkNo:4953-12--87ft--Gaumont--PILGRIMAGE--at Chartres,France--no caption----

Date of: June 1947

5565x7: (BkNo:4954-2--83ft--Gaumont--PRES.AURIOL--no caption-----

5619x7:(BkNo:4954-5--75ft--ECLAIR--ARTIST ACADEMY--artists at work--nude model-----at Montmartre----------

5579x6:(BkNo:4963-2--147ft--GAUMONT-----FRENCH STRIKE--amputees--horse--empty rr tracks--hs RR station----------

5575x5:(BkNo:4963-3--138ft--ECLAIR--FRENCH STRIKE--more on rr strike

5579x8: (BkNo:4963-4--194ft--Eclair--FLYING BOAT--six motor sea-plane--in Dakar,see refueling----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5565x8,etc

5582x6:(BkNo:4063-5—173ft—Eclair—AURIOL AT ORADOUR—laying cornerstone and visiting cemeteries etc———————————————

5581x9:(BkNo:4968-10—36ft—Eclair—BEVIN in FRANCE——Britain's Ernest Bevin off plane,greeted—walking———————————————

5589x9:(BkNo:4074-11—142ft—Eclair—STEEPLECHASE—Horse race,var. scs,——spill and recovery———————————————

MISC.FRANCE—PILGRIMS—FRENCH PEOPLE————ART——AURIOL,Vincent—— STRIKE(RR in France)————TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,French)————ENG.GOVT —BEVIN,Ernest————HORSE RACE——SPILLS(Horse race)——

TYPES PEOPLE:(French---1947

Issue Number 5654x6; 5654x7; 5682x4; 5652x3

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Oct.1947

Cameraman see after each x-no.

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BK.nos.after ea. x-number-captions all filed under 565466

Description and Remarks

5654x6:(BKNO:5058-2--76ft--GAUMONT---MANIFESTATIONS AT NANCY--Veterans demonstrate-- Date of Event Oct.1947

5652x6:(BkNo:5058-4--66ft--Eclair--BIDAULT RETURNS FROM U.S.--plane taxi in--he off--gretted---cu Georges Bidault----------

5682x4:(BkNo:5059-1--91ft--Gaumont--U.S.FASHIONS IN PARIS--var.scs.

5652x3:(BkNo:5059-4,5--218ft.total--Gaumont--TOWN HALL ELECTIONS--Pres.Vincent Auriol voting--Gen.Charles DeGaulle voting--radio announcer read results of election----------

MISC.FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--VETERANS(French)--BIDAULT,Georges---- FASHIONS-------ELECTIONS--VOTING--TYPES PEOPLE(French)--AURIOL,Pres-- DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas--

SEE OVER

FRENCH:(People---1947

Issue Number
5688x4; 5690x2; 5690x3; 5690x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Dec.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions all filed under 5688x4

Description and Remarks

5688x4:(BkNo: 5088-9---68ft---ECLAIR---LE CLERC KILLED---flashbacks,stills,etc on life of Gen.Jacques Philippe LeClerc killed in air crash----------

5690x2:(BkNo:5092-10---470ft---Eclair---LAV---LECLERC---nite scs.of body of the General arrving---lying in state---he in uniform---visitors---cortege---under Arc d'Triomphe---at Eternal Flame---cu his medals----------many scs. of the funeral---VIPS include Pres.Auriol ,Robert Schumann,etc

5690x3:(BkNo:5092-11---139ft---Eclair---Dupe Neg---ARRAS TRAIN WRECK---var.day and night scenes of train wreckage----------

5690x4:(BkNo:5092-12---108ft---Eclair---Lav---STRIKES IN PARIS---riot

Date of Event
Dec.1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5688x4,etc

scenes--traffic--rifles lined up on street---pan deserted street--soldiers patrol--political meeting--police disperse crowd----------

MISC.FRANCE--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe--FUNERALS-----AVIATION-----PLANEWRECK-ALRIOL,Pres.--SCHUMANN,Robert--PERSONALITIES-------FRENCH--TRAIN WRECK----------STRIKES(Misc.-France)-----RIOTS(France)--FOREIGN POLICE(French)----------

FRENCH:(people---1947

Issue Number
5966x4; 5965x13, 14;
5966x6, 5; 5965x6

Subject MISC. FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1947

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions al filed under 5966x4

Description and Remarks

5966x4:(BkNo:5067-6--27ft--Gaumont--NEW FRENCH GOVT--no caption--evidentally a shot of French political personalities----------

5965x13:(BkNo:5067-7--83ft--GAUMONT--CHOLERA MENACE--at Marseilles--no caption on this----------

5966x6:(BkNo:5067-9--53ft--ELCIAR--FRENCH POLITICS--different personalities entering (no names)---int.Assembly----------

5965x6:(BkNo:5067-11--153ft--ECLAIR--AUTO SHOW--cus new cars-----

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--FRENCH--PERSONALITIES-----MEDICAL----------
AUTO SHOW---AUTOS(New)---

Date of E Nov.1947

SEE OVER

FRENCH(people at scene of mine explosion)

Can No. 21-139

Ro. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MERMAID (B) SWISS ELECTIONS(C) MINE EXPLOSION

Cameraman MCHENRY, SWISS JOURNAL, ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	66 83 67			MERMAID JUNK 5776x1..340ft 5772x13 .140ft

Description and Remarks

SANTA CRUZ,CAL:crowd on beach--ls lifeguard carries Ann Blythe out of surf--cu same- on up from mermaid tail to her face--cu she smiles-- crowd--Miss Blythe gets scroll(MAKING HER HONORARY IRWAN OF SANTA CRUZ BOND DRIVE)--cu she reads it-- her--SWITZERLAND:ls square on voting day--cu old men talking polotics--parade with guy waving flag izontally--ls square full of people--cu guy puts cigar mouth--another character--behind see guy leaning on d--voters with swords--men on platform talking-- rowd--ls they raise hands--another shot hands up then they lower them--candidate has hand on stitution--officials swear allegiance swish over

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-139-2

picturesque houses, crowd with
--FRANCE: mine officials--cutin miner wih cigarette--
rivers and hills--horse with wounded eye--ou eye--
art with remains of horse--legs and hoofs--another lump o
orse le s in second cart, mine officials in bg--entering
ine--wrecked ine interior--roof of mine see sky thru it-
UTS: add. elections scenes--add. wreckage of mine--Alpine
landscape--wo en preparing swords for husbands--citizens
& hor[illegible] swords
--BEITHE--LIFEGUARDS--MERMAID--BOND DR.
REPRESENTATIONS--STUNTS--SWITZERLAND--ELECTIONS--POLOTICS--
TYPES--OLD PEOPLE--BEACH SCENES--FLAGS--PARADES--
SWORDS--VOTING--FRANCE--SCENICS--MINES--
--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--TYPES HUMAN--EYES--
IALS--FRENCH--POLOTICS--SCENIC--

TYPES OF PEOPLE(gentle walking in Paris during strike cu types pan down to feet) FRENCH	Can No. 21-184	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) STRIKE (B) BATHING SUITS	ECLAIR HEARST ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	100			(A) 6001x5.381	(B) JUNKED

62

Description of Scene: PARIS, FRANCE: trains standing at depot--material piled up in sheds empty platforms etc--bus station empty--subway station pan doen to gate closed--street cafe with all chairs and tables piled up--people passing by carrying lunch cu two guys--people walking pan down to feet--people on bikes in trucks and trailers 2 sho is looking down street traffic all tied up--more traffic tied up--demonstratirs come up street--cops push crowd b--c they get it too--med looking down on crowd and cops--cuguy with pamphlet cop moves him on--police pushing back crowd cops work one guy over--cops herding crowd along--DETAILING ISLAND, CALIF. looking thru fish bowl (TITLE)

Material Event 9/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000-1 5M-9-40-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-184-2

med babes coming toward camera on angle--one holding on t
tree by oy--Miss America's (BEBE SHOPP)fanny and pan up sh
turns--med four gals tieing up suits,knots to you--cu gal
tieing suit--same gal looking up--adjusting the front--med
four gals--CUTS:add.empty bus stations in Paris--add.folks
walking--cu clock at 4pm--add everything stopped--

PARIS,FRANCE--STRIKES--R.R.TRAINS--BUSSES--SUBWAY--
CABARET--TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRAFFIC--POLICE--DEMONSTRATIONS-
CROWDS--RIOTS--FEET--TRUCKS--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--
CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--BATHING BEATUIES--SHOPP--STYLES--
CLOCKS--

FRENCH(French judge at war crimes trials)	Can No. 21-196	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TOJO;PEARL HARBOR PLANNER IS SENTENCED TO HANG	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	63			6030x10..344ft	

LIBRARY

Description and Remarks

TOKIO,JAPAN;is Palace of Justice--defendants enter--court stands--judges sit down--war criminal Tojo with Oka--2 shots Sir William Webb, chief justice reading the sentence--hs pan to prisoners dock--cu Tojo--CUTS;wide angle showing MP's searchint the seats in the dock for any hidden weapons--wide angle scenes as the prisoners enter the courtroom--judges and VIP section in bg--council for defense and prosecution--Tojo,Oka,Araki and Muto--andd shots defendants--Doihara,Hata,Hirota and Minami--judges--VIP sectioh--wide angle scenes showing g gallery of spectators--add Webb reading the judgement with Judge Cramer alongside him--var attitudes of the judges

Used No. NOV 1948 Date

(2) 21-196-1

as the judgement is being read, The Russian judge can be picked out -he has the French and Chinese judges on eith side--shot of a Russian listening to the judgement with earphones on, he one of the prosecutors--shots wives of some to the judges in the BIP section listening to sente shot showing the gallery with the allied section and the Jap section--

TOKYO, JAPAN--TOJO--TRIALS--HI-LITE OF YEAR--BLDGS(PALACE OF JUS ICE)--JUDGES--OKA--WEBB--PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--ARAKAI--MUTO--DOIHARA, KXIX--HATA--HIROTA--MINAMI--CRAMER--RUSSIANS--FRENCH--CHINESE--WOMEN--

FRENCH PEOPLE:(1948

Key Number: 5725x3; 5725x1; 5723d6; 5724x5; 5725x13

Subject: MSIC.FRANCE STORIES - FEB.1948

Cameraman: SEE AFTER EACH X-Numbe:

Issue	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNos.after each x-no—captions all filed under 5725x3

Description and Remarks:

5725x3:(BkNo:5137-1—96ft— Gaumont—Lav—FRENCH SPANISH BORDERS—scs/of opening of the French-Spanish borders—raising barriers—cars crossing—people crossing—

Date of Event: Feb.1948

5825x1:(BkNo:5137-2—359ft—Gaumont—Lav—U.S.CEMETERY—memorial services there—var.angles grave markers,crosses,etc—kids at graves—military officials(unidentified) lays wreath—firing slaute—blow taps—shot of huge crowd—

5723x6: (BkNo:5137-3—67ft—GAUMONT—Lav—FRENCH FISHERMEN LEAVE—blessing of fishing boats—pigeons released,etc—

5752x3:(BkNo:5137-4—82ft—Caumont—Lav—STUDENTS—var.scs.student —??? story content????—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5725x3,etc

5724x5:(BkNo; 5140-10--64ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--BASTILLE DAY---- var.scs.celebrations,ceremonies--Pres. Auriol. take part--snowing during ceremony----------

5725x13:(BkNo:5141-12--121ft--Gaumont--BW Pos--BASTOGNE CELEBRATION ---no caption on this----------

MISC.FRANCE---FR.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--FRENCH PEOPLE--SPANISH PEOPLE---- CEMETERY--MEMORIALS---CEREMONIES-------RELIGIOUS(Cath)--FISHERMEN-- FISHING BOATS----------STUDENTS(French)----------ANNIVERSARIES---- PARADES(Military,Foreign)----------

FRENCH:(people---1948

Issue Number: 5752x8; 5729x9,10,11; 5732x2; 5733x5; 5744x11,10; 5745x9

Subject: MISC. FRENCH STORIES - March 1948

Cameraman: SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions all filed under 5752x8

Description and Remarks

5752x8:(BkNo:5144-7--61ft--March--Eclair--Lav--ARGENTINE HELP TO FRANCE---- in Boulagne, giving out packages to children--laying wreath at monument and cu of Gen.de lattre De Tassigny saluting----------

5729x9: (BkNo:5149-9--102ft--Eclair--CHILDREN HOSPITAL--building--cu types kids---cu boy with feet bandaged--other kids----------

5729x10:(BkNo:5149-12--140ft--Eclair--HOUSEWIVES--household show for the girls--var.scs.refrigerators--va cuum cleaners,etc--on show--

5729x11:(BkNo:5150-1--? ftg--ECLAIR--BRITISH FRENCH ACCORD--buildin meeting----cuts signing agreement--Sir Oliver Harvey,Min.of Br.Educati and George Bidault sign for France----------

Date of Event: March 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5752x8,etc

5732x2: (BkNo:5156-3--96ft--Eclair--Lav--GUSTAV V--King of Sweden visits France--off train--into car,etc

5733x5:(BkNo:5156-4--239ft--Eclair--Lav--CARNIVALin CHOLET--var. scs.floats,parade--man walking on stilts,etc

5744x1: (BkNo:5164-4--93ft--Eclair--LAV--PHOTO SELF PORTRAITS--exhibit new kind of camera apparently that allows slef portraits

5744x10:(BkNo:5164-5--?ftg--Eclair--AURIOL OPENS PHOTO EXHIBITION--var.scs. of Pres.Vincent Auriol opening the Exhibition and touring it--

5745x9:(BkNo:5164-8--?ftg--ECLAIR--JEFFERSON CAFFREY VISITS LEHAVRE --U.S.Amb. to France Jefferson Caffrey in LeHavre--sees .SS OREGON at pier--he boards--unlodaing ship

MISC.FRANCE--ARGENTINE GOVT--CHILDREN(French)--FR.GOVT--DE TASSIGNY, Gen.de Lattre--HUMAN INT(sick children)--FRENCH EXHIBITIONS--FURNITURE(Kitchen apliances)--BR.GOVT--TREATY(Agreement) --BIDAULT,George-- GUSTAV VI,King--SWEDISH GOVT--CARNIVAL--SHIPPIN PHOTOGRAPHY--AURIOL,Pres.--CAFFREY,Jefferson--U.S.GOVT--CARGO--SHIPPIN

FRENCH:(People---1948

Issue Number
5892x5; 5891x6; 5893x2; 5891x5;
5893x8; 6104x3; 5897x5; 5898x6,5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---May 1948

Cameraman
See after each x-numbe:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions all filed under 5892x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date May 1948

5892x5:(BkNo:5202-10---40ft---Eclair---Dupe Neg---JEAN D'ARC---Pres.Vicnet Auriol offici ates at ceremonies honoring her memory----------

5891x6: (BkNo:5202-11---65ft---Eclair---Lav---AURIOL AT PARADE-----likel; another liberation celebration parade---he with Robert Schumann---ceremon -----parade scs.etc----------

5893x2: (BkNo:5203-2---81ft---Gaumont---Lav--- PRES.AURIOL AT CEREMONI ---more memorial ceremonies---liberation,war dead honored,etc----------

5891x5:(BkNo:5203-3---151ft---Gaumont---Lav---HARRIMAN IN PARIS---W. Averill Harriman of US visits Paris---var.ceremonies----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5892x5,etc

5893x8:(BkNo:5206-10--93ft--Gaumont--Lav---LOURDES PILGRIMAGE---- plane landing,bringing pilgrims to Lourdes,famed Shrine----------

6104x3:(BknO; 5207-9--697ft--PARA(FG POS----PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN FRANCE--arrival at Versailles,var.scs.crowd welcoming her--visit the gardens--she and Prince Philip on River Seine--var.scs. along River--enter Castle at Versailles--var.scs.int.--them at racetrack--she with Mrs.Vincent Auriol--var.scs. of the Royal couple during tour ----------

5897x5:(BkNo;5213-2--119ft--Gaumont--Lav--CERDAN & DELANNOIT---- boxing match between Marcel Cerdan and Delannoit----------

5898x6:(BkNo:5213-7--194ft--Eclair--Lav--GALA OPENING MOTION PIX-- arrival in costumes and carriages--cu tray full of beer--drinking beer-giving horse a drink----cu drinking beer----------

5898x5:(BkNo:5213-8--107ft--ECLAIR--Lav--AURIOL AT DESK---var.scs. Pres.Vincent Auriol at desk--he makes speech (WE APPARENTLY HAVE SOUND but no speech copy either French or English)----------

MISC.FRANCE--MEMORIALS----AURIOL,Vincent---JEANNE DE ARC-----SCHUMANN, Robert--PARADES(Misc.For)--HARRIMAN,W.A.--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--RELIGIOUS PILGRIMS-----EL IZABETH--PHILIP--BR.GOVT--FRENCH--CERDAN,Marcel-- BOXING-----CELEBRATIONS--MOTION PIX--BEE R--SPEECH(Auriol)--

FRENCH:(People---1948--in France

Issue Numbers 5925xb8; 5928xb4; 5940x1; 5940x6; 5951x3; 5951x7

Subject
FRENCH GOVT.STORIES - July/August 1948

Cameraman
see after eac.x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number---captions filed under 5925xb 8

Description and Remarks

5925xb 8:(BkNo:5239-5--84ft---Lav--Gaumont--PRES.AURIOL IN THE ARDENNES,France---no caption at all on this one----------

5928xb4:(BkNo:5246-9--63ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--PRES.AURIOL IN ALSACE LORRAINE--vr.scs.Pres.Vincent Auriol of France visiting--at the Cathedral in Strasbourg--with Gen.Koenig,For,Min.Robert Schumann and Gen.deLattre de Tassigny----------

5940x4:(BkNo:5256-8--30ft--Lav--Eclair--LE CLERC:(at Rambouillet,France--Pres.Auriol with Madame Jacques-Philippe LeClarc at some sort of ceremony honoring the late Gen.LeClerc--may be naming a street or a monument after him----------

Date of Event July/Aug.1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5925xb8,etc

5940x6:(BkNo:5256-10--41ft--Gaumont--Lav--FRENCH CABINET RESIGNS-----at Elysee Palace,Robert Schumann,Rene Coty, R.Mayer and P.H. Teitgen leave----------

5951x3:(BkNo: 5259-4--483ft--Lav--Eclair--GOVT.CRISIS------ Pres.Auriol meets at Elysee Palace with var.Fr.Govt.VIPs--see caption for names,if needed--at the Mnistry of Justice,more Fr.VIPs----------

5951x7:(BkNo:5263-3--158ft--Lav--Eclair--FR.GOVT.CRISIS------ var.Fr.Govt.FIPs at Elysee Palace---see Fr.captions for these stories----

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS---PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--AURIOL,Pres. Vincent--SCHUMANN,Robert--CEREMONIES(France)--LE CLERC,Gen.J.P.-------

FRENCH:(People---1948--in France

Issue Number
5951x9; 5966x8; 6103x7;
5979x7; 5982x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Aug.1948

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutt
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions filed under 5951x9

Description and Remarks

5951x9:(BkNo:5265-11--52ft--Lav--Gaumont----------SHAH OF IRAN IN FRANCE--
Mohammed Riza Pahlevi comes to France for visit--var.scs.----------

5966x8 (BkNo:5274-11--210ft--Gaumont--FRENCH SWIMMER----------
Champ French swimmer (in 4th lane)during meet,Alex Jany--var.scs. him during and after the meet----------

6103x7:(BkNo:5280-10--171ft--Lav.--Gaumont--TOURISTS IN PARIS
--var.scs.of tourists--scenes in Paris----------

5979x7:(BkNo:5285-9--Gaumont--? ftg--FR.GOVT.CRISIS----------
var.Fr.Govt.Personalities including Andre Marie,Paul Ramadier,Robert Schumann,etc----------

Date of Aug.1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5951x9,etc

5982x3:(BkNo: 5285-12—Eclair—? ftg—UN MEETING—————————
Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie,Robert Schumann,var.Diplomats—UN flag—————————

MISC.FRANCE—IRAN GOVT—PAHLEVI,Mohammed Riza————SWIMMING—JANY,Ale:
————————TOURISTS————SCENICS(France)————FR.GOVT—
)IPLOMATS—PERSONALITIES—FRENCH—RAMADIER,Paul—SCHUMANN———MARIE,Andr
———UNITED NATIONS—LIE,Trygvie—MEETINGS—

FRENCH:(Aly Khan and Rita Hayworth married in Vallauris,France)	Can No. 22-253	Roll No. 1

Subject ROMANCE:RITA AND ALY KHAN WED IN GLAMOUR CEREMONY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 6141x3.1.600ft Can No.
8	167			

Description and Remarks

CIAUDIS,FRANCE:ls crowd and bldg--Agha Khan gets 5749
r and waves to crowd,he's Aly's father--
owd of spectators on top of wall--Rita Hayworth out of
r and shakes hands with mayor--posed shot Rita and Mayor-
men happy and clapry--Rita and Mayor and group on top
steps before entering bldg--Rita and Aly Khan sitting
wn inside ceremony getting underway--int.gen'l shot Rita,
y,Mayor and audience--shot of goddess statue--Aly puts
ng on her finger--audience watches--Aly shakes with mayor
d then Rita shakes--Rita and Aly out of bldg and people
row rice at em--gendarms trying to keep crowds back--
ta and Aly on steps--crowds pushing--cu Rita and Aly go SEE OVER

Date Event: 5/49

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-253-1

car--at Aly's Chateau de La Horizon see pool and tilt up
balcony--Rita and Aly walking along pool as fiddlers
ay--photogs thenpan to Rita and Aly--cu them and pool--
l Rita--ms Rita and Aly talking--CUTS;add.scenes used--
ich scene, boardwalk etc--shot of town from sea--cus old
enchmen good types--Rita and Aly signing book--cu of Aga
l Rita--

LARUIS, FRANCE--WEDDINGS--KHAN--HAYWORTH--CROWDS--
STUES--CEREMONIES--POLICE--~~MKEEEXX(CMX~~--SCENICS--TYPES OF
OPLE--FRENCH--

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Eucharistic Conference, Nancy, France) See underlined	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RELIGION:EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS DENOUNCES COMMUNISM	GAUMONT ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	75			Can No. 6155x10

Description and Remarks

NANCY,FRANCE:2 shots dif.types clergy on parade--2 shots 2 shots head man under canopy--2 shots labor on parade--hs paraders and we see cross on top of altar but big--hs large crowds--cu types of civilians--altar--Nun--hs crowd giving sign of the cross--Fr.Foreign Min.Robert Schumann up off knees and cu him--hs crowds and altar and sky--CUTS:arrival of M.Tisserand--procession add.scenes used--

NANCY,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--PROCESSIONS--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NUNS--SCHUMANN--TISSERAND--

Date of Event 7/49

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(French--see over--last subject)

Can No. 22-225

3

Subject
(A) [illegible] IS
(B)ARKANSAS VS.VANDERBILT FOOTBALL
(C) BIRD FLIGHT-HUNTING (D)WRESTLING

Cameraman
(A) EDWARDS-MARKMANN
(B) SANDERS (C)NELSO
(D) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 86 84 102 135			

Cuts (A) 6211 x 1;
(B) 6206 x 6;
(C) and (D) Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct. '49

MADYSON SQUARE GARDEN,NY:CU Pancho Gonzalez serving,(he's from Los Angeles and king of the amateur court)--cu Jack Kramer, king of the pros--Hishot Kramer playing--Gonzales kills it,[illegible]an crowd--shot through net,Kramer in near court--crowd heads turning--hishot rally and Kramer point on back line--crowd applauds match point Kramer service,Gonzales hits [illegible]net--Kramer wins, they shake---------CUTS: More of same----------
NASHVILLE,TENN:(At Dudley Field,crowd--Arkansas kicks--caught by Vanderbiltman--others bang into him--he starts run back, down--Wade of V. passes--intercepted right on goal by Capt.Alvin Duke--crowd--A's Geno Mazzanti catches

Can No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

pit mout, starts to run, in clear--fellow closes in, nails him--A'S Schauffele thru center for a TD--CUTS: Add.same---TULE LAKE, CALIF:(Hunters on the prowl--sunrise--small formation ducks--hunter fires--duck falls--another formation, hunter follows, one falls--single duck hit--falls--hunters with day's bag--sing entering Tule Lake--birds sitting on lake--big bunch floating on lake--mass flight, 3 shots---------- PARIS, FRANCE:(At the Sports Palace, in center ring, big fella gives little fella elbow and both break and head for ropes where they bounce off--little fellow (Miquet) butts big fella (Assirati)--he goes down--in corner, little fella has Assirati against ropes--man watching--Miquet picks up legs of Assirati whose legs are around Miquet and is still on the ropes, Miquet hits Assirat in pit of stomach--same funny fella watching--contestants standing around, Assirati picks up Miquet and slams him to canvas--man in audience in turtle neck sweater chewing nails--Miquet butts Assirati and has him flat on canvas--shot two fellas in audience--Miquet dives for Assirati and misses him and goes through ropes out of ring--worried

fellow looks on--Miquet climbs back in and Assirati picks
h'm up--slams him to canvas and pounces on him--ref.pounds
canvas and it's over--pick up loser and he doesn't look too
good----------

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--GONZALES--TENNIS--
KRAMER--CROWD--NASHVILLE,TENN--STADIUMS--ARKANSAS--VANDER-
BILT--WADE--FOOTBALL--DUKE--MAZZANTI--SCHAUFELE--TULE LAKE,
CALIFORNIA--HUNTERS--DUCKS--HUNTING--SCENICS(Sunrise)--
GUNS--SIGNS--PARIS,FRANCE--STADIUMS--WRESTLING--MIQUET--
ASSIRATI--TYPES OF PEOPLE (French)--THRILLS(Wrestling)--
SPILLS--

(3)22-295-3

TYPES OF PEOPLE: French
see over

Can No. 22-305 ~~22-306~~

Roll No. 3 ~~5~~

Subject: TEXAS FLOODS; (A)MTWST STORM (B)TRUMAN VACATION (C)C-124 PLANE (D) PARIS STRIKE

Cameraman: (A)NELSON (B)LYONS (C)JOHNSON (D)ECLAIR ~~PARA(ER)PATHE(F~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 5 4 3 2 1			

Cans: (A)6225x1 (B)3755x6, (C) 6224x2 (D)3755x9

Can No. 3756x7, 6223x2 plus C3

Description and Remarks:

MT VERNON,WASHINGTON: in boat, see flooded areas--sign almost cover(no hunting)pan over to houses partly water--men looking on with binocs--4 shots, rowboats--pass submerged--int.water in kitchen,abt 4 ft--rowboats--pass garage in boat--round up steer with rope around neck--CU steer--small landing craft towing steer--CUTS; Add. same----

KEY WEST,FLORIDA: Harry S. Truman and family off plane--sailors at attention--CU HST,Margaret & Bess--HS little white house--Marine on guard,see no trespassing sign--Truman in Crosby shirt and CU same--fotogs--walking shot of HST--CUT Add. same----------

LONG BEACH,CALIF: Med. and CU people walking out of nose-ramp--lineup of people--picking up ramp.inside

Event: 11-49

Used. No.	Date

(2) 22-305-3

nose--same thing, inside--sides close--takeoff--this was initial flight of Giant C-124 Douglas Globemaster II--CUTS: Add.same--PARIS FRANCE:2 shots,crowd getting p@ptalk before strike--5 CU's types strikers--MS crowds--Workers milling around Renault factory--CU sign--2 shots,Metro with closed gates--ext rr station all quiet--inside station same MS tracks,nothing moving--line-up trucks--docks idle,cranes etc--Nuns pushing handtruck--pan to Place de La Concorde normal traffic--busy street--CUTS: All add. scenes------ MT.VERNON,WASH--BOATS--FLOODS--WATER--STEER--KEY WEST,FLA--TRUMAN--VAC TIONS--FAMILIES--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N.--SAILORS--SIGNS(Posters)--LONG BEACH,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(C-124 Globemaster)--CROWD--PARIS,FRANCE--STRIKES--BUILDINGS--RR STATIONS--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE(French)--NUNS--FACTORIES--MACHINES--

French;(people—1949)

Issue Number 6124x6; 6124x11; 6131x3; 6130x6; 6132x2; 6122x5; 6131x11

Subject: MISC. FRANCE STORIES - May 1949

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all filed under 6124x6

Description and Remarks

6124x6:(BkNo:5452-9—87ft—FOREIGN LEGION—annual celebration,parade,etc——

6124x11:(BkNo:5453-1—90ft—Eclair—Lav—DE GAULLE—Gen.Charles De Gaulle on tour—speaking to crowds—May have sound,check film——

6132x2:(BkNo:5453-2—751ft—Eclair—Lav——MANEUVERS——French Army and Air Force maneuvers——

6122x5:(BkNo:5453-6—44ft—May 1949—MAY DAY IN FRANCE—no more information on this——

6131x3:(BkNo:5457-9—297ft—Eclair—Lav—RED CROSS APPEAL—collecting from var.people,including American Officer and U.S.Marine,etc——

Date May 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6124x6,etc

6130x6:(BkNO:5457-10--79ft--Eclair--Lav--VETS OF TWO WARS------
apparently a parade or some ceremony ---no caption on this------

6131x11:(BkNo:5457-11--34ft--May 1949--Eclair--Lav--JOAN OF ARC
Anniversary---no caption---please see film---evidentally ceremony-----

MISC.FRANCE--PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--FR.ARMY(Foreign Legion)------
DE GAULLE,CHARLES----------MANEUVERS--FR.AF--------COMMUNISTS(FR)---
ORGS.(Red Cross,France)----------VETERANS(French)--FRENCH---------
STOCK SHOTS(Last two stories)-------ANNIVERSARIES----------

FRENCH:(People--1949

Can No. 6131x4; 6133x6; 6134x6; 6132x5; 6134x5; 6137x6; 6136x5

Roll No.

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1949

May

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks see "LOUIS,Lord" card in personalities for full information

Date of Event May 1949

MISC.FRANCE---STOCK SHOTS(First story???????????)--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE(For.Mil)--PARADE(Misc.for.folklore)---SHIPPING--LAUNCHING--CARGO--"ST.CLAIR"--MONACO--MONACO GOVT--LOUIS,Prince--RAINIER,Prince--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)--IN FLIGHT--FUNERALS--FRENCH--

SEE OVER

FRENCH(People--1949

6158x6; 7302x5; 6160x8; 6160x3; 6159x6; 6161x4; 6164x10

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - JULY 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6158x6

Description and Remarks

6158x6:(BkNo:5500-4--102ft--Gaumont---Lav---OTTO ABETZ TRIAL---Nazi criminal trial of Otto Abetz--he walk into court--gen.vu court--he seated----------

7302x5:(BkNo:5502-3--55 ft--Eclair--DUPE NEG--AURIOL----[film found on stock shot shelves]--------no caption at all on this--it's likely more of same material as in foloing story which also had no caption--------

6160x8:(BkNo:5502-4--419ft--Eclair--Lav--AURIOL REVIEWS TROOPS---------no caption on this--[previeous story may have been a CS from this roll--NOTE!!!!!!!! we found caption on it--here's information--14th July celebration material--Auriol inspects the troops,reviews pararde--SOUND Of tanks rumbling along in parade----------

Date of Event
July 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6158x6,etc

6160x3:(BkNo:5502-7—Eclair—Lav—150ft———WEDDING OF 14 COUPLES—in Madeleine-Bastille Mayor Tillon performs ceremony for 14 couples at one ceremony———

6159x6: (BkNo:5503-1—347ft—Para—FG Pos.—AURIOL VISITS ILE DE FRANCE———at LeHavre,Pres.arrives in town——var.scs.LeHavre——now var.interiors of the Ile De France——var.scs. of President during his tour of the ship———

6161x4:(BkNo:5504-12—150ft—Eclair—Lav—TROOPS IN REVIEW———King Sisavang-Vong of Laos,visits France—signs some sort of agreement—he and Pres.Vincent Auriol sign—Messr Quoille present—(May actually have done the signing———

6164x10:(BkNo:5508-2—51ft—Gaumont—Dupe Neg—KING OF LAOS—visits France—believe may be more on the signing of the agreement—he meets with Pres. Vincent Auriol———

MISC.FRANCE———NAZIS—ABETZ, OTTO—TRIAL———AURIOL,Pres, Vincent(2d,3d,5hh,6th,7th stories)———FR.ARMY—PARADE(For Military)—SOUND(Tanks rumbling)———WEDDING—ODDITIES(Wedding)—FRENCH———"ILE DE FRANCE"———LAOS GOVT—FR.GOVT—SAVANG VONG—TREATY—

FRENCH:(People--1949

Issue Number: 6172x5; 6176x6; 6176x9; 6176x7; 6183x9; 6183x3; 6183x10

Subject: MISC. FRANCE STORIES - August 1949

Coverage: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Gen. No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions all filed under 6172x5

Description and Remarks

6172x5:(BkNo:5523-1--150ft--Hearst,Br----FOREST FIRE IN BORDEAUX----forest fires have burned for more than six weeks in Southwestern France--people moving out of threatened areas--night scs.flames----------

6176x6:(BkNo:5524-7--Gaumont--Pos--CEREMONY IN FLANDERS--no caption on this--is likely a military memorial ceremony in Flanders Fields-----

6176x9:(BkNo:5524-10--?ftg--GAUMONT----TROUBLE IN MARSEILLES------ apparently a strike or demonstration by shipyard workers--some rubbing sore feet(from picket line?)----please check film & French caption-----

6176x7:(BkNo:5524-11--84ft--Gaumont--IRON LUNG ARRIVES PARIS-- apparently a gift or a loan from the United States during a crisis in France----- Barry Bingham and Fr.VIPs meet in ceremony----------

Date of Event: Aug.1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6172x5,etc

6183x9:(BkNo:5527-4--51ft--Eclair--IRON LUNG ARRIVES IN FRANCE---- demonstration of the new smaller,more efficient iron lung which has been given France by the United States under the Marshall Plan(ECA)---- it arrives by plane--Barry Bingham and Fr.VIPs present----------

6183x3:(BkNo:5527-7--154ft--Eclair--ANNIVERSARY OF LIBER ATION OF PARIS--------Pres. of Municipal Counsel Pierre DeGaulle at the Arc. D'Triomphe--now at Mont-Valerian--parade on the Champs Elysee--xcu Eternal Light---troops lined up,etc----------

6183x10:(BkNo:5527-8--228ft--Eclair--Pos----IRON LUNGS ARRIVE IN FRANCE----Messr.Schneiter,Min.of Health in France at airport as plane brings Iron Lungs from US as part of the Marshall Plan---in hospital, see man in one----------

MISC.FRANCE--FIRE(Forest)---FRENCH---DISASTERS(Fire)-------MEMORIALS--- MARSEILLES,FRANCE---STRIKE(Shipyard)-------MEDICAL---MARSHALL PLAN--- BINGHAM,BARRY---------PARADE(For.Military)---ANNIVERSARIES---- U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT-----

FRENCH:(People---1949--in France

Issue Number
6181x5; 6183x8; 6185x3,6;
6190x3; 6187x6;4063x8; 3892x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Sept.1949

Cameraman
see ,after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cam. No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6181x5

Description and Remarks

6181x5: (BkNo:5530-6--195ft--Eclair--Lav----VETERANS------no caption on this--please see film----------

6183x8:(BkNo:5533-5--77ft--Eclair--Lav--FUNERAL FOR MURDERED POLICEMAN----hs policemen lined up--cu officers--carrying casket--var.scs. funeral procession----------

6185x3: (BkNo:5534-12--Gaumont(Paramount)--:?ftg--NIGHT WATER SKI---apparently this is a benefit show for the Motion Picture charities--attended by many French actors & actresses--arrive,enter arena--girls in night waterskiing exhibition----------see caption for names of stars which included Eric Von Stroheim,Simone Signoret,etc----------

Date Sept. 1949

SEE OVER

6185x6:(BkNo:5536-2--84ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--MARRIAGE IN HAPSBUERG---Princess Charlotte weds Prince Henri of Lichtenstein---var.scs.of th procession and ceremony--important personalities present----------

6190x3:(BkNo:5536-3--448ft--ECLAIR--LAV--CHRISTIAN DIOR FASHIONS---var.scs.fashion show by Christian Dior,evidentally in Paris----------

6187x6:(BkNo:5537-9--170ft--Eclair--Lav--PLAY BALL---evidentally some sort of spectator sport--please see film and French caption-------

4063x8:(BkNo:5540-8--142ft--Eclair--Lav--BASTILLE(Translationetre)--evidentally demonstration of some sort of scientific measuring device--please see film and French captions if needed----------

3892x3:(BkNo:5541-4--145ft--Eclair--Lav--MODERNIZATION OF POLICE EQUIPMENT--police entering cars--see radios--telephone in car--bullet proof glass demonstrated----------

MISC.FRANCE--VETERANS(French)----------FUNERAL--POLICE(For.)2 stories WATERSKIING--NIGHT(France)--MOTION PIX--FRENCH--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--WEDDING--LICHTENSTEIN GOVT--------FASHIONS------BALL GAME-----SCIENTIFIC STOCK SHOTS(4063x8)-------

TYPES:(French people at wrestling match)

Can No. 23-319

Roll 4

Subject

(B) HALEAS OPENS
(C) SKIING

Cameraman LR
(B) SANDERS
(C) ECLAIR-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
160			

(A) C.S.only 6260x5
(B) JUNKED
Log No.
(C) C.S.only 6260 x

Description and Headline

Date of Event Jan.1950

Used No. Date

PARIS, FRANCE:American wrestler Sexton gets France's Martinson around neck--Yank throws Frenchy--starts to pick him up again but Martinson turns tables on him--throws Sexton over shoulder and sits on his face--spectators laughing--Martinson has Sexton by two hands as he stand behind him--LS same hold--Martinson sticl foot against Sexton's back--drops foot but keeps hold--st-- sticks head into small of Sexton's back and stamps feet-- spectators--Martinson on back,balancing Sexton on soles of feet like acrobats and they lose balance--Sexton slips over on his back on canvas--Sexton out of it--types lookin

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-319-4

on--Martinson hitting Sexton with sides of hands on neck as
staggers guy and tries to get hold again of neck--same hold
on both feet--Martinson rushes Sexton toward ropes and
throws him overboard--crowd getting kick out of it--MS Yank
out of ring and starts back in holding onto ropes--LS same
as he staggers back thru ropes holding his head and Martin-
son stalks him again--Frenchy socks him in sides with sides
of hands on neck still stalking him and Yank backs away--
sides of hands on neck and Yank holds onto neck, Frenchy
stalking him lifting feet high and thengives it to him in
ribs again--Yank leans up against ropes--spectator getting
kick out of it--LS they go into hold. Yank has Frenchy's
head under arm and spins him--Martinson flies onto back--
spectator laughing and hollering--Sexton has Martinson by
legs and circles around with him--lets him go and Frenchy
hits canvas and Yank pounces on him--CU same, ref. counting--
its all over--LS ref up off canvas as does Yank
leaving Frenchy prostrate and Yank leans back on ropes--

(3) 23-319-4

Yank being presented trophy--congratulated--WOW!----------
HIALEAH RACE TRACK,FLORIDA:parade to post--HS whole park--
betting window--Mr.& Mrs. John Curry--Mrs. Firestone and Mrs
Vanderbilt--Mrs. Riggs Mahoney--Lt.Gove Lawson of Ontario
and his Mrs. and John Clark,Pres.of track--crowds--into
home stretch over finish line---------FRANCE:In the French
Alps, five guys start down trail, one after another--
Panisset starts off--another shoves off--another starts--
Pazzi, winner, shoves off--midway on course,guy zipping
thru markers--another thru slalom course fast by camera--
another down past camera (No.16)--coming up to finish line
past camera hits bump--over--sec.guy hits bump and jumps--
Oreiller past camera (former champ)--another past camera
in same stretch, he's winner Pazzi--hits finish,hits end
of slalom course--hits bump--falls and slides--guys in
home stretch hit bump--jumps up and continues--another fall
and slides, hits a sign and knocks it down----------

(4) 23-319-4

PARIS, FRANCE--WRESTLING--SEXTON--MARTINSON--SPILLS(wrestlir
CROWD--TYPES(French)--FLORIDA--RACE TRACK--HORSE RACE--
CURRY--FIRESTONE--VANDERBILT--MAHONEY--CLARK--LAWSON--
CROWDS--horses--FRANCE--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--PANISSET--
PAZZI--CREILLER--

TYPES PEOPLE:(French at rummage sale is Paris-1950)	Can No. 23-344 ~~23-344~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) L.B.MAYER RECEIVES AWARD (B) AUTO SHOW (C)LARGE FAMILY (D) ~~RUMMAGE~~ SALE	(A) MARKMANN-HEARST (B)EDWARDS (C)TRAYNE (D) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A)(C) Junked (B)6305x1,3 (D)C.S.6306x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Apr.1950

NEW YORK CITY (HS Crowd in Waldorf--Louis B.Mayer gets scroll,he's looking at it (it was presented by Gen.Julius Klein--L.to r.Chairman Charles Silvers,Francis Cardinal Spellman and Eric Johnston applauding--CU Henry Ford,Jr.--CU L.B.Mayer rising--crowd applauds--receives Medal--shakes with Klein--HS crowd applauding--NEW YORK CITY (At Grand Central Palace,HS show--med and CU Paul Hoffman opening show--Henry Ford in center of group--convertible--CU Austin of England design--another convertible,girl gets in--CU front of same car--adjustible steering wheel,she moves it up and down--gal sitting on midget car,gets up & goes into big car--pulling down shade sun visor--operating

OVER

OVER

FORM 2330—15M—8-52

(2) 23-344-2

Jack from inside car--pan down to wheel--HS convertible, guy getting in--(THIS IS BRITISH AUTO & CYCLE SHOW)--------
SOLDIER'S GROVE,WISCONSIN:(CU ma and pa (Mr.Mrs. Fred Schoville)--stand at door as kids run out (they had 20 and there are now 19 living)--whole bunch lined up--oldest, rs. Marjorie Carlin and youngest, Robt.Joseph-6½ mos.--slow pan of kids,pa and ma--CU man and pa--LS whole group--he's 43, she's 39)----------PARIS,FRANCE:(people looking over various articles--guy selling to woman at stand--CU ornamen dog for sale pan to other articles,china & silverware,etc--CU other articles including sink--CU articles including box camera--guy points to object and seller picks up a clock an guy rattles,listens to it to see if it's going--buys it--gu buying plane prop--guy with prop meets one with seat of WC and 'phone receiver as they go into Metro statioh--guy has trouble with prop----------NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MAYER AWARDS--MEDALS--KLEIN--SILVERS--SPELLMAN--JOHNSTON--FORD--CROWD--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--autos--HOFFMAN--FORD--GIRLS--MINIATURES--MACHINES--INDUSTRY(Eng.)--SOLDIER'S GROVE,WIS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--SCHOVILLE--CARLIN--ODDITIES--PARIS,FR.-

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(French in riots-1950--see first story)	Can No. 23-362	Roll No. 2

Subject (A) NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FRENCH RIOTS (B) JET PLANE (C) UNDERWATER HOME	Cameraman (A) GAUMONT (B) JOHNSON (C) SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Feets / Can No.
6 54 20 81				(A) U.S.only 5380 x5 (B) 6364 x 3 (C) Junked

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE: Gendarmes wielding truncheons--civilians arguing--people running, etc, cops swinging, hit one--one man on knees--more running and action one picks self up--gendarme chasing two guys--one led away--two women led into street---------- Date of Event June '50

Lead No. Dept.

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: Jet plane, army men take over--exhaust port--Officer, Gen. Morgan, its main cockpit--hands over something--on map showing inception--hatch cover down--taxi shot--takeoff--CUTS: Inspection by Gen. Wm. Morgan, Vice CO Western Air Defense Force and Carl B. Squier, Veep of Lockheed--Gen. Chapman climbs in cockpit--add. scenes----------

MONTICELLO, INDIANA: sign, HELP BACK PAUL ABBOTT"--kissing family goodbye, goes down ER

into hatch--kids looking down,pan up to wife--waves goodbye
and goes down--he looking down into room--is canopy,along
wharf--he's reading paper and waves up to crowd--crowd look
down--he drinks out of cup--looking up thru water to crowd-
crowdlooking down--(This is Paul Abbott's way of protesting
high taxes and high cost of living--oh well! to each his ow

PARIS,FRANCE--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--TYPES PEOPLE--SPILLS--
F EUDS--BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--MORGAN--
U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TAKEOFFS--SQUIER--CHAPMAN--MONTICELLO,IND--
ODDITIES--VETERAN--ABBOTT--FAMILIES--TAXES--POSTERS--
OSCULATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--WATER--

(2) 23-362-2

FRENCH:(People---1950

Issue Number
6252x11; 6261x9; 6256x4A;
6267x7; 6266x8; 6267x8; 6269x3

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1950

Camera see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all filed under 6252x11

Cam. No.

Descriptive and Remarks

6252x11:(BkNo:5612-11—Eclair—BW———ST.NAZAIRE MEETING———demonstration apparently protesting the visit of the American torpedo ship "USS POWERS"——var. scs. of the ship at pier in St.Nazai re—police on guard———

Day of Week Feb.1950

6261x9:(BkNo:5615-2—74ft—Gaumont—BW—DA SILVA CASE—shot of prison—Joas DaSilva out of prison and into van—police on guard———— ?????????DaSilva———————see Fr.caption if needed———

6256x4A:(BkNo:5615-4—50ft—Gaumont—BW—JEWELRY RETURNED—that was stolen from the Begum,has been returned by thieves—(likely recovered by police)—see pieces on table,examined———

6267x7:(BkNo:5618-2—42ft—Gaumont—BW—SIMON PINARD—apparently teaching underprivileged kids the techniques of auto mechanics———

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6252x11,etc

6266x8:(BkNo:5619-2—37ft—Gaucnt—BW—EXPEDITION MARQUETTE——— videntally celebrating the anniversary of the travels of Father arquette or possibly retracing his trail———————————————

6267x8:(BkNo:5619-3—214ft—Eclair—BW—COUPE DE SKI AIR FRANCE——— ar.scs of a ski meet————Aly Khans Daughter Sadri-Khan is a ontestant,apparently—Rita Hayworth watches her step-daughter— var.personalities——see caption if names wanted———————

6269x3:(BkNo:5619-5—282ft—Eclair—BW—FRANCOIS PERIER——— ith family ingarden?????????????????———————————————

MISC.FRANCE——DEMONSTRATIONS—USS POWERS——U.S.NAVY——— RENCH————DE SILVA,Joas————PRISON————JEWELRY—— RIME(Rob bery)————PINARD,Simon————ANNIVERSARY——— KIING——KHAN,Sadri——HAYWORTH,Rita————PERIER,Francois— TOCK SHOTS———

FRENCH:(People--1950

Issue Number
6331x6; 6375x6; 6400x7;
6395x6; 6479x6

Subject DISASTERS(FRANCE)----1950

Cameraman see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions
				Can No. filled under 6331x6

Description and Remarks

6331x6:(BkNo:5686-5--90ft--
Gaumont---F G Pos--MINE DISASTER---May 1950----
crowd near mine--people at gate---families wait for word--carrying body---kids--woman----------

6375x6:(BkNo:5719-7--83ft--Eclair--BW---dJuly 1950--FIRE-------
Novelist John Boyd Orr who wrote vs.atom bombing-apparently watching a fire four a test or some such---please see film---only pencilled note on caption reads"fire being watched"----------

6400x7:(BkNo:5747-3--80ft--Aug.1950--Eclsir--BW--FOREST FIRE-----
good forest fire scenes in this roll----------

Date of 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6331x6,etc

6395x6:(BkNo:5747-5—67ft—Aug.1950—Gaumont—BW—FIRE——
believe this is some fire prevention material—volunteer firemen,etc——
6479x6:(BkNo:5828-1—115ft—BW—GAUMONT—NOV.1950—COLLISION——
raffic accident—see decapitated head——————————

ISC.FRANCE—MINE—DISASTER(Mine)— FRENCH—FIRE(Various in France)—
RR,Lord John Boyd——ACCIDENT(Auto)—MONTAGE(Auto accident)—

FRENCH SAILORS: (Look over Destroyer escorts)	Can No. 6377X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DESTROYER ESCORTS ASSIGNED TO FOREIGN NATIONS	BASSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

HILADELPHIA PA.(NAVY YARD)ls destroyer escorts--pan 5
DE's--welding water tight door facing--
s of DE's,pan shot,ls same--French sailors looking over
3in.deck gun--painting depth charge rack--French sailors
yard workmen operating 3 inch gun--installing gun barrel
n 48mm gun mount--deck installation on submarine U.S.S.
LOWER--stern view of sub Blower--welding on air ducts for
ub Blower--
HILADELPHIA PA--U.S.NAVY--FRENCH SAILORS--DESTROYER ESCOR
UBMARINES--GUNS--

Used No. JULY 13-50 Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH:(Fr.speaking member of Rome Toruist Police aid Fr.visitor in Rome,Italy--4/51)in cuts

Can No.	Roll No.
24-451	4

Subject: WELCOME - ROME TOURIST POLICE ASSIST FOREIGN GUESTS

Cameraman: HAMILTON WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	109			Can No. 6608x2,519 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(parade shots,white uniforms,scenic,6 shots--4 diff.languages spoken by these men who are lined up--tourists thru Coliseum--English language help given--French girls gets help--girl approach two police--drops down suitcase with stickers--man point direction,she looks thru binocs, and he does--she hands him flower and kisses him--he looks baffled----------CUTS:sc in Piazza Del Campidoglio in Rome during ceremonies of dedi cation of new Tourist Police--shots of entire 2000 men,some mechanized equipment,lined up excellent shots corps march to tomb of Unknown Soldier,Colisseum in background--misc. shots men approach positions,stand at attention during

Date of Event: 4-51

SEE OVER

(2) 24-451-4

ceremonies at Victor Emanuel Monument--cu Major Tobia Mario
50 of troops, and his aides--they parade to St. Peter's throug
famous old arches--more on parade to St. Peter's--His Holi-
ness Pope Pius XII carried through crowds into St. Peter's--
sign "DON'T BLOW YOUR THISTLE WHILE IN ROME"--Spanish inter
preter helping 3 Nuns from Madrid, misc. shots same--French
interpreter helps two visitors in front of Piazza San
Giovanni-------comedy bit of a man traveler, lost, confused,
sits on grass, told to move politely, finds he is "right
around corner" from his Hotel for which he's searched for
hours----------

ROME, ITALY--POLICE(Foreign)--PARADE--TOURISTS--MISC. TYPES--
SCENICS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--MONUMENTS--MARIO--CROWDS--
POPE PIUS XII--SIGN--NUNS--SPANISH--FRENCH--LAUGH PARADE--
OSCULATION--

FR.SAILORS:(March in U.S.Armed Forces Day parade--5.19.51) in Phila.Pa.	Can No. 24-458	Roll No. Phila.

Subject U.S.DEFENDERS--SERVICE MEN MARCH IN IMPRESSIVE PARADE	Cameraman BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6653x2, 300ft. appx. Can No.
100	92			

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA,PA:(U.S.Army marches by in parade--So.American Naval units by--U.S. Marines by,2 shots--French sailors by--1s whole parade--Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath and group--U.S.Soldiers--U.S. sailors----------CUTS:(in reviewing stand,Atty Gen. McGrath,~~Maxax~~ Albert M.Greenfield,chairman and Mayor Samuels and Gen.Brenton Wallace & Col.F.Colburn Goyle of Army and Ge.Leonard E.Rea of Marines & Capt.J.H.Byrd of CG and Capt Wyatt Craig of Navy and Gen.Thomas Rampy of USAF and Capt.Wilson Starbuck,Navy Yard Commander & ~~Maxax~~Raymond Dalles ex-Officer of French ship----------PHILA.PA--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--SO.AMER.NAVY--US MARINES--FR.NAVY--FR.SAILORS--GREENFIELD--GOYLE--REA--~~MC GRATH--SOLDIER--SAILORS~~ U.S.COAST GUARD--CRAIG--USAF--STARBUCK--DALLES

Date of Event 5-19-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FR.SAILORS:(Aboard Fr.Cruiser visiting Montreal--5/17/51--some with girls in Canada-one lovery-dovey)

Film No. 24-458

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FRENCH NAVAL SHIP GREETED AT MONTREAL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
91	83		

Cuts: Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (2 shots) Fr.Cruiser "JEANNE D'ARC"--flag--Boatswain piped aboard the dignitaries--Amb.to Can.Hubert Guerin and he's greeted by the ship's skipper--2 shots,parade--presenting wreath at Jeanne D'Arc statue by Fr.Amb.--2 shots statue--2 shots as visitors come aboard ship--Fr.sailor with couple of girls on his arms--sailor showing workings of instruments--sailor & girl lovey-dovey--sailor with hand behind back as he walks off with gal who turns and looks back----------

Date of Event: 5-17-51

Used No. | Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--VISITS--CRUISER--"JEANNE D'ARC"--FR.NAVY--CEREMONIES--GUERIN--DIPLOMATS--STATUE--WREATH--FR.SAILORS--FR.FLAG--PARADE--

OVER

SEE OVER

NEWS FILM 3530—15M—7-51 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRENCH:(Narrator at mike in new CBC radio sta.in Montreal,Que. Canada--5/18/51) SOUND

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. Canada

Subject NEWEST C B C STATION OPENS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED & PARA(~~ASSOC~~)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
~~102~~	94			6651x1, 6652x3, 692 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(pan down side of Radio Canada Building--Radio Canada sign, crowd, inside--Min.of Nat'l Revenue James J.McCann cuts the ribbon--applause--walking across sign in floor--program,4 around mike,2 shots--ls control room--panel--tape recorders 2 shots--disc cutters,2 shots--pan from disc to clock--eosy opera cast working------CUTS:MAP of Canada on wall--GOOD shots ls & ms Master control panel operated by one man,cu of panel,ms operator at work,cu of output meters & ls recording room where recording can be done while program is on air---- operator examines quality of cut in recording,under

Date of Event 5-18-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mixcroscope--var. dolly shots on announcer at mike, disc in operation, etc.-------add. shots same--~~SOUND~~ ~~rrmed~~-shots of English, French, Latin Americab and Russian narrators--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RADIO--BUILDING--CEREMONIES--MC CANN--CROWD--DEVICES(control panel, etc)--MAP--RECORDERS--CLOCK--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-- ENGLISH--FRENCH--LATIN AMERICAN-RUSSI.
SOUND N

FRENCH SOLDIERS:(Fighting in Indochina--6/51)

Can No. 24-465

Roll No. 2

Subject INDOCHINA--FRENCH REPEL REDS IN FURIOUS BATTLES

Cameraman ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No. CS 6661x3
143	135			

Description and Remarks: DELTA REGION, INDOCHINA:(landing June 1951 Date of Event

of paratroops,2 shots--2 men landing in water--
reinforcements thru water--mountainside objective,see
smoke--guns firing--see explosion fairly close--guy ad-
vancing--mortar shot hits pool after passes--guy camouflage
into camera,crouches--explosion in water,troops advance--gu
sighting and fire rifle--machine gunner firing,2 shots--
troops advance,see explosions on left & fire in hut--parts
of body on stone--advance troops,body lying there--troops
advance,bldgs in bg--Prisoners run out of jungle,three of
them--road,guys with hands up--ruins & bodies about--carry
guy limping,leaning on other-
out body--prisoners stockade--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-165-2

ls hill, river in FG--flag raising--guy on guard with machine gun--trucks coming thru----------

INDOCHINA (Delta Region)--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FR. ARMY--PARATROOPS--FR. SOLDIERS--[illegible]--CHINESE--DEAD--PRISONERS--SMOKE--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--CAMOUFLAGE--WATER--MACHINE GUN--WOUNDED--FLAG(FR)--

FRENCH: (Troops take part in NATO AIR EXERCISES IN Germany--10/18/51)	Can No. 24-504	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO AIR EXERCISES	DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

WIESBADEN, GERMANY

Description and Remarks: WESTERN EUROPE: (Vampire Jets manned Date of Event 10-18-51
by Italians--shot of Gen.D.D.Eisenhower looking them [illegible] shots Dist. checker Thunderjets taxi out, US boys--Gen.Lauris Norstad, USAF Allied Commander standing,talking,inspect French outfit--AS of Vampire Jets flash overhead (Norwegian fliers)--Norway fliers look on--shot of jets peeling off(Vampire Jets)--Flying Boxcars with French paratroopers--troopers go aboard--line of them taxi out--take-off of Boxcar--inside, troopers seated--out they go--airshot,bail out and down--(Boxcars are C-119s)----------

WESTERN EUROPE--JET PROPULSION--NATO--DEFENSE--TRAINING--AVIATION--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--NORSTAD--USAF--AIRVIEWS--C-119s--PARATROOPERS--FRENCH--NORWEGIANS--WIESBADEN, GERMANY--[illegible], GERMANY--HOLZAU--RHEIN-MAIN, GERMANY--EATX

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH SOLDIERS:(In parade in Paris, honoring French vets--12/51--"F"story

Can No. 24-515

2 F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH JETS (B)PLANE CRASH (C)CATACOMBS (D) DOG FASHIONS (E)LADY GODIVA (F)FRENCH VETS

Cameramen (A)ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B)DUBOIS (C)ECLAIR (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER (F)ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 57 (B)35 (C)72 (D)74 (E)60 (F)72			

Can No. all junked (A)CS 6769x6 (C)CS6769x5 (F)CS 6769x11

Date of Event 12/51

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(Is of British-built Vampire Jets lined up--cu pilot--shot of the exhaust--taxi--takeoff--formation overhead--sky revolving--peel off--riding herd on one in front----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO (wreckage of B-29 which crashed in Denver street,into houses, eight (8) crewmembers & passengers killed-one survived--carry away dead--wrecked motor--part of burned plane--wreckage strewn around,2 shots--one of the houses,burned out shell,wreckage----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of the square,pan over to building where catacombs are--cu of sign "CATACOMBS" & pan down to popel outside for memorial services--int.pan of bones & skulls--int.Altar Boy,carrying candles & crucifix--int.Altar boy passing lighted & mounted skull--another int.Altar Boys proceeding along corridor Crucifix,shadow shot, against wall of bones and skulls--int people

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in prayer--int.Priest at Altar with Chalice raised in hand--people bless selves,each hold candle--shadow shot,candle carried past wall of skulls & bones--cu shot,skulls & wall of bones----------

(D)HONOLULU,T.H.:(ls at Waikiki Beach,dogs and kids--cu dog with glasses hold basket--med shot same,hat on--French poodle look on--same dog who models house dress--cu her--Great Dane look on--Hula girl model,on hind legs--2 dogs look on--another skirt modeled--bulldog turns head--models Bikini suit--bulldogs,backs up,too much for me attitude----------

(E)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(cu Mrs. Jerry Coburn with clothes on--shows her husband the story of Lady Godiva in the Encyclopedia--shot at stadium, lot of men,cu Texas Rangers--she comes on hoss,crowd turns backs--close shot,riding by--crowd necks turned--riding by,see Pepping Tom--Rangers wrap blanket around her----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(group vets from Korea marching,3 shots (Arc D'Triumphe, bg,2nd shot)--crowds--head on shots soldiers toward and away--front Eternal Light--crowds--shot flowers, cu wreath--soldiers French--Indonesia native soldiers hold a wreath--walk with wreath to Eternal Light--UN Secy Gen.Trygve Lie with others--place the wreath,all salute----------

(3) 24-515-2

(A) FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--FRENCH AIR FORCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATION--NATO--B-

(B) DENVER,COLORADO--PLANE WRECK--DEAD--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST (E F)

(C) PARIS,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CATACOMBS--DEAD--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BOYS--CEMETARY

(D) HONOLULU,TH--BEACH--DOGS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--FASHIONS--

(E) SACRAMENTO,CALIF--COBURN--HORSES--CROWDS--STUNTS--

(F) PARADE--FRENCH SOLDIERS--WREATH--INDONESIAN--LIE--MONUMENTS--CROWD-FR.ARMY--ARC D'TRIUMPHE--

FRENCH: (Men & women in France in skiing workout—12/51) "A" story	Can No. 24-521	Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS: (A) SKIING (B) RAMS VS. BROWNS FOOTBALL (Rams 24 - Browns 17)	Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) JOHNSON-HEARST

Length 6 74 110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked (A) Cue No. CS 6779x13 (B) Cue No. CS 6779x9

Description and Remarks: VAL D'ISERE, FRANCE: (good shot couple, scenic—group skiers readying—pan group, Olympic champ Oreiller and two girls, etc—one push away and down—slalo stuff, quick stop—gal flashes slalom—another down and jumps—cu skis flash by—another past and, cu skis again—[illegible]—another pan and jumps—overhead shot—another jump—fast and quick stop——————— (B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (At Memorial Coliseum, crowds—Browns Otto Graham pass to Marion Motley, OB—pass from Graham to Dub Jones caught and TD—crowd—Rams Norm VanBrocklin pass to Tom Fears who goes to the 1 yd. line—Rams Dan Towler over for TD—crowd—Graham look for receiver then runs 35 yds, ob—Brown's Ken Carpenter over for TD—crowd—VanBrocklin pass to Tom Fears who goes for TD——————VAL D'ISERE, FRANCE—SKIING—FRENCH—GIRLS—SNOW—

Date of Event December 1951

Used No.	Date

(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

FOOTBALL—STADIUM—CROWD—GRAHAM—BROWNS—RAMS—MOTLEY—JONES—TOWLER—CARPENTER—VAN BROCKLIN—FEARS

FRENCH:(1951

Issue Number: 6505x7; 6527x4; 6524x10

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan.1951

Cameraman: ECLAIR (All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Cut No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk.nos.after each x-no.---captions all filed under 6505x7	

Description and Remarks

6505x7:(BkNo:5853-4---56ft---PRES. Date of Event: Jan.1951

AURIOL MEETS DIPLOMATIC CORPS---at Elysee Palace, Pres.Vincent Auriol receives the Diplomatic Corps---with him are Rene Pleven,Robert Schumann---U.S.Amb.David Bruce,etal----------

6527x4:Bk No:5871-8---109ft---COMMUNISTS DEMONSTRATION---in Paris---some sort of protest vs.Eisenhower----------

6524x10:(BkNo:5873-12---96ft---GEN.ALPHONSE JUIN IN MOROCCO---Fr.Res. Gen.visits---makes military awards---meets with El Glaoui of Marrakesh---

MISC.FRANCE---AURIOL,Vincent---FR.GOVT---DIPLOMATS---FRENCH---BRUCE,David---U.S.GOVT---DEMONSTRATIONS---COMMUNISTS(Fr)---MOROCCO---JUIN,Gen.---EL GLAOUI

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH:(hold funeral for avalanche victims--1951

Issue Number
6509x6; 6540x4; 6536x5; 6525x6

Subject
FRANCE STORIES- Jan.1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6509x6(Fr)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6509x6:(BkNo:5856-4--126ft BW- Eclair--EYE OPERATION----apparently done during an actual eye operation--please see film and French caption,if needed------

6540x4:(BkNo:5863-2--142ft BW--Eclair--CHESS MOVEMENTS BY ELECTRONI evidentally shown during chess tournament in Paris--see film&caption----

CS6536x5:(BkNo:4874-1--?ftg--BW--Eclair--HAT FASHIONS--var.ones see

6525x6:(BkNo:5871-12--66ftBW- Gaumont--AVALANCHE--burying victims of Alpine avalanche in common grave----------

Date January 1951

MISC.FRANCE--MEDICAL--OPERATION--CHESS--ELECTRONICS--HATS--AVALANCHE-FUNERALS--SNOW--FRENCH--

SEE OVER

FRENCH:(1951

Issue Number
6540 x 6

Subject
INAUGURATION DU PORT ABIDJAN

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
105ft					

BkNo:5884-11
caption filed--
untranslated French

Description and Remarks

ABIDJAN,IVORY COAST,W.AFRICA:

Date 2/[illegible] Event

var.personalities arriving--apparently this is an opening of the Port of Abidjan--natives dancing--cement pouring(?)--please see film and French caption----------

[NOTE:Det in can 4/69--this one was ok then]

ABIDJAN,IVORY COAST,W.AFRICA--[illegible] DIPLOMATS--FRENCH--DANCING--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH:(1951--in France

Issue Number
6543x12; 6548x8; 6550x9; 6567x5

Subject
FRENCH GOVERNMENT STORIES - March 1951

Cameraman
Gaumont-First story
Eclair-other three st.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see after each x-no Captions all filed under 6543x12

Description and Remarks

VERDUN,FRANCE: 6543x12:(BkNo: 5891-12--35th ANNIV.OF BATTLE OF VERDUN----var. ceremonies--apparently attended by VIPs but we had no identifications only newspaper clipping which we filed---------126ft.

6548x8:(BkNo:5897-6--30ft--GOVERNMENT CRISIS--meeting,apparently, Rene Pleven,Georges Bidault and Pres.Vincent Auriol--include,too,H. Queuille and Guy Mollet----------

6550x9:(BkNo:5902-2--43ft--HENRI QUEUILLE,NEW PRIME MINISTER--he with Bidault,Petsche and Rene Mayer--presented to Pres.Vincent Auriol at Elysee Palace----------

Date of Issue
March 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6543x12,etc

6567-5:(BkNo:5909-6--49ft--PRES.& MRS.AURIOL OFF TO VISIT U.S.---- var.scs. of them bidding farewell as they leave to accept invitation for 18 day tour in America----------

FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ANNIVERSARY--FRENCH-------PLEVEN,Rene--BIDAULT,Georges --AURIOL--QUEUILLE,Henri--MOLLET,Guy------

FRENCH:(1951

Issue Number
6544x5; 6546x6; 6553x6;
6552x4; 6567

Subject
FRENCH MILITARY STORIES-March 1951

Cameramen
GAUMONT(First story)
ECLAIR(The rest of storie

Length	Neg.	Dupe	allos.	Cut
see after each x-number			BW	see bk.nos.after each x-no—captions all filed under 6544x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6544x5:(BkNo:5892-2—45ft—ARRIVAL OF VETS FROM KOREA—troops arrive home from Korea via air transport—the usual joyful welcome scenes,evidentally—

6546x6:(BkNo:5894-11—135ft—COPTER BRINGS SURGEON TO WOUNDED VET IN FIELD—helicopter overhead—AV of the operation proceding while stil in the field—cu dressing wounds—

6553x6: (BkNo:5901-12—198ft—MORE VETS RETURN FROM KOREA—off plane—wounded vet into ambulance—more of same—

6552x4:(BkNo: 5902-1—252ft—ARMAMENT SHOWN—evidentally some sort of weapons display from small weapons to tanks—

Date Filed March 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6544x5,etc

6567x7:(BkNo:5909-7—133ft—ARMY MOTORIZED VEHICLES—demonstration of French Army's mechanized vehicles—over rough terrain and thru water————————————————————————————

FRANCE—FR.ARMY—WOUNDED—FRENCH—HUMAN INT.(Foreign Servicemen)————
AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—MEDICAL————————WEAPONS—MISC.CONVEYANCES————

FRENCH:(people caught in strikes--1951 in France

Issue Number 6559x6; 6558x5

Subject: TRANSPORTATION STRIKE IN FRANCE

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101ft 117ft respectively				BkNos:5909-9;5910-9 captions filed under 6559x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 6559x6:(BkNo:5909-9--Police guard subway exit--trucks idle--cop on street--traffic idle rr station--trucks used as buses----------

6558x5:(BkNo:5910-9--empty rr yard--platform closed--soldiers on guard----------

Date of Event: March 1951

FRANCE--STRIKES(Transportation)--FRENCH--

SEE OVER

FRENCH:(1951--voting

Issue Number
6660x3; 6665x5; 6667x6

Subject
FRENCH ELECTIONS - JUNE 1951

Cameraman
ECLAIR(
Gaumont(last story)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions

Cut No. 6660x3; 6667x6 filed tgethr

Description and Remarks

6660x3:(BkNo:5967-4--366ft Date of June 1951
F.G.POS--ELECTIONS---these are preparations for elections---
probably readying ballot boxes,etc---

6665x8:(BkNo:5977-4--126ft--BW--ELECTIONS---please see film--we had no caption or other information on this roll--(maybe Auriol voting)---

6665x5:(BkNo:5977-3--34 ft--BW--ELECTIONS--bicycle racer stops off to vote---

6667x6:(Bkno:5978-5--67ft--BW--Gaumont--ELECTIONS--var.voting scs. including Pres and Madame Vincent Auriol---

FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ELECTIONS--VOTING--FRENCH PEOPLE--AURIOL,Vincent--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH:(1951

Issue Number

6660x5; 6660x10; 6665x7; 6670x4; 6672x8

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1951

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each Can No.-number--captions all filed under 6660x5

Description and Remarks

6660x5:(BkNo:5971-12--72ft--BW--Gaumont--EXPOSITION LE MONTRE--nite shot of Champs Elysee--same,Arc D'Triomphe--scene of watch underwater in a window----------

6660x10:(BkNo:5972-4--65ft--BW--Eclair--SHOP WINDOWS ON THE CHAMPS ELYSEE,DANCING DOLLS----var.scs. of the dancing dolls in the window, during celebration of Paris' 2000 year history----------

6665x7:(BkNo:5978-10--132ft--BW--Eclair--ORLY AIRFIELD MODERNIZED THRU MARSHALL PLAN MONEY--var.scs. of the work done at Orly Field---- probably shots of work in progress and some already completed----------

Date of Event

June 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6660x5,etc

6670xd4: (BkNo:5979-12--69ft--BW--ECLAIR--FASHIONS--shoes for milady shown in Paris----------

6672xd3:(BkNo:5983-5--270ft--B.W.--Eclair--PRES.AURIOL ANDC THE MOVIE STARS-----he meets various French actors and actresses,among them Yves Montand,Simone Signoret and singer Annabella----------

MISC.FRANCE--FAIR(Exposition)--ANNIVERSARY(Paris' 2000th)-------
ANIMATION(Dolls dance in window)--SHOPPING(Window)--------
AIRPORTS(France,Orly)--CONSTRUCTION-------FASHIONS--SHOES----------
AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--FRENCH----FRENCH GOVT--

FRENCH: Henri Bonnet introducing group to Pres. of Amer.

Can No. 6683 x

Roll No. 7

Subject

PRES. TRUMAN RECEIVES FRENCH ~~PROVINCIAL STUDY GROUP~~

Cameraman

LYONS
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CUT STORY			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.---gen. view group..French Ambassador Henri Bonnet introducing the group..then Truman addresses the group--(BIRD SOUNDS OVER TALKS)--cut ins of the group--CU's Bonnet & Truman--

WASH. D.C.--FRENCH--PRESS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(BONNET)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--BIRDS(SOUND)--

Date of Event 7/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FRENCH:(1951

Issue Number
6705x4; 6709x4; 6708x12;6709x9

Subject
FRENCH GOVT.STORIES- AUGUST 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no

Can No. for bk.nos—captions filed under 6705x4

Description and Remarks 6705x4:(BkNo:6016-12—77ft—BW—Eclair—PRESENATION MINISTER PLEVEN— PM Rene Pleven presents his new Cabinet to President Vincent Auriol—includes Joseph Laniel,Georges Bidault,Jean LeTourneau,etal——————

6709x4:(BkNo:6018-11—259ft—F.G.POS.—TRYGVIE LIE VISITS—UN Sec. Gen.out of car—posing—looking at new building being erected—var. scs of construction sites—pan from Eiffel Tower to construction sites

6708x12: (BkNo:6021-9—72ft—FGPOS—GAUMONT—MARRIAGE OF M.BECHET—var.scs. of wedding of negro Jazz Musician Sidney Bechet to German widow on the French Riviera——————

Date of Event Aug.1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6705x4,etc

6709x9:(BkNo:6022-3--77ft--FG--Eclair--LETOURNEAU AT CEREMONY---- at ceremony honoring the dead of the IndoChina wars,Jean Letourneau along with Gen.deLattree DeTassigny (whose own son died there recently) take part in memorials to the fallen heroes--reviewing troops--------

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--PLEVEN,Rene--FRENCH--DIPLOMATS---LANIEL,Joseph--BIDAULT,Georges--LETOURNEAU,Jean--------UN--LIE,Trygvie--CONSTRUCTION---BECHET,Sidney--NEGROES--WEDDING----------MEMORIALS--DE TASSIGNY, Gen.de Lattre--

FRENCH VETERANS:(in France,demonstrations 1951

Issue Number

6752x5; 6768x8; 6769x3; 6766x8

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1951

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk.no after each x-number—captions filed 6752x5

Description and Remarks

6752x5:(BkNo:6070-12—63ft—BW—Gaumont—VETS PROTEST MEMORIAL SERVICES TO MARSHAL HENRI PHILIPPE PETAIN—at Notre Dame Cathedral,riot scenes in protest of memorial service—var.scs.rioters,cops plough into them——

6768x8:(BkNo:6085-5—171ft—BW—Eclair—PRES.AURIOL—visits UN meeting—evidentally meets and poses with Andrei Vishinsky of Russia; Dean Acheson,US.Sec.State; Robert Schumann,For.Min.of France;Pakistani delegate(unidentified)—Iranian delegate(unidentified)——————

6769x3: (BkNo:6085-8—471ft—BW—Eclair—COUNCIL OF EUROPE—U.S. Sen.Theodore Green heads delegation of 11 U.S.Congressmen who visit the

Date of Event

Nov.1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6752 x 5,etc
Counsel of Europe--group,American flag raised---Sen.McMahon and Wiley among the delegation--others unidentified on caption-- ----------
6766x8:(BkNo:6085-10--181ft--Lav--Eclair--CONFERENCE--at Quai D'Orsay,Br.Anthony Eden,U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson,Fr.For.Min.Robert Schuman and W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer meet--Adenauer arrives in Paris by plane,greeted,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FRENCH VETERANS--FOR.POLICE--RIOTS-----
PETAIN,Henri P----------AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--FR.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS--
VISHINSKY,Andrei--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--SCHUMANN,Robert--
DIPLOMATS----GREEN,Theodore----------EDEN,Anthony--BR GOVT--GERMAN GOVT-
ADENAUER,Konrad-----

FRENCH: (Quell Moslem uprising in Tunisia-- 2/4/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-534	2

Subject TUNISIA--FRENCH STEM MOSLEM NATIONALIST UPRISING

Cameraman GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No. CS 6801x7
114	106			

Feb 4 1952

Description and Remarks TUNISIA: (ls and cu procession of funeral of three policemen killed in riots--family grieving--people on walks, crying--another family group--people looking on--gendarmes present arms with sabres--Priest and Altar Boys with caskets--Crucifix--gateway men run across--gendarmes raid sidewalk cafe--peoplice search man--seer 2 more--police kick door in--men come out of door, cops wait--man run & cop corners him--one hit by cop in back of neck & then kicked--one out of bldg, toss him into camera--loading into van--ls same, gateway----- TUNISIA--FR.GOVT--FOR.POLICE--FUNERALS--HUMAN INTEREST--FRENCH--TUNISIANS--RIOTS--SPECTATORS--RELIGIOUS--CRUCIFIX--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH:(Women show spring fashions from Paris—3/52)	Can No. 25-542	Roll No. 3

Subject SPRING STYLES FROM PAREE

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	114			C.S.only 6816x7 cuts junked

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ship thru ribbon, see two model in bg, white outfits-one with black hat, low V neck, no sleeves add other in suit,jacket buttoned oddly,and cu-drawing on artist board,pan to girl model sam outfit--elbow length with white blooker-sleeves,flower materials on neck, cu--next, girl with suit, white, pan down--fellow draw something--on floor,swirling gown, pan up evening gown,black--elbow length gloves, low cut dress in back and front--next, gal in front of mirro,full-length evening gown, low cut, no sleeves,long gloves,turns, shows tiered bustle--white rhinestoned model, back off 2 shots--look down to hem of gown,pan up, low cut,no sleeves,gloves,pretty girl--jewelry on neck----

Date of Event Mar.1952

PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--MODELS--FRENCH--GIRLS--CLOTHING--

SEE OVER

FRENCH: (choose Miss France to enter Miss Universe Contest--5/52)	Can No. 25-563	Roll No. 4

Subject	MISS UNIVERSE--FAIREST OF GERMANY AND FRANCE CHOSEN	Cameraman	ECLAIR AND WELTINFILM

Length	Neg. 8-92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CSonly 6861x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(1s girls parade--mount platform--man watch--gals pose--pan group--cu one lady--pan up one one--cu another face--down off platform--winner Claude Goddard of Gascony gets kissed--she wins title of Miss France & enters Miss Universe contest--cu her----BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY:(sign "Contest"--clothes,parade,2 shots--judges look on--presentation to winner,Renate Hoy as Miss Germany, 2 shots----------
PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(Beauty-Miss Universe)--FRENCH--GODDARD--GIRLS(Fr
BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--GIRLS(German)--

Date of Event 5/19/52

SEE OVER

FRENCH:(Navy personnel training in communication--1952--6784x5

Issue Number
6780x5; 6779x14; 6785x4; 6784x5; 6788x5; 6790x2,3,6,7,8,

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES Jan.1952

Cameraman
GAUMONT & ECLAIR

SEE AFTER X-NUMBER	Neg.	only 6784x5	rest are BW	Cuts	Can No.

see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6780x5

Description and Remarks

6780x5:(BkNo:6105-5--156ft--Gaumont--"CHURCHILL"--in Paris,met by Anthony Eden for conference withRene Pleven and Robert Schumann

6779x14:(BkNO:6106-1--334ft--Gaumont--"RELIGIOUS ART"--display at Cathedral De Chartres

6785x4:(BkNo:6108-8--277ft--Eclair--"VISHINSKY AT UN"--Andrei Vishinsky of Russia talking at UN--gesturing--ben.views meeting--views of listeners

6784x5:(BkNo:6111-3--171ft--Eclair--"FR.NAVY COMMUNICATIONS SCHOOL" near Toulon,shots of buildings--wireless and radio towers--students at

Date Jan 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6780x5,etc

work on charts & in classrooms--learn wig-wag signals--raising signal flags--flags on land slip--working in shop--on forge,etc

6788x5:(BkNo:6115-4--248ft--GAUMONT----"DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL"---- Gen.DeLattre De Tassigny funeral--casket from church--onto carrier--funeral procession--carrying his medals--var.hi ranking officers in procession--lying in state--mourners passing

6790x2: (BkNo:6117-6--131ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL--nite shots Eternal Flame--day shots:dignitaries--procession thru st--hs Paris,Eiffel Tower--tanks by

6790x7:(BkNo:6117-8--93ft--Eclair--EDGAR FAURE,MIN.OF JUSTICE---- him at the Min.of Justice Bldg--ls the building--sign outside

6790x3:(BkNo:6120-4--230ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY--cortege thru st-- to Cavalry School--procession continues

6790x8:(BkNo:6120-5--69ft--Gaumont--DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL--carrying casket--at grave,good pan up Cross

6790x6:(BkNo:6120-6--47ft--Gaumont--EISENHOWER--attending a meetir at Academy of Science and Politics--int.meeting--Ike talking--sits----

(3) 6780x5,etc.

MISC.FRANCE—C HURCHILL—EDEN,ANTHONY—PLEVEN,Rene—SCHUMANN,Robert—
ART—RELIGIOUS(Art)————VISHINSKY,Andrei—RUSS.GOVT—UNITED NATION
———FR.NAVY—SIGNALLING—TRAINING(For.Military)—French————
FAURE,EDGAR—FR.GOVT————————EISENHOWER,Gen.DWIGHT D.———

FRENCH:(Diplomats in Africa-1952

Issue Number 6790x12; 6835x4; 6845x5; 6861x8; 7014x2; 7012x1

Subject TUNISIA STORIES - 1952

Cameraman see after each x-no.

Negative(s)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6790x12

Description and Remarks

6790x12:(BkNo.6117x7--64ft--Eclair--Jan.--NEW RESIDENT GENERAL ARRIVES--Fr.Res.Gen.Jean De Hautecocque,former Amb.to Belgium,arrives--replaces Messr Perillier--var.scs.

6835x4:(BkNo:6167-7--Eclair--107ft--BW--TUNISIA---April--proclamation on wall naming Gen.Gabray as commander of Tunis forces--police on guard----traffic,buses,etc

6845x5: (BkNo:6176-10--31ft--BW--Eclair--April----BACCOUCHE---Messr.S.E.Baccouche,new Resident General

6861x8:(BkNo:6197-11--146ft--Lav--Eclair--May 1952--TUNISIA---former Min.of War in France Emmanuel Temple visits Bey of Tunis---

Date of ~~1952~~ 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6790x12,etc

7014x2:(BkNo.6338-11--175ft--BW--December--Eclair-----CASABLANCA--aftermath of riots in Casablanca,Morocco,seeking home rule-----var.scs. of injured,etc-----apparently visited by the Resident General----please see French captions----

7012x1:(BkNo:6340-10--347ft--BW--Eclair--Dec.--RUNISIA---------situation calmer now after assassination of Fehrat Hached--regular troo patrols thru the Arab villages--please see French caption-----

NORTH AFRICA-----TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRENCH-----TUNISIA GOVT--SCENICS(Tunisia,No.Africa)--CASABLANCA,MOROCCO--RIOTS--

FRENCH:(in Morocco for Sultan's anniversary---1952

Issue Number
6804x5; 6804x10; 6857x3; 7011x8; 7013x10; 6999x13

Subject
MOROCCO STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.

Can No x-number-captions all filed under 6804x5

Description and Remarks MOROCCO, NORTHWEST AFRICA:

Date of Event 1952

6804x5:(BkNo:6134-2--253ft--BW--Eclair--February--MODERNIZATION OF CASABLANCA---apparently scenes of the Port of Casablanca showing building and activity,etc--probably ships at dock,etc--cargo loading,etc--------extensive caption in French----------

6804x10:(BkNo:6137-2--53ft--BW--Eclair--UN DELEGATION IN MOROCCO---hs city--var.UN officials(unidientified)------inspecting var.areas-----

6857x3: (BkNo:6189-9--100ft--BW--Gaumont--May--MANEUVERS IN MOROCCO -- PARACHUTE JUMP TANKS BY--Arabs by on horses----------

7011x8:(BkNo:6341-1--61ft--BW--Gaumont--Dec.--CASABLANCA---------var.scs.of riots in Casablanca,evidentally vs.the Regime----------

SEE OVER

(2) 6804x5,etc

7013x10:(BkNo:6341-3— 205ft—BW—Gaumont—December—CASABLANCA—var.street scenes during riots in Casablanca—taking precautions to protect important b uildings and areas————————————————————

6999x13:(BkNo:6323-10—51ft—BW—GAUMOnt—NOV.1952—ANNIVERSARY OF THE SULTAN OF MOROCCO—— Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef celebrates his 25th anniversary of accession to throne—his sons Prince Moulay Abdullah and Moulay Hassan are present,take part—GEN.Augustin Guillaume attends with other French dignitaries————————————————

MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA—SHIPPING—CONSTRUCTION——SCENICS(Morocco,Africa—UNITED NATIONS—PERSONALITIES——MANEUVERS—PARACHUTES—AVIATION—TANKS—ARABS——RIOTS(Africa)——FAMILIES(VIP)—SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUS/SEF—MOULAY HASSAN,Prince—MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince————ANNIVERSARY—GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin—FRENCH—FR.GOVT—

FRENCH SOLDIERS:(1952--in Indochina	Issue Number 6996 x 4	

Subject JUNGLE WARFARE--INDOCHINA				Co ECLATR
Length 189ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Sav.	Cuts BkNo:6324-10 caption filed under Can No. x-number

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Fr.troops thread way thru jungle--some trops resting, sleeping-- Date of Event Nov.1952

VIETNAM, INDCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--FRENCH SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

FRENCH (Types): (Farmers protest withdrawal of government supports)

Issue Number 26-509-3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMER REVOLT (B)IKE'S BIRTHDAY(C)PERON VISIT (D)PLANE (E)AKAHITO (F)MISS WORLD

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (B)Tugander-Pathe(C)BARONET(D)LEDERER(E)HEARST (F)GAUMONT

(A) 70	(D) 40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 57 (C) 29	(E) 28 (F) 44	A STORY			(see after each story)

Description and Remarks (A)GUERET,FRANCE:(3 sc.move carts,etc,into place to block roads in protest from farmers over loss of Government support--thru blockade,car approach--from inside car,it stops at barricade--farmers crowd around car--police arrive--farmers look on--police walk--talk to farmers--elderly man listen--police remove spiked barriaades--cu demonstrator watches--police remove timber---CUTS:7191x1:(CS in this roll,too--400 ft:MORE of same--see film,we have untranslated French captions on these----7192x9:more same----------(B)HERSHEY,PA:(people enter gate for Pres.Eisenhower's 63rd birthday party--people under sign "Greatest Guy,etc"--2 sc.Ike and

Date of Event est.1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mamie in old-fashioned buggy-aa same--crowd waves--Mamie and Ike at huge birthday cake--Ike strikes match on pants--lites candle--blackout with thousands of candles--Ike bends over,blows out candles--hs crowd applause--Ike and Mamie waving--(people in crowd lit candles as lites were put out,nice shot)-------CUTS:7189x11:190 ft. :(Ike and Mamie eat box supper--watching entertainment--cutting and eating cake(Ike and his Mamie)--etc.etc.etc--------7190x1:(1000 ft.--CS in this roll,too--ext. circus tent used for $100 per plate dinner--var.signs--Ike and party arriving--var.scenes during dinner--candle scenes--SOUNDon Ike during the party----------

----------(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY:(Argentine Pres.Juan Peron standing up in car during visit--hs look down on crowd--school kids wave flags--hs car below--crowd on balcony--cu Peron waving---------CUTS:7203x1:(500 ft.--add.same--Peron's yacht "TECUABA"on Paraguay River,sev.scs--Peron & For.Min.Remorino aboard yacht--greeted at pier by Paraguay Pres.Chaves (Chaves)--presentation ceremonies--they drive toward Palace--crowd re-

ception--meets various VIPS--(President Federicio Chaves of Paraguay)---
----------(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF:(Piper Cub and pan to new 111 midget bi-
plane--John Pontius (pilot)towing plane--into cockpit,moving controls--
taxi round in circles--takeoff-------cuts junked----------
----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akahito down ramp of plane--crown
and camera--meeting subjects,bowing--down the line,shaking,bowing-----
CUTS:(CSonly 719ix4----------
----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(3 scs contestants parade--gal in white bikin
--runner up,walk up--clown makes "shapely"gesture with hands--winner
Denise Perrier,goes up--winner,runnerup and clown--people applaud--
fat man kisses gal on forehead-----cuts:CSonly 7189x13----------
(A)GUERET,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FARMERS--FRENCH(Types)--POR.POLICE--
(B)HERSHEY,PA--BIRTHDAY--EISENHOWER,PRes.& Mrs.D.D.--CELEBRATIONS--
--CANDLES--CAKE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY--VISITS--PERON,JUAN--ARGENTINE GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT
--YACHT--CHAVEZ,Federicio--(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF--AVIATION--MINIATURE-
(more)

(4) 26-509-3

TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES(freak,tiny)--

(E) TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

FRENCH (Type People): Await results of election for new President)	Can No. 26-530-2	Roll No.

Subject: NEW PRESIDENT--FRANCE PICKS UNKNOWN RENE COTY AS CHIEF (SOUND in cube)

Cameraman: ECLAIR--FOX(Fr)--HEARST(Fr)--GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-57			

Cuts: 7229x6,+CS 7228x5, 7228x8,10 - 7230x7

Cap: 7225x6-- 1500 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: VERSAILLES,FRANCE:(cars arr. Date of Event: Dec.1953

cops lined up--int.carrying ballot box--int.chamber--2 sc same--hs group,applause--Pres-elect Rene Coty enter with Prime Minister Joseph Laniel--shakes with outgoing Pres.Vincent Auriol--bs Auriol talk to Coty--hs both of them---------CUTS:7229x6:(Add.same--include arrivals of Georges Bidault,Daladier,Queuille,Cachin,Fourcade, Laniel and P.deGaulle--shots of others including Cornu,Jacquinot,Lanet-Monnerville,Naegelen--please check film,we have an untranslated French caption sheet on most of these cuts---------7228x5:(in Paris,var.shots of Rene Coty at the Elysee Palace,visiting with Pres.Vincent Auriol--Laniel accompanying him--in Ambassador's room,Auriel presentsdelegates

SEE OVER

of Civil House and Military House--in the Golden Room,Mrs.Auriol and Mrs.Coty talk together during presentation of the employees----------7228x8:(some SOUND in these cuts--speech of Pres.of Fr.Assembly Andre LeTroquer--opening ballots--gen.views of room during ballot-counting, etc--shots of the garden outside--more on arrival of var.French diplomats--sev.shots people wait results in the garden,include Fr.Def.Min. Rene Pleven,Louvel,Hugues,Reynaud,Andre-Marie,Des Mois,Antoine Pinay, and others who were included in 7229x6--more personalities:Jacques Duclos,Yvon Delbos,Pierre de Gaulle--var.shots of arrival of diplomats----------7228x10:additional cuts on waiting results,etc----------7230x7:(more at the palace of Versailles and still more on arrivals of diplomats as in previous cuts (silent material)--Supervisors of the ballot counting Messrs.Buron,Xrsipov,Delbos and one unidentified man--some SOUND of the ballot-counting--caption,please check film as caption sheet is not too clear----------7229x6:more in Versailles,check film(caption is in French)----------

VERSAILLES,FRANCE--ELECTIONS--FRENCH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRENCH(Types peopl
--COTY,Rene--LANIEL,Joseph--AURIOL,Vincent--BIDAULT,Georges(in cuts)--
PARIS,FRANCE--BLDGS(Elysee Palace,France)--CEREMONIES(Intro.cabinet,etc
--LE TROQUER,Andre--SPEECH(LeTroquer,in cuts)--VOTING--PLEVEN,Rene(in
cuts)--REYNAUD,Paul(in cuts 722&x8)--SOUND(Fr.balloting for Pres.)--

FRENCH:(People--1953

Issue Number
7018x1,4,6,7; 7019x7;
7032x2,6,10

Subject
FRANCE STORIES - JANUARY 1953
(Eight stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR(All but--
7032x6(GAUMONT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7032x6 DUPE NEG	rest B.W.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. all filed under 7018x1(Fr

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
January 1953

7018x1:("MOULIN ROUGE"--BkNo:6347-10--478ft--good exterior night shots of the Moulin Rouge--nights,lights--dancing--girls,etc----------

7019x7:("PINAY"--BkNo:6347-11--264ft--M.Antoine Pinay leaves bldg after tendering his resignation --Paul Reynaud out,too--into their car----------

7018x7:(CHAMPIONNAT DE FRANCE"--BkNo:6348-5--118ft--be-bop dancing contest,apparently----------

7018x6:(MAURICE CHEVALIER"--BkNo:6348-6--122ft--actor Maurice Chevalier with brother,Paul--pictures =statue of Chevalier--Chevalier shaking hands--w orkin in his garden----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7018x1,etc

7018x4:("M.LOUIS-EUGENE ROCHESSON"— BkNo:6348-12—64ft—buildin the organ to be used for Princess Elizabeth Coronation as Queen of England———SOUND of the Organ——

7032x10:(PROTESTATION"—BkNo:6357-1—90ft—in Paris on Champs Elysees,3000 demonstrate vs.remilitarization of the Allegmagne and vs government purchase of Alfred Krupp's iron & steel interests———

7032x6:("AUTO RALLY"—BkNo:6362-6—224ft—evidentally scenes of the Monte Carlo auto race———

7032x2:("HYDRAULIQUE LAB"—BkNo:6362-9—general views of experiments in the lab—equipment,etc———

MISC.FRANCE—DANCNG(France)—NITE SCS(France)—PINAY,Antoine—FR.GOVT —CONTEST(Dance)—CHEVALIER,Maurice—SOUND(Organ)—MUSIC(Organ)— CORONATION(Related subject)—DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest)—FRENCH—AUTO RACE——

FRENCH MARINES!(1953 in Indochina war

Issue Number 7088x4

Subject: INDOCHINA--APRIL 1953

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rec.	Cuts
424ft			BW	BKNO: 6413-2 caption filed under x-number (French)

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(War scenes-- Marines(probably French)--coming ashore--var.scs. firing mortars,etc--planes drop napalm--guns go off over camera--var.scs.battlescenes-----(May also be Viet Marines--please check film and Fr.caption,if needed----------

Date of Event: April 1953

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.MARINES--BATTLESCNES--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FRENCH: (Give new home and farm to soldiers of the Foreign Legion)	Issue Number 27-568-2 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TEMPLE BELL RETURNS (B)VARIETY CLUB (C)LEGION HOME	Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)PARAMOUNT (C)ECLAIR

Length (A) 68 (B) 38 (C) 82	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut cuts junked-CS only (A)7296x6 (B)7296x7 Can No (C)7296x13

Description and Remarks CHARA,JAPAN:(landing craft into dock of little fishing village--cu man with boy on shoulder--derrick lowers crate--huge crowd,dockside,pan to crate into position--sign "Welcome Peace Bell"--cu kids dressed up--on dock, crowd,crate pushed thru crowd--bell rolled along--congratulations to officials of village by U.S.Navy man--priest blessing bell--(bell was confiscated by Jap military for its brass content and then captured by U.S.Navy which returned it after learning of its importance to the village temple and village life)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(dais,Barney Balaban and W.J.German--cu Balaban holding Variety Club Heart Award to go to German--two men and

Date May 1954

SEE OVER

yal look on--Spyros Skouras and Harry Brandt look--ls Balaban gives the award to German and they shake--cu award--German with award and applaus ----------(C)FRANCE:(ls the home--veterans of the French Foreign Legion get awards,sev.scs--cu ne stern-faced wounded man,pan down to awards--the home--feeding chicks--with sheep,cu--tractor driver,one gets ride--work,relaxing,playing cards--cu player,pan to sleeve--cu ace up sleeve but the sleeve is empty(lost an arm)--man along on crutches--shadow of crutches,pan up to legless man and another,dogs with them----------

(A)CHARA,JAPAN--BELL--JAPANESE--CELEBRATION--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL-- BALABAN,Barney--GERMAN,W.J.--CHARITY--
--SKOURAS,Spyros--BRANDT,Harry--AWARDS--
(C)FRANCE--VETERANS--FRENCH--RESIDENCE--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--
--DOGS--

FRENCH: (Officials welcome visiting Canadian Prime Minister)	Issue Number 7234x9; 7237x10; 7247x6; 7248x5; 7261x5; 7268x7; 7271x8

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan-Apr.1954 (seven stories)	ECLAIR(Six rolls) GAUMONT (7248x5 only)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Fpg B/W	Cuts	Gen No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption just except where noted	

Description and Remarks

7234x9:(BkNo:6592-6--123ft--Date of Film: Jan/Apr.1954 Jan--FR.AIR SEC.LOUIS CHRISTIAENS--apparently takes demonstration ride in Fr.VAUTOUR--boards--taxiing--takeoff--see Caption in untranslated French,filed under x-number----------
----------7237x10:(BkNo:6599-5--131ft--Jan--NEW PRES.OF FRENCH ASSEMBLY --Andre LeTroquer,new Pres.of Assembly--apparently at meeting of the assembly--other dignitaries present include Joseph Laniel,Jacques Duclo --see French caption filed under this x-number----------
----------7247x6:(BkNo:6616-6--108ft--Feb.--ST.LAURENT IN PARIS--Cam PM Louis St.Laurent visits Paris--greeted by the Monnervilles,the Joseph Laniels,the Robert Schumanns and Andre LeTroquer--apparently meets Pres

SEE OVER

----------7248x5 (BkNo:6616-9--67ft--Feb.--PERPIGNAN & DUNKERQUE IN WINTER--apparently scenes in both places of damage and inconvenience caused by extremely cold weather---see Fr.Ca ptions under x-number----
----------7261x5:(BkNo:6634-2--392ft--Mar.--FR.MANEUVERS IN AFRICA----apparently in Spanish Morocco,No.Africa--good parade scenes of the Foreign Legion--tanks and troops crossing desert-----see Fr.Captions---
----------7268x7:(BkNo:6641-8--195ft--March--ATOMIC STOCK PILE--shots of uranium pile at SACLAY--putting cover on pile--var.sc.--lowering enormous cover on it---see Fr.Caption--apparently the area is visited by Secretary Pierre July----------
----------7273x8:(BkNo:6649-11--124ft--April--SHAPE ANNIVERSARY-3rd--celebration in Paris of the Third Anniversary of Supreme Allied Powers of Europe--Supreme Allied Commander Gen.Alfred M.Greunther with other personalited including Lord Ismay of England;Fr.Pres.Rene Coty;Rene Pleven,etal--flags going up--var.nations represented--greetings---see Fr.caption--FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr)--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT,Louis--VISITS--FRENCH--WEATHER--MANEUVERS--FR.ARMY--NO.AFRIC

FRENCH: (Woman famous parachutest visits San Francisco)

Issue Number 7301x4

Subject: MADAME PARACHUTE (Elizabeth Friang)

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
424ft.				Bk No: 6673-1 caption junked

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(PAA plane taxi in--30 yr.old Elizabeth Brigitte Friang, French Heroine,off--var.scs. reception--press interviewing(silent)--fotogs working--(she earned great reputation covering the IndoChina War area as a newspaper woman--she made ten jumps with fighting men)------var.scs.kids cheer her--autographs for the kids--she sits on her luggage to do so----------

Date of Ex: 4/54

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--WOMEN--PARACHUTE(No pix but about woman jumper)--FRIANG,Elizabeth B--FRENCH--PRESS(Fr.newspaper woman)--

SEE OVER

FR.PEOPLE:(French Colonialist Nationalist group demonstrate--people cheering El Glaoui--No.Africa--10/55)

Can No. 28-714

Roll No. 1

Subject OVER ALGERIA DEBATE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	88			7494x3,7 ft

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(2 gen. shots,of Assembly listening--Fr Fpr Min. Antoine Pinay talking(silent),walks off--angle shots him walking--approach seat--pick up papers and walks away;reel of delegation follow--empty Fr seats--another of empty seat SWISH to NORTH AFRICA--Sultan Ben Arafa,old man,shakes hands with Fr.officers as he leaves for exile--3 shots him walk toward plane--he climbs upstairs to plane----CU:rep. wait near Palace expecting departure of Sultan--he enters garden for last time with son--Fr.demonstration--more on Sultan's actual departure--Gen.Boyer De La Tour greets Ben Arafa---NEW YORK,NY--UN--FR.GOVT--PINAY--DELEGATES--

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

BEN ARAFA--ALGERIAN GOVT--OVER--PEOPLE--DE LA TOUR

FORM 2530-16M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH PEOPLE: (Marseille, France--Fr. troops embarkation, to No. African--families wave to soldiers from dock--women wave, troops in Africa--3756)

Can No. 29-28

Roll No. 1

Subject: FRENCH STRUGGLE--FOR LAST OF NORTH AFRICAN COLONIES

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	87		

Cuts: junked

Can No. CS 7534 x 7

Description and Remarks: MARSEILLE, FRANCE: ~~NORTH AFRICA:~~ (Fr. troops along pier--2 shots on gangplank--part of ship and troops--family wave--ship pulling out--women on dock wave--bs waving--SWISH TO NORTH AFRICA: troops along road, approach huts--into villabe--man approaches villagers--one talking with people under umbrella--hs squad moves on--one talking to native--barbed wire and troops----------

Date of Event: 3-29-56

Used No. | Date

MARSEILLE, FRANCE--FR. ARMY--EMBARKATION--TROOPSHIP--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--NORTH AFRICA--WAR--~~FR. SOLDIERS~~--FRENCH PEOPLE--WIRE--NATIVES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FR.SOLDIERS:(Algeria..truck load soldiers,move..5/56)	Can No. 29-42	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE DIGS IN FOR TOTAL ALGERIAN WAR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. JUNKED CS 7545x5

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(shot of Fr.Patrol [illegible] burning heap,unidentified--pan to patrol [illegible] thru smoke--smoking farm material--holding three Arabs against wall--cu one in turban--three prisoners in jeep--burned farm equipment--burned debris inside,pan to fireplace--pan shot factory building--train brings in tanks, unloaded--tanks moved into area--truck load soldiers move on----------

ALGERIA--FR. ARMY--WAR--PRISONERS--ARABS--FIRE(War)--FARMS--FACTORY--RR TAIN--TANKS--TRUCKS--FR.SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 5/12/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH (Types People): Visit with Pres. Ike in Washington)

Issue Number: CS 7572 ~ 0

Subject: FRENCH GROUP AND IKE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? CS				Book No:7195-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower poses in the Rose Garden of the White House with visiting French group---we filed a cut story on this of which we originally had 93 ft.--no idication as to length of story we filed----------in the group were:Fr.Amb.Herve Alphand,Ike, Sen.Jacqueline Thome-Patenotre,Edmond Barrachin behind whom were formed the rest of the French delegation----------

Date of Event: 9/14/56

WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--FRENCH COVT--DIPLOMATS(French)--
FRENCH(Types people)--

SEE OVER

FRENCH: (Musclemen in contest—French people watch—3/58)	Can No. 31-21	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) MUSCLE MEN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (ls group—ss same—crowd—ss muscle man showing arms—crowd—cu muscle man showing biceps—cu fotogs—ss negro muscle man—ss another man with arms muscles moving—ss 2 more muscle men—crowd—cu muscle man—crowd applauding—cu winners———

Released 2/13/58

Cued No.	Date

PARIS, FRANCE—CONTESTS—FRENCH—STRONG MEN—CAMERAMEN—NEGRO—

SEE OVER

FRENCH:(People around after assassination attempt on Jacques Soustelle in Paris 9/58)"C"story (SOUND ON WIRE) 31-75

Can No. 31-75

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WARSAW MEETING (B)DE GAULLE (C)SOUSTELLE (D)DUTCH SHIP

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5

(A) 3-71 (B)3-54
(C) 3-59 (D)3-61

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WARSAW,POLAND:(ls buildings--ss bldgs--scu building--U.S.car arrives--Ambassador Jacob Beam,head of US delegation out of car,greeted--ss enters bldg--Chinese Amb.Wang Ping-nan out of car--cu American car & pan to Chinese--ss group inside--ss Chinese group--ss American group--cu Beam--cu Wang Ping-nan--ss American group

(B)COLOMBEY-LES-DEUX-EGLISES,FRANCE:(ss car arrives--cu guard--West German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greeted by Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle--ss them--ss fotogs--Adenauer & DeGaulle enter building

(C)~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ PARIS,FRANCE:(ss car and crowd--cu same,car all shot up--ss same--cu car,pan to back window--cu broken window--ss of the bullet-riddled car--cu jacket with holes--cu sign on bldg--ss of Min. of Information Jacques Soustelle, whose life was attempted--cu same--

Date Keyed 9/18/58

Used No. | Date

FORM 2830—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(D)HOLLAND:(LS pan of new Dutch liner, "ROTTERDAM"--crowd--Queen Juliana christens ship (SOUND)--cu ship being christened--ss ship into water--cu Queen waves--ls ship into water----------

(A) WARSAW,POLAND--BLDGS--BEAM--U.S.GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--WANG PING-NAN--CONFERENCE--CHINESE--NL OF YEAR--

(B)COLOMBEY-LES-DEUX-EGLISES,FRANCE--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--CAR--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--CAR--CROWD--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--SOUSTELLE--PREMIER--HEADLIGHT OF YEAR-

(D)HOLLAND--"ROTTERDAM"--CHRISTENING-- SPEECH(Juliana)--QUEEN JULIANA--CEREMONIES--

FRENCH:(People greet touring Pres. Charles DeGaulle--9/58)

Can No. 31-77

Roll No. 1

Subject: DE GAULLE TOURS--RALLIES FRANCE FOR CONSTITUTION BALLOT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: RENNES,BORDEAUX,STRASBOURG & LILLE,FRANCE (4 locations):(SS Gen.Chas.DeGaulle in car in RENNES--crowd--scu he greets crowd--ss crowd--ss DeGaulle & group walking thru crowd--crowd--ss DeGaulle greets crowds in BORDEAUX------in STRASBOURG,pan down Church and DeGaulle arrives in car--ss crowd--DeGaulle thru crowd in rain--ss crowd--DeGaulle greets crowd-----in LILLE,FRANCE:ss DeGaulle thru crowd--ls pan large crowd--ss DeGaulle talking--ss crowd--cu DeGaulle raises arms

RENNES,FRANCE--BORDEAUX,FRANCE--STRASBOURG,FRANCE--LILLE,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--CROWD--ELECTIONS--RAIN--POLITICS--FRENCH--

Date of Event: release 9/25/58

Dupe No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH:(people vote in elections--9/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-78	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE VICTORY (B)QUEMOY PRESS TOUR (C)PLANE WRECK OFF

Cameraman

Length 5 (A)3-54 (B)3-80 (C)3-82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HEARST CARRIER Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks **FRANCE:**(ss man & woman look at sign--ss sign--cu same--woman look at sign--President Rene Coty votes--ss crowd and Coty--ls building--Gen. Charles deGaulle out of bldg--ss walk away----------

(B)QUEMOY:ss newsmen walk--pan them on hill--cu them--ss bombing--ls city--ss newsmen in damaged building--cu bldg--troops thru bldg--ls bombing--ss same--ss kids going down cellar--ss same--troops shoot cannon--ss man clean damage--woman same----------

(C)ENGLAND(At sea): ss ship,carrier HMS VICTORIOUS--ss Scimiter jet fighter comes in for landing--ss plane in water,pilot trying to get out ss man from copter trying to rescue--ss same,plane disappears--ss of ship----------

FRANCE--FRENCH--VOTING--ELECTIONS--PRES. YR--COTY--CROWD--DE GAULLE--BLDG--POLITICS--QUEMOY--PRESS TOUR--WAR--CHILDREN--CHILDREN SANITATION--ENGLAND--AT SEA--DISASTER--AVIATION--CARRIER--HMS VICTORIOU

makeup 9/29/58

Used No.	Date

FRENCH:(Girls vie in contest for prettiest ears--1933)

Can No. 32-7 ~~20-7~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
220	213			none

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of U.S.Frank- ~~Released~~ Returned 1/22/59
lin Delano Roosevelt addressing Congress,5 shots--~~Cancelled~~ No. ~~Date~~
Morgenthau signing papers--unloading goods from ship,2 shots----also Wash,DC, ls of Senate quiz--cu of Edsel Ford, son of ~~Henry Ford~~--cu of Ferdinand Pecora,counsel for Senate Banking Committee, pan over to Ed--LINCOLN HIGHWAY,NJ:(4 shots,var.collisions and scrapes on Jersey Highway intersection accident--car plunge over cliff-------PARIS,FRANCE:ls of judges examine girls ears for prettiest--5 shots,var.contestants--shot of one girl,talking a lot, winner Madame la Baronne Beaufort----LONDON,ENGLAND:(cu of man wearing new type goggles--cu electric fan and starts fan moving on goggles which starts wipers moving--spraying water on goggles, see wipers work----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-7-3

WASHINGTON,DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--CONGRESS--MORGANTHAU--
FINANCE--CARGO--SHIPPING--U.S.SENATE--FORD--PECORA--LINCOLN HWY,NJ--
COLLISIONS--CARS--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS--
ODDITIES(Contest)--FRENCH--GIRLS--BEAUFORT--LONDON,ENGLAND--GLASSES--
INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(inventions)--

FRENCH: (adrian Avillard wins men*s ski meet in Austria--1/60"B"story

Can No. 33-7

Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS: (A) SWIMMING IN ICY WATER (B)SKIING (Penny Pitou & Adrian Avillard win)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 3-67 3-117			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA: (ss diver into water--another--ss swimming--semi, swimmer dives in--girl swimming with rope--girl and man same--semi--man dives with rope on--semi shot, comes up from another hole in ice--man drying himself--another man same--girl AUSTRIA: (semi shot #4 downhill-slalom--ss in and out of gates--ss same--crowd--ss in & out of gates--finish line--crowd--cu winner Penny Pitou of U.S.--ss man down hill--ss same--over hill and down--another--another--another--finish line--fotogs--cu winner Adrian Avillard, Frenchman--RUSSIA--ODDITIES--DIVING--WATER--SWIMMING--WOMEN--RUSSIANS--ICE--WINTER SPORTS--PITOU--GIRLS--AVILLARD--FRENCH--SNOW--FOTOGS--

makeup 2/21/60

AUSTRIA--SKIING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRENCH SOLDIERS:(In Algeria during new crisis there 1/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-8	1

Subject: ALGERIAN CRISIS--DE GAULLE PLAN C.ARMS STRIKE, STREET FIGHTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	86			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(ls Algeria--ss soldiers watch--more same--ss soldiers on bridge--ss same--ss [illegible] Raoul Salan arrives with Gen.Jacques Massu--cu Massu--cu some--crowd--var.angles same,4 shots--cu jumping on car--crowds--crowds at gate--crowd climb up balcony--crowds running--crowd throwing rocks--crowds at windows----------

Dated Rec'd 2/25/60

ALGERIA--FR. SOLDIERS--BRIDGE--RIOTS--SALAN--MASSU--FR.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FRENCH SOLDIERS:(In Algeria during crisis there--1/60)

Can No. 33-9

Roll No. 1

Subject: ALGERIA CRISIS--INSURGENTS HOLD FAST, AWAIT DE GAULLE'S MOVE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(as crowd--as same--students digging up street--as same,passing bricks--AS broken street--as barricaded street--scn same--as students yelling--more same--more same--as soldiers getting into truck--as soldiers in truck--as soldiers in street--soldier directing traffic--as crowds in street----------

ALGERIA--CROWD--RIOTS--FR.ARMY--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--HL YEAR--

Developed 1/28/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH SOLDIERS:(In Algeria during crisis there--2/60)

Can No. 33-10

Roll No. 1

Subject: REVOLT FAILS--DE GAULLE TRIUMPHS IN ALGERIAN CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(ls pan city--ss girl KISS makeup 2/1/60 soldier at barricade--another same--troops at barricade--ls crowd--qu French Zone,sign--ss men thru barricade--ls other barricade--ss barricade--ss same--ss same--ss crowd--ss same--ss same--ss same,pan----

Date of Event

Date

ALGERIA--FR.ARMY--REVOLUTION--HL OF YEAR--OSCULATION--FR.SOLDIERS--WAR--CROWD--SIGN--FR.GOVT--DE GAULLE(no pix him)--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FRENCH:(teams of Olympic contestants pass in review at opening of Olympics Calif--2/60)	Can No. 33-16	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SQUAW VALLEY--PAGEANTRY MARKS OLYMPIC OPENING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	155			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF:(pan shot of ice skating rink--US VP Richard M.Nixon on stand s[illegible] hands-- Canada,Chile & Czechoslavakia passing--ls teams passing--cu Italy pass stand--ls teams pass--cu France same--cu Great Britain--cu Russia pass-- Nixon watching--cu USA passing--Nixon watching--semi Russia & USA--semi Olympic flag--semi releasing pigeons--birds in air--skiers down hill carrying torch is Andrea Mead Lawrence--cu flag--lighting torch--semi same pan up flags to symbol----------

SQUAW VALLEY,CALIFORNIA--ICE SKATING--OLYMPICS--NIXON--SPORTS HL-- OLYMPIC FLAG--FRENCH--RUSSIAN--CNADIAN--CHILEANS--CZECHOSLAVAKS-- ENGLISH--LAWRENCE--EMBLEM--TORCH--

[illegible] 2/22/60

Cond. No. Date

SEE OVER

FR.SAILORS:(In England watch fireworks display for visiting Fr.Pres.Charles De Gaulle--4/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-29	1

Subject: BRITAIN'S ROYAL RECEPTION FOR DE GAULLE

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189	182			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON, NGLAND:(At Victoria Sta., [illegible] Date of Event: 4/7/60

train pulls in--Royal Family waits--Fr.Pres.Chas.DeGaulle off train, greets Queen Elizabeth,then Prince Philip,then Princess Margaret--crowd ss DeGaulle & Queen--ms Queen & DeG.walk to greet P.M.Harold MacMillan-hs DeG. & MacMillan--MacMillan & others walk--Queen & DeG.into carriage honor guard--carriage starts off--kid with camera--cu Qu.Eliz & DeG in carriage--carriage thru sts--kid watches--as carriage--carriage enters Palace grounds--dolly-in shot DeG & Queen on balcony--crowd--DeG & Queen on balcony--Fr.sailors--fireworks--Fr.cross lit up--Nurse look on-Fr.cross & fireworks--fireworks------ LONDON,ENGLAND--FR STA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--DE GAULLE--HL YR--FAMILIES--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--MARGRET MAC MILLAN--CHILDREN--CROWD--CARRIAGE--BLDGS(Palace)--FIREWORKS--[illegible] FR-SAILORS

SEE OVE

FRENCH: (Troops in Bizerte during cease fire--7/61) "A" story

Can No. ~~34-61~~ 34-61

Roll No. 2A

Subject [redacted] (B) JAGANNATH [redacted] FESTIVAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55 ~~79~~				none	

Description and Remarks

BIZERTE, TUNISIA: (ss Bizerte--
ss same of wreckage--pan shot, wreckage on ground--
ss tank damaged--pan bullet holes in bldg--ss wrecked stores--ss from
troops in street--ss them on bldg--tanks, troops in street--ss men carr
dead thru street--ls water truck--people on line, get water--people wa
away with water----------PURI, INDIA: (ls crowds--ss same, temples--peop
praying--more same--ls crowds & stand--crowds pull stand--ss same--
people praying--cu stand--ss crowd & stand----------
BIZERTE, TUNISIA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--HL YEAR--FR. ARMY--TANKS--BATTLESCENES
WRECKAGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--BLDGS--WATER--FRENCH--TUNISIANS--
PURI, INDIA--FESTIVAL--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--
INDIANS--

Date of Event ~~7/27/61~~ 7/27/61

SEE OVER

FRENCH:(Construction workers who helped link tunnel cut from Paris to Rome thru Mont.Balnc--8/62)"C"story	to	Can No. 35-67	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY & COAST GUARD (B)NEW GUINEA PACE (C)MT. BLANC TUNNEL	Cameraman HEARST

Length 61 47 81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Coast Guard bark "EAGLE"--Pres.J.F.Kennedy going aboard--his with sailors--Kennedy & officer--ls sailors on riggin ms Kennedy shake hands with seamen--cu same--cu sailor--Kennedy at wheel--cu rope--hs Kennedy walking by sailors--sailors at rail--Kennedy & other man & officer----------(B)NEW GUINEA:(ls Council at UN--Indonesia signs pact--Holland signs pact--cu same--stand up--ls--shake hands (under pact,Dutch transfer administration of New Guinea to Indonesia--UN to administer until next May--in '69,Indonesians vote)----------(C)MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE & ROME,ITALY:(ms Mount Blanc--cable car--workers going out tunnel by rail--ss same--int.workers in tunnel--ran

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OV

(2) 35-67-2

puts up flags--crowd applauds--as crowd--Italian & French construction bosses congratulate each other with kisses (tunnel now reaches from Paris to Rome through Mount Blanc)--workers cheer--as same--workers drink toast--workers cheer----------

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--VISITS--US COAST GUARD--"EAGLE"--SAILORS--

NEW GUINEA--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--TREATIES--INDONESIA GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--

MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE--MONT BLANC,ROME,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--HOLE OF CHEAR--LABORERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CROWD--ITALIANS--FRENCH--MOUNTAINS

FRENCH:(Girls show latest fashions in furs,coats and suits--8/62--in Paris)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-71	3

Subject: FIRST PARIS STYLES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	86			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

PARIS,FRANCE:(at the Arc D'Triumphe. models--model with fur trimmed cape and hat--fitted coat,white fur sleeve--ss classic black dress--cu same,see fea--cu hat,big feather,black--ls same--tweed afternoon suit with scarf--fitted coat,takes it off--evening dress,2 shots--mod on horse----------

PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--MODELS--HORSE--ARC D' TRIUMPHE--FRENCH--GIRLS-

SEE OVE

FRENCH PEOPLE: (VOTing in Paris, France 10/62	Can No. 35-88 ~~35-88~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: DE GAULLE WINS--FRENCH BACK HIS ~~VOTE PLAN~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	90			NONE

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE: (pan shot, Paris--posters, 4 shots--people going in to vote--5 shots, various people voting--cameraman--Fr. Pres. Charles De Gaulle votes----------

PARIS, FRANCE--SIGNS--ELECTIONS--FRENCH PEOPLE--VOTING--DE GAULLE--

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH:(types of elderly folks in village of Chambery,France,still active at advanced ages--12/63) "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-103	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) OLDEST FOLKS
(B) LIFE BOAT TEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-86		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CHAMBERY,FRANCE:(pan mountain to elderly people--ss sign of town--ss woman with birthday cake--cu 100 yr.old woman blows out candles--cu Madame Mariann Boniface, 100 yrs.old--pan cake to another old lady,Jean Cimaz,102 yrs. old--ss old woman with glass--ss old people drink toast--pan old folks--ss two old women shake hands--cu Paul Pautaz,85,saws wood--ss same--cu 83 yr.old blacksmith still working--94 yr.old Lucien Therminon,pump water--cu drink water--ss old lady work on spinning wheel--ss old people eating--ss old man fishing------(B)ENGLAND:(ls lifeboat--same,men near 2 shots--same--crowd--light kerosene on lake--fire, 2 shots--white lifeboat into fire, comes out blackened--firemen hose down boat--same--

Date of Event 12/19/63

SEE OVER

pan cracked hull--man opens side door (steam comes out)--cu unmelted stick of butter that was stored inside hull--man picks up butter--gets out of boat----------

CHAMBERY,FRANCE--OLD PEOPLE--BONIFACE--CIMAZ--FRENCH TYPES--PAUTAZ--THERMINON--ODDITIES(Oldest)--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE--

ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--FIRE--TESTS--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FOOD--

FRENCH (Types): On movie set at Universal City)	Issue Number HMU 6 R 2	
Subject FRENCH PRINCESS VISITS UNIV.STUDIO		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
400ft.				Can No.	HMU LIST-Folder#26 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(ext. stage at Studio where "Monsieur Cognac" is being filmed--Tony Curtis walks over to Princess Pauline Murat of France and her companion Florianne Brosette--Princess is shortest of the girls--group walk up street of set--Curtis takes them to sidewalk cafe of set-cus of them--scs. of the dog who is star of the pic,natch-a French Poodle--some scenes being shot--Christine Kaufman acting--another shot of the pooch--------director at work----------

Date of Event 5/1/63

UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--FRENCH(Types)--MURAT,Princess Pauline--DOG(Poodle - MOTION PIX--CURTIS,Tony--KAUFMAN,Christine--

SEE OVER

FRENCH:(two French men in auto stunt 4/64)"B" story	Can No. 37-29	Roll No. 2B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAILROAD STRKE (ILL.) (B) TILTED CAR (stunter)	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupes 3-88 3-94	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks ILLINOIS:(pan empty tracks,2 shots--trains at standstill,3 shots--int,empty rail station, 3 shots--ticket windows closed,2 shots--people waiting,3 shots--pickets 2 shots--empty tacks,2 shots----------FRANCE:(ms car by camera on two side wheels--a same--(Jacky Potrat & Jean Sunny,stuntsters)--cu one--ms put on helmet--men put ladder on car--ls car goes over with two wheels on ramp to set it on its side wheels--cu,in car,driver--ms man climbs out of car and up ladder,balances on it as car continues on 2 wheels--bs man stands on hands on ladder as car moves--comes down--cu driver in car--ms car drops to four wheels-----ILLINOIS--STRIKE--RR--TRAINS--MONTAGE--FRANCE--AUTOS--STUNTS--ODDITIES--POTRAT--SUNNY--FRENCH FEATS--BALANCING(Misc.sports)--

Date of Event 4/9/64

SEE OVER

FRENCH:(laborers at American Army Base leave the base (looks like close of workday)--4/66)	Can No. 39-35	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO FAREWELL? SWEEPING CHANGES WOULD MARK EXIT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-180		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(cu MP directing traffic, 2 shots--cu sign "U.S.Army Communications"--pan buildings--still,small American flags--pan bldgs,3 shots--zoom,plane in air--zoom, men in tower,2 shots--planes on ground,2 shots--pan trucks to sign on bldgs--good travel shot bldgs on the American base--people, French civilian workers,leave bldgs at quitting time,3 shots--zoom, soldier and wife--soldier & family--family in store--cu child--soldier & wife go into store--in store--soldier look at silverware--woman try on hat--cu of a phono record (broadcasting)--soldier at mike--broadcast studio--cu mike--ext.crowd--parade,4 shots--lowering of flag,close fold tilt-up shot--carry folded flag away--------FRANCE--NATO--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--FAMILIES--FRENCH PEOPLE--MONTAGE(Amer.in France)--BUILDINGS--SHOPPING--FRANCE(U.S.)--

Date of Event 4/28/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROII

142

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934